Visual arts
  Including architecture, decorative arts, drawing, painting, prints, and
  sculpture
  Cf. TR1+ Photography
Periodicals
  1.A1       Polyglot
  1.A12-Z    American and English
  2          French
  3          German
  4          Italian
  5          Dutch and Flemish
  6          Russian, Slavic
  6.5        Scandinavian
  7          Spanish and Portuguese
  8.A-Z      Other (including Oriental), A-Z
Yearbooks
  see N1+
  (9.A1)     Polyglot
  (9.A12-Z)  American and English
  (9.2)      French
  (9.3)      German
  (9.4)      Italian
  (9.5)      Dutch
  (9.6)      Slavic
  (9.65)     Scandinavian
  (9.7)      Spanish and Portuguese
  Oriental
  (9.8)      Arabic
  (9.82)     Chinese
  (9.83)     Hebrew
  (9.84)     Indic
  (9.85)     Japanese
  (9.88.A-Z) Other Oriental, A-Z
  (9.9.A-Z)  Other, A-Z
Societies
  10         General
  11         American
  12         English
  13         French and Belgian
  14         German, Austrian, and Swiss
  15         Italian
  16         Spanish and Portuguese
  17.A-Z     Other, A-Z
  21         Congresses
Collected writings (Serial)
Including monographs in series classified together, and bound volumes of miscellaneous pamphlets by several authors
Class bound volumes of miscellaneous pamphlets by one author with collected writings of the author, as in N7445
For single volumes of collected writings, including addresses, essays, lectures see N7442+
For Festschriften see N7442+
For collected writings of artists see N7452+

25
Several authors

(27)
Individual authors
see N7445+

31
Encyclopedias

33
Dictionaries

34
Terminology

Biography
Collective
Class collective biography of special countries in N6501+
For collective biography of artists in special media, see the medium, e.g. painting, sculpture, etc.
For collective biography of special classes see N8354+

40
General

42
Juvenile works

(43)
Women artists (Collective)

(44.A-Z)
Individual artists, A-Z
Class with medium and nationality

45
Artists' marks and monograms
For artists' marks in a particular genre, see the genre

Directories

50
General

51
United States

52.A-.W
By state, A-W

55.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Communication of information

57
General works

58
Information services

59
Electronic information resources
Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.

Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
Cf. BH, Aesthetics (General)
For general works on visual arts see N7420+

61
History
Theories of the visual arts. By language
For translations, see the original language
Works written before 1870
Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
Theories of the visual arts. By language
Works written before 1870 -- Continued
62 English
63 French
64 German
65.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Recent writings, 1870-
66 English
67 French
68 German
68.3 Italian
68.6 Spanish
69.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
69.3.A-Z Oriental languages, A-Z
69.6.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
70 General special
Special topics
Psychology of art and the artist
Class here general works only
For works on the psychology of special classes of persons as artists see N8354+
71 General works
(71.3) Optical illusions see N7430.5
71.5 Mental illness and art
Cf. N7432.5.A78 Art brut
Cf. RC455.4.A77 Psychiatry
71.8 Visual disorders and art
72.A-Z Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Cf. NX, Arts in general
Cf. NX170+ Interrelationships among the arts
72.A33 Aged. Older people
Cf. N8356.A43 Older artists
72.A34 AIDS (Disease)
72.A56 Anthropology
72.A73 Archaeology
72.A75 Architecture. Artist-architect collaboration
72.A76 Artists and community
72.A77 Artists and museums
72.B5 Biology
72.B56 Biotechnology
72.B87 Business
72.C36 Camouflage
Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts
Special topics
Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

(72.C62) Communism
    see HX521
72.C63 Computers
    Cf. N7433.8+ Computer art
72.C65 Consciousness
72.C78 Crusades
(72.C8) Culture
    see N72.S6
72.E53 Electronics
72.E8 Ethics. Morals
    Cf. BJ46 Ethics in relation to aesthetics
72.F45 Feminism
72.G46 Geography
72.G55 Globalization
72.G73 Graphology
72.H58 History
72.H63 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
72.H64 Homosexuality
    Cf. N72.S49 Sex
72.I53 Industry
72.I57 Inspiration
72.L36 Language
72.L39 Law
(72.L5) Literature
    see PN53
72.M28 Mass media
72.M3 Mathematics
72.M48 Meteorology
    Morals see N72.E8
72.M6 Motion pictures
    Cf. N367+ Films on art
72.M85 Mysticism
72.N38 Nationalism
72.N84 Numerology
    Older people see N72.A33
72.P5 Photography. Paintings from photographs
72.P6 Politics
    Popular culture see N72.S6
(72.P68) Primitive influences on modern art
    see N7428.5
72.P74 Psychoanalysis
Theory. Philosophy. Aesthetics of the visual arts

Special topics

Art in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

72.R4
Religion
Cf. BM538.A7 Judaism and art
Cf. BP190.5.A7 Islam and art
Cf. BR115.A8 Christianity and art
Cf. BX1795.A78 Catholic church and art

72.S3
Science
Seals see CD5033

72.S46
Semiotics

72.S49
Sex

72.S6
Society. Culture. Popular culture

72.S73
Space and time

72.S85
Suicide

72.T4
Technology

72.T45
Telecommunication

72.T47
Television

72.T67
Totalitarianism

72.T68
Tourist trade

72.T73
Trade unions

72.W75
Writing

72.5
Artistic masterpieces

72.7
Imitation in art
Cf. N8580 Copying and reproducing
Cf. N8790+ Forgeries

(73)
Nude in art
see N7572+

(74)
Style
see N7432+

75
Taste in the visual arts
Cf. NX210 Taste in the arts

(76)
Symmetry. Proportion. Rhythm
see N7431+

(78)
Beautiful in nature
see BH301.L3 Landscape; BH301.N3 Nature

(79)
Miscellaneous. Essays, etc.
see N61+; N7420+

Study and teaching. Research

Class here works on art education that include the study of the
history and appreciation of art and training in studio
techniques

For works specifically on the study of the history of art see
N380+

For works specifically on art appreciation see N7477
Cf. N7433.83 Study of computer art

81
Periodicals and societies
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Theory. Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Art teacher training, recruiting, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.4.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Biography of art teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2A-.2Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-285</td>
<td>Special regions or countries (Table N2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add country number in table to N100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>Art schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.A-.W</td>
<td>By state, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under each city:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z Individual schools, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.A-Z</td>
<td>Other American countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under each country:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z By state, region, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z By city, town, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332.A1</td>
<td>Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332.A2-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under each country:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z By state, region, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z By city, town, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Study and teaching. Research
Art schools
Special regions or countries -- Continued
333.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General
      .x2A-.x2Z By state, region, etc., A-Z
      .x3A-.x3Z By city, town, etc., A-Z

Correspondence schools
335.A1 General works
335.A2-.Z7 United States. By school, A-Z
335.Z9A-.Z9Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
340 Examinations, questions, etc.
   For examination papers on history of art see N382
Art study in universities and colleges
345 General works
   By region or country
   United States
346.A1 General works
346.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
   Under each state:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
346.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
347 Art scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Art study in elementary and secondary schools
   Cf. LB1187 Art for the kindergarten
   Cf. LC4075 Art study for children with social disabilities
   Cf. NC610+ Study of drawing
   Cf. NK70 Art crafts for children
350 General works
351 Children as artists
   Cf. BF723.D7 Drawing (Child psychology)
   Cf. LB1139.D7 Drawing (Education)
Children's art
   Class here art produced by children under fifteen years of age
352 General works
352.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Special regions or countries
   United States
353 General works
354.A-.W By state, A-W
355.A-Z By city, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
Art study in elementary and secondary schools
Special regions or countries
United States -- Continued

357.A-Z Special systems, A-Z

    Under each:
        .x Teacher's manuals
        .x2 Textbooks
    Prefer classification by grade

Special grades

361 Primary
362 Elementary
362.5 Middle school
363 Secondary
365.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Picture study in the school and the home

366 General works
    Audiovisual materials
        Including films on art, filmstrips, phonodiscs, etc.
    Cf. N4040.A+ Catalogs of lantern slides

367 General works
368 Select lists
    Still picture study (especially reproductions)
        Including picture study by adults in the home
    Cf. N7477 Art appreciation

370 General works
373 Select lists of pictures for schools
    (375) Dealers' catalogs of reproductions
        see N4035

377 Supplies, materials, etc.
    Art rental and lending services
        Including reproductions and original works of art

378 General works

Study of the history of art

380 General works
    Cf. N5305+ Art history outlines, syllabi
382 Examinations, questions, etc.
Special regions or countries
United States

385 General works
386.A-Z Special universities, schools, etc., A-Z
Study and teaching. Research

Study of the history of art

Special regions or countries -- Continued

390.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works
.x²A-.x²Z Special universities, schools, etc.

By name or place, A-Z

Prefer classification by place

Competitions

Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

393 General and international

394 United States


397.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z

Art museums, galleries, etc.

Cf. AM1+ General museums

400 Periodicals and societies

Prefer the special museum

405 Collections of catalogs, handbooks, etc.

Biography of museum personnel

406.A1 Collective


For biography of a person associated with only a single museum, see the museum

408 Museum work as a profession

410 General works

420 Organization

Cf. NE60 Engraving museums

430 Aim, utility, etc.

435 Museum visitors and museum public

Class here general works only

For works on museums in a specific location or works on an individual museum see N510+

440 Accessioning, cataloging, and classification of works of art

Including art archives

Buildings. Art museum architecture see NA6695+

460 Equipment, heating, lighting, etc.

463 Security measures

470 Administration

490 Relations to the public (Hours, etc.)

Special countries and special museums

Including catalogs

For histories, treatises, catalogs, etc. of special collections

prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums -- Continued
United States
  Collective
  510
      General
  510.5.A-Z
      By region, A-Z
  511.A-.W
      By state, A-W
  512
      A - Ann Arbor
  512.A4
      Akron, O. Art Institute (Table N9a)
  512.A45
      Albany, Tex. Old Jail Art Center (Table N9a)
  512.A5
      Albuquerque, N. Mex. University. Art Museum (Table N9a)
  512.A44
      Allentown, Pa. Art Museum (Table N9a)
  512.A57
      Eric Carle Museum of Picture Book Art (Table N9a)
  512.A58
      Mead Art Museum (Table N9a)
  512.A6
      Andover, Mass. Phillips Academy. Addison Gallery of American Art (Table N9a)
  513
  514
      Ann Arbor - Baltimore
  514.A66
      Annapolis, Md. U.S. Naval Academy. Museum (Table N9a)
  514.A8
      Athens, Ga. Georgia Museum of Art (Table N9a)
      Atlanta, Ga.
  514.A85
      High Museum of Art (Table N9a)
  514.A86
      Michael C. Carlos Museum (Table N9a)
  514.A92
      Augusta, Ga. Morris Museum of Art (Table N9a)
  514.A94
      Austin, Tex. Blanton Museum of Art (Table N9)
Baltimore, Md.
  515
      Baltimore. Museum of Art (Table N9)
  516.B3
      Maryland Historical Society (Table N9a)
  516.B4
      Municipal Museum (Table N9a)
  516.B42
      Walters Art Gallery (Table N9a)
  516.B45-.B49
      Baltimore - Berkeley
  516.B5
      Baton Rouge, La. Anglo-American Art Museum (Table N9a)
  516.B8
      Bennington, Vt. Historical Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
  517
      Berkeley, Calif. Bacon Art Gallery (Table N9)
  518
      Berkeley - Boston
  518.B33
      Billings, Mont. Yellowstone Art Museum (Table N9a)
  518.B36
      Birmingham, Ala. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
  518.B4
      Bloomington, Ind. Sidney and Lois Eskenazi Museum of Art (Table N9a)
      Formerly known as Indiana University Art Museum,
      Bloomington

Boston, Mass.
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

Boston, Mass. -- Continued

520  Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
521.A-Z  Other public collections, A-Z
521.A8  Athenaeum Gallery (Table N9a)
521.I7  Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum (Table N9a)
521.M87  Museum of Bad Art (Table N9a)
522-523  Boston - Brunswick
524  Brunswick, Me. Bowdoin College. Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
525  Buffalo, N.Y. Buffalo Fine Arts Academy. Albright-Knox Art Gallery (Table N9)
      Formerly known as Albright Art Gallery
525.3  Buffalo, N.Y. University at Buffalo Art Gallery/Research Center in Art and Culture (Table N9)
525.7  Burlington, Vt. Vermont University. Robert Hull Fleming Museum (Table N9)

Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University. Art Museums

526  Collective
527  William Hayes Fogg Art Museum (Table N9)
      Formerly Fogg Art Museum
528  Busch-Reisinger Museum (Table N9)
      Formerly known as Germanic Museum, and Busch-Reisinger Museum of Germanic Culture

529  Cambridge - Chicago
529.C15  Canajoharie, N.Y. Canajoharie Library and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
529.C17  Cedar Rapids. Cedar Rapids Museum of Art (Table N9a)
529.C2  Chapel Hill, N.C. Ackland Art Museum (Table N9a)
      Formerly known as William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center
529.C27  Carolina Art Association (Table N9a)
529.C3  Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)
529.C35  Charlotte, N.C. Mint Museum of Art (Table N9a)
529.C38  Charlottesville, Va. Bayly Art Museum (Table N9a)
529.C42  Chattanooga, Tenn. Hunter Museum of Art (Table N9a)

Chicago, Ill.

530  Art Institute (Table N9)
531.A-Z  Other public collections, A-Z
531.C5  Ėiurlionio vardo galerija (Table N9a)
531.D38  David and Alfred Smart Gallery (Table N9a)
531.M37  Martin D'Arcy Gallery of Art (Table N9a)
531.M87  Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Chicago, Ill.
   Other public collections, A-Z -- Continued
531.M89     Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
531.U6      Union League Club (Table N9a)
Cincinnati, O.
550        Art Museum (Table N9)
550.5      Institute of Fine Arts. Taft Museum (Table N9)
552        Cleveland, O. Museum of Art (Table N9)
552.5      Colorado Springs, Colo. Fine Arts Center (Table N9)
552.8      Columbia, Mo. Missouri. University. Museum of Art and Archaeology (Table N9)
Columbia, S.C.
553        Columbia Museum of Art (Table N9)
553.3      Goodall Gallery (Table N9)
554        Columbus, O. Columbus Museum of Art (Table N9)
           Formerly Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts
554.7      Coral Gables (Fla.) Lowe Art Museum (Table N9)
Dallas, Tex.
557        Meadows Museum (Table N9)
558        Museum of Fine Arts (Public Art Gallery) (Table N9)
559        Dallas - Detroit
559.D3     Dayton, O. Art Institute (Table N9a)
559.D4     Denver, Colo. Art Museum (Table N9a)
559.D45    Des Moines, Iowa. Art Center (Table N9a)
560        Detroit, Mich. Institute of Arts (Museum of Art) (Table N9)
563        Duluth, Minn. Tweed Gallery (Table N9)
           Formerly Minnesota University. Tweed Memorial Art Collection
564        Durham, N.C. Duke University Nasher Museum of Art (Table N9)
567        East Lansing, Mich. Kresge Art Museum (Table N9)
           Formerly Kresge Art Center
567.4      Elmira, N.Y. Arnot Art Museum (Table N9)
568        El Paso, Tex. Museum of Art (Table N9)
568.5      Eugene, Or. Jordan Schnitzer Museum of Art (Table N9)
569        Farmington, Conn. Hill-Stead Museum (Table N9)
Fitchburg, Mass.
570        Art Center (Table N9)
570.2      Public Library (Table N9)
570.28     Flint, Mich. Flint Institute of Art (Table N9)
570.29     Fort Dodge, Ia. Blanden Memorial Art Museum (Table N9)
Fort Worth, Tex.
570.7      Amon Carter Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States

Fort Worth, Tex. -- Continued
570.73    Fort Worth Art Museum (Table N9)
570.8     Kimbell Art Museum (Table N9)

Gainesville (Fla.)
570.87    Samuel P. Harn Museum of Art (Table N9)
570.88    University of Florida. University Gallery (Table N9)
570.89    Goldendale, Wash. Maryhill Museum of Art (Table N9)
570.895   Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids Art Museum (Table N9)

Greensboro, N.C. Weatherspoon Art Gallery (Table N9)
571       Greenville, S.C. Bob Jones University. Art Gallery and
          Museum (Table N9)
573       Greenville - Hanover
          House (Table N9a)
573.H3    Hagerstown, Md. Washington County Museum of Fine
          Arts (Table N9a)
575       Hanover, N.H. Dartmouth College. Hood Museum of Art
          (Table N9)
          Formerly Dartmouth College Museum and Galleries
576       Hanover - Indianapolis
576.H3    Hartford, Conn. Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Art
          (Table N9a)
          Formerly Wadsworth Atheneum
576.H45   Hempstead, N.Y. Emily Lowe Gallery (Table N9a)
          Honolulu, Hawaii
576.H6    Honolulu Museum of Art (Table N9a)
          Formerly Academy of Arts
576.H63   Persis Collection of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
          Houston, Tex.
576.H68   Menil Collection (Table N9a)
576.H7    Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
576.H8    Huntington, N.Y. Heckscher Art Museum (Table N9a)
576.H83   Huntington, W. Va. Huntington Galleries (Table N9a)
577       Indianapolis, Ind. Indianapolis Museum of Art (Table N9)
          Formerly Art Association of Indianapolis. John Herron Art
          Institute
582       Indianapolis - Minneapolis
582.I58   Iowa City. University of Iowa. Museum of Art (Table
          N9a)
582.I8    Ithaca, N.Y. Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art (Table
          N9a)
582.J34   Jackson, Miss. Mississippi Museum of Art (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
Indianapolis - Minneapolis -- Continued
582.J36  Jacksonville (Fla.) Alexander Brest Museum and Gallery (Table N9a)
582.J47  Jersey City. Museum of Soviet Unofficial Art (Table N9a)
582.K24  Kalamazoo. Kalamazoo Institute of Arts (Table N9a)
          Kansas City, Mo.
582.K25  Art Institute (Table N9a)
582.K3   Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art (Table N9a)
          Formerly William Rockholl Nelson Gallery of Art and
          Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts
582.L23  Laurel, Miss. Lauren Rogers Museum of Art (Table N9a)
          Lawrence, Kans.
582.L24  Helen Foresman Spencer Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.L25  Kansas. University. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
582.L4   Lexington, Ky. Kentucky. University (Table N9a)
582.L48  Lincoln, Mass. DeCordova Museum and Sculpture Park
          (Table N9a)
582.L5   Lincoln, Nebr. Nebraska. University. Sheldon Memorial
          Art Gallery (Table N9a)
582.L53  Little Rock, Ark. Arkansas Arts Center Foundation
          (Table N9a)
582.L57  Long Beach, Calif. California State University, Long
          Beach. University Art Museum (Table N9a)
582.L59  Loretto, Pa. Southern Alleghenies Museum of Art
          (Table N9a)
          Los Angeles, Calif.
582.L6   General
582.L63  Armand Hammer Museum of Art and Cultural Center
          (Table N9a)
582.L635 Broad (Table N9a)
582.L64  California. University. University at Los Angeles.
          Fowler Museum at UCLA (Table N9a)
          Willitts J. Hole Art Collection (Table N9a)
582.L7   Los Angeles County, Calif. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
          Including Robert O. Anderson Building
582.L75  Los Angeles County, Calif. Otis Art Institute (Table N9a)
582.L78  Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
582.L8   Louisville, Ky. Speed Art Museum (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

United States

Indianapolis - Minneapolis -- Continued

582.M22    Madison. Elvehjem Museum of Art (Table N9a)
            Until 1978 known as Elvehjem Art Center

582.M25    Malibu, Calif. Getty (J. Paul) Museum (Table N9a)
            Including works on the Getty Research Institute for the
            History of Art and the Humanities and the Getty Villa

582.M3     Manchester, N.H. Currier Gallery of Art (Table N9a)
            Memphis, Tenn.

582.M4     Memphis Brooks Museum of Art (Table N9a)
            Formerly Brooks Memorial Art Gallery

582.M42    Dixon Gallery and Gardens (Table N9a)
            Milwaukee, Wis.

582.M5     Art Museum (Table N9a)
            Formerly Art Center

582.M6     Marquette University (Table N9a)

Minneapolis, Minn.

582.5      Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum (Table N9)

582.6      Institute of Arts (Table N9)

582.8      Public Library (Table N9)

583       Walker Art Center (Table N9)

584       Minneapolis - Muskegon

584.M654   Montclair, N.J. Art Museum (Table N9a)

584.M7     Montgomery, Ala. Montgomery Museum of Fine Arts
            (Table N9a)

585       Muskegon, Mich. Hackley Art Gallery (Table N9)

586       Nashville, Tenn. Cheekwood Art Museum (Table N9)

588       New Brunswick, N.J. Rutgers University. University Art
            Gallery (Table N9)

590       New Haven, Conn. Yale University. Art Gallery (Table
            N9)

594       New London, Conn. Lyman Allyn Museum (Table N9)

598       New Orleans. Museum of Art (Table N9)
            Until 1968 known as Isaac Delgado Museum of Art

New York City

600       General

601       Municipal collections

605       Lenox Library. New York Public Library (Table N9)

610       Metropolitan Museum of Art (Table N9)
            Special collections. By name, A-Z

611.A5    Benjamin Altman collection (Table N9a)

611.A6    American wing (Table N9a)

611.B58   George Blumenthal collection (Table N9a)

611.B7    Crosby Brown collection (Table N9a)

611.C6    The Cloisters (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States
New York City
Metropolitan Museum of Art
  Special collections. By name, A-Z -- Continued
  611.H15  H.O. Havemeyer collection (Table N9a)
  611.H2   George A. Hearn collection (Table N9a)
  611.L4   Adele and Arthur Lehman collection (Table N9a)
  611.L43  Robert Lehman collection (Table N9a)
  611.L55  Jack and Belle Linsky collection (Table N9a)
  611.M7   Morgan collection (Table N9a)
  612      Loan exhibitions. By date
  613      New York Historical Society (Table N9)
  618      Whitney Museum of American Art
  620.A-Z  Other, A-Z
           (Table N9a)
  620.A65  American Craft Museum (Table N9a)
  620.B6   Brooklyn Museum (Table N9a)
            Formerly Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum
  620.C4   Century Association (Table N9a)
  620.E93  Eyebeam Atelier of New Media and Technology
           (Table N9a)
  620.F6   Frick Collection (Table N9a)
  620.G3   Gallery of Modern Art. Huntington Hartford Collection
           (Table N9a)
  620.G7   Grolier Club (Table N9a)
  620.H5   Hispanic Society of America (Table N9a)
  620.J48  Jewish Museum (Table N9a)
  620.M8   Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)
  620.M86  Museo del Barrio (Table N9a)
  620.M9   Museum of Modern Art (Table N9a)
  620.M94  Museum of Primitive Art (Table N9a)
  620.N35  New Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9a)
  620.N4   New York University. Gallery of Living Art (Table N9a)
  620.P6   The Players (Table N9a)
  620.Q4   Queens College, Flushing, N.Y. Art Collection (Table N9a)
  620.S63  Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum (Table N9a)
  620.U5   United Nations (Table N9a)
  620.V3   Van Cortlandt Mansion (Table N9a)
  624      Newark, Del. University of Delaware (Table N9)
  625      Newark, N.J. Newark Museum Association (Table N9)
          Norfolk, Va.
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

United States
Norfolk, Va.--Continued

626.5 Chrysler Museum (Table N9)

Formerly Chrysler Museum at Norfolk

627 Museum of Arts and Sciences (Table N9)

627.4 Norman, Okla. Fred Jones Jr. Museum of Art (Table N9)


(Table N9)

630 Norwich, Conn. Slater Memorial Museum (Table N9)

635 Notre Dame, Ind. University. Art Gallery (Table N9)

Until 1952 known as Wightman Memorial Art Gallery

645 Oakland, Calif. Center for the Visual Arts (Table N9)

650 Oberlin, O. Oberlin College. Dudley Peter Allen Memorial Art Museum (Table N9)

654 Oklahoma City. National Cowboy Hall of Fame and Western Heritage Center (Table N9)

Omaha, Nebr.

657 Art Institute (Table N9)

658 Joslyn Art Museum (Table N9)

660 Lininger Art Gallery (Table N9)

661 Oshkosh, Wis. Paine Art Center and Arboretum (Table N9)

663 Palm Beach, Fla. Henry Morrison Flagler Museum (Table N9)

664 Palm Springs, Calif. Palm Springs Art Museum (Table N9)

665 Pasadena, Calif. Norton Simon Museum of Art at Pasadena (Table N9)


675 Collective

676 Barnes Foundation (Table N9)

677 LaSalle College. Art Museum (Table N9)

678 Makler Gallery (Table N9)

680 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts (Table N9)

684 Philadelphia Art Alliance (Table N9)

685 Philadelphia Museum of Art (Table N9)

690 Memorial Hall (Table N9)

692 Union League (Table N9)

696 Phoenix, Ariz. Art Museum (Table N9)

Pittsburgh

710 Carnegie Institute. Museum of Art (Table N9)

Until April 1963 known as the Institute's Dept. of Fine Arts

710.3 Clayton Museum (Pittsburgh, Pa.) (Table N9)

710.5 Frick Art Museum (Table N9)

711 Pittsfield, Mass. Berkshire Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued

711.5 Portland, Me. Joan Whitney Payson Gallery of Art (Table N9)
712 Portland, Oreg. Art Museum (Table N9)
713 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Vassar College. Art Gallery (Table N9)
714 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. - Q
714.P65 Princeton, N.J. Princeton University. Art Museum (Table N9a)
714.P7 Providence, R.I. Rhode Island School of Design. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
714.P74 Provincetown, Mass. Provincetown Art Association and Museum (Table N9a)
714.P8 Purchase, N.Y. Neuberger Museum (Table N9a)
715 R - Richmond
715.R15 Radford, Virginia. Radford University. Art Museum (Table N9a)
715.R2 Raleigh, N.C. North Carolina. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
715.R4 Reading, Pa. Public Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)

Richmond, Va.
716.H5 Virginia Historical Society (Table N9a)
716.L5 Virginia. State Library (Table N9a)
716.M8 Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)

Rochester, N.Y.
718 Margaret Woodbury Strong Museum (Table N9)
719 University. Memorial Art Gallery (Table N9)
Formerly Memorial Art Gallery
720 Power's Art Gallery (Table N9)
720.5 Roslyn, N.Y. Nassau County Museum of Fine Art (Table N9)

Roswell, N.Mex. Museum and Art Center (Table N9)
726 Sacramento, Calif. Crocker Art Gallery (Table N9)

728.7 Saint Johnsbury, Vt. St. Johnsbury Athenaeum (Table N9)
728.9 Saint Joseph, Mo. Albrecht-Kemper Museum of Art (Table N9)

Saint Louis, Mo.
729 City Art Museum (Table N9)
729.5 Greenberg Gallery (Table N9)
729.7 Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts (Table N9)
730 Washington University. Saint Louis Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)

735 Salem, Mass. Peabody Museum of Salem (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued

735.5 Salt Lake City, Utah. Utah Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
San Antonio, Tex.
736 Marion Koogler McNay Art Institute (Table N9)
736.5 San Antonio Museum of Art (Table N9)
San Diego, Calif.
736.8 Athenaeum Music & Arts Library
737 Fine Arts Gallery (Table N9)
737.2 Museum of Contemporary Art (Table N9)
Formerly La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art (until ca. 1990) and until 1992, San Diego Museum of Contemporary Art

737.5 Timken Art Gallery (Table N9)
San Francisco, Calif.
738 General
739 California Palace of the Legion of Honor (Table N9)
739.5 De Young Memorial Museum (Table N9)
740 California. University. San Francisco Institute of Art (Table N9)
Formerly Mark Hopkins Institute of Art
740.3 Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco (Table N9)
Formed 1972 by the merger of California Palace of the Legion of Honor (1924) and De Young Memorial Museum (1844)
740.5 Museum of Modern Art (Table N9)
Until 1976 known as Museum of Art
740.8 Storefront Gallery (Table N9)
740.9 San Jose, Calif. Museum of Art (Table N9)
741 San Marino, Calif. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery (Table N9)
742 San Marino - Savannah
742.S13 Santa Ana, Calif. Charles W. Bowers Memorial Museum (Table N9a)
742.S15 Santa Barbara, Calif. Museum of Art (Table N9a)
742.S3 Santa Fe, N. Mex. Museum of New Mexico. Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
742.S33 Santa Fe, N. Mex. Site Santa Fe (Gallery) (Table N9a)
742.S5 Sarasota, Fla. Ringling Museums (Table N9a)
743 Savannah, Ga. Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences (Table N9)
Seattle, Wash.
745 Art Museum (Table N9)
745.5 Charles and Emma Frye Free Public Art Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

United States

Seattle, Wash. -- Continued

745.7       Henry Art Gallery (Table N9)
746       Washington (State) University (Table N9)
748       Sharon, Mass. Kendall Whaling Museum (Table N9)
749       Shelburne, Vt. Museum (Table N9)
749.5       South Hadley, Mass. Mount Holyoke College Art Museum (Table N9)
750       Southampton, N.Y. Art Museum (Table N9)

Springfield, Mass.

772       George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum (Table N9)
773       Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)
775       Springfield, Ohio. Springfield Art Center (Table N9)
777       Springville, Utah. Springville Museum of Art (Table N9)
778       St. Petersburg, Fla. Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9)

Stanford, Calif. Stanford University

781       Art Museum (Table N9)
783       Thomas Welton Stanford Art Gallery (Table N9)
785       Stockbridge, Mass. Norman Rockwell Museum (Table N9)

Swarthmore, Pa. Swarthmore College (Table N9)

800       Everson Museum of Art of Syracuse and Onondaga County (Table N9)

Syracuse, N.Y.

802       Syracuse University. Art Collections (Table N9)
803       Tacoma, Wash. Tacoma Art Museum (Table N9)
804       Tampa, Fla. Museum of African-American Art (Table N9)
805       Taos, N. Mex. Harwood Foundation (Table N9)
818       Terre Haute, Ind. Sheldon Swope Art Gallery (Table N9)
820       Toledo, O. Museum of Art (Table N9)
824       Topeka, Kan. Mulvane Art Museum (Table N9)

Tucson, Ariz.

829       Dinnerware Artists' Cooperative Gallery (Table N9)
830       University of Arizona. Museum of Art (Table N9)

Tulsa, Okla. Philbrook Art Center (Table N9)

835       University of Arizona. Museum of Art (Table N9)

838       Urbana, Ill. Illinois. University. Krannert Art Museum (Table N9)

840       Wakefield, R.I. Hera Gallery (Table N9)

Washington, D.C.

845       General

850       Corcoran Gallery of Art (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States

Washington, D.C.

Corcoran Gallery of Art -- Continued
851.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
851.C6 Clark Collection
853 United States Capitol (Table N9)
855 Library of Congress (Table N9)
855.8 Smithsonian Institution (Table N9)
856 National Gallery of Art (Established 1937) (Table N9)
    Original collection and building given by Andrew Mellon
857 Smithsonian American Art Museum (Table N9)
    Formerly National Museum of American Art, and
    National Collection of Fine Arts. 1920-1937 called
    the National Gallery of Art
857.2 National Museum of African Art (Table N9)
    Formerly Museum of African Art
857.3 Arthur M. Sackler Gallery (Table N9)
857.5 Freer Art Gallery (Table N9)
857.6 Joseph H. Hirshorn Museum and Sculpture Garden
    (Table N9)
857.8 National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)
858 Other special, A-Z
858.D8 Dumbarton Oaks (Table N9a)
858.G46 Georgetown Visitation Convent (Table N9a)
858.H54 Hillwood (Table N9a)
858.N36 National Museum of Women in the Arts (U.S.) (Table
    N9a)
858.P4 Phillips Collection (Table N9a)
858.W3 White House Collection (Table N9a)
858.5 Waterville, Me. Colby College. Museum of Art
    Wellesley, Mass.
859.5 Davis Museum and Cultural Center (Table N9)
860 Wellesley College. Farnsworth Museum of Art (Table
    N9)
862 West Palm Beach, Fla. Norton Gallery and School of Art
    (Table N9)
863 Westerly, R.I. Westerly Memorial and Library Association
    (Table N9)
863.5 Wichita, Kan. Wichita Art Museum (Table N9)
865 Williamsburg, Va. William and Mary College (Table N9)
    Williamsport, Mass.
867 Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute (Table N9)
867.3 Williams College. Museum of Art (Table N9)
868 Winter Park, Fla. George D. and Harriet W. Cornell Fine
    Arts Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
United States -- Continued
870    Art Museum (Table N9)
871    Clark University (Table N9)
880    Youngstown, O. Butler Institute of American Art (Table N9)

908.A-Z    Other American countries, A-Z
910.A-Z    Special cities, A-Z
910.A38    Aguascalientes (Mexico). Museo de Aguascalientes (Table N9a)
910.A57    Antigua. Museo de Arte Colonial (Table N9a)
910.A8     Asunción. Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.B23    Bahia. Museu Carlos Costa Pinto (Table N9a)
910.B44    Belem. Museu de Arte de Belem (Table N9a)
           Belo Horizonte, Brazil
910.B46    Museu de Arte da Pampulha (Table N9a)
910.B47    Salão Nacional de Arte (Table N9a)
           Bogotá
910.B52    Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora del Rosario (Table N9a)
910.B524   Fundaciones de Beatriz Osorio (Table N9a)
910.B53    Museo de Arte Colonial (Table N9a)
910.B55    Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9a)
910.B6     Museo Nacional (Table N9a)
910.B62    Seminario Conciliar. Museo (Table N9a)
910.B7     Brampton, Ont. Perkins Bull Collection (Table N9a)
           Brasilia (Distrito Federal)
910.B717   Museu Histórico Nacional (Brazil) (Table N9a)
910.B72    Palácio Itamaraty (Table N9a)
           Buenos Aires
910.B75    Collective
910.B78    Instituto Torcuato di Tella. Centro de Artes Visuales (Table N9a)
910.B783   Museo de Arte Hispanoamericano "Isaac Fernández Blanco" (Table N9a)
910.B784   Museo de Arte Latinoamericano de Buenos Aires (Table N9a)
910.B786   Museo Municipal de Artes Plásticas Eduardo Sívori (Table N9a)
910.B79    Museo Nacional de Arte Decorativo (Argentina) (Table N9a)
910.B8     Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
           Caracas
910.C22    Galería de Arte Nacional (Venezuela) (Table N9a)
910.C25    Museo de Arte Colonial de Caracas (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z

Caracas -- Continued

910.C27   Museo de Arte Contemporáneo Sofia Imber (Table N9a)
910.C3     Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.C35    Museo de Caracas (Table N9a)
910.C42    Sala Mendoza (Table N9a)
910.C57    Ciudad Bolívar. Museo de Arte Moderno Jesús Soto (Table N9a)
910.C6     Coimbra. Museu Machado de Castro (Table N9a)
910.C65    Comitán de Domínguez, Mexico. Museo de Arte Hermila Domínguez de Castellanos (Table N9a)
910.C8     Cuenca, Ecuador. Museo de Arte Abstracto Español (Table N9a)
910.C82    Cuernavaca (Mexico). Museo Cuauhnáhuac (Table N9a)
910.C83    Culiacán (Sinaloa, Mexico). Museo de Arte de Sinaloa (Table N9a)
910.C86    Curaçao. Curaçao Art Museum (Table N9a)

Curitaba

910.C87    Museu Metropolitano de Arte (Table N9a)
910.C875   Museu Oscar Niemeyer (Table N9a)
910.C88    Museu Paranaense (Table N9a)
910.E4     Edmonton, Alta. Edmonton Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.F56    Florianopolis, Brazil. Museu de Arte de Santa Catarina (Table N9a)
910.F7     Fredericton, N.B. Beaverbrook Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.G8     Guatemala (City). Museo Nacional/Sección de Historia y Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.G84    Guelph (Ont.) University of Guelph (Table N9a)
910.H22    Halifax, N.S. Dalhousie Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.H255   Hamilton, Ont. McMaster University. Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.H3     Havana. Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)

Formerly Museo Nacional
910.J6     Joliette, Quebec. Musée d'art de Joliette (Table N9a)
910.J9     Juiz de Fora, Brazil. Museu Mariano Procópio (Table N9a)

Kingston, Ont.

910.K45    Agnes Etherington Art Center (Table N9a)
910.K5     Queen's University. Art Foundation (Table N9a)
910.K57    Kleinburg, Ont. McMichael Canadian Collection (Table N9a)

Formerly McMichael Conservation Collection of Art
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

910.L25                La Malbaie, Que. Manoir Richelieu (Table N9a)
Formerly Murray Bay, Que. Manoir Richelieu
910.L3                La Paz, Bolivia. Museo Nacional (Table N9a)
      Lima
910.L5                Museo de Arte de Lima (Table N9a)
910.L52               Museo de Arte de San Marcos (Table N9a)
910.M25                Maracaibo. Centro de Arte de Maracaibo Lia Bermudez
                     (Table N9a)
910.M28                Medellín. Museo de Arte de Medellín Francisco Antonio
                     Zea (Table N9a)
      Mendoza, Argentina
910.M32                Collective
      Mexico City
910.M34               Galería de Arte Mexicano (Table N9a)
910.M344              Galería Pecanins (Table N9a)
910.M35                Museo Nacional de Arte (Table N9a)
                     Formerly Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes
910.M36                Museo Casa del Risco (Table N9a)
910.M366              Museo de Arte Carrillo Gil (Table N9a)
910.M37                Museo de las Culturas (Table N9a)
910.M4                Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9a)
                     Formerly Museo Nacional de Artes Plasticas
910.M415              Museo de San Carlos (Table N9a)
910.M42                Museo Frida Kahlo (Table N9a)
910.M44                Pinacoteca Virreinal de San Diego (Table N9a)
      Montevideo
910.M66                Museo de Historia del Arte (Table N9a)
                     Formerly Galerías de Historia del Arte
910.M68                Museo Nacional de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
      Montreal
910.M7                Château de Ramezay (Table N9a)
910.M712             Musée d’art contemporain de Montreal (Table N9a)
910.M714              Museum of Fine Arts (Table N9a)
910.M715                Notre Dame Museum (Table N9a)
      Ottawa
910.O43            Carlton University. Art Collection (Table N9a)
910.O45              Firestone Art Collection (Table N9a)
910.O7                National Gallery of Canada (Table N9a)
910.O72              Canada. Public Archives (Table N9a)
910.O9              Owen Sound, Ont. Tom Thomson Memorial Gallery
                     and Museum of Fine Art (Table N9a)
910.P4                Petropolis, Brazil. Museu Imperial (Table N9a)
910.P6                Ponce, P.R. Museo de Arte (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

Porto Alegre (Brazil)
910.P64 Fundação Iberê Camargo (Table N9a)
910.P65 Museu de Arte do Rio Grande do Sul Ado Malagoli (Table N9a)
910.P66 Pinacoteca Barão de Santo Ângelo (Table N9a)
910.P82 Puebla de Zaragoza (Mexico). Museo Amparo (Table N9a)
910.P83 Puerta, Mexico (City). Museo Bello (Table N9a)

Québec (City)
910.Q73 Hôtel Dieu (Table N9a)
910.Q75 Musée du Québec (Table N9a)
Formerly Musée de la Province de Québec
910.Q8 Université Laval (Table N9a)
910.R36 Regina (Saskatchewan). Mackenzie Art Gallery (Table N9a)

Rio de Janeiro
910.R42 Academia Imperial das Belas Artes (Brazil) (Table N9a)
910.R5 Museu Dom João VI (Table N9a)
Formerly Escola Nacional de Belas Artes
910.R52 Museu de Arte Moderna (Table N9a)
910.R53 Museu Nacional de Belas Artes (Table N9a)
910.R54 Museus Castro Maya (Table N9a)
910.R58 Roldanillo, Colombia. Museo Rayo (Table N9a)
910.R6 Rosario, Argentine Republic (Santa Fé). Museo Municipal de Bellas Artes "Juan B. Castagnino" (Table N9a)

Salvador, Brazil
910.S3 St. John, N.B. New Brunswick Museum (Table N9a)
Salvador, Brazil
910.S31 Museu do Estado (Table N9a)
910.S312 Museu de Arte (Table N9a)
910.S313 Museu Rodin Bahia (Table N9a)
910.S314 Santa Casa da Misericordia (Table N9a)
910.S316 San José, Costa Rica Museo de Arte y Diseño Contemporáneo (Table N9a)
910.S317 San Juan (P.R.). Museo de Arte de Puerto Rico (2000- ) (Table N9a)
Santa Fé, Argentina
910.S318 Museo de Arte Contemporáneo (Table N9a)
910.S32 Museo Municipal de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
910.S33 Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes "Rosa Galisteo de Rodríguez" (Table N9a)

Santiago de Chile
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z

Santiago de Chile -- Continued
910.S34 Museo Colonial de San Francisco (Table N9a)
910.S345 Museo de Arte Contemporaneo (Table N9a)
910.S35 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
São Paulo, Brazil
910.S355 Fundação Eva Klabin Rapaport (Table N9a)
910.S356 Fundacão Maria Luisa e Oscar Americano (Table N9a)
910.S36 Museu de Arte de São Paulo Assis Chateaubriand (Table N9a)
Formerly Museu de Arte
910.S363 Museu de Arte Brasileira (Table N9a)
910.S363 Museu de Arte Moderna (Table N9a)
910.S37 Pinacoteca (Table N9a)
910.S4 Universidade. Museu de Arte Contemporânea (Table N9a)
910.S42 Universidade. Museu de Arte e Arqueologia (Table N9a)
Sucre, Bolivia
910.S77 Museo Religiosa Charcas (Table N9a)
910.S8 Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier. Museo Colonial "Charcas." (Table N9a)
910.S92 Surrey, B.C. Surrey Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.T3 Tandil, Argentine Republic (Partido). Museo y Academia Municipal de Bellas Artes de Tandil (Table N9a)
910.T4 Tepotzotlán, Mexico. Museo Nacional del Virreinato (Table N9a)
910.T58 Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico. Museo de Acuarela (Table N9a)
Toronto
910.T6 Art Gallery of Ontario (Table N9a)
Formerly Art Gallery
910.T65 Royal Ontario Museum (Table N9a)
910.T8 Tucumán, Argentine Republic. Museo Provincial. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
Vancouver, B.C. Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.V52 Victoria. Art Gallery of Greater Victoria (Table N9a)
910.W5 Windsor, Ont. Art Gallery of Windsor (Table N9a)
910.W55 Winnipeg. Winnipeg Art Gallery (Table N9a)
910.X62 Xochimilco (District Federal, Mexico). Fundación Dolores Olmedo (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Other American countries, A-Z
Special cities, A-Z -- Continued

910.Z28  Zacatecas. Museo de Arte Abstracto Manuel Felguerez (Table N9a)
910.Z32  Zacatecas. Museo Pedro Coronel (Table N9a)

Europe
1010  Collective
Great Britain
1020  Collective
1025  Royal collections
1027  Ireland (Collective)
1027.5  Scotland (Collective)
1028  Wales (Collective)
London
1030  Collective
1033  Collections of the Corporation of London (Table N9)
1040  British Museum (Table N9)
1045  Dulwich College. Dulwich Gallery (Table N9)
1047  Clore Gallery (Table N9)
1050  Grosvenor Gallery (Table N9)
1060  Kenwood House (Table N9)
1070  General Gallery
1070.2  Sainsbury Wing
1080  National Gallery of British Art. Tate Gallery. Tate Britain (Table N9)
1090  National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)
1100  Royal Academy of Arts (Permanent collections) (Table N9)
1110  Sir John Soane's Museum and Library (Table N9)
1130  Tate Modern (Table N9)
1150  Victoria and Albert Museum (Table N9)
1151.A-Z  Special collections, A-Z
1151.F7  Forster Collection
1151.I7  Constantine Alexander Ionides Collection
1151.J3  Jameel Gallery of Islamic Art
1151.J7  Jones Collection
1151.P3  Lord Francis Pelham Clint-Hope Collection
1151.S3  Salting Collection
1152  Bethnal Green Branch (Table N9)
1158  Wellington Museum (Table N9)
1160  Wallace Collection, Hertford House (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
London -- Continued
1165.B3  Bank of London (Table N9a)
1165.F7  Freemasons (Table N9a)
1165.G76  Grosvenor Gallery (London: 1877-1890) (Table N9a)
1165.I6  India Office (Table N9a)
1165.L5  Livery companies (Table N9a)
1165.M8  Museum (Table N9a)
1165.N48  New Grafton Gallery (Table N9a)
1165.P3  Parliament (Table N9a)
1165.R5  Robert Noortman Gallery (Table N9a)
1165.R6  Royal College of Surgeons of England (Table N9a)
1165.U45  University. Courtauld Institute of Art (Table N9a)
1165.U5  University. University College (Table N9a)
Places other than London
1185  Aberdeen. Art Gallery (Table N9)
1187  Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art (Table N9)
1190  Barnard Castle. Bowes Museum (Table N9)
1195  Bath. Holburne Art Museum (Table N9)
1198  Belfast (Northern Ireland). Ulster Museum (Table N9)
    Birmingham
    Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
    University. Barber Institute of Fine Arts (Table N9)
    Blackburn. Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
    Bournemouth. Russell-Cotes Art Gallery and Museum (Table N9)
    Brighton. Royal Pavilion, Art Gallery and Museums (Table N9)
    Bristol
    City Art Gallery (Table N9a)
    Bristol Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)
    Burnley. Towneley Hall Art Gallery and Museums (Table N9)
    Cambridge
    Kettle's Yard Gallery (Table N9)
    University. Fitzwilliam Museum (Table N9)
    Cardiff. National Museum of Wales (Table N9)
    Cardiff - Doncaster
    Coniston. Coniston Institute. Ruskin Museum (Table N9a)
    Cork
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
Places other than London
Cardiff - Doncaster
Cork -- Continued

1219.C75                         Crawford Municipal Art Gallery (Table N9a)
1219.C79                         Lavit Gallery (Table N9a)
1219.5                   Doncaster. Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)

Dublin
1220                      Collective
1245                      Municipal Gallery of Modern Art (Table N9)
1250                      National Gallery of Ireland (Table N9)
1260                      National Museum of Ireland (Table N9)
1265                   Dundee, Scot. Museum and Art Galleries Dept.  
                      (Table N9)
1272                   Eastbourne, England. Towner Art Gallery (Table N9)

Edinburgh
1279                      Collective
1280                      National Gallery of Scotland (Table N9)
1282                      Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art (Table N9)
1285                      Scottish National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)

Glasgow
1310                      Collective
1315                      Glasgow Museums and Art Galleries (Table N9)  
                      Formerly Glasgow Art Gallery and Museums
1316.A-Z                     Special collections. By name, A-Z
1316.B87                     Burrell collection
1317                      Hunterian Art Gallery (University of Glasgow)  
                      (Table N9)

Greenwich
1320                      Collective
1320.3                     National Maritime Museum (Table N9)
1349                     Hampstead. Iveagh Bequest (Table N9)
1350                     Hampton. Hampton Court (Table N9)

Leeds
1403                      Collective
1403.5                     City Art Gallery
1405                     Leicester. Museums and Art Gallery (Table N9)
1406                     Limerick. Hunt Museum (Table N9)

Liverpool
1407                     Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery.  
                      Museum (Table N9)
1408                     Royal Institution. Gallery of Art (Table N9)
1409                     Sudley Art Gallery and Museum (Table N9)
1410                     Walker Art Gallery (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Great Britain
Places other than London -- Continued
Manchester
1430 Art Gallery (Table N9)
1434 Victoria University of Manchester. Whitworth Art Gallery (Table N9)
Formerly Whitworth Art Gallery
1438 Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Tyne and Wear County Council Museum and Art Galleries (Table N9)
1439 Norwich. Castle Museum (Table N9)
1440 Nottingham. Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
Oxford
1448 Methodist Church Collection of Modern Christian Art (Table N9)
1449 University. Ashmolean Museum (Table N9)
1450 University. Galleries (Table N9)
1455 Port Sunlight. Lady Lever Art Gallery (Table N9)
1457 Preston. Harris Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9)
1480 Salford
Sheffield
1490 Mappin Art Gallery (Table N9)
1491 Ruskin Museum (Table N9)
Originally St. George's Museum, offshoot of St. George's Guild; name changed to Ruskin Museum in 1890
1493 Southampton. Southampton Art Gallery (Table N9)
1493.5 St. Ives (Cornwall). Tate Gallery St. Ives (Table N9)
1495 Twickenham. Marble Hill House (Table N9)
1510 Warrington
1550 Windsor. Windsor Castle (Table N9)
1557 Wolverhampton. Wolverhampton Art Gallery (Table N9)
1560 York. Art Gallery (Table N9)
Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
1610 Collective
1610.5.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
1610.5.C94 Czech Republic (Collective)
1610.5.S75 Středoslovenský kraj (Slovakia)
1611 Bratislava (Slovakia). Slovenská národná galéria (Table N9)
Brno (Czech Republic)
1612 Moravská galerie (Table N9)
1612.5 Dům umění města Brna (Table N9)
Budapest
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
Budapest -- Continued

1614                   Collective
1614.5                   Magyar Nemzeti Galéria (Table N9)
1615                   Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum (Table N9)
1617                   Hopp Ferenc Keletázsiai Művészeti Múzeum (Table N9)
Országos Képtár see N1619
1618                   Országos Ráth György Múzeum (Table N9)
1619                   Régi Képtár (Table N9)
   Formerly Országos Képtár
1620                   Szépművészeti Múzeum (Table N9)
1621                   Debrecen. Déri Múzeum (Table N9)
1621.3                   Eger (Hungary). Egri Képtár (Table N9)
1621.4                   Eisenstadt. Burgenländisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
1623                   Esztergom. Keresztény Múzeum (Table N9)
1623.3                   Gottwaldov. Oblastní galerie výtvarného umění v Gottwaldove (Table N9)
Graz
1623.4                   Kunsthaus Graz (Table N9)
1623.5                   Neue Galerie am Landesmuseum Johanneum (Table N9)
Innsbruck
1624                   Ferdinandeum (Table N9)
1624.4                   Kunsthistorisches Museum, Sammlungen Schloss Ambras (Table N9)
1624.43                  Kaposvár, Hungary. Rippl-Rónai Múzeum (Table N9)
1625.5                   Krems an der Donau (City). Museum (Table N9)
Kroměříž
1626                   Arcibiskupská Obrazárna (Table N9)
1626.3                   Uměleckonístorické muzeum v Kroměříži (Table N9)
1627                   Lienz. Osttiroler Heimatmuseum Schloss Bruck (Table N9)
Linz
1627.2                   Neue Gallerie (Table N9)
1627.3                   Oberösterreichisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
   Formerly Schlossmuseum
1627.5                   Stadtuseum (Table N9)
1627.8                   Markt St. Florian (Table N9)
1627.9                   Mistelbach. Museumszentrum Mistelbach. Hermann Nitsch Museum
Prague
1628                   Hrad (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
Prague -- Continued
1628.5 Jizdárna Pražského hradu (Table N9)
1629 Národní galerie (Table N9)
1630 Státní sbírka starého umění (Table N9)
1630.4 Strážská galerie v Praze (Table N9)
1630.8 Zámek Troja (Table N9)
1635 Rájec (Kraj Brnenský). Zámecká obrazárna v Rájci nad Svityšovou (Table N9)
1637 Rychnov nad Kněžnou. Rychnovská zámecká obrazárna (Table N9)
Salzburg
1638.5 Dommuseum zu Salzburg (Table N9)
1639 Residenzgalerie (Table N9)
1639.5 Salzburger Landessammlungen Rupertinum (Table N9)
1640 Museum Carolino Augusteum (Table N9)
Formerly Städtisches Museum Carolino-Augusteum
Vienna
1650 Collective
1660 Akademie der Bildenden Künste. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
1670 Albertina (Table N9)
1673 Gräflich Harrachscce gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
1674 Kunsthalle Wien (Table N9)
1675 Künstlerhaus (Table N9)
1677 Kunsthistorisches Museum (Table N9)
1680 Gemälde Galerie (Table N9)
1681 Neue Galerie (Table N9)
1682.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
1682.A4 Ambraser Sammlung
1682.E8 Estensische Sammlung
1685 Fürstlich Liechtensteinscche gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
1686 Leopold Museum (Table N9)
1687 Museum des Mobiliendepots (Table N9)
1688 Museum des 20. Jahrhunderts (Table N9)
1689 Museum in Schottenstift (Table N9)
1700 Nationalbibliothek (Table N9)
1702 Niederösterreichisches Landesmuseum Kunstabteilung (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovakia
Vienna -- Continued
1708 Österreichische Galerie Belvedere (Table N9)
   Formerly Österreichische Galerie
1710 Österreichisches Museum für Angewandte Kunst
   (Table N9)
Belgium
1750 Collective
Antwerp
1760 Collective
1768 Musée Mayer van den Bergh (Table N9)
1770 Koninklijk Museum voor Schone Kunsten (Belgium)
   (Table N9)
   Formerly Musée royal des beaux-arts
1773 Museum aan de Stroom (Table N9)
1774 Museum Plantin-Moretus (Table N9)
1775 Museum Ridder Smidt van Gelder (Table N9)
Bruges
1810 Collective
1812 Gruuthusemuseum (Table N9)
1813 Memling Museum (Table N9)
1815 Stedelijk Museum van Schone Kunsten (Table N9)
Brussels
1830 Collective
1832 Musée Communal (Table N9)
1835 Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire (Musées royaux des
   arts décoratifs et industriels. Musées royaux du
   Cinquantenaire, etc.) (Table N9)
1836 Musées royaux ... Musées de Ravestein (Table N9)
   For arms and armor see NK6602.5.B4B8
1840 Musées royaux des beaux-arts de Belgique (Musées
   royaux de peinture et de sculpture de Belgique)
   (Table N9)
1841.A-Z Other museums, A-Z
1841.P3 Palais des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
Charleroi
1845 Collective
1845.2.A-Z Other, A-Z
1850.A-Z Other Belgian cities, A-Z
1850.D3 Damme. Musée Van Maerlant (Table N9a)
1850.D44 Deinze. Museum van Deinze en Leiestreek (Table
   N9a)
1850.G2 Gaasbeek. Château-Musée de Gaasbeek (Table
   N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Belgium
Other Belgian cities, A-Z -- Continued
Ghent
1850.G5                      Museum van Oudheden der Byloke (Table N9a)
1850.G55                      Museum voor Schone Kunsten (Table N9a)
1850.G58                      Stedelijk Museum voor Actuele Kunst (Table N9a)
1850.H67                   Hornu. Musée des arts contemporains (Table N9a)
1850.I9                     Ixelles. Musée d'Ixelles (Table N9a)
Formerly Musée des beaux-arts
1850.J3                     Jabbeke. Provinciaal Museum Constant Permeke
                              (Table N9a)
Liège
1850.L5                      Musée Curtius (Table N9a)
1850.L53                      Musée en pleinair du Sart Tilman (Table N9a)
Louvain
1850.L58                      M (Museum) (Table N9a)
1850.L6                      Musée de Louvain-la-Neuve (Table N9a)
                              Formerly Université catholique. Musée
1850.L64                     Spoelberch de Lovenjoulmuseum (Table N9a)
1850.M6                     Morlanwelz. Musée de Mariemont (Table N9a)

Denmark
1880          Collective
Copenhagen
1910          Collective
1915          Statens museum for kunst (Table N9)
1920          Ny Carlsberg glyptotek (Table N9)
1925          Thorvaldsens museum (Table N9)
1930.A-Z      Other, A-Z
1930.D3       Danske kongers kronologiske samling (Table N9a)
1930.F75      Frie udstilling (Table N9a)
1930.H55      Hirschsprungske samling af danske kunstneres
                              arbejder (Copenhagen, Denmark) (Table N9a)
1930.K84      Kunstkammeret (Table N9a)
1930.M3       Maleri- og skulptursamling (Table N9a)
1930.N3       Nationalmuseet (Table N9a)
1930.O7       Ordrupgaardssamlingen (Table N9a)
1935.A-Z      Other museums of Denmark. By city, etc., A-Z
1935.A3       Aarhus. Aarhus kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.E83      Esbjerg. Esbjerg kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.F33      Fåborg. Fåborg museum (Table N9a)
1935.H45      Herning. Herning Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.H5       Hillerød. Nationalhistoriske museum, paa
                              Frederiksborg slot (Table N9a)
1935.H67      Horsens. Glud museum (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Denmark

Other museums, A-Z -- Continued

1935.H85 Humlebæk. Louisiana (Museum) (Table N9a)
1935.K56 Køge. Køge Museum (Table N9a)
1935.K58 Kolding. Kunstmuseet Trapholt (Table N9a)
1935.K6 Kolding. Musset på Koldinghus (Table N9a)
1935.L6 Lolland-Falster. Reventlowmuseet (Table N9a)
1935.N58 Niva. Nivaagaards malerisamling (Table N9a)
1935.O34 Odense. Fyns Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.O36 Odense. Kunsthallen Brandts (Table N9a)
1935.S48 Silkeborg. Silkeborg kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.S55 Skagen. Skagens museum (Table N9a)
1935.S67 Sorø. Sorø Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.V4 Vejen. Vejen Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
1935.V53 Viborg. Skovgaardmuseet i Viborg (Table N9a)

France

2010 Collective
2010.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
e.g.
2010.5.F74 French Riviera

Paris

2020 Collective
2025 Bibliothèque nationale (Table N9)
Louvre (Musée national, royal, impérial, etc.)

2030.A1-.A4 Reports
2030.A5-.A7 Catalogs

Subarrange by title

History and description
Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated with only a single museum

2030.A8-.A89 Cataloged under name of museum
2030.A9-.Z9 Cataloged under author other than museum

2031 Folios
2032.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z
2032.C5 Chauchard
2032.D3 Davillier
2032.R6 Rothschild
2032.S6 Société des amis du Louve
2032.T5 Timbal

2040 Musée national du Luxembourg (Table N9)
2045 Musée de Cluny (Table N9)
Formerly Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny

2048 Palais des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2049.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

France

Paris

Palais des beaux-arts

Special collections, A-Z -- Continued

2049.D8 Dutuit

2050.A-Z Other Parisian, A-Z

2050.A6 Musée d’art moderne de la ville de Paris (Table N9a)

2050.A65 Musée national des arts d’Afrique et d’Océanie (Table N9a)

2050.A7 Musée des arts décoratifs (Table N9a)

2050.B43 Galerie Beaubourg (Table N9a)

2050.B57 Bibliothèque Nationale (Table N9a)

2050.B6 Musée Bourdelle (Table N9a)

2050.C2 Musée Carnavalet (Table N9a)

2050.C34 Centquatre (Table N9a)

2050.C45 Chapelle des Petits-Augustins (Table N9a)

2050.C5 Chat noir (Table N9a)

2050.C6 Musée Cognacq-Jay (Table N9a)

2050.C63 Galerie des Gobelins (Table N9a)

2050.G7 Musée Grévin (Table N9a)

2050.G85 Musée Guimet (Table N9a)

2050.J3 Musée Jacquemart-André (Table N9a)

2050.J4 Musée de jeu de paume (Table N9a)

2050.L67 Galerie Louis Carré (Table N9a)

2050.M35 Musée Maillol (Table N9a)

2050.M37 Musée Marmottan (Table N9a)

2050.M7 Musée des monuments français (Table N9a)

2050.O77 Musée d’Orsay (Table N9a)

2050.P25 Palais de Tokyo (Table N9a)

2050.P3 Palais-Royal (Table N9a)

2050.P48 Musée du Petit Palais (Table N9a)

2050.Q35 Musée du quai Branly (Table N9a)

2050.R6 Musée Rodin (Table N9a)

2050.S4 Galerie Séraphine (Table N9a)

2050.U53 Unesco (Table N9a)

Other French galleries

A - Albi

2052 Abbeville (Table N9a)

2052.A5 Aix. Musée (Table N9a)

2052.A6 Ajaccio. Musée Fesch (Table N9a)

2053 Albi. Musée (Table N9)

2053.15 Amiens. Musée de Picardie (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France

Other French galleries -- Continued

2053.2  
Angers. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)  
Formerly Musée de peinture et de sculpture et galerie  
David

2053.5  
Arras. Musée (Table N9)

2053.7  
Aurillac. Musée Hippolyte de Parieu (Table N9)

2053.8  
Autun. Musée Rolin (Table N9)

2054  
Avignon. Musée Calvet (Table N9)

2057  
Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Musée (Table N9)

2058  
Bagnères - Cagnes

2058.B35  
Bayonne. Musée Bonnat (Table N9a)

2058.B4  
Beauvais. Musée (Table N9a)

2058.B44  
Besançon

2058.B45  
Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)

2058.B46  
Musée historique de la Franche-Comté (Table N9a)

2058.B5  
Blérancourt. Musée national de la coopération  
franco-américaine (Table N9a)

2058.B55  
Bollène. Musée du Belvédère Louis Pasteur (Table N9a)

2058.B6  
Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)

2058.B65  
Boulogne-Billancourt. Musée des années 30 (Table N9a)

2058.B7  
Bourg-en-Bresse. Musée de l'Ain (Table N9a)

2058.C33  
Caen (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)

2059  
Cagnes - Compiègne

2059.C14  
Cagnes-sur-Mer. Château-Musée de Cagnes-sur-Mer (Table N9a)

2059.C16  
Cambrai. Musée (Table N9a)

2059.C2  
Castres. Musée Goya, Musée Jaurès (Table N9a)

2059.C3  
Chaalis (Cistercian abbey). Musée Jacquemart-André (Table N9a)

2059.C4  
Chambéry. Musée (Table N9a)

2059.C5  
Chantilly. Musée Condé (Table N9a)

2059.C54  
Châteauroux. Musée (Table N9a)

2059.C58  
Clermont-Ferrand. Musée Bargoin (Table N9a)

2059.C6  
Colmar. Musée des Unterlinden (Table N9a)

2060  
Compiègne. Palais (Table N9)

2060.5  
Courbevoie. Musée Roybet-Fould (Table N9)

2060.8  
Delme. Centre d'art contemporain (Table N9)

2061  
Dijon (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)

Formerly known as Musée municipal
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Other French galleries -- Continued
2062                   Douai. Musée (Table N9)
2063                   Dunkerque. Musée de Dunkerque (Table N9)
2063.5                   Ecouen. Musée national de la Renaissance (Table N9a)
2064                   Gray. Musee du Baron-Martin (Table N9)
2065                   Grenoble. Musée de Grenoble (Table N9)
Formerly known as Musée de peinture et de sculpture
2065.8                   Honfleur. Musée (Table N9)
2068                   Langres. Musées de Langres (Table N9)
2069                   Laon. Musée municipal (Table N9)
2069.3                   La Rochelle. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
Lille
2069.7                      Musée d’art moderne (Table N9)
2070                      Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
Limoges
2071.3                      Fonds régional d'art contemporain Limousin (Table N9)
2071.5                      Musée Adrien-Dubouché (Table N9)
2072                      Musée municipal (Table N9)
Lyons
2080                      Musée des beaux-arts (Musée de la ville) (Table N9)
2080.3                      Musée des Hospices civils (Table N9)
2081                      Musée des Guimet (Table N9)
2108                   Marcigny-sur-Loire. Musée de la Tour du moulin (Table N9)
Marseille
2110                   Musée Borély (Table N9)
Formerly Musée d'archéologie
2111                      Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2112                      Musée Grobet-Labadié (Table N9)
2116                   Melun. Musée de Melun (Table N9)
2118                      Metz. Musée central (Table N9)
2119                   Montauban. Musée Ingres (Table N9)
2120                      Montpellier. Musée Fabre (Table N9)
2125                   Mouans-Sartoux. Espace de l'art concret (Table N9)
2140                   Nancy. Musée des beaux arts (Table N9)
Nantes
2143                      Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2143.5                      Musées départementaux de Loire-Atlantique (Table N9)
2144                   Nantes - Poitiers
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Other French galleries
Nantes - Poitiers -- Continued

2144.N37  Narbonne (France). Musée d'art et d'histoire (Table N9a)
2144.N52  Nice. Musée des beaux-arts Jules Chéret (Table N9a)
2144.N53  Nice. Musée international d'art naïf Anatole Jakovsky (Table N9a)
2144.N54  Nîmes (France). Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.O57  Oiron. Château (Table N9a)
2144.O74  Orléans. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.P3   Pau. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9a)
2144.P47  Perpignan. Musée Rigaud (Table N9a)
2145     Poitiers. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2145.3   Pont-Aven. Musée de Pont-Aven (Table N9)
2145.5   Port-Royal des Champs. Musée national des Granges (Table N9)
2146     Puy. Musée Crozatier (Table N9)
2155     Quimper. Musée Breton (Table N9)
2157     Reims. Collective
2158     Rennes. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
Rouen
2160     Musée départemental des antiquités (Table N9)
2161     Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2165     Saint-Germaine-en-Laye. Château (Table N9)
2165.5   Saint-Omer. Musée de l'Hôtel Sandelin (Table N9)
2165.7   Saint-Paul (Alpes Maritime). Fondation Maeght (Table N9)
Strasbourg
2167.A1  General
2167.B4  Musée des beaux-arts de la ville de Strasbourg (Table N9a)
2168     Toulon (France). Musée (Table N9)
Toulouse
2168.5   Abbatoirs (Museum complex) (Table N9)
2169     Musée des Augustins (Table N9)
2170     Tours. Musée des beaux-arts (Table N9)
2173     Troyes. Musée (Table N9)
2175     Valence. Musée (Table N9)
2176     Valenciennes. Musée des Beaux-Arts (Table N9)
Versailles. Musée national
2180     General works
2180.2.A-Z Special galleries, A-Z
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
France
Other French galleries
Versailles. Musée national
Special galleries, A-Z -- Continued
Galerie des batailles
2180.2.G34
2185 Vesoul. Musée Georges-Garret (Table N9)
2195 Vitry-sur-Seine. Musée d'art contemporain du Val-de-Marne (Table N9)
Germany
Collective
Including West Germany; East Germany; East and West Germany; Germany before 1949
2210 General
2210.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
e.g.
2210.5.B3 Bavaria
Aachen
2210.8 Ludwig Forum für Internationale Kunst (Table N9)
2210.9 Reif-Museum Aachen (Table N9)
2211 Suermondt-Museum (Table N9)
2211.8 Altena. Museum der Grafschaft Mark (Table N9)
2212 Altenburg. Staatliches Lindenau-Museum (Table N9)
Aschaffenburg
2213 Museum (Table N9)
2213.4 Schlossmuseum (Table N9)
2213.5 Staatsgalerie (Table N9)
Augsburg
2214 K. Gemälde-galerie (Table N9)
2214.3 Staatsgalerie (Table N9)
Baden-Baden
2215.7 Sammlung Frieder Burda (Table N9)
2216 Staatliche Kunsthalle (Table N9)
2217 Bamberg. Staatliche Bibliothek (Table N9)
Berlin (General and West Berlin)
2220 Collective
Including K. Museen and Staatliche Museen in general
2222 East Berlin (Collective)
Special
2230 Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
The pre-1945 museum, that portion located in West Berlin 1945-1991, and/or the reunified museum after 1991
2230.5 East Berlin (Table N9)
2231 Altes Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Berlin (General and West Berlin)
Special -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2231.5</td>
<td>Neues Museum (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2232</td>
<td>Kaiser Friedrich-Museum (Table N9)</td>
<td>For Gemäldegalerie see N2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kunstgewerbemuseum see NK480.B5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2233</td>
<td>Neue Nationalgalerie (Table N9)</td>
<td>Formerly National-Galerie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The pre-1945 museum and/or that portion now in West Berlin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2233.5</td>
<td>East Berlin (Table N9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.A-Z</td>
<td>Other special, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2250.B47)</td>
<td>Berliner Jüdisches Museum</td>
<td>see NA6700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.D4</td>
<td>Deutsche Staatsbibliothek (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.E4</td>
<td>Electoral collections (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.G25</td>
<td>Galerie des 20. Jahrhunderts (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.G3</td>
<td>Galerie Haberstock (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.H64</td>
<td>Hohenzollern-Museum (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.I2</td>
<td>Ibero-Amerikanisches Institut (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.J83</td>
<td>Jüdische Ableitung (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2250.J85)</td>
<td>Jüdisches Museum im Berlin Museum</td>
<td>see NA6700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.K86</td>
<td>Kunstbibliothek (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.K87</td>
<td>Kupferstichkabinett (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.M87</td>
<td>Museum für Indische Kunst (Germany) (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.P4</td>
<td>Pergamon-Museum (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.R2</td>
<td>Rauch Museum (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.S48</td>
<td>Schinkelmuseum Friedrichwerdersche Kirche (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.S7</td>
<td>Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250.V6</td>
<td>Vorderasiatisches Museum (Table N9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biberach an der Riss

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2251</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251.5</td>
<td>Braith-Mali-Museum (Table N9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
   Germany
      Bonn -- Continued
         2255.K85  Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Table N9a)
         2255.R5  Rheinisches Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
         2255.S8  Städtische Kunstsammlungen (Table N9a)
         2255.S83  Städtische Kunstmuseum Bonn (Table N9a)
         2255.U6  Universität. Akademisches Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
   Bremen
         2256  Collective
         2257.8  Focke-Museum (Table N9)
         2258  Kunsthalle (Table N9)
         2258.3  Kunstlerhaus (Table N9)
         2258.5  Roselius-Haus (Table N9)
   Brühl
         2259.6  Max Ernst Museum (Table N9)
   Brunswick
         2260  Herzog Anton-Ulrich-Museum (Table N9)
         2260.8  Städtisches Museum (Table N9)
         2260.9  Burg. Bergisches Museum (Table N9)
         2262  Celle. Schlossmuseum (Table N9)
         2262.5  Chemnitz. Städtische Kunstsammlungen Chemnitz (Table N9)
         2263.5  Coburg (City). Kunstsammlungen der Veste Coburg (Table N9)
            Colmar. Musée des Unterlinden see N2059.C6
   Cologne
         2264.2  Collective
         2264.4  Gemälde-Galerie Abels (Table N9)
         2264.5  Kölnisches Stadtmuseum im Zeughaus (Table N9)
         2264.6  Kunstgewerbemuseum (Table N9)
         2264.7  Museum Ludwig (Table N9)
         2264.8  Museum für Ostasiatische Kunst (Table N9)
         2264.85  Römisch-Germanisches Museum (Table N9)
         2264.9  Schnütgen Museum (Table N9)
         2265  Wallraf-Richartz-Museum (Table N9)
         2266  Constance. Rosgartenmuseum (Table N9)
         2266.5  Cottbus. Bezirksmuseum (Table N9)
   Darmstadt
         2267  Hessisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
            Until 1918 known as Grossherzogliches Hessisches Museum
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Darmstadt -- Continued
2267.3
Hessisches Landesmuseum. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2268
Darmstadt - Dortmund
Dessau
2268.D34
Anhaltische Gemäldegalerie Dessau (Table N9a)
2268.D55
Joachim-Ernst-Stiftung (Table N9a)
2268.D77
Staatsliche Galerie Dessau (Table N9a)
2268.D8
Museum Schloss Mosigkau (Table N9a)
Formerly known as Staatliches Museum Schloss Mosigkau
2269
Dortmund - Dresden
Dortmund
2269.D5
Museum am Ostwall (Table N9a)
2269.D6
Museum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
Dresden
2270
Collective
2275
Albertinum (Table N9)
2277
Dresdner Schloss (Table N9)
2280
Gemäldegalerie Alte Meister (Table N9)
Formerly known as Gemälde-Galerie. In 1959 divided into Gemäldegalerie Alte Meister and Gemäldegalerie Neue Meister
2280.5
Gemäldegalerie Neue Meister (Table N9)
Grünes Gewölbe see NK480.D8
2282
Kunstakademie-und Ausstellungsgebäude (Table N9)
2285
Sächsischer Altertumsverein Museum (Table N9)
2287
Düren. Leopold-Hoesch-Museum der Stadt Düren (Table N9)
Düsseldorf
2292
Collective
2293
Düsseldorfer Künstleratelier (Table N9)
2294
Electoral gallery (Table N9)
2295
Staaltliche Kunstakademie (Table N9)
Formerly Kunst-Akademie
2296
Kunstmuseum (Table N9)
2296.6
North Rhine-Westphalia. Kunstsammlung (Table N9)
2297
Duisburg. Wilhelm-Lehmbruck-Museum der Stadt Duisburg (Table N9)
2298
Duisburg - Essen
2298.E45
Eisenbach. Museum der Wartburg (Table N9a)

43
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany
Duisburg - Essen -- Continued
2298.E47
Emden. Ostfriesisches Landesmuseum und Emder Rustkammer (Table N9a)
2298.E7
Erlangen. Universität (Table N9a)
Essen
2298.5
Markt- und Schaustellermuseum (Table N9)
2299
Museum Folkwang (Table N9)
Frankfurt am Main
2300
Collective
2301
Freies Deutsches Hochstift (Table N9)
2302
Historisches Museum (Table N9)
2303
Städelisches Kunstinstitut (Table N9)
2304
Städtische galerie (Table N9)
2304.28
Frankfurt an der Oder. Galerie Junge Kunst (Table N9)
2304.29
Freiburg im Breisgau. Augustinermuseum (Table N9)
2304.3
Friedrichshafen. Städtisches Bodensee-Museum
  Friedrichshafen (Table N9)
2305
Fulda - Hildesheim
2305.F8
Fulda. Dom-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.G63
Goch. Museum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
2305.G66
Gotha. Schlossmuseum (Table N9a)
2305.G87
Güstrow. Ernst Barlach Stiftung. Ausstellungsforum
  und Graphikkabinett (Table N9a)
2305.H2
Hagen. Karl-Ernst-Osthaus Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H25
Halle. Staatliche Galerie Moritzburg (Table N9a)
Hamburg
2305.H26
Collective
2305.H27
Altonaer Museum in Hamburg. Landchaftsgalerie
  (Table N9a)
2305.H28
Helms-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H3
Kunsthalle (Table N9a)
2305.H315
Kunsthalle. Gemälde-Galerie (Table N9a)
2305.H32
Hamm. Städtisches Gustav-Lübcke-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H34
Hanau. Historisches Museum (Table N9a)
Hanover
2305.H36
Collective
2305.H37
Kestner-Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H4
Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
2305.H42
Niedersächsische Landesgalerie (Table N9a)
2305.H43
Niedersächsisches Heimatmuseum (Table N9a)
2305.H44
Havelberg. Prignitz-Museum (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany

Fulda - Hildesheim -- Continued
2305.H45       Heidelberg. Kurpfälzisches Museum (Table N9a)
2305.H5       Hildesheim. Roemer-Pelizaeus Museum (Table N9a)
              Formerly Pelizaeus-Museum

2307
Hildesheim - Kassel
2307.I57       Insel Hombroich. Museum Insel Hombroich (Table N9a)
2307.J4       Jena. Stadtmuseum und Kunstsammlung (Table N9a)

Karlsruhe
2307.K5       Badisches Landesmuseum (Table N9a)
2307.K6       Grossherzogliche Sammlungen für Altertums- und
              Völkerkunde (Table N9a)
2307.K65      Pfinzgau-Museum (Table N9a)
2307.K7      Staatliche Kunsthalle (Table N9a)

Kassel
2307.8       Hessisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
2307.85       Museum fur Sepulkralkultur (Table N9)
2307.9       Neue Gallerie (Table N9)
2307.95       Schloss Wilhelmshöhe (Table N9)
2308       Staatliche Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2308.3       Staatliche Museen Kassel (Table N9)
2308.4       Städtische Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)
2308.5       Kasseler Museumverein (Table N9)

Kasseler - Leipzig
Kiel
2309.K5      Kunsthalle (Table N9a)
2309.K52      Stadtgalerie im Sophienhof (Table N9a)
2309.K53      Museum Kurhaus Kleve (Kleve, North Rhine-Westphalia Germany) (Table N9a)
2309.K55      Kleve. Städtisches Museum Haus Koekkoek (Table N9a)

2309.K6      Koblenz. Mittelrhein-Museum Koblenz (Table N9a)
2309.K7      Krefeld. Kaiser-Wilhelm-Museum (Table N9a)
2309.K75    Kronach. Fränkische Galerie. (Branch of Bayerisches National Museum, Munich) (Table N9a)
2309.K86      Künzelsau. Kultur- und Kongresszentrum Würth (Table N9a)
2309.L27      Landsberg am Lech. Neues Stadtmuseum (Table N9a)

2309.L3      Landshut. Stadtresidenz (Table N9a)
2310        Leipzig. Museum der Bildenden Künste (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany -- Continued
2311                Leverkusen. Städtisches Museum, Schloss Morsbroich (Table N9)
2311.3                Lichtenwalde. Schloss Lichtenwalde (Table N9)
Lübeck
2312                   Collective
2312.22                   Behnhaus (Table N9)
2312.7                   St. Annen-Museum (Table N9)
2312.75                Lüdenscheid. Städtische Galerie Lüdenscheid (Table N9)
Magdeburg
2312.85                   Kaiser-Friedrich-Museum (Table N9)
2312.86                   Kunstmuseum Kloster Unser Lieben Frauen (Table N9)
2314                Mainz. Städische gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
Mannheim
2315                   Kunsthalle (Table N9)
2315.3                   Reiss-Museum (Table N9)
2316                   Mannheim - Munich
2316.M36                   Marburg. Marburger Universitätsmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
Mönchen-Gladbach
2316.M6                   Städtisches Museum (Table N9a)
2316.M67                   Städtisches Museum Schloss Rheydt (Table N9a)
2316.M69                Moritzburg (Bezirk Dresden). Barockmuseum Schloss Moritzburg (Table N9a)
2316.M8                Mülheim an der Ruhr. Städtisches Museum (Table N9a)
Münster
2316.M82                Landesmuseum der Provinz Westfalen (Table N9a)
2316.M83                Westfälischen Landesmuseums für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte (Table N9a)
Munich
2317                   Collective
2318                   Antiquarium (Table N9)
2319                Bayerisches Nationalmuseum (Table N9)
2319.5                   Galerie Caspari (Table N9)
2320                   Glyptothek (Table N9)
2321                Haus der Kunst (Table N9)
2325                   Pinakothek, Alte (Table N9)
2330                   Pinakothek, Neue (Table N9)
2332                   Pinakothek der Moderne (Table N9)
2333                Residenzmuseum (Table N9)
2333.5                   Sammlung Goetz (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
   Europe
       Germany

Munich -- Continued
2335   Schackgalerie (Table N9)
2339.A-Z   Other special, A-Z
2339.K3   Kameradschaft der Künstler (Table N9a)
2339.M87   Museum Villa Stuck (Table N9a)
2339.N9   Nymphenburg (Castle). Amalienburg (Table N9a)
2339.S66   Staatliche Graphische Sammlung Munchen (Table N9a)
2339.S7   Städtische Galerie im Lenbachhaus (Table N9a)

Formerly Städtische Galerie
2344   Neuss. Clemens-Sels-Museum (Table N9)
2348   Nördlingen. Stadtmuseum (Table N9)

Nuremberg
2350   Germanisches Nationalmuseum (Table N9)
2353   Museum Tucherschloss (Table N9)
2355   St. Morizkapelle (Table N9)
2358   Oberhausen. Städtische Galerie Schloss Oberhausen (Table N9)

Oldenburg
2360   Grossherzogliche Kunstsammlungen.
2361   Staatliches Museum (Table N9)
2362   Stadttheater Oldenburg (Table N9)
2363   Potsdam. Staatliche Schlösser und Gärten Potsdam-
2364   Sanssouci. Bildergalerie (Table N9)
2364.5  Recklinghausen. Collective
2365   Regensburg. Museum Ostdeutsche Galerie (Table N9)
2365   Rheynl. Städisches Museum Schloss Rheydt (Table N9)
2370   Saarbrücken. Saarland-Museum Saarbrücken. (Table N9)
       Including Moderne Galerie
2375   Schleissheim. K. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2378   Schleswig (City). Schleswig-Holsteinisches
       Landesmuseum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in
       Schleswig (Table N9)
2379   Schwabmünchen. Museum und Galerie der Stadt
       Schwabmünchen (Table N9)

Schwerin
2380   Grossherzogliches Museum und grossherzogliche
       Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)
2380.5  Staatliches Museum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Germany -- Continued
2382                Sigmaringen. Fürstlich Hohenzollernsches Museum
                     (Table N9)
2388                   Galerie der Stadt Stuttgart (Table N9)
2390                   Kunst- und altertümern-kabinet (Table N9)
2390.5                Linden-Museum Stuttgart (Table N9)
2392                   Staatsgalerie (Table N9)
2392.2                Stuttgarter Galerieverein (Table N9)
2392.8                Württembergisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
Trier
2394                Rheinisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
2394.5                Städtisches Museum (Table N9)
2395                Tübingen. Stadtmuseum im Kornhaus (Table N9)
2398                Ulm. Museum der Stadt Ulm (Table N9)
2399                Weimer. Kunstsammlungen (Table N9)
2401                Wernigerode. Feudalmuseum Schloss Wernigerode
                     (Table N9)
Wiesbaden
2402                Nassauisches Landesmuseum. Städtische
                     Kunstsammlung (Table N9)
2402.3                Städtisches Museum. Gemäldegalerie (Table N9)
2402.5                Witten. Märkisches Museum (Table N9)
2403.7                Wolfsburg. Kunstmuseum (Table N9)
2404                Wörlitz. Schlossmuseum (Table N9)
2404.5                Worms. Kunsthau Heylshof (Table N9)
Würzburg
2404.8                Mainfränkisches Museum (Table N9)
2405                Universität. Martin von Wagner-Museum (Table N9)
2405.5                Wuppertal. Von der Heydt-Museum (Table N9)
2406                Xanten. Dommuseum (Table N9)
Greece
2410                Collective
2420                Collective
2422                Byzantinon Mouseion (Table N9)
2422.5                Ethnikē Pinakotheēkē, Mouseion Alexandrou Soutsou
                     (Table N9)
2423                Mouseio Akropolēs (Table N9)
2425                Mouseion Mpenakē (Table N9)
2430                Paul and Alexandra Canelopoulos Museum (Table N9)
Netherlands
2450                Collective
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Netherlands
Collective -- Continued
2450.5.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
Amsterdam
2454 Galerie Espace (Table N9)
2455 Hermitage Amsterdam (Table N9)
2458 Museum Fodor (Table N9)
2460 Rijks-Museum (Table N9)
2463 Stedelijk Museum (Table N9)
2464 Van Gogh Museum (Table N9)
2467 Arnhem. Gemeentemuseum (Table N9)
2467.2 Delft. Rijksmuseum Huis Lambert van Meerten (Table N9)
2467.3 Eindhoven. Stedelijk Van Abbe-Museum (Table N9)
2467.5 Enschede. Rijksmuseum Twenthe (Table N9)
2467.6 Epse. Galerij Lenten (Table N9)
2468 Gorinchem. Kunstcentrum Badhuis (Table N9)
2468.5 Groningen. Groninger Museum (Table N9)
Haarlem
2469 Bisschoppelijk Museum (Table N9)
2470 Frans Hals-Museum der Gemeente Haarlem (Table N9)
2475 Stedelijk Museum van Schilderijen en Oudheden (Table N9)
2477 Teyler's Stichting. Museum (Table N9)
Hague
2480 Kabinet van Schilderijen (Table N9)
2480.5 Koninklijke Bibliotheek (Table N9)
2480.7 Koninklijke Kunstzaal Kleykamp (Table N9)
2482 Gemeentemuseum (Table N9)
2483 Mauritshuis (Table N9)
2484 Museum Mesdag (Table N9)
2487 Heerlen. SCHUNCK* (Table N9)
2488 Heerlen. SCHUNCK* (Table N9)
2490 Leyden. Rijksmuseum van Oudheden (Table N9)
2490.4 Maastricht. Bonnefantenmuseum (Table N9)
Nijmegen
2491 Museum Het Valkhof (Table N9)
2492 Rijksmuseum G.M. Kam (Table N9)
2500 Otterlo. Rijksmuseum Kröller-Müller (Table N9)
2502 Overijsssel. Stichting Hannema-De Stuers Fundatie (Table N9)
Rotterdam
2504.4 Kunsthall Rotterdam (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Netherlands
  Rotterdam -- Continued
2504.5  Lijnbaan Kunstenrum Rotterdam (Table N9)
2505  Museum Boymans-Van Beuningen (Table N9)
2505.5  ’s Hertogenbosch. Noordbrabants Museum (Table N9)
2505.6  Spanbroek. Scheringa Museum voor Realisme (Table N9)
2506  Utrecht. Centraal Museum (Table N9)
2507  Venlo. Limburgs Museum (Table N9)
Italy
2510  Collective
2512.5  Albano Laziale. Museo civico (Table N9)
        Ancona
2513  Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2513.5  Pinacoteca comunale Francesco Podesti (Table N9)
2515  Aquileia. Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2515.2  Arezzo. Museo (Table N9)
2515.3  Bagheria. Galleria d’arte moderna e contemporanea
        (Table N9)
2515.4  Bari (Province). Pinacoteca provinciale (Table N9)
2515.5  Bassano del Grappa. Museo civico (Table N9)
2515.8  Belluno. Museo civico (Table N9)
2516  Benevento. Museo del Sannio (Table N9)
2517  Bergamo. Accademia Carrara (Table N9)
Bologna
2519.5  Cassa di risparmio in Bologna (Table N9)
2519.8  Museo civico d’arte industriale e galleria Davia
        Bargellini (Table N9)
2520  Pinacoteca nazionale (Table N9)
Bolzano (City)
2521.5  MMM Firmian (Table N9)
2521.7  Museo civico (Table N9)
2521.9  Museo d’arte moderna (Table N9)
2522  Museo dell’Alto Adige (Table N9)
2523  Breno. Museo camuno (Table N9)
Brescia
2524.5  Collective
2525  Museo civico (Table N9)
2526  Cagliari. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2526.3  Camerino. Università di Camerino. Pinacoteca e museo
        civici (Table N9)
2526.5  Campobasso. Museo di Baranello (Table N9)
2527  Casole d’Elsa. Museo archeologico e della collegiata di
        Casole d’Elsa (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy -- Continued

2528                Catania. Museo comunale (Table N9)
                   In 1932 acquired the collections of the Museo Biscari
Cento (City)
2529                   Galleria d'arte moderna Aroldo Bonzagni (Table N9)
2529.5                   Pinacoteca Civica di Centro (Table N9)
2529.7                Chiari. Pinacoteca Repossi (Table N9)
2529.9                Cortona. Accademia etrusca (Table N9)
2530                Crema. Museo civico di Crema e del Cremasco (Table
                   N9)
2532                Cremona. Museo civico (Table N9)
2537                Este. Museo nazionale atestino (Table N9)
2539                Feltre. Museo civico (Table N9)
2539.17                Fermo. Pinacoteca civica (Table N9)
Ferrara
2539.2                   Museo civico l'arte antica di Palazzo Schifanoia
                   (Table N9)
2539.3                   Pinacoteca nazionale (Table N9)
Fiesole
2539.45                   Museo Bandini (Table N9)
2539.5                   Museo fiesolano (Table N9)
Florence
2540                   Collective
                   Fondazione Horne see N2554.5
2545                   Fondazione Roberto Longhi (Table N9)
2550                   Galleria dell'Accademia (Table N9)
2550.5                   Galleria Buonarroti (Table N9)
2552                   Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2552.4                   Museo Bardini (Table N9)
2552.5                   Museo Bellini (Table N9)
2553.6                Museo del Bigallo (Table N9)
2553.8                Museo dell'antica casa fiorentina (Table N9)
2554                Museo di San Marco (Table N9)
2554.5                Museo Horne (Table N9)
                   Name changed to Fondazione Horne
2555                Museo nazionale del Bergello (Table N9)
                   Formerly Museo nazionale
2555.5                Museo Stibbert (Table N9)
2557                Opera del Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2560                Palazzo Pitti (Table N9)
2560.5.A-Z                  Special galleries. By name, A-Z
2560.5.P34                  Galleria Palatina
2570                Galleria degli Uffizi (Table N9)
                   Formerly Real Galleria di Firenze
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Galleria degli Uffizi -- Continued
Folios
Forli. Pinacoteca (Table N9)
Fucecchio. Museo (Table N9)
Genazzano. Castello Colonna (Table N9)
Genoa
Galleria di Palazzo Bianco (Table N9)
Galleria Durazzo Pallavicini (Table N9)
Galleria nazionale di Palazzo Spinola (Table N9)
Museo d'arte orientale E. Chiossone (Table N9)
Museo Luxoro (Table N9)
Museo di S. Agostino (Table N9)
Ospedale di San Martino. Museo (Table N9)
Palazzo Bianco. Museo civico di storia e d'arte (Table N9)
Palazzo Rosso (Table N9)
Gualdo Tadino. Pinacoteca comunale (Table N9)
Gubbio. Museo comunale (Table N9)
Istrana. Villa Lattes (Table N9)
L'Aquila. Museo nazionale abruzzese (Table N9)
La Spezia. Museo civico Amedeo Lia (Table N9)
Lecce. Museo provinciale Castromediano (Table N9)
Legnano, Italy. Museo d'arte moderna Fondazione Pagani (Table N9)
Lissone, Italy, Civica galleria d'arte contemporanea (Table N9)
Lodi. Museo civico (Table N9)
Loreto. Palazzo apostolico (Table N9)
Lovere. Accademia Tadini (Table N9)
Museo nazionale Villa Guinigi (Table N9)
Pinacoteca di Lucca (Table N9)
Lucignano. Museo comunale (Table N9)
Mantua. Galleria e museo di Palazzo ducale (Table N9)
Messina
Museo nazionale di Messina
Formerly Museo nazionale di Messina
Milan
Collective
Castello sforzesco (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy

Milan -- Continued
2661.3  Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2661.7  Galleria Melzi (Table N9)
2662  Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2662.4  Museo del Novecento (Table N9)
2663  Museo Poldi-Pezzoli (Table N9)

Palazzo Citterio see N2670
2665  Palazzo reale (Table N9)
2668  Pinacoteca ambrosiana (Table N9)
2670  Pinacoteca di Brera (Table N9)

Including Palazzo Citterio
2676  Villa Belgiojoso Bonaparte--Museo dell'Ottocento
       (Table N9)

Modena
2689  Galleria civica di Modena (Table N9)
2690  Galleria, museo e medaglie estense (Table N9)
2693  Museo civico di storia e arte medievale e moderna
       (Table N9)

Molise. Collective
2700  Montalcino. Collective
2705  Monza. Collective
2706  Mozzo. Pinacoteca alla Crocetta di Mozzo (Table N9)

Naples
2720  Collective
2721  Accademia de belle arti e liceo artistico. Galleria
       (Table N9)
2722  Fondazione Plart (Table N9)
2724  Museo archeologico nazionale (Table N9)
2726  Museo civico Gaetano Filangieri (Table N9)
2726.5  Museo Duca di Martina (Table N9)
2727  Museo e gallerie nazionale di Capodimonte (Table N9)

Palermo
2730  Museo nazionale (Museo borbonico) (Table N9)
2731  Museo nazionale di S. Martino (Table N9)
2732  Museo principe Diego Aragona Pignatelli Cortes
       (Table N9)

Novara. Civica galleria Gianonni (Table N9)
2735.5  Olivone. Museo di San Martino (Table N9)
2735.7  Orvieto. Opera del Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2736  Padua. Museo del Liviano (Table N9)
2737  Paestum. Museo (Table N9)

Palermo
2737.6  Galleria nazionale della Sicilia (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy

Palermo -- Continued

2738
Museo nazionale archeologico (Table N9)
Formerly Museo nazionale

2738.2
Regio Museo borbonico (Table N9)

2738.4
Palestrina. Museo nazionale archeologico (Table N9)

2738.5
Palmi. Casa della cultura Leonida Répaci

Parma

2740
Galleria nazionale (Table N9)

2740.4
Museo bodoniano (Table N9)

2740.5
Museo d'arte cinese (Table N9)

2740.7
Museo Glauco Lombardi (Table N9)

2741
Museo nazionale di antichità (Table N9)

2741.5
Pavia. Musei civici (Table N9)

Perugia

2741.8
Collegio del Cambio (Table N9)

2743
Galleria nazionale dell'Umbria Pinacoteca Vannucci, 1863-1918 (Table N9)

2743.4
Pesaro. Pinacoteca civica di Pesaro (Table N9)

2744
Piacenza. Museo civico (Table N9)

2745
Pisa. Campo santo

2746
Pisa. Campo santo to Prato

2746.P6
Pisa. Museo civico (Table N9a)

2746.P66
Pistoia. Museo civico (Table N9a)

2746.P76
Possagno. Museo canoviano (Table N9a)

2746.P8
Potenza. Museo archeologico provinciale (Table N9a)

Prato

2746.7
Collective

2746.8
Centro per l'arte contemporanea Luigi Pecci (Table N9)

2747
Museo Comunale (Table N9)

2748
Randazzo. Museo Vagliasindi (Table N9)

Ravenna

2749
Accademia di belle arti. Galleria (Table N9)

2750
Museo nazionale (Table N9)

2755
Pinacoteca comunale di Ravenna (Table N9)

2765
Reggio Calabria. Museo nazionale (Table N9)

2775
Rieti. Museo civico (Table N9)

2778
Rimini. Museo civico (Table N9)

2784
Rivoli. Castello di Rivoli (Table N9)

Rome

2810
Collective

Including such groups as the Musei Capitolini

2812
Accademia nazionale di San Luca (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Rome -- Continued

2813  Albani, Villa (Table N9)
2815  Palazzo Barberini (Table N9)
2818  Ludovisi, Villa (Table N9)
2820  Borghese, Villa. Galleria e museo Borghese (Table N9)
2830  Museo capitolino (Table N9)
2840  Galleria Colonna (Table N9)
2850  Conservatori, Palazzo dei (Table N9)
2860  Corsini gallery (Table N9)
2875  Diocletian's baths (National museum) see N2934
2878  Dodwell gallery (Table N9)
2880  Galleria comunale d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)
2880  Galleria Doria-Pamphilii (Table N9)
2900  Galleria L'Attico (Table N9)
2910  Galleria nazionale d'arte antica (Table N9)
2915  Galleria nazionale d'arte moderna (Table N9)
2920  Galleria nazionale e gabinetto delle stampe (Table N9)
2922  Galleria Pallavicine (Table N9)
2923  Galleria Spada (Table N9)
2925  Museo Kircheriano (Table N9)
2930  Lateran collections (Table N9)
2930.5  Museo dell'Ara Pacis (Table N9)
2931  Museo di Palazzo Venezia (Table N9)
2931.5  Museo di Roma (Table N9)
2931.8  Museo nazionale d'arte orientale (Table N9)
2931.84  Museo nazionale delle arti del XXI secolo (Table N9)
2932  Museo nazionale di Villa Giulia (Table N9)
2934  Museo nazionale romano (Table N9)
2934.5  Museo ostiense (Table N9)
2934.6  Palazzo Primoli (Table N9)
2937  Galleria Sciarra (Table N9)

Vatican collections

2940  Collective
2941  Biblioteca vaticana. Museo sacro
2943  Museo Chiaramonti
(2944)  Museo etrusco gregoriano
2945  Museo Pio-Clementino

55
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy

Rome
Vatican collections -- Continued
2945.5                      Museo profano lateranense
2947                      Pinacoteca (1932- )
2950                      Cappella sistina
Rovereto
2953.5                   Museo civico (Table N9)
2954                   Museo d'arte moderna e contemporanea di Trento e Rovereto (Table N9)
2955                Rovigo. Accademia dei Concordi di Rovigo. Pinacoteca
                      (Table N9)
2959                Saluzzo. Museo civico di Casa Cavassa (Table N9)
2963            Sassari. Museo G. A. Sanna (Table N9)
2963.5            Senigallia. Museo Pio IX (Table N9)
2964                Sestri Levante. Galleria Rizzi (Table N9)
Siena
2966                   Collective
2967                   Duomo. Museo (Table N9)
2969                   Museo civico di Siena (Table N9)
2970                   Pinacoteca (Table N9)
2975                Sorrento. Museo Correale (Table N9)
2975.8            Syracuse. Museo archeologico (Table N9)
2976            Taranto. Museo nazionale (Table N9)
2976.3            Teramo. Museo e pinacoteca civici (Table N9)
2977            Trapani. Museo nazionale Pepoli (Table N9)
2977.6            Trieste. Civico museo Revoltella-Galleria d'arte moderna (Table N9)
Turin
2979                Galleria d'arte moderna (Table N9)
2980                Galleria sabauda (Table N9)
2983            Museo civico (Table N9)
2985            Museo di antichità (Table N9)
2987.A-Z            Other, A-Z
2987.A4        Accademia Albertina di belle arti. Regia galleria
                      (Table N9a)
2987.B53        Biblioteca di S.M. il re (Table N9a)
2987.M8            Museo civico d'arte antica (Table N9a)
2987.R43        Regia Pinacoteca di Torino (Table N9a)
3004                Urbania. Museo civico (Table N9)
3005                Urbino. Galleria nazionale delle Marche (Table N9)
3007            Varallo. Pinacoteca di Varallo (Table N9)
Venice
3010                   Collective
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Italy
Venice -- Continued

3015 Centro internazionale delle arti e del costume (Table N9)
3020 Galleria dell'Accademia (Table N9)
Formerly Accademia di belle arti (R.R. Galleria)
3025 Galleria Giorgio Franchetti alla Ca' d'oro (Table N9)
3030 Museo civico Correr (Table N9)
3032 Museo d'arte moderna Ca' Pesaro (Table N9)
3040 Palazzo ducale (Table N9)
3042.A-Z Other, A-Z
3042.S4 Seminario patriarcale di Santa Maria della salute
(Table N9a)
3055 Vercelli. Civico museo Francesco Borgogna (Table N9)
Verona
3059 Galleria d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Table N9)
3060 Museo civico (Table N9)
3062 Museo di Castelvecchio (Table N9)
3063 Museo lapidario (Table N9)
3063.3 Museo Miniscalchi-Erizzo (Table N9)
3063.7 Viareggio. Galleria d'arte moderna e contemporanea
"Lorenzo Viani" (Table N9)
Vicenza
3064 Museo civico. Pinacoteca (Table N9)
3064.3 Museo diocesano di Vicenza (Table N9)
3065 Viterbo. Museo civico (Table N9)
(3070) Zara. Museo nazionale
see N3690.Y8Z2
3080 Monaco. Palais (Table N9)
Norway
3110 Collective
Bergen
3118 Collective
3119 Bergen Kunsthall (Table N9)
3120 Billedgalleriet (Table N9)
Oslo
3124 Collective
3125 Bymuseum (Table N9)
3128 Museet far samtidskunst (Oslo, Norway) (Table N9)
3130 Nasjonalgalleriet (Table N9)
3131 Nasjonalmuseet for kunst, arkitektur og design (Table N9)
3135.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
3135.L5 Lillehammer bys malerisamling (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe
Norway

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued
3135.L97                      Lysaker. Riksgalleriet (Table N9a)
3135.M6                       Molde. Romsdalsmuseet (Table N9a)
3135.N4                      Nesbyen. Hallingdal folkemuseum (Table N9a)
Stavanger
3135.S76                      Stavanger faste galleri (Table N9a)
3135.S77                      Rogaland Kunstsenter (Table N9a)

Poland

3150                        Collective
Bydgoszcz
Galeria Sztuki Nowoczesnej see N3150.335
Muzeum Okręgowe im. Leona Wyczółkowskiego w
Bydgoszczy
3150.33          General works (Table N9)
3150.335                          Galeria Sztuki Nowoczesnej (Table N9)
Gdańsk
3150.35                  Centrum Sztuki Współczesnej "Łaźnia"
3150.5                     Muzeum Pomorskie w Gdańsku (Table N9)
3152                       Koszalin. Muzeum (Table N9)
Kraków
(3152.2)                  Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego wieku XIX
                          see N3152.333
Muzeum Narodowe
3152.3                     General works (Table N9)
3152.32.A-Z                Special collections. By name, A-Z
3152.32.C56                Ciolek collection
3152.32.C92                Czartoryski collection
3152.32.J37                Jasieński collection
3152.3326                  Europeum (Table N9)
3152.333                  Galeria Malarstwa Polskiego wieku XIX (Table N9)
3152.334                  Galeria Sztuki Polskiej XX Wieku (Table N9)
3152.3348                  Muzeum im. Emeryka Hutten-Czapskiego (Table
                          N9)
3152.335                  Muzeum Stanisława Wyspiańskiego (Table N9)
3152.34                  Muzeum Sztuki Współczesnej w Krakowie (Table N9)
3152.35                     Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Muzeum (Table N9)
3152.36                   Zamek Królewski na Wawelu-Państwowe Zbiory
                          Sztuki (Table N9)
Łódź
3153                        Muzeum Sztuki (Table N9)
3153.4                     Muzeum Sztuki. Pałac Herbsta (Table N9)
3154                      Nieborow. Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
3157                       Posen. Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.

Special countries and special museums

Europe

Poland -- Continued

3157.4 Rogalin. Pałac w Rogalinie (Table N9)
3158 Szczecin. Muzeum Narodowe w Szczecinie (Table N9)
Warsaw
3159 Muzeum imienia Mathiasa Bersohnie (Table N9)
3159.5 Muzeum Łazienki Królewskie (Table N9)
3160 Muzeum Narodowe (Table N9)
3162 Towarzystwo Zachęty Sztuk Pięknych w Warszawie
    (Table N9)
Wilanow
3163 Galeria Malarstwa Stanisława Kostki Potockiego
    (Table N9)
3163.5 Muzeum w Wilanowie (Table N9)
3165 Pałac (Table N9)
Wroclaw
3165.7 Collective
3165.8 Muzeum Narodowe we Wroclawiu (Table N9)
3166 Muzeum Narodowe we Wroclawiu. Galeria Malarstwa
    Polskiego (Table N9)
3170 Zabrze. Muzeum Miejskie w Zabrzu (Table N9)
3175 Zielona Góra. Galeria Stara Winiarnia (Table N9)

Portugal

3210 Collective
3212 Beja. Museu Regional (Table N9)
3215 Caramulo. Museu (Table N9)
3216 Cascais. Museu Condes de Castro Guimarães (Table N9)
3219 Evora. Biblioteca Publica (Table N9)
3219.5 Funchal. (Madeira: Autonomous District). Museu da
    Quinta das Cruzes (Table N9)
3220 Guarda. Museu da Guarda (Table N9)
3221 Guimarães. Museu de Alberto Sampaio (Table N9)
Lisbon
3228 Collective
3230 Museu Nacional das Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3231.A-Z Other, A-Z
3231.A3 Academia de Bellas-Artes de Lisboa (Table N9a)
3231.C36 Casa-Museu Dr. Anastácio Gonçalves (Table N9a)
Colecção de Desenho Antigo (Universidade de Lisboa. Faculdade de Belas Artes) see
    N3231.U55
Faculdade de Belas Artes. Colecção de Desenho Antigo (Universidade de Lisboa) see
    N3231.U55

59
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Portugal
Lisbon
Other, A-Z -- Continued
3231.F86 Fundação Arpad Szenes-Vieira da Silva (Table N9a)
3231.M76 Museu Calouste Gulbenkian (Table N9a)
3231.M77 Museu de São Roque (Table N9a)
3231.M8 Museu Nacional de Arte Antiga (Table N9a)
3231.P3 Palacio da Ajuda. Galeria de Pintura (Table N9a)
3231.U55 Universidade de Lisboa. Faculdade de Belas Artes. Colecção de Desenho Antigo (Table N9a)

Oporto
3235 Collective
3236.A-Z Special museums, A-Z
3236.M76 Museu Serralves (Table N9)
3236.M8 Museu Nacional de Soares dos Reis (Table N9)

Russia
Class here museums located in the former Soviet Union, including Central Asian republics, Baltic States, etc.
3310 Collective
3310.15.A-Z By region, republic, country, etc., A-Z
3310.2 Abramīševo. Muzei "Abramīševo" (Table N9)
Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan)
3310.7 Kazakhskaià gosudarstvennaià khudozhestvennaià galereià (Table N9)
3310.8 Qazaq SSR Memlekettik oner muzeii (Table N9)
3311 Alupka. Dvorets-muzeï (Table N9)
3311.3 Arkhangel'skii muzei-zapovednik dereviiannogo zodchestva (Table N9)
3311.5 Baku. Azerbaidzhanskiy gosudarstvennyi muzei iskusstv (Table N9)
3311.7 Chernihiv (Ukraine). Chemihiv'skii khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)
3312.5 Dnipropetrovsk (Ukraine). Dnipropetrovs'kyi khudozhnii muzei (Table N9)
3313 Donetsk. Oblasna kartynna halereià (Table N9)
3313.5 Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Respublikanskii ob'edinnennii muzei istoriko-kraevedcheskii i izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Tajikistan) (Table N9)
3314 Feodosia. Feodosiiaiskaia kartinnaià gallerieià (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe

Russia -- Continued

3315
Gorki. Nizhniĭ Novgorod. Nizhegorodskiĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)
Formerly Gor'kovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeĭ

3315.3
Irkutsk. Irkutskiĭ oblastnoĭ khudozhhestvennyĭ muzeĭ (Table N9)

3315.42
Kalininskâia oblastnaïa kartinnaiâ galerieïa (Table N9)

3315.43
Kaluga (City). Kaluzhskiĭ oblastnoĭ khudozhestvennyĭ muzeï (Table N9)

3315.45
Kaunas. Valstybinis M. K. Čiurlionio vardo dailės muziejus (Table N9)

3315.47
Kazan. Muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv Tatarskoĭ ASSR (Table N9)

3315.49
Kemerovo (City). Kamerovskaia oblastnaia kartinnaia galerieïa (Table N9)

3315.5
Kharkov
Derzhavnyĭ muzeï obrazotvorchoho mystetstva (Table N9)

3315.52
Imperatorskiī khar'kovskii universitet. Muzei izliashchnykh iskusstv (Table N9)

3315.53
Kharkivs'kyi khudozhenyi muzei (Table N9)

3315.6
Muzei izliashchnykh iskusstv i drevnostei (Table N9)

Kiev

3315.9
Collective

3316
Akademiia nauk URSR. Muzei mystetstva (Table N9)

3317
Derzhavnyî muzei imeni Khanenko (Table N9)

3317.25
Kyiv's'kyi muzei rosiis'koho mystetstva (Table N9)
Formerly Derzhavnîy muzei rosiis'koho mystetstva

3317.3
Derzhavnîy muzei T. H. Shevchenka (Table N9)

3317.4
Derzhavnîy muzei ukrains'koho mystetstva (Table N9)

3317.45
Derzhavnîy muzei ukrains'koho obrazotvorchoho mystetstva (Table N9)

3317.5
Kyiv's'kyi muzei zakhidnoho ta skhidnoho mystetstva (Table N9)
Formerly Derzhavnîy muzei zakhidnoho ta skhidnoho mystetstva

3317.9
Kirov. Oblastnoï khudozhestvennyi muzeï (Table N9)

3317.915
Kishinev. Muzeul Artistik de Stat din RSS Moldoveniaske (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia -- Continued

3317.92 Kizhi Island. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-arkhitekturnyi i ethnograficheskii muzei-zapovednik "Kizhi" (Table N9)
Formerly known as Arkhitekturno-bytnoi musei-zapovednik pod otkrytym nebom; Kizhskii musei-zapovednik narodnogo derevianogo zodchestva i ethnografii Karelskoi ASSR. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-arkhitekturnyi muzei "Kizhi"

3317.95 Krasnodar. Krasnodarskii kraevoi khudozhestvennyi musei (Table N9)

3318 Kuybyshev. Khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)

3318.4 Lutsk (Ukraine). Volynskyi kraienznavchyi musei. Khudozhiinii viddil (Table N9)

3318.9 Lvov

3319 L'vivs'ka kartynna halereia (Table N9)
Formerly Derzhavna kartnyya halereia

3319.2 Derzhavnyi musei ukraïns'koho mystetystva (Table N9)

3319.6 Mineral'nye Vody (Russia). Stavropol'skii Kraevoi musei izobrazitelnykh iskusstv (Table N9)

3319.8 Minsk. Dziarzhauyny mastatski muzei BSSR (Table N9)

3320 Moscow

3320.14 Golitsinskii musei (Table N9)

3320.15 Gosudarstvennye musei Moskovskogo Kremlia (Table N9)

3320.2 Gosudarstvennyi musei iskusstva narodov Vostoka (Table N9)

3320.3 Gosudarstvennyi musei iskusstva narodov Vostoka. Otdel Sovetskogo Vostoka (Table N9)

3321 Gosudarstvennyi musei izobrazitel'nikh iskusstv imeni A.S. Pushkina (Table N9)

3322 Gosudarstvennyi musei novogo zapadnogo iskusstva (Table N9)

3322.5 Gosudarstvennyi musei vostochnykh kultur (Table N9)

3322.7 Kolomenskoe. Gosudarstvennyi musei-zapovednik "Kolomenskoe" (Table N9)

3323 Moskovskii i Rumiantsovskii musei (Rumiantsov museum) (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Museum Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3323.2</td>
<td>Moscow</td>
<td>Muzeĭ izizashchnykh iskusstv imeni Imperatora Aleksandra III</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3323.8</td>
<td>Moscow</td>
<td>Ostankinskiĭ dvoreĭs-muzeĭ</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3323.9</td>
<td>Moscow</td>
<td>Pervyĭ muzeĭ novoi zapadnoi zhivopisi</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3324</td>
<td>Moscow</td>
<td>Studiiă voennykh khudoţhnikov imeni Grekova</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3325</td>
<td>Moscow</td>
<td>Gosudarstvennaiă Treţiţakovskăia galleriea (Tretyakov gallery)</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3326</td>
<td>Murom</td>
<td>Muromskiĭ istoriko-khudoţhestvennyi i memorialnĭy muzeĭ</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3327</td>
<td>Nikolaev</td>
<td>Nikolaev (Nikolaevskaiă oblast'). Mykolaîvs'kyi khudoţhnni muzej imeni V.V. Vereshchahina</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3327.5</td>
<td>Nukus</td>
<td>Gosudarstvennyi muzej iskusstv Karakalpakskoi ASSR</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3328.5</td>
<td>Odessa</td>
<td>Collective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3329</td>
<td>Odessa</td>
<td>Derzhatva kartynna gelereia</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3329.6</td>
<td>Odessa</td>
<td>Derzhatvykh khudoţhnii muzej</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3330</td>
<td>Omsk</td>
<td>Muzeĭ izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3330.5</td>
<td>Orel</td>
<td>Orlovskiĭ oblastnoi kraevedcheskii muzej</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3330.6</td>
<td>Orenburg</td>
<td>Orenburgskiĭ oblastnoi muzej izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3330.7</td>
<td>Parkhomivka</td>
<td>Parkhomivs'kyi istoryko-khudoţhnni muzej</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3330.8</td>
<td>Pavlovsk</td>
<td>Gosudarstvennyi muzej-zapovednik &quot;Pavlovsk&quot;</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3331</td>
<td>Penza</td>
<td>Penzenskaia kartinna galereia</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3332.5</td>
<td>Perm</td>
<td>Khudoţhestvannaia galleriea</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3333</td>
<td>Petrodvorets. Ėrmitazh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3335</td>
<td>Polenovo</td>
<td>Gosudarstvennyi muzej-usad'ba V. D. Polenova</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3336</td>
<td>Poltava</td>
<td>Derzhatvnii muzej</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3336.3</td>
<td>Poltavs'kyi khudoţhnni muzej</td>
<td>N9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3336.37</td>
<td>Pushkin</td>
<td>Gosudarstvennyi muzej-zapovednik &quot;TSarskoe Selo&quot;</td>
<td>N9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia -- Continued

3336.4 Riazan'. Riazanski khudozhestvenny muzei (Table N9)
Formerly Riazanski oblastnoi khudozhestvenny muzei

3337 Riga. Latvijas PRS Aizrobeiu mākslas muzej (Table N9)
St. Petersburg. Petrograd. Leningrad

3340 Collective
3342 Akademii khudozh. Muzei (Table N9)
3344 Gosudarstvennyi russki muzei (Table N9)
3350 Ermitazh (Hermitage) (Table N9)
3350.2.A-Z Special galleries. By name, A-Z
3350.2.O73 Otdel zapadnoevropeiskogo iskusstva
3350.5 TUsupovskai galleria (Table N9)
3350.6 Samara. Samarski khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3351.2 Saratov (City). Gosudarstvennyi khudozhestvennyi muzei imeni A.N. Radishcheva (Table N9)
3351.5 Serpukhov (City). Serpukhovskii istoriko-khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3352 Sevastopol. Sevastopol'skii khudozhni muzei (Table N9)
Simferopol
3355 Kryms'ka oblasna kartynna halereia (Table N9)
3355.5 Simferopol's'kyi khudozhni muzei (Table N9)
3355.7 Smolensk. Smolenski gosudarstvennyiyobedinennyi istoricheskii i arkhitetturno-khudozhestvennyi muzei-zapovednik (Table N9)
3359 Sumy. Derzhaivnyi khudozhni muzei (Table N9)
3360 Sverdlovsk. Kartinnai galleria (Table N9)
3361.7 Tallinn. Eesti NSV Riiklik Kunstimuuseum (Table N9)
(3362) Tashkent. Gosudarstvennyi muzei iskusstv Uzbekskoi SSR
see N3750.T39
3362.2 Tbilisi. Sak'art'velos xelovnebis muzeumi (Table N9)
3362.4 Tomskii oblastnoi khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3362.7 Tuk'skii oblastnoi khudozhhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3364 Ufa. Bashkirskii gosudarstvennyi khudozhhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
3364.6 Ul'tanovskii oblastnoi khudozhestvennyi muzei (Table N9)
Uzhgorod
3365 Zakarpats'ka oblasna kartynna galereia (Table N9)
3365.5 Zakarpats'kyi khudozhni muzei (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Russia -- Continued
3368 Vilna. Valstybinis dailės muziejus (Table N9)
3368.5 Voronezh. Voronežskii oblastnoi muzei
izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv (Table N9)
3371 Yakutsk. Respubliakanskii muzei izobrazitel'nykh
iskusstv (Table N9)
3375 Yerevan. Hayastani Petakan Patkersrah (Table N9)
Formerly Gosudarstvennai不仅是 kartinnai gallerii Armenii
3380 Zagorsk. Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-khudozhhestvennyi
muzei (Table N9)
3382 Zaporozhe (Ukraine). Zaporiz'kyi khudozhiinni muzei
(Table N9)
Spain
Collective
3410 General
3410.2.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
3410.24 Badajoz. Museo provincial de bellas artes de Badajoz
(Table N9)
3410.25 Badalona. Museu municipal de Badalona (Table N9)
Barcelona
3410.3 Collective
3410.4 Fundacio "La Caixa" (Table N9)
3410.5 Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya (Table N9)
Formerly Museo de Arte de Cataluña, and Museo de
Bellas Artes
3410.7 Museo de Arte Moderno (Table N9)
3411 Museu Frederic Marés (Table N9)
Bilbao
3412 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3412.4 Museo Guggenheim Bilbao (Table N9)
3413 Burgos. Museo Arqueológico Provincial (Table N9)
3415 Cadiz. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
Cascelló
3415.22 Collective
3415.23 Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
Cordoba
3415.26 Collective
3415.3 Coruña. Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes de La
Coruña (Table N9)
Cuenca
3415.9 Museo de Arte Abstracto Español (Table N9)
3416 Museo Provincial de Cuenca (Table N9)
3418 Escorial (Table N9)
Granada
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Spain
Granada -- Continued
3424  Instituto Gómez-Moreno (Table N9)
3425  Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3427  Huesca. Museo Provincial (Table N9)
3427.5  Jaén. Museo Provincial (Table N9)
3428  Las Palmas. Centro Atlantico de Arte Moderno (Table N9)
3429  Lérida (Collective)
Madrid
3430  Collective
3440  Biblioteca Nacional (Table N9)
3442  Cortes (Table N9)
3442.5  Museo del Palacio de El Pardo (Table N9)
3444  Museo Lázaro Galdiano (Table N9)
3445  Museo Nacional Centro de Arte Reina Sofia (Table N9)
Originally the Museo Nacional de Arte Moderno, which in 1951 divided into Museo de Arte del Siglo XIX and Museo de Arte Contemporáneo. The latter changed its name to Museo Nacional de Arte Contemporáneo in 1953 and to Museo Español de Arte Contemporáneo in 1969, and was renamed in 1990
3450  Museo Nacional de Pintura y Escultura (Museo del Prado) (Table N9)
3455.A-Z  Other museums, A-Z
3455.A3  Academia de Bellas Artes de San Fernando (Table N9a)
3455.D4  Descalzas Reales (Franciscan convent) Museo (Table N9a)
3455.I5  Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan (Table N9a)
3455.M78  Museo Cerralbo (Table N9a)
3455.M79  Museo de América (Table N9a)
3455.M8  Museo de Reproducciones Artísticas (Table N9a)
3455.M83  Museo Romántico (Table N9a)
3455.M86  Museo Sorolla (Table N9a)
3457  Martorell. Museu Santacana (Table N9)
3457.4  Medina de Rioseco. Museo de Santa María de Mediavilla (Table N9)
3457.7  Montserrat. Museu de Montserrat (Table N9)
Murcia
3458  Collective
3458.8  Museo Arqueológico (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Spain
Murcia -- Continued
3458.815  Museo de Arte Ibérico de El Cigarralejo (Table N9)
3458.82  Museo de Murcia (Table N9)
3459  Museo Salzillo (Table N9)
3463  Orihuela. Museo (Table N9)
3463.2  Oviedo. Universidad de Oviedo (Table N9)
3463.4  Pamplona. Museo de Navarra (Table N9)
3464  Pontevedra. Museo (Table N9)
Salamanca
3464.3  Museo Art Nouveau y Art Déco (Table N9)
3464.5  Museo Municipal de Béjar (Table N9)
3464.7  Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3464.75  Universidad de Salamanca (Table N9)
3464.85  Santander. Museo de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
Saragossa (Zaragoza)
3464.864  Académia Aragonesa de Nobles y Bellas Artes de
San Luis (Table N9)
3464.87  Museo e Instituto "Camón Aznar" (Table N9)
3465  Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
Seville
3470  Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9)
3471.A-Z  Other, A-Z
3471.C8  Catedral (Table N9a)
3471.M8  Museo Arqueológico Provincial (Table N9a)
3472  Sitges. Museo del Cau Ferrat (Table N9)
Toledo
3474  Collective
3475  Catedral. Museo (Table N9)
3476  Museo de Santa Cruz (Table N9)
Valencia
3485  Collective
3486.A-Z  Special, A-Z
3486.C6  Colegio del Santíssimo Corpus Christi (Table N9a)
3486.M8  Museo Provincial de Bellas Artes (Table N9a)
Valladolid
3490  Museo Nacional de Escultura (Table N9)
3491  Museo Patio Herreriano (Table N9)
3495  Vich. Museo Episcopiano (Table N9)
3497  Villafranca de Panadés. Collective
3499  Zamora. Disputación de Zamora
Sweden
3510  Collective
3520  Falun (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Sweden -- Continued

Gothenburg

3525                    Göteborgs konstmuseum (Art collections only) (Table N9)
3526                    Göteborgs stadsmuseum (Table N9)
3527                    Röhsska konstslöjdmuseet (Table N9)
3531                Leksand. Konstgalleriet (Table N9)
3532                Malmö. Museum (Table N9)
3533                Mora. Zornmuseet (Table N9)
3534                Norrköping. Museet (Table N9)
3536                Skarhamn. Nordiska akvarellmuseet (Table N9)

Stockholm

3538                    Collective

3540                Nationalmuseum (Table N9)

3545.A-Z                    Other, A-Z

3545.H3                    Hallwylska museet (Table N9a)
3545.M43                    Medelhavsmuseet (Table N9a)
3545.M5                    Millesgården (Table N9a)
3545.M62                    Moderna museet (Table N9a)
3545.S8                    Stadsmuseet (Table N9a)
3545.S83                    Statens historiska museum (Table N9a)
3545.U5                    Universitetet (Table N9a)
3570                Uppsala. Universitet (Table N9)

Switzerland

3610                Collective

3610.5.A-Z                    By region, A-Z

Basel

3617                    Antikenmuseum Basel (Table N9)
3618                    Museum für Gegenwartskunst Basel (Table N9)
3620                    Öffentliche Kunstsammlung (Table N9)
3625                Universität. Historisches Museum (Table N9)
3627                Bellinzona. Museo civico di Bellinzona (Table N9)

Bern

3629                Kunsthalle (Table N9)
3630                Kunstmuseum (Table N9)

Geneva

3635                Collective

3640                Musée Ariana (Table N9)
3641                Musée d’art et d’histoire (Table N9)
3642                Musée Rath (Table N9)
3644                Petit Palais (Table N9)

Zürich

3645                Collective

3646                Kunstgewerbemuseum (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Switzerland

Zürich -- Continued

3647.5    Kunsthaus (Table N9)
3647.8    Museum für Gegenwartskunst (Table N9)
3648    Museum Rietberg (Table N9)
3650    Schweizerisches Landesmuseum (Table N9)
3654    Zürcher Kunstgesellschaft (Table N9)
3655.A-Z    Other Swiss museums. By city, A-Z
3655.A17    Aarau. Aargauer Kunsthaus (Table N9a)
3655.C58    Chur. Rätisches Museum Chur (Table N9a)

Lausanne

3655.L28    Galerie Paul Vallotton (Table N9a)
3655.L3    Musée de beaux-arts (Table N9a)
3655.L5    Ligornetto. Museo Vela (Table N9)

Lucerne

3655.L79    Hans Erni-Museum (Table N9a)
3655.L82    Kunstmuseum Luzern (Table N9a)
3655.M37    Martigny. Fondation Pierre Gianadda (Table N9a)
3655.O47    Olten. Kunstmuseum Olten (Table N9a)
3655.R47    Riehen. Fondation Beyeler (Table N9a)
3655.R5    Riggisberg. Abegg-Stiftung Bern (Table N9a)

St. Gall

3655.S3    Historisches Museum (Table N9a)
3655.S35    Natur- und Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
3655.S358    Universität St. Gallen (Table N9a)

Schaffhausen. Museum zu Allerheiligen

3655.S38    General
3655.S387    Sturzenegger-Stiftung collection (Table N9a)

Solothurn

3655.S55    Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
3655.S6    Museum der Stadt (Table N9a)

Winterthur

3655.W5    Kunstmuseum (Table N9a)
3655.W54    Museum Lindengut (Table N9a)
3655.W58    Sammlung Oskar Reinhart "Am Römerholz" (Table N9a)
3655.W586    Stiftung Oskar Reinhart (Table N9a)
3690.A-Z    Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z

Each museum further subarranged only by author

3690.B6J3    Jajce, Bosnia. Spomen-muzej II zasedanja AVNOJ-a
3690.B8K58-.B8K589    Kăustendil, Bulgaria. Khudozhhestvena galeriia "Vladimir Dimitrov-Maïstora"
3690.B8P43    Plevlen, Bulgaria. Khudozhhestvena galeriia "Ilîiîa Beshkov"
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z --
Continued
Plovdiv, Bulgaria

Dŭrzhavna khudozhestvena galeriia
Silistra, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeriia
Sofia, Bulgaria. Collective
Tŭrgovishte, Bulgaria. Khudozhestvena galeriia Nikola Marinov

Varna, Bulgaria

Arkheologicheski muzei
Naroden muzei
Osijek, Croatia. Galerija likovnih umjetnotnosti "Osijek"
Split, Croatia
Galerija umjetnina u Splitu
Muzej grada Splita
Zadar, Croatia. Arheološki muzej
Zagreb, Croatia

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti.

Formerly Strossmayerova galerija

Muzej Zbirka umjetnina Ante i Wiltrud Topic Mimara

Tartu, Estonia. Tartu Ülikool. Kunstimuuseum

Helsinki, Finland

Ateneumin Taidemuseo
Nykylaitteen museo
Sinebrychoffin taidemuseo
Suomen Kansallismuseo
Valtion taidemuseo
Kemin, Finland. Taidemuseo

Mänttä. Gösta Serlachiusen Taidesäätiö Museo
Turku, Finland. Taidemuseo
Reykjavík, Iceland. Listasafn Íslands
Riga, Latvia. Valsts Makslas muzejs
Vaduz, Liechtenstein. Kunstmuseum Liechtenstein
Plungė, Lithuania. Žemaičių dailės muziejus
Luxembourg (City). Musée d'histoire
Skopje, Macedonia. Muzej na sovremena um Skopje.

Valetta, Malta. Palace
Bucharest, Romania

Collective
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Europe

Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z

Bucharest, Romania -- Continued

3690.R9B78
Muzeul Colectiilor de Artă

3690.R9B8
Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Populare Române
Formerly Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Socialiste România

3690.R9B85
Galeria de Artă Natională

3690.R9B86
Galeria de Artă Universală

3690.R9B89
Muzeul Zambaccian

3690.R9C72
Craiova (Romania). Muzeul de Artă din Craiova

3690.R9M6
Mogoșoaia, Romania. Muzeul de Artă Brâncovenească

3690.R9S52
Sibiu, Romania. Muzeul Bruckenthal

3690.R9S54
Sinaia, Romania. Muzeul Peleş

3690.R9T55
Timișoara. Muzeul Banatului

Belgrade, Serbia

3690.S47B4-
Collective
.S47B419

3690.S47B43
Galerija Zepter

3690.S47B44
Muzej kneza Pavla

3690.S47B46
Narodni muzej--Beograd

3690.S47C38
Čačak, Serbia. Umetnicka galerija Nadezda Petrovic

3690.S47N63
Novi Pazar, Serbia. Muzej Ras

3690.S47N65
Novi Sad, Serbia. Matica srpska. Galerija

3690.S47P65
Požarevac, Serbia. Galerija Milene Pavlović Barilli

3690.S47S77
Sremska Mitrovica, Serbia. Umetnička galerija
Sremska Mitrovica

Celje, Slovenia. Mestni muzej

Ljubljana, Slovenia

3690.S56L85
Moderna galerija

3690.S56L87
Narodna galerija v Ljubljani

Cluj, Transylvania. Muzeul de Artă
Istanbul, Turkey

Collective

3690.T816-.T8165
Arkeoloji Müzeleri

3690.T817
Masumiyet Müzesi

3690.T8174
Resim ve Heykel Müzesi

3690.T8177
Topkapi Sarayi Müzesi

3690.T8182
Türk ve İslâm Eserleri Müzesi

Izmir, Turkey. Resim ve Heykel Galerisi

3690.Y8A1-.Y8A5
Yugoslavia (to 1992). Former Yugoslav republics
Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively

Beograd

Collective

see N3690.S47B4+
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Europe
Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z
Yugoslavia (to 1992). Former Yugoslav republics
Beograd -- Continued

(3690.Y8B45) Muzej kneza Pavla
see N3690.S47B44

(3690.Y8B5) Narodni muzej
see N3690.S47B46

(3690.Y8C4) Celje. Mestni muzej
see N3690.S56C45

Ljubljana

(3690.Y8L5) Moderna galerija
see N3690.S56L85

(3690.Y8L6) Narodna galerija
see N3690.S56L87

(3690.Y8N6) Novi Sad. Matica srpska. Galerija
see N3690.S47N65

(3690.Y8O84) Osijek. Galerija likovnih umjetnosti "Osijek"
see N3690.C76O84

(3690.Y8P69) Požarevac. Galerija Milene Pavlović Barilli
see N3690.S47P65

(3690.Y8S4) Skopje. Muzej na sovremena umetnost
see N3690.M24S4

Split

(3690.Y8S6) Galerija umjetnina
see N3690.C76S64

(3690.Y8S67) Muzej grada
see N3690.C76S67

(3690.Y8S75) Sremska Mitrovica. Umetnička galerija Sremska Mitrovica
see N3690.S47S77

(3690.Y8Z2) Zadar. Arheološki muzej
see N3690.C76Z23

Formerly Strossmayerova galerija
see N3690.C76Z35

(3690.Y8Z48) Zagreb. Muzej Zbirka umjetnina Ante i Wiltrud Topic Mimara
see N3690.C76Z36

Asia

3700 Collective
3710.A-Z By region, A-Z
3720 India. Collective
3735 Japan. Collective
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Asia -- Continued

3740.A-Z Other Asian countries, A-Z

3750.A-Z Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z

For museums of Russia see N3310+

3750.A28 Ahmadābād. Amdavad Ni Gufa (Table N9a)
3750.A3 Ajmer. Rajputana Museum (Table N9a)
3750.A38 Allahabad. Municipal Museum (Table N9a)
(3750.A4) Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan. Kazakhskai̱a̱ gosudarstvennaïa
khudozhestvennaïa galereïa
see N3310.7
3750.A5 Antioch. Hatay Müzesi (Table N9a)
3750.A84 Ashiya-shi (Japan). Ashiya Shiritu Bijutsu
Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.A87 Atami (Japan) (Table N9a)
3750.B24 Bandung (Indonesia). Selasar Sunaryo Art Space
(Table N9a)
3750.B25 Bangkok. Phiphitthaphanthesathān hāeng Chat (Table
N9a)
3750.B27 Baroda
Maharaja Fatesingh Museum (Table N9a)
3750.B3 State Museum and Picture Gallery (Table N9a)
3750.B5 Bhopal. State Museum (Table N9a)

Bombay
3750.B62 Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Vastu Sangrahalaya
(Table N9a)
3750.B65 St. Xavier's College. Heras Institute of Indian History
and Culture (Table N9a)

Calcutta
3750.C27 Collective
3750.C3 Asiatic Society (Table N9a)
3750.C32 Indian Museum (Table N9a)

Canton, China
3750.C33 Guangzhou Shi mei shu guan (Table N9a)
3750.C34 Wên wu kuan li wei yüan hui (Table N9a)
3750.C43 Chamba, India. Bhuri Singh Museum (Table N9a)
3750.C5 Chandigarh, India. Museum and Art Gallery (Table
N9a)
3750.C52 Changsha Shi (China). Hunan Sheng bo wu guan
(Table N9a)
3750.C53 Cheju-si. Cheju Taehakkyo Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.C54 Chiba-shi (Japan). Chiba Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table
N9a)
3750.D25 Dacca, Pakistan. Museum (Table N9a)
3750.D3 Damascus. Mathaf Dimashq (Table N9a)
3750.D4 Delhi. National Museum of India (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

(3750.D87) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Respublikanski ob’edinnenniy muzei istoriko kraevedcheski i izobrazitel’nykh iskusstv (Tajikistan)

3750.E5 ‘En Harod, Israel. Mishkan le-omanut ‘al shem Ḥayim Atar (Table N9a)

(3750.E7) Erivan. Gosudarstvennaia kartinniaia gallereia Armenii see N3375

3750.F7 Frunze, Kirghizistan. Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi muzei isobrazitel’nykh iskusstv (Table N9a)

3750.F79 Fujinomiya-shi (Japan). Fuji Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.F82 Fukui-shi (Japan). Fukui Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.F84 Fukuoka-shi (Japan). Fukuoka-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.H34 Haifa. Muze’ou Ḥefah (Table N9a)

3750.H37 Hanoi (Vietnam). Bảo tàng mỹ thuật Việt Nam (Table N9a)

3750.H54 Himeji-shi (Japan). Himeji Shiritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.H57 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.H59 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

3750.H9 Hyderabad. Salar Jung Museum (Table N9a)

3750.J29 Jakarta, Indonesia

3750.J33 Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Table N9a)

3750.J348 Museum Nasional (Table N9a)

3750.J35 Museum Purna Bhakti Pertiwi (Table N9a)

3750.J4 Jerusalem

3750.J4 Formerly Bezalal Museum

3750.J5 Israel Museum (Table N9a)

3750.J55 Stadium Biblicum Franciscanum. Museum (Table N9a)

3750.K3 Kabul, Afghanistan. Mūzah (Table N9a)

3750.K33 Kagoshima-shi (Japan). Kagoshima-shi (Japan).

3750.K35 Kangnutung Sirip Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

3750.K43 Kariya-shi (Japan). Kariya-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K58 Kitakyūshū, Japan. Kitakyūshū Shiromuseum (Table N9a)
3750.K63 Kōfu-shi (Japan). Yamanashi Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K8 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Balai Seni Lukis Negara (Table N9a)
3750.K85 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K87 Kurashiki-shi (Japan). Ōhara Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K93 Kyōto. Kyōto Kokuritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K94 Kyōto-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.K95 Kyōto Shūsitsu Geijutsu Daigaku. Geijutsu Shiryōkan (Table N9a)
3750.L3 Lahore. Central Museum (Table N9a)
3750.L84 Lucknow. State Lalit Kala Akademi (Table N9a)
3750.M25 Madras. Government Museum (Table N9a)
3750.M27 National Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3750.M28 Manila. National Library. Gallery of Art and History (Table N9a)
3750.M3 Philippine Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3750.M35 Marugame-shi (Japan). Marugame Hirai Museum (Table N9a)
3750.M4 Meshed, Iran. Āstāne-ye Qods-e Rasavī. Mūzeh (Table N9a)
3750.M56 Mito-shi. Ibaraki-ken Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.M57 Miyakonojō-shi. Miyakonojō Shūsitsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.N23 Nagoya, Japan. Aichi-ken Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.N27 Nagoya-shi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.N3 Tokugawa Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.N36 Nara, Japan. Shōsōin (Table N9a)
3750.N48 New Delhi (India). National Museum of India (Table N9a)
3750.N54 Niigata-shi (Japan). Niigata Kenritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.O25 Obihiro-shi (Japan). Hokkaidōritsu Obihiro Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.O8 Ōsaka Shūsitsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.P16 Pātan (Nepal). Patan Museum (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Asia

Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z -- Continued

Peking
3750.P18  798 Space (Table N9a)
3750.P26  Guo jia bo wu guan (Table N9a)
3750.P3   Ku kung po wu yuan (Table N9a)
3750.P32  Shou tu po wu kuan (Table N9a)
3750.P35  Peshawar. Peshawar Museum (Table N9a)
3750.P6   Port Arthur. Ryojun Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.P86  Pusan. Pusan Sirip Misulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.P88  Puyŏ. Kungnip Puyŏ Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.P96  Pyongyang (Korea). Chosŏn Misul Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.R5   Rhodes. Museo archeologico (Table N9a)
3750.S2   Saigon. Musée Blanchard de la Brosse (Table N9a)
3750.S24  Sakata-shi (Japan). Honma Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

Seoul
3750.S36  Kungnip Hyŏndae Misulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.S38  Kungnip Kyŏngju Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.S4   Kungnip Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.S416 Rodaeng Gaellori (Table N9a)
3750.S418 Whanki Museum (Table N9a)
3750.S42  Yesulŭi Chŏnda ng Misulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.S45  Shanghai. Shang-hai po wu kuan (Table N9a)
3750.S93  Suita-shi. Kokuritsu Kokusai Bijutsukan (Japan) (Table N9a)
3750.S99  Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng, China). Suzhou bo wu guan (Table N9a)
3750.T27  Taegu. Kungnip Taegu Pangmulgwan (Table N9a)
3750.T3   T’ai-chung. Ya Zhou xian dai mei shu guan (Table N9a)
3750.T32  T’ai-peii. Kuo li ku kung po wu yuan (Table N9a)
3750.T37  T’ai-peii. T’ai-peii shih li mei shu kuan (Table N9a)
3750.T39  Tashkent. O’zbekiston davlat san’at muzeyi (Table N9a)
3750.T42  Tehran. Mūzih-i Ābgīnah va Sufāfinah’hā-yi Īrán (Table N9a)
3750.T44  Tehran. Mūzih-i Millī-i Īrán (Table N9a)
3750.T45  Tel Aviv. Muze’on Tel-Aviv le-omanut (Table N9a)
3750.T46  Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Kenritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

Tokyo
3750.T58  Collective
3750.T6   Burijisuton Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T618 Tōkyō Geijutsu Daigaku. Geijutsu Shiryōkan (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums

Asia
Special museums of Asia. By city, etc., A-Z

Tokyo -- Continued
3750.T62
Idemitsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T63
Tōkyō Kokuritsu Hakubutsukan (Table N9a)
Formerly Tōkyō Teishitsu Hakubutsukan
3750.T635
Kokuritsu Kindai Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T637
Kokuritsu Seiyō Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T64
Nichidō Garō (Table N9a)
3750.T648
Shibuya Kuritsu Shōtō Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.T649
Shiseidō. Gyararō (Table N9a)
3750.T65
Tokyo-to Bijutsukan (Table N9a)

Trivandrum, India
3750.T7
Sri Chitralayam (Table N9a)
3750.T73
Trivandrum Museum (Table N9a)
3750.T77
Tsu-shi (Japan). Mie Kenritsu Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
Ubud, Indonesia
3750.U18
Museum Neka (Table N9a)
3750.U2
Puri Lukisan (Table N9a)
Vadodara (India) see N3750.B27+
3750.V3
Vārānasi, India. Bharat Kala Bhavan (Table N9a)
3750.Y38
Yasugi, Japan. Adachi Bijutsukan (Table N9a)
3750.Y47
Yerevan, Armenia. Hayastani azgayin paterasrah (Table N9a)
3750.Y63
Yogyakarta (Indonesia). Museum Sonobudyo
Yogyakarta (Table N9a)
3750.Y66
Yonago-shi. Yonago-shi Bitjutsukan (Table N9a)

Africa
3800
Collective
3810.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
Special museums. By city, etc.

Alexandria
3814
Antiquities Museum (Aliksāndrīnā (Library)) (Table N9)
3815
al-Mathāf al-Yūnānī al-Rūmānī (Table N9)
3825
Cairo. al-Mathāf al-Qibṭī (Table N9)
Cape Town, South Africa
3828
Irma Stern Museum (Table N9)
3830
South African National Gallery (Table N9)
3885.A-Z
Other museums of Africa. By city, etc., A-Z
3885.D8
Durban, Natal. Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3885.G3
Gaborone (Botswana). National Museum and Art Gallery, Botswana (Table N9a)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Africa
Special museums. By city, etc.
Other museums of Africa. By city, etc., A-Z --
Continued
3885.H37  Harare (Zimbabwe). National Gallery of Zimbabwe
          (Table N9a)
          Formerly Rhodes National Gallery
3885.J6   Johannesburg. Africana Museum (Table N9a)
3885.K5   Kimberley. William Humphreys Art Gallery (Table N9a)
3885.L34  Lagos, Nigeria. National Gallery of Art (Table N9a)
          (3885.L4)  Le Bardo, Tunisia. al-Mathaf al-‘Alawi
          see N3885.T8
3885.P54  Pietermaritzburg (South Africa). Tatham Art Gallery
          (Table N9a)
          Salisbury. Rhodes National Gallery see N3885.H37
3885.T8   Tunis. Musée national du Bardo. Bardo Museum
          (Table N9a)
          Formerly Mathaf al-'Alawi, Bārdaw, Tunisia
3885.W54  Windhoek. National Gallery of Namibia (Table N9a)
3890.S24  Saint Denis Réunion. Musée Léon Dierx (Table N9a)
Australia
Collective
General
3910      By state, A-W
3911.A-.W
Adelaide
3913      National Gallery (Table N9)
3913.5    South Australia. Art Gallery (Table N9)
Brisbane
3914.5    Gallery of Modern Art (Table N9)
3915      Queensland Art Gallery (Table N9)
Canberra
3916      Australian National Gallery (Table N9)
3917      National Portrait Gallery (Table N9)
3920      Castlemaine. Castlemaine Art Gallery and Historical
          Museum (Table N9)
3935      Ipswich. Global Arts Link (Table N9)
Melbourne
3948      National Gallery of Victoria (Table N9)
3950      State Library of Victoria (Gallery) (Table N9)
3952      University of Melbourne. University Gallery (Table N9)
3965      Perth. Western Australian Art Gallery (Table N9)
Sydney
3970      Art Gallery of New South Wales (Table N9)
Art museums, galleries, etc.
Special countries and special museums
Australia
Sydney -- Continued
3975 University. Nicholson Museum of Antiquities (Table N9)

New Zealand
3976 Collective
3977 Auckland. Art Gallery (Table N9)
3978 Christchurch. Robert McDougall Art Gallery (Table N9)
3978.4 Dunedin. Theomin Gallery (Table N9)
3979 Nelson. Bishop Suter Art Gallery (Table N9)
3980 Wanganui. Sarjeant Gallery (Table N9)
3982 Wellington. National Art Gallery (Table N9)
3990.P3 Papeari, Tahiti. Musée Gauguin (Table N9a)
3990.P6 Port Moresby. Papua New Guinea Public Museum and Art Gallery (Table N9a)

3998 Art documentation
3999 Provenance of art
Catalogs of photographs and picture collections in art museums, libraries, etc.
Class here catalogs and discussions of research on pictures chosen for their aesthetic merit
Prefer classification of photographs of a museum's collection under number for that museum
Classify by subject when possible
For catalogs of pictures on a particular topic, or for works on researching pictures on a particular topic, see the topic
For catalogs of pictures as information resources not limited to a particular topic see ZA4650
For works on researching pictures as information resources see ZA4675
Cf. N370+ Picture study in school and home
Cf. N378+ Art lending or rental collections
Cf. Z695.718 Cataloging of photographs and pictures in libraries

4000 General
Public collections
4015.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
4025.A-Z Other countries. By collector, A-Z
4030 Select lists for libraries, etc.
e.g. California Library Association Picture list
Cf. N373 Select lists of pictures for schools
Catalogs of photographs and picture collections in art museums, libraries, etc. -- Continued

   Including general and reproductions of paintings
   For catalogs limited to a particular subject, see the subject
   Cf. NE75 Catalogs of prints

Catalogs of slides of works of art

4039 General


4042.A-Z Catalogs of public and private collections. By name of
   institution or collector, A-Z

Exhibitions
   Including all general exhibitions and general exhibitions of
   paintings.
   Prefer classification of exhibition catalogs by medium, subject, or
   nationality in NA, NB, NC, etc.
   Exhibitions of special artists are classed with biography in N6537,
   ND237, etc.
   For paintings of a specific country see ND201+

4390 Periodicals. Societies. Collections


4395 General works. History. Organization, etc.

4396 General special
   e.g. traveling exhibitions

4396.5 Art exhibition audiences

4397 Miscellaneous. Essays, etc.

International exhibitions
   Each class subarranged by date unless otherwise specified
   Class here only general exhibitions that are internationally
   sponsored, e.g. world's fairs
   Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
   For exhibitions that include the art of several nations but
   are not associated with an international exposition
   (i.e., exhibitions sponsored by one museum or
   institution) see N5010+

4402 Aberdeen (Table N10)

4405 Agra (Table N10)

Agram see N4992

4407 Alexandria (Table N10)

4410 Algiers (Table N10)

Amsterdam

4414 1859 (Table N10)

4415 1869 (Table N10)

4416 1883 (Table N10)

Antwerp

4420 Before 1930 (Table N10)

4421 Later (by date) (Table N10)
Exhibitions
International exhibitions -- Continued

4424        Athens (Table N10)

4426        Atlanta

4427        1881 (Table N10)

4427.5       Later (by date) (Table N10)

4429        Bahia (Table N10)

4430        Baltimore (Table N10)

4433        Barcelona (Table N10)

4436        Basel (Table N10)

4439        Batavia (Table N10)

4440        Berlin (Table N10)

4442        Bern (Table N10)

4450        Birmingham (Table N10)

4452        Bogotá (Table N10)

4453        Bombay (Table N10)

4455        Bordeaux (Aquitaine) (Table N10)

4460        Boston (Table N10)

4463        Brisbane (Table N10)

4465        Brussels (Table N10)

4475        Bucharest (Table N10)

4478        Budapest (Table N10)

4482        Buenos Aires (Table N10)

4485        Buffalo (Table N10)

4486        Burgos (Table N10)

4488        Calcutta (Table N10)

4491        Canton (Table N10)

4494        Cape Town (Table N10)

4495        Caracas (Table N10)

4497        Charleston (Table N10)

Chicago

4499        1873 (Table N10)

4500        1893 (Table N10)

4501        1933-1934 (Table N10)

4502        Later (by date) (Table N10)

(4511)       Christiania

Cincinnati

4515        1879 (Table N10)

4516        1888 (Table N10)

4517        Later (by date) (Table N10)

4520        Cleveland (Table N10)

4525        Constantinople (Table N10)

4535        Copenhagen (Table N10)

4536        Cordova (Table N10)

4537        Cork (Table N10)
Exhibitions

International exhibitions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4540</td>
<td>Curitiba</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4543</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4545</td>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4550</td>
<td>Detroit</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4555</td>
<td>Dresden</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4560</td>
<td>Dublin</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4561</td>
<td>Duluth</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4565</td>
<td>Dunedin</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4570</td>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4590</td>
<td>Florence</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4606</td>
<td>Geneva</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4610</td>
<td>Genoa</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4614</td>
<td>Ghent</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4618</td>
<td>Glasgow</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4619</td>
<td>Gratz</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4620</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4621</td>
<td>Haarlem</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4624</td>
<td>Hague</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4631</td>
<td>Hamburg</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4633</td>
<td>Hanoi</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4635</td>
<td>Havana</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4640</td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4645</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4647</td>
<td>Ivano-Frankivsk</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4648</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4650</td>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4655</td>
<td>Klagenfurt</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4660</td>
<td>Leeds</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4665</td>
<td>Leipzig</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4670</td>
<td>Liège</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4672</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4673</td>
<td>Later (by date)</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4675</td>
<td>Lima</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4681</td>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4684</td>
<td>Liverpool</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4690</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4691</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4695</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4697</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4700</td>
<td>Later (by date)</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4710</td>
<td>Lyons</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4715</td>
<td>Madrid</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4719</td>
<td>Manchester</td>
<td>N10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibitions
International exhibitions -- Continued

4723          Manila (Table N10)
4727          Marseilles (Table N10)
             Melbourne
4730          1861 (Table N10)
4731          1880-1881 (Table N10)
4732          1888-1889 (Table N10)
4733          Later (by date) (Table N10)
4739          Memphis (Table N10)
4742          Mexico (Table N10)
4745          Milwaukee (Table N10)
4748          Minneapolis (Table N10)
4752          Montreal (Table N10)
4757          Moscow (Table N10)
4762          Munich (Table N10)
4766          Nagasaki (Table N10)
4770          Nanking (Table N10)
4773          Naples (Table N10)
4775          Nashville (Table N10)
4777          New Orleans (Table N10)
             New York
4783          1853-1854 (Table N10)
4784          Later (by date) (Table N10)
4793          Odessa (Table N10)
4796          Omaha (Table N10)
4796.5        Osaka (Table N10)
4797          Oslo (Christiania) (Table N10)
             Paris
4799          Before 1855 (Table N10)
4800          1855 (Table N10)
4801          1867 (Table N10)
4802          1878 (Table N10)
4803          1889 (Table N10)
4804          1900 (Table N10)
4805          1937 (Table N10)
4806          Later (by date) (Table N10)
4820          Peking (Table N10)
             Petrograd see N4868
4825          Philadelphia, 1876 (Table N10)
4828          Pisa (Table N10)
4830          Pittsburgh (Table N10)
4834          Portland, Oreg. (Table N10)
4836          Prague (Table N10)
4840          Rio de Janeiro (Table N10)
4850          Rome (Table N10)
4860          St. Louis (Table N10)
Exhibitions

International exhibitions -- Continued

4865  St. Paul (Table N10)
4868  St. Petersburg (Table N10)

San Diego
4873  1915 (Table N10)
4873.2  1935 (Table N10)
4873.3  Later (by date) (Table N10)

San Francisco
4874  1915 (Table N10)
4875  1939 (Table N10)
4875.5  Later (by date) (Table N10)
4877  San Jose (Table N10)

Santiago de Chile
4879  1873 (Table N10)
4880  1875 (Table N10)
4883  1910 (Table N10)
4883.2  Later (by date) (Table N10)
4883.5  São Paulo (Table N10)
4884  Saragossa (Table N10)
4885  Schwerin (Table N10)
4888  Seattle (Table N10)
4892  Seoul (Table N10)
4894  Seville (Table N10)
4896  Shanghai (Table N10)
4910  Stockholm (Table N10)
4920  Sydney (Table N10)
4937  Tokyo (Table N10)
4940  Toronto (Table N10)
4944  Trieste (Table N10)
4947  Turin (Table N10)
4949  Valladolid (Table N10)
4951  Valparaiso (Table N10)
4955  Venice (Table N10)

Vienna
4960  1873 (Table N10)
4961  Later (by date) (Table N10)
4975  Warsaw (Table N10)
4983  Washington (Table N10)
4990  Yokohama (Table N10)
4992  Zagreb (Agram) (Table N10)
4995  Zurich (Table N10)

Other general exhibitions. By place held
Including those that are international in scope but sponsored by
one institution (or jointly by several institutions within one
country)
Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
Exhibitions
Other general exhibitions. By place held -- Continued

(5010)
    General
          see N4390+
    America
          United States
      5015.A-Z   Societies not limited to one city. By name, A-Z
      5020.A-Z   Exhibitions in special cities. By city and by museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
    Europe
      5050   Collective
            Including general histories of exhibitions held locally, e.g. Council of Europe. Record of European art exhibitions.
            Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as annual or biennial exhibitions
      5051   Collective
            Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as annual or biennial exhibitions
      5053   Collective
            Including general histories of exhibitions held locally.
            Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization, such as annual or biennial exhibitions
      5054   Royal Academy
      5060.A-Z   Austria. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
      5061.A-Z   Belgium. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
      5062.A-Z   Denmark. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
    France
      5063   Collective
            Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as annual or biennial exhibitions
      5064   Collective
            Including general histories of exhibitions held locally.
            Do not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as annual or biennial exhibitions
Exhibitions
Other general exhibitions. By place held

Europe
France
Paris -- Continued
5065                   The two salons
5066                      Salon of the Société des artistes français
5067                      Salon of the Société nationale des beaux-arts
Salons des refusés see N6850
Société des artistes indépendants see N6850
5070.A-Z                   Germany. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5071.A-Z                   Greece. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5072.A-Z                   Holland. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5073.A-Z                   Italy. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5074.A-Z                   Norway. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5075.A-Z                   Portugal. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5076.A-Z                   Russia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
Spain
5076.5                   Collective
           Including general histories of exhibitions held locally. Do
           not use for individual exhibitions, or recurring
           exhibitions sponsored by one organization such as
           annual or biennial exhibitions
5077.A-Z                   Individual exhibitions. By city or other place of
                           exhibition, A-Z
5078.A-Z                   Sweden. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5079.A-Z                   Switzerland. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5080.A-Z                   Other European. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5085.A-Z                   Asia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5090.A-Z                   Africa. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5095.A-Z                   Australia. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5097.A-Z                   New Zealand. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5098.A-Z                   Pacific islands. By city or other place of exhibition, A-Z
                                    For Hawaiian islands see N5015+
Private collections and collectors
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to
single private collections.
Prefer classification by subject, medium, period or nationality.
For general art auction catalogs see N8650.A+
Cf. AM200+ Collectors and collecting
Cf. N4020+ Catalogs of photographs and picture
collections
Cf. NB30.A+ Sculpture collections
Cf. NC30+ Drawing collections
Cf. NE57+ Print collections
Cf. NK530+ Collections of decorative arts
Cf. Z987+ Book collecting
Art collectors and collecting
Periodicals
Biography see N5210+
5198
5200
General works
By region or country
United States
5201
General works
5201.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
5202.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
5203
Collectors’ marks
Art patronage
Cf. NX700+ Patronage of the arts
5205
General works
Commissioning of art
5205.5
General works
5205.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Government patronage and protection of art see N8825+
Corporate patrons of art (especially, business and industry)
Including collections
5206
General works
United States
5207
General works
5207.5.A-Z
Special. By collector or patron, A-Z
5208.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By collector or patron, A-Z
Private patronage and collections
For collections owned by schools and private collections
now owned by museums see N510+
5210
General works
American
5213
General works
United States
Private collections and collectors
Private patronage and collections
American
United States -- Continued

5215  General works
5216.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
5220.A-Z  Special. By collector, A-Z
                     Lehman, Robert, 1892 see N611.L43
                     Under each country:
                     .x  General works
                     .x2A-.x2Z  Special. By collector, A-Z

European
5240  General works
      Great Britain
5245  General works
5247.A-Z  Special. By collector, A-Z

Austria
5250  General works
5252.A-Z  Special. By collector, A-Z

Belgium
5255  General works
5255.2.A-Z  Special. By collector, A-Z

Czechoslovakia
5256  General works
5256.2.A-Z  Special. By collector, A-Z

Denmark
5257  General works
5258.A-Z  Special. By collector, A-Z

France
5260  General works
5262.A-Z  Special. By collector, A-Z

Germany
5265  General works
5267.A-Z  Special. By collector, A-Z

Greece
5270  General works
5271.A-Z  Special. By collector, A-Z

Netherlands
5272  General works
5272.2.A-Z  Special. By collector, A-Z

Italy
5273  General works
5273.2.A-Z  Special. By collector, A-Z

Norway
5274  General works
5274.2.A-Z  Special. By collector, A-Z
Private collections and collectors
Private patronage and collections
European -- Continued
Portugal
5275                General works
5275.2.A-Z                Special. By collector, A-Z
Russia
5276                General works
5276.2.A-Z                Special. By collector, A-Z
Spain
5277                General works
5277.2.A-Z                Special. By collector, A-Z
Sweden
5278                General works
5278.2.A-Z                Special. By collector, A-Z
Switzerland
5279                General works
5279.2.A-Z                Special. By collector, A-Z
5280.A-Z             Other European countries. By country, A-Z
                      Under each country:
                          x                General works
                          x2A-.x2Z                Special. By collector, A-Z
Asia
5284                General works
5285.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
                      Under each country:
                          x                General works
                          x2A-.x2Z                Special. By collector, A-Z
Africa
5289                General works
5290.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
                      Under each country:
                          x                General works
                          x2A-.x2Z                Special. By collector, A-Z
Australia
5295                General works
5296.A-Z                Special. By collector, A-Z
New Zealand
5297                General works
5298.A-Z                Special. By collector, A-Z
History
5300                General works
5301                Illustrations
                      Including "University prints"
                     Cf. N7510+ Miscellaneous collections of pictures
5302                Comprends
History -- Continued

Historiography see N7480

5303 General special
   Including collections of historical essays
   Cf. N7428.5 Comparative art

Outlines, syllabi

5305 General works

5306 Chronological lists
   Cf. ND55 Chronologies of history of painting

(5307) Examinations, questions, etc.
   see N382

5308 Juvenile works

Prehistoric art. Origins of art
   Including art of the Paleolithic, Mesolithic, and Neolithic ages
   Cf. GN700+ Prehistoric archaeology
   Cf. NB61.5 Prehistoric sculpture

5310 General works

5310.5.A-Z Special continents, regions, countries, etc., A-Z

Primitive art
   Used here to denote art produced outside the traditions of the art of Europe, the Mediterranean area, and Asia. That is, the art of the Negro peoples of sub-Saharan Africa; of the inhabitants of the islands of the Pacific Ocean, Australia and some areas off the coast of Southeast Asia
   Does not include "primitive" or "naive" artists who, while seemingly untutored, work in the traditions of European folk art or easel painting
   Cf. E-F, American Indian art
   Cf. GN429+ Primitive arts and crafts
   Cf. N7432.5.P7 Primitivism
   Cf. NB62+ Primitive sculpture
   Cf. NC54 Primitive drawing
   Cf. ND1482.P7 Primitive painting, naive painting
   Cf. NK1177 Primitive ornament

5310.7 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
   Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

5310.75.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z

5310.8.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z


5311 General works
   Special countries see N6501+

Folk art
   Cf. NC1280+ Imagerie populaire
   Cf. TT385 Decorative painting. Tole painting

5312 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections

5313 General works
   Special countries see NK801+
History -- Continued
Art of minority ethnic groups in particular places see N6501+

5315
Ancient and medieval art
Old Germanic art see N5930

Ancient art. Artistic archaeology
  Cf. E-F, American Indian art and archaeology
  Cf. CC73+ Methods and aims of archaeology
  Cf. CN120+ Inscriptions
  Cf. D1+ Local antiquities
  Cf. NA210+ Ancient architecture
  Cf. NB69+ Ancient sculpture

5320
Periodicals

5325
Societies

5327
Congresses

5328
Dictionaries

5329
History and method of artistic archaeology

5330
General works

5331
Folios

5333
General special
  Including Seven wonders of the world

5334
Pictorial works

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
  United States. By city and museum, A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
  Private collections. By collector, A-Z

5340
Miscellaneous groups of countries

5343
Ancient Oriental art (General)
  Including India, etc.

5345
Classic Orient (Egypt and southwestern Asia)
  Including Cyprus, Syria, and Egypt

Special countries and groups of countries
  Egypt. Sudan
    For museums and collections see N5335+

5350
General works

5351
Folios

5360
Bactria

5370
  Ninevah

5385
Hittite art

5390
Persia. Media
  Phoenicia and its colonies

5410
General works

5420
Carthage

5430
Cyprus

5440
Sardinia

5460
Judea. Syria
  Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art
History
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology
Special countries and groups of countries -- Continued
5470            Arabia
5475            Aegean Sea Region
                 Asia Minor
5480            General works
5490            Cappadocia
5510            Galatia
5520            Gordion
5530            Lycia
5540            Mysia
5545            Pergamum
5550            Phrygia
5560            Troy (Ilium)
Classical art
For periodicals see N5320
For societies see N5325
For congresses see N5327
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
5604.A-Z            Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
5605            Collected works
5610            Treatises
5613            General special
5615            Pictorial works
Special regions or countries
Greece
    Cf. DF130+ Antiquities
5630            General works
5633            General special
5640            Aegina
5645            Argos
5650            Athens
5653            Boeotia
5654            Corfu
5655            Corinth
5660            Crete
5670            Delos
5672            Delphi
5680            Dordona
5683            Ephesus
5687            Macedonia
5688            Megara
5690            Melos
History
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology
Classical art
Special regions or countries
Greece -- Continued

5700 Mycenae
5702 Olynthus
5704 Peloponnesus
5706 Rhodes (Island)
5708 Sicyon. Sicyonia
5709 Sparta
5710 Tanagra
5720 Tiryns

Ancient Italy

5740 General works
5750 Etruria
5751 Folios
5752 Fruli (Province)
5753 Magna Grecia
5755 Campania
5758 Veneto
Rome

5760 General works
5761 Folios
5763 General special
Pompeii and Herculaneum

5769 General works
5770 Pompeii
5771 Folios
5775 Herculaneum
5790.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
5790.A78 Aquileia
5790.K45 Khalchaïân
5790.M56 Miseno
5790.P3 Paestum
5790.P7 Praeneste
5790.T8 Tusculum
5790.V4 Velleia
History
Ancient art. Artistic archaeology

Classical art
Special regions or countries -- Continued

5801-5896.3
Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to N5800
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

Europe
Greece see N5630+
Italy see N5740+

5899.A-Z
Other ancient, A-Z
Limited to Mediterranean world and Near East
For other areas, see appropriate period in N6501+

5899.A4
Amlash
5899.C39
Caucasian Albania
5899.C5
Cimmerian Bosporus (Kingdom)
5899.C9
Cycladic
5899.D23
Dacian
5899.I2
Iberian
5899.I4
Illyrian
5899.K8
Kushan
5899.P36
Parthian
5899.S3
Scythian
5899.T5
Thracian
5899.U72
Urartian
5925
Celtic art
For special countries see N6501+
Cf. N6782+ Ancient Irish art
History -- Continued

5930       Old Germanic art
5940       Medieval and modern art
5941          Folios

Medieval art
    Prefer classification by subject or country

General works

5950       Periodicals
5960       Societies
5961       Congresses

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

5964.A-Z                Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

5965       Dictionaries
5970       Treatises
5971       Folios
5975       General special
5976       Chronological lists

Special types

(6240)             Celtic art
    see N5925
6242             Visigothic art
6243             Merovingian art
6245             Carolingian art
6246             Albigensian art
6250             Byzantine art
    For special countries see N6501+

Islamic. Moorish. Arabic
    Cf. NA380+ Islamic architecture
    Cf. NK720+ Islamic applied arts
    Cf. NK1270+ Islamic decoration
    Cf. NK1820 Islamic interior decoration
    Other special countries see N6501+

6260       General works
6261       Folios

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

6264.A-Z                Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

6270             Moors in Spain
6271       Folios
6272             Ottoman art outside of Turkey
    Including Balkan Peninsula in general
    For special countries see N6501+
    For Turkey see N7161+

6275       Viking art
    For special countries see N6501+
History
Medieval art
Special types -- Continued

6280 Romanesque art
   For special countries see N6501+

6300 Crusader art
   For special countries see N6501+

6310 Gothic art. 12th-16th centuries
   For special countries see N6501+

6311 General works

6313.A-Z Catalogs of collections. Public
   United States. By city and institution, A-Z

6314.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

By period

6316 Early Gothic
6318 High Gothic
   For Bohemian School see N6828.5.B64

6320 Late Gothic

Modern art
   Prefer classification by subject or country

6350 General works

6351 Folios

6351.2.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

6351.2.E39 Egyptian Revival (Art)

6351.2.I53 Indigenous art

By century
   Under each century is provided a "General" number, followed
   by a number for "Special aspects or movements." The
   latter is used for historical movements, etc. that are
   considered international
   Class special movements identified with one country and
   largely one century under the country in N6501+

Renaissance art. 15th and 16th centuries

6370 General works

6371 General works

6372.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

16th century

6374 General works

6375.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   For Donauschule (Austrian) see N6805.5.D6
   For Donauschule (German) see N6865.5.D6

6375.M3 Mannerism
   Cf. N7432.5.M3 Mannerism as a style in art

17th and 18th centuries

6407 General works
History
Modern art
By century
17th and 18th centuries -- Continued
17th century
6410                   General works
6415.A-Z                   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6415.B3                      Baroque
6415.C55                      Classicism
6415.N3                      Naturalism
18th century
6420                   General works
6425.A-Z                   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6425.N4                      Neoclassicism (General, and Early)
   Cf. N7432.5.C6 Classicism as a style in art
6425.R6                      Rococo
6425.R64                      Romanticism (Early)
19th and 20th centuries
6447                General works
6447.5                Art movements (General)
6448.A-Z                Special exhibitions, etc., A-Z
6448.A74                   Armory Show, New York, 1913
6448.A78                   Art Exhibition for the President and Mrs. John F.
   Kennedy, Fort Worth,1963
19th century
6450                   General works
6460                   Special. By year
   Subarranged by author
6465.A-Z                   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6465.A25                      Abstract art
6465.A28                      Academic art
   Aesthetic movement (British) see N6767.5.A3
6465.A7                Art nouveau. Jugendstil
   Arts and crafts movement see NK1135+
   Barbizon school (French) see N6847.5.B3
   Beuroner Kunstschule (German) see N6867.5.B47
6465.B5                      Biedermeier
   Divisionism see N6465.N44
   Düsseldorfer Malerschule (German) see
   N6867.5.D8
6465.E25                      Eclecticism
6465.E35                      Edwardian art
   Cf. N6767+ English 19th century art
6465.E48                      Egyptian Revival (Art)
   Gödöllői Művésztelep (Hungarian) see
   N6819.5.G63
6465.G68                      Gothic revival
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Grötzinger Malerkolonie (German) see N6867.5.G7
Group do Leão (Group of artists) see N7127.5.L4
Haagse school (Dutch) see N6948.5.H2
Hamburgische Künstlerclub (Germany) see N6867.5.H36
6465.I4
Impressionism
Cf. N7432.5.I4 Impressionism as a style in art
Intimism see N6847.5.N3
Jugendstil see N6465.A7
6465.K5
Kitsch
Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch
Leibl-Kreis see N6867.5.L45
Machiaioli see N6917.5.M3
6465.M63
Modernism
Munich school of painting see N6867.5.M85
Nabis, Symbolists, Intimists (French) see N6847.5.N3
Nazarenes see N6465.P7
6465.N35
Nationalism
6465.N38
Naturalism
6465.N4
Neoclassicism (Late)
Cf. N7432.5.C6 Classicism as a style in art
6465.N44
Neo-impressionism
Pointillism see N6465.N44
Pont-Aven school (French) see N6847.5.P58
6465.P6
Post-impressionism
6465.P7
Pre-Raphaelites
General works, including Purism and the Nazarenes
Cf. N6847.5.P8 Purism (19th century French movement)
Cf. N6867.5.N3 Nazarenes (German)
6465.P74
Primitivism
Purism see N6465.P7
6465.R4
Realism in 19th century art. The "Academicians"
Cf. N6987.5.R4 Russian realism. Peredvizhnik
(Group of painters)
Cf. N7432.5.R4 Realism as a style in art
6465.R45
Renaissance revival
6465.R6
Romantic movement
Saint-Siméon school of painting (French) see N6847.5.S24
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists) see N6967.5.S56
6465.S9
Symbolism
Szolnoki Művésztelep (Hungarian) see N6819.5.S95
Tonalism (American) see N6510.5.T6
6465.V5
Victorian art
Cf. N6767+ English 19th century art
Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung (German) see N6867.5.W67
20th century
6480
Periodicals
6485
Conferences
6485.2
Dictionaries
6485.3
Directories
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
6486
Collective
6487.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6488.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
6488.5.A-Z
Private collections. By collector, A-Z
Including biographies of individual collectors
6489
Collective biography
For collective biography of individual countries, see N6501+
6490
General works
6490.3
Film catalogs
6490.4
Art movements (General)
6490.6
Artistic collaboration. Artist couples
(6491)
Art and World War I
see N9150+
(6492)
Exhibitions
see N9152
(6492.2)
Art and World War II
see N9160+
6493
Special, by year or brief span of years
For spans of years, subdivide by the first year of the span, e.g., 1920 for "Art Deco of the 20s and 30s"
Subarrange by author
6494.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
AKKU Gruppe see N6868.5.A16
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6494.A2
Abstract art
Including general works on non-objective art, and the
"International Style" of the 1920s
Cf. N6848.5.P8 Purism (French)
Cf. N6868.5.A15 Abstrakten Hannover (German)
Cf. N6948.5.D42 De Stijl (Dutch)
Cf. N6988.5.R3 Rayonism (Russian)
Cf. N6988.5.S9 Suprematism (Russian)

6494.A25
Abstract expressionism. Abstract impressionism.
Tachism. Action painting
Cf. ND196.A25 Abstract expressionist painting
Abstrakten Hannover (Association) see N6868.5.A15

6494.A3
Affichistes (Group of artists)

6494.A35
Air art
Aktual (Group) see N6831.5.A38
American Abstract Artists see N6512.5.A2
Amsterdamse Joffers (Women artists) see N6948.5.A57
Anonima group see N6512.5.A5

6494.A66
Appropriation
Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark) see NE683.6.A74
Art & Language (Group) see N6848.5.C66
Art Club (Austria) see N6808.5.A77

6494.A7
Art deco
Art nouveau see N6465.A7
Artim Groep see N6948.5.A77
Artist Placement Group see N6768.5.A75
Ashcan school (American) see N6512.5.E4
Aspekt, Gruppe see N6868.5.A85

6494.A8
Assemblage
Cf. N6494.C6 Collage
Cf. TT910 Handicraft
Bauhaus see N6868.5.E9
Bergen school of art see N6948.5.B47
Berliner Secession see N6868.5.B3
Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi see N7148.5.B53
Blaue Reiter see N6868.5.E9
Blaue Vier (Group of artists) see N6868.5.E9
Blaues Quadrat see N6868.5.B59
History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements

De Bloedschuit (Engravers' Group) see NE671.6.B5

Bloomsbury group see N6768.5.B55

6494.B63

Body art

Bonner Künstlergruppe see N6868.5.B64

Die Brücke see N6868.5.E9

CAYC Group see N6635.5.C38

Camden Town Group see N6768.5.C53

Cent-Neuf (Association). 109 (Association) see N6848.5.C46

6494.C45

Cercle et carré (Group)

6494.C47

Chenal (Group)

6494.C5

CoBrA

6494.C6

Collage. Papiers collés

Cf. N6494.A8 Assemblage

Cf. TT910 Handicraft

Color-field painting (American) see N6512.5.C6

6494.C63

Conceptual art

6494.C635

Concrete art

6494.C64

Constructivism

6494.C8

Cubism

Cf. N6512.5.S9 Synchromism

Cf. N6768.5.V6 Vorticism

Cf. N6848.5.O7 Orphism

Cf. N6848.5.P8 Purism (20th century)

Cf. N6918.5.F8 Futurism

6494.C93

Cybernetics

6494.D3

Dadaism

Dau al set (Group of artists) see N7108.5.D38

De Stijl. Neoplasticism (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42

Decembristerne (Society) see N7018.5.D43

6494.D43

Décollage

6494.E27

Earthworks (Art)

École de Paris see N6850

Eight, The (American) see N6512.5.E4

Einmal Sechs (Group) see N6868.5.E37

6494.E43

Electricity. Electronics

Electronics see N6494.E43

6494.E6

Environment (Art)

Equipo/57 see N7108.5.E68

6494.E87

Experiments in Art and Technology
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6494.E9
Expressionism
Cf. N6848.5.F3 Fauvism
Cf. N7432.5.E9 Expressionism (General as a style in art)

6494.F28
Fascism

6494.F3
Fauvism
For Fauvism (European) see N6758.5.F38
For Fauvism (French) see N6848.5.F3

6494.F47
Fiatal Képzőművészek Stúdiója see N6820.5.F5

6494.F5
Fiberwork
Figuration libre see N6848.5.F49

6494.F53
Figurative art

6494.F55
Floor pieces

6494.F6
Fluxus (Group of artists)

6494.F7
Found objects
Frauenwörther (Society) see N6868.5.F73

6494.F8
Functionalism

6494.G72
Groupe de recherche d’art visuel. GRAV
Groupe des Corps-Saints see N7148.5.C67
Groupe Henri Rousseau see N6494.P7

6494.G74
Groupe Mémoires
Gruppe Realismus im BBK see N6868.5.R42
Gruppe Montpellier-Sète see N6848.5.M65
Gruppe AKKU see N6868.5.A16
Gruppe WeibsBilder see N6868.5.W43
Gruppe Aspekt see N6868.5.A85
Gruppe Zebra see N6868.5.Z37
Gruppe 33 see N7148.5.T45
Gruppe Die Spur see N6868.5.S8
Gruppe ZEN 49 see N6868.5.Z38
Gruppe Geflecht see N6868.5.G4
Gruppe Zink see N7068.5.Z55
Grupo Santa Helena see N6655.5.S25
History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Gruppo Enne see N6918.5.E55
Gruppe Gyr see N7018.5.G78
Gruppe Kilo see N6868.5.K5
Grupo de Bagé see N6655.5.B34
Gruppe Plus see N6868.5.P58
Gruppo Forma uno see N6918.5.F6
Gruppe Progressiver Künstler see N6868.5.P7
Grupo Quince see N7108.5.Q5
Halmstadgruppen see N7088.5.H3
Hamburgische Sezession (Germany) see N6868.5.H357
Happenings see PN3203+
Haus-Rucker-Co see N6808.5.H3
Holographic art see N6494.L3; N7400.5.L37
Hyperrealism see N6494.P42

6494.I55
Impressionism (Late)

6494.I56
Installations (Art)

6494.I565
Institutional critique

6494.I57
Interactive art

6494.I58
Internationale situationniste

Jeune peinture (Association). Salon de la Jeune peinture see N6848.5.J47

6494.K5
Kinetic art

Cf. N6494.O6 Op art

6494.K54
Kitsch

Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch

Københavnstrup see N7018.5.K62
Kooperative Kunst see N6868.5.K66
Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant) see N6808.5.K84
Künstlergruppe Burgenland see N6808.5.B8
Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis" see N6808.5.K8
Künstlergruppe Semikolon see N6868.5.S46
Künstlergruppe Tendenzen see N6868.5.T4
Künstlergruppe Winterthur (Switzerland) see N7148.5.W55
Kunstnergruppen M59 see N7018.5.K8

6494.L3
Lasers. Holographic art

Leipziger Asso see N6868.5.L45
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6494.L4
Lettrism. Letter-pictures
  Cf. N8219.L4 Lettering in art
  Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets, Calligraphy. Initials
  Cf. PN6110.C77 Concrete poetry

6494.L54
Light art
Linie (Group) see N6831.5.L54
Lücke (Group of artists) see N6868.5.L83

6494.M25
Madi

6494.M3
Magic realism
  Cf. N6494.S8 Surrealism

6494.M35
Mail art
Malassis, Coopérative des see N6848.5.M34
Metaphysical school see N6918.5.M48

6494.M5
Minimal art

6494.M64
Modernism

6494.M66
Monochrome art

6494.M78
Multimedia art

6494.M8
Multiple art

6494.N3
Narrative art
National socialism see N6868.5.N37

6494.N34
Naturalism
Neodadaism see N6494.P6
Neoplasticism. De Stijl (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42
Neoromanticism (British) see N6768.5.N46
Neue Sachlichkeit (German); New objectivity (German) see N6868.5.E9
New realism see N6494.P42
New York School (American) see N6512.5.N4
Nio-gruppen see N7088.5.N5
Non-objective art see N6494.A2
Novecento italiano (Group of artists) see N6918.5.N68
Novembergruppe see N6868.5.N6
Núcleo Bernardelli see N6655.5.N83
Nul-groep (Netherlands) see N6948.5.N85
Ny Saklighet (Swedish); New objectivity (Swedish) see N7088.5.E95

6494.O6
Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
  Cf. N6494.K5 Kinetic art
  Orphism (French) see N6848.5.O7

6494.P34
Paper art
History
Modern art
By century
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Paris, School of (French) see N6850
Performance art
see NX456.5.P38 (20th century)
Pfälsische Sezession see N6868.5.P55

6494.P4
Phases (Movement)

6494.P42
Photo-realism. New realism. Hyperrealism
Les Plasticiens see N6545.5.P55
De Ploeg (Association) see N6948.5.P55

6494.P6
Pop art. Neodadaism. Neo-realism
Postimpressionism see N6465.P6
Postmodernism
Precisionism see N6512.5.P67

6494.P7
Primitivism. Groupe Henri Rousseau
Process art
Projection art

6494.P72
Primitivism

6494.P74
Projection art

6494.P79
Psychedelic art

Purism (20th century French) see N6848.5.P8

Quadriga (Group of artists) see N6868.5.Q3

6494.R3
Ratilly (Artists' colony)
Rayonism (Russian) see N6988.5.R3

6494.R4
Realism
Cf. N6494.S65 Socialist realism

6494.R44
Relief art
Rhino Horn (Group of painters) see N6512.5.R48

6494.R65
Romanticism

6494.R83
Rousseau Group see N6494.P7

6494.S24
Rubber stamp art
Salon des réalités nouvelles
Schlossstrasse Acht (Group of artists) see N6868.5.S43

6494.S47
Sensibilizar (Group) see N6655.5.S45
Serial art
Sezession Oberschwaben Bodensee see N6868.5.O34

6494.S57
Site-specific art

6494.S58
Sky art
Social realism (American) see N6512.5.S57

6494.S65
Socialist realism
Cf. N6988+ Russia
Sound sculpture see NB198.5.S68

6494.S7
Spatialism
History

Modern art

By century

19th and 20th centuries

20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

Stieglitz Group see N6512.5.S75
Stijl, De. Neoplasticism (Dutch) see N6948.5.D42
Styrian Artline (Art group) see N6808.5.S76
Superstudio (Group of architects) see NA1118.5.S96
Suprematism (Russian) see N6988.5.S9

6494.S8
Surrealism

Cf. N6494.D3 Dadaism
Cf. N6494.M3 Magic realism
Sursum (Group) see N6831.5.S82
Synchronism (American) see N6512.5.S9
Systems Group see N6768.5.S9
Tachism see N6494.A25
Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico) see NE544.6.T34
Témoignage (Group of artists) see N6848.5.T44
Trinadošťat' (Group of artists) see N6988.5.T74

6494.T73
Trash art
6494.T94
Typewriter art
6494.V53
Veinte Pintores y Escultores see N6635.5.V45
6494.V53
Video art
Vorticism (British) see N6768.5.V6
Wiener Schule des phantastischen Realismus see N6808.5.M3

6494.W5
Wiener Secession
6494.Z42
Zebra (Group of artists)
6494.Z47
Zero (Group of artists)
De Zwarte Panter (Group of artists) see N6968.5.Z85

21st century

6495
Periodicals
6495.3
Congresses
6495.5
Directories
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions

6495.8
Collective
6496.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
6496.3.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
6496.5.A-Z
Private collections. By collector, A-Z
6496.8
Collective biography

For collective biography of individual regions or countries see N6501+
History
Modern art
By century
21st century -- Continued
6497                General works
6498.A-Z                Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6498.A2                   Abstract art
6498.A8                   Assemblage
6498.C65                   Collage. Papiers collés
6498.C66                   Conceptual art
6498.E26                   Ecology
6498.F54                   Fiberwork
6498.F67                   Formalism
6498.H36                   Handicraft
Hyperrealism see N6498.P48
6498.I56                   Installations (Art)
6498.L54                   Light art
6498.M35                   Mail art
6498.M47                   Messianism
6498.M78                   Multimedia (Art)
New realism see N6498.P48
Papiers collés see N6498.C65
6498.P37                   Paper art
6498.R43                   Relational art
6498.S58                   Site-specific art
6498.V53                   Video art
6501-7414       Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)
Add country number in table to N6500
For ancient art prefer N5350+ when applicable
For guidebooks to the galleries and collections see N400+
America
(6501.5)                Primitive American art
see E59.A7; E98.A7; F1219.3.A7; etc.
Latin America
6502                General works
Colonial period (16th-18th centuries)
6502.2                General works
6502.3.A-Z                Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6502.3.M36                   Mannerism
20th century
6502.5                General works
6502.57.A-Z                Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6502.57.A37                   Abstract art
6502.57.C65                   Concrete art
6502.57.C66                   Constructivism
History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6502.57.D48                    Desde la Tierra (Artists' group)
6502.57.F53                    Figurative art
6502.57.I57                    Installations (Art)
6502.57.M63                    Modernism
6502.57.P64                    Pop art
6502.57.P67                    Postmodernism
6502.57.S87                    Surrealism
6502.57.V53                    Video art
By region or country see N6550+
6503 North America
United States
6505 General works
6505.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6505.5.O87 Outsider art
6505.5.P74 Primitivism
6505.5.R42 Realism
Colonial period (18th and early 19th centuries)
6507 General works
6507.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6507.5.N44 Neoclassicism
6507.5.P7 Primitivism
19th century
6510 General works
6510.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6510.5.A77 Art nouveau
6510.5.B67 Boston school of painting. Classical realism
Classical realism see N6510.5.B67
6510.5.E25 Eclecticism
6510.5.E48 Egyptian Revival (Art)
6510.5.I4 Impressionism. Ten American Painters
6510.5.M63 Modernism
6510.5.N4 Neoclassicism (Late)
6510.5.P67 Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism
6510.5.P7 Primitivism
6510.5.R4 Realism
6510.5.R6 Romanticism
6510.5.S93 Symbolism
Ten American Painters see N6510.5.I4
6510.5.T6 Tonalism
6510.5.V5 Victorian art
20th century

108
# History

## Special regions or countries

### America

#### North America

##### United States

20th century -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6512</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.A2</td>
<td>Abstract art. American Abstract Artists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.A37</td>
<td>Aesthetic movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.A5</td>
<td>Anonima group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.A7</td>
<td>Art deco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.A83</td>
<td>Asco (Group of artists)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.B64</td>
<td>Body art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.C49</td>
<td>Chicago Imagists (Group of artists)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.C55</td>
<td>Collage. Papiers collés</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.C6</td>
<td>Color-field painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.C63</td>
<td>Con Safo (Group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.C64</td>
<td>Conceptual art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.C82</td>
<td>Cubism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.E34</td>
<td>Earthworks (Art)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.E4</td>
<td>The Eight. Ashcan school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.E58</td>
<td>Environment (Art)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.E94</td>
<td>Expressionism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.F48</td>
<td>Fiberwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.F5</td>
<td>Figurative art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.F66</td>
<td>Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.F68</td>
<td>Found objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.G83</td>
<td>Guerrilla Girls (Group of artists)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.H35</td>
<td>Hairy Who (Group of artists)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.I45</td>
<td>Impressionism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.I56</td>
<td>Installations (Art)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.L54</td>
<td>Light art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.L85</td>
<td>Luminism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.M3</td>
<td>Magic realism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.M5</td>
<td>Minimal art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.M63</td>
<td>Modernism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.M66</td>
<td>Monster Roster (Group of artists)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.N3</td>
<td>Narrative art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.N33</td>
<td>Neo-Ancestralist Artist Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.N37</td>
<td>Neoplasticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.N4</td>
<td>New York School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.N67</td>
<td>Northwest School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.O87</td>
<td>Outsider art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6512.5.P34</td>
<td>Paper art</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6512.5.P45  Photo-realism
6512.5.P53  Pictures Generation (Group)
6512.5.P6  Pop art
6512.5.P64  Post-impressionism
6512.5.P65  Postmodernism
6512.5.P67  Precisionism
6512.5.P7  Primitivism
6512.5.P72  Process art
6512.5.P74  Projection art
6512.5.P79  Psychedelic art
6512.5.R4  Realism
6512.5.R43  Relief art
6512.5.R48  Rhino Horn (Group of painters)
6512.5.R65  Romanticism
6512.5.S34  Salons of America, Inc.
6512.5.S43  Serial art
6512.5.S57  Social realism
6512.5.S6  Spatialism
6512.5.S75  Stieglitz Circle
6512.5.S87  Surrealism
6512.5.S9  Synchromism
  Cf. N6848.5.O7 Orphism
6512.5.S96  Synesthesia
6512.5.T34  Taos school. Taos Society of Artists
6512.5.T7  Transcendental Painting Group
6512.5.V53  Video art
21st century
6512.7  General works
6512.75.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6512.75.A2  Abstract art
6512.75.A87  Assemblage
6537.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  Man Ray see N6537.R3
6537.R3  Ray, Man (Table N6)
Canada
6540  General works
6540.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6540.5.P7  Primitivism
19th century
History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
Canada
19th century -- Continued
6544
   General works
6544.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6544.5.I4
   Impressionism
6544.5.N45
   Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
6545
   General works
6545.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6545.5.A28
   Abstract art
6545.5.C64
   Collage
6545.5.C66
   Conceptual art
6545.5.C83
   Cubism
6545.5.E58
   Environment (Art)
6545.5.K56
   Kinetic art
6545.5.P34
   Painters Eleven
6545.5.P55
   Les Plasticiens
6545.5.P65
   Post-impressionism
6545.5.P7
   Primitivism
6545.5.R33
   Radio art
6545.5.R4
   Realism
6545.5.S4
   Group of Seven
6545.5.S97
   Surrealism
6545.5.V53
   Video art
21st century
6545.6
   General works
6545.65.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6545.65.I56
   Installations (Art)
6545.65.P47
   Persona Volare
Latin America
   General see N6502+
   By region or country
   Mexico
   20th century
6555
   General works
6555.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6555.5.A28
   Abstract art
6555.5.C66
   Concrete art
6555.5.E76
   Estridentismo
6555.5.H45
   Grupo Hermes
6555.5.I58
   Installations (Art)
6555.5.M35
   Mannerism
6555.5.M63
   Modernism
History
Special regions or countries
America
  Latin America
  By region or country
  Mexico
    20th century
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
7555.5.N83   Nueva Presencia (Group of artists)
7555.5.P55   Grupo de Pintores 30-30!
7555.5.P74   Primitivism
7555.5.S8    Surrealism

Central America
7560.2
    20th century
    Costa Rica
      20th century
      General works
7573.2
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7573.5.A-Z   Bocaraca (Group of artists)
7573.5.B63   Cofradia (Group)

Guatemala
    20th century
    General works
7576.2
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7576.5.A-Z   Primitivism
7576.5.P75   21st century

Nicaragua
    20th century
    General works
7582.2
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7582.5.A-Z   Primitivism
7582.5.P74   21st century

West Indies
Cuba
    20th century
    General works
7603.2
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7603.5.A-Z   Art deco
7603.5.A78   Carpinteros (Group of artists)
7603.5.C37   Grupo Afrocuba
7603.5.G78   Grupo Los Once
7603.5.L67   Primitivism
7603.5.P74   21st century

Haiti
History
Special regions or countries
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
    West Indies
      Haiti -- Continued
      20th century
      6606.2                            General works
      6606.5.A-Z                            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      6606.5.P74                               Primitivism
      21st century
      6606.6                            General works
      6606.65.A-Z                            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      Puerto Rico
        20th century
        6612.2                            General works
        6612.5.A-Z                            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        6612.5.A23                               Abstract art
        6612.5.I58                               Installations (Art)
      South America
        Argentina
          20th century
          6635                            General works
          6635.5.A-Z                            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          6635.5.A27                               Abstract art
          6635.5.A75                               Art informel
          6635.5.C38                               CAYC Group. Grupo Babel
          6635.5.C64                               Concrete art
          Grupo Babel see N6635.5.C38
          6635.5.I58                               Installations (Art)
          6635.5.O6                               Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
          6635.5.P74                               Primitivism
          6635.5.R43                               Realism
          6635.5.V45                               Veinte Pintores y Escultores (Group of artists)
          6635.5.V53                               Video art
          21st century
          6635.6                            General works
          6635.65.A-Z                            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          6635.65.A87                               Assemblage
          6635.65.M66                               Mondongo (Group of artists)
        Brazil
          20th century
          6655                            General works
          6655.5.A-Z                            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          6655.5.A28                               Abstract art
          6655.5.A75                               Art deco

113
History
Special regions or countries
America
Latin America
By region or country
South America
Brazil
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z --
Continued
6655.5.B34                               Grupo de Bagé
6655.5.C37                               Casa Veilha (Group of artists)
6655.5.C62                               Conceptual art
6655.5.C63                               Concrete art
6655.5.C65                               Constructivism
6655.5.E77                               Espaço N.O. (Group of artists)
6655.5.E85                               Expressionism
6655.5.I57                               Installations (Art)
6655.5.M63                               Modernism
6655.5.N83                               Núcleo Bernardelli
6655.5.P65                               Pop art
6655.5.P7                                Primitivism
6655.5.R86                               Grupo Ruptura
6655.5.S25                               Grupo Santa Helena
6655.5.S45                               Sensibilizar (Group)
21st century
6655.6                                   General works
6655.6.A-Z                               Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6655.65.I57                              Installations (Art)
Chile
20th century
6665                                   General works
6665.5.A-Z                               Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6665.5.C65                               Constructivism
6665.5.I57                               Installations (Art)
6665.5.M34                               Grupo Mallok-O
6665.5.M67                               Grupo Montparnasse
6665.5.T37                               Taller San Ignacio
Colombia
20th century
6675                                   General works
6675.5.A-Z                               Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6675.5.A27                               Abstract art
6675.5.F54                               Figurative art
6675.5.P74                               Primitivism
21st century
6675.6                                   General works
History

Special regions or countries

America

Latin America

By region or country

South America

Colombia

21st century -- Continued

6675.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6675.65.V53  Video art

Ecuador

20th century

6685  General works
6685.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6685.5.A26  Abstract art

Peru

Through 1800

6713  General works
6713.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6713.5.C95  Cuzco school of painting
6713.5.S63  Social realism

20th century

6715  General works
6715.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6715.5.A26  Abstract art
6715.5.A75  Asociacion de Artistas Independientes del Peru

Venezuela

6730  General works
6730.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6730.5.P75  Primitivism

19th century

6734  General works
6734.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6734.5.R6  Romanticism

20th century

6735  General works
6735.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6735.5.A37  Abstract art
6735.5.C55  Circulo de Bellas Artes
6735.5.P7  Primitivism

Europe

Class general works and also works on Northern Europe,
Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in N6750 or if more appropriate in N6753+ with no area Cutter arrangement

Modern
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Modern -- Continued
17-18th centuries
6756
   General works
6756.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6756.5.C55
   Classicism
6756.5.N37
   Narrative art
6756.5.N44
   Neoclassicism
19th century
6757
   General works
6757.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6757.5.A24
   Academic art
6757.5.A78
   Art nouveau
6757.5.I34
   Idealism
6757.5.I55
   Impressionism
6757.5.M63
   Modernism
6757.5.N44
   Neoclassicism
6757.5.N46
   Neo-impressionism
6757.5.N48
   Neoromanticism
6757.5.R42
   Realism
6757.5.R65
   Romanticism
6757.5.S94
   Symbolism
20th century
6758
   General works
6758.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6758.5.A37
   Abstract art
6758.5.A76
   Art brut
6758.5.C64
   Conceptual art
6758.5.C65
   Concrete art
6758.5.C67
   Constructivism
6758.5.C82
   Cubism
6758.5.E34
   Earthworks (Art)
6758.5.F38
   Fauvism
6758.5.F48
   Fiberwork
6758.5.F52
   Figurative art
6758.5.F53
   Figurative expressionism
6758.5.F87
   Futurism
6758.5.I57
   Installations (Art)
6758.5.M63
   Modernism
6758.5.N68
   Nouveaux réalistes
6758.5.P74
   Primitivism
6758.5.R42
   Realism
6758.5.V54
   Video art
21st century
6758.6
   General works
### Visual Arts

**History**

*Special regions or countries*

**Europe**

**Modern**

- 21st century -- Continued
  - 6758.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  - 6758.65.V54 Video art

**Great Britain. England**

**Modern**

- 17th-18th centuries
  - 6766 General works
    - 6766.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    - 6766.5.N4 Neoclassicism
    - 6766.5.P74 Primitivism

- 19th century
  - 6767 General works
    - 6767.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    - 6767.5.A3 Aesthetic movement. Art for art's sake
    - 6767.5.B7 Bristol School of Artists
    - 6767.5.E48 Egyptian Revival (Art)
    - 6767.5.I46 Impressionism
    - 6767.5.M63 Modernism
    - 6767.5.N36 Narrative art (Art movement)
    - 6767.5.N37 Naturalism
    - 6767.5.N45 Neoclassicism (Late)
    - 6767.5.N48 Newlyn school of painting
    - Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle see N6767.5.N65
      - 6767.5.N65 Norwich school of painting. Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle
    - 6767.5.P7 Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism
    - 6767.5.P74 Primitivism
    - 6767.5.R43 Regency
    - 6767.5.R6 Romanticism
    - 6767.5.S94 Symbolism
    - 6767.5.V52 Victorian art

- 20th century
  - 6768 General works
    - 6768.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    - 6768.5.A2 Abstract art
    - 6768.5.A75 Artist Placement Group
    - 6768.5.B55 Bloomsbury group
    - 6768.5.C53 Camden Town Group
    - 6768.5.C63 Conceptual art
    - 6768.5.C65 Constructivism (Art)
    - 6768.5.E87 Euston Road School of Painting
    - 6768.5.F53 Fiberwork
    - 6768.5.F55 Figurative art
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Great Britain. England
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6768.5.I53 Independent Group (Association : Great Britain)
6768.5.I58 Installations (Art)
6768.5.L65 London Group
6768.5.M63 Modernism (Art)
6768.5.M85 Multimedia art
6768.5.N37 Narrative art (Art movement)
6768.5.N46 Neoromanticism
6768.5.P65 Pop art
6768.5.P67 Post-impressionism
6768.5.P74 Primitivism
6768.5.R85 Brotherhood of Ruralists
6768.5.S78 Stuckism
6768.5.S87 Surrealism
6768.5.S9 Systems Group
6768.5.V54 Video art
6768.5.V6 Vorticism
6768.5.Y68 Young British Artists (Group of artists)
21st century
6768.6 General works
6768.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6768.65.V54 Video art
Scotland
Modern
20th century
6779 General works
6779.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6779.5.P67 Post-impressionism
Ireland
Modern
19th century
6788 General works
6788.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6788.5.I46 Impressionism
20th century
6789 General works
6789.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6789.5.F54 Figurative art
6789.5.M63 Modernism
6789.5.R43 Realism
6789.5.V57 Video art
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Austria
Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire
Modern
14th-16th centuries. Renaissance
6805
General works
6805.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6805.5.B8
Künstlergruppe Burgenland
6805.5.D6
Donauschule
17th-18th centuries
6806
General works
6806.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6806.5.B37
Baroque
6806.5.R6
Rococo
19th century
6807
General works
6807.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6807.5.A7
Art nouveau
6807.5.B53
Biedermeier
6807.5.E24
Eclecticism
6807.5.R42
Realism
20th century
6808
General works
6808.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6808.5.A23
Abstract art
6808.5.A25
6808.5.A77
Art Club (Austria)
6808.5.B8
Künstlergruppe Burgenland
6808.5.C65
Conceptual art
6808.5.E9
Expressionism
6808.5.G72
G.R.A.M. (Group of artists)
6808.5.H3
Haus-Rucker-Co
6808.5.I57
Installations (Art)
6808.5.K78
Künstlerbund Hagen
6808.5.K8
Künstlergruppe "Der Kreis"
6808.5.K84
Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant)
6808.5.M3
Magic realism
6808.5.M64
Modernism
6808.5.R42
Realism
6808.5.S76
Styrian Artline (Art group)
6808.5.W53
Wiener Secession
Hungary
Modern
19th century
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Hungary
Modern

19th century -- Continued

6819 General works
6819.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6819.5.A75 Art nouveau
6819.5.E25 Eclecticism
6819.5.G63 Gödöllői Művésztelep
6819.5.I58 Impressionism
6819.5.N34 Nagybányai Művésztelep
6819.5.N4 Neoclassicism (Late)
6819.5.R4 Realism
6819.5.R6 Romanticism
6819.5.S95 Nagybányai Művésztelep (Hungarian)

20th century

6820 General works
6820.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6820.5.A35 Aktivisták (Group of artists)
6820.5.C64 Constructivism
6820.5.F5 Fiaital Képzőművészek Stúdiója
6820.5.F52 Fiberwork
6820.5.N93 Nyolcak (Group of artists)
6820.5.O76 Ormansagi Muvesztelep
6820.5.P42 Pécsi Múhely (Art group)
6820.5.P7 Primitivism
6820.5.S63 Socialist realism
6820.5.S93 Szocialista Képzőművészek Csoportja
6820.5.S95 Szolnoki Művésztelep

21st century

6820.6 General works
6820.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6820.65.E44 Élesdi Művésztelep

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
Modern

14th-16th centuries

6828 General works
6828.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6828.5.B64 Bohemian School

19th century

6830 General works
6830.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6830.5.A7 Art nouveau
6830.5.M63 Modernism
6830.5.P7 Primitivism
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
Modern -- Continued
20th century

6831                      General works
6831.5.A-Z                      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6831.5.A34                      Academic art
6831.5.A38                      Aktual (Group)
6831.5.C58                      Collage. Papiers collés
6831.5.C6                      Concrete art
6831.5.C8                      Cubism
6831.5.D48                      Devětsil (Society)
6831.5.E95                      Expressionism
6831.5.F86                      Functionalism
6831.5.I57                      Installations (Art)
6831.5.L54                      Linie (Group)
6831.5.M5                      Minimal art
6831.5.N46                      Neoclassicism (Late)
6831.5.R43                      Realism
6831.5.S35                      Sdružení Q (Organization)
6831.5.S63                      Socialist realism
6831.5.S818                     Surrealism
6831.5.S82                      Sursum (Group)
6831.5.Z36                      Zaostalí (Group)

France
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6845                      General works
6845.5.A-Z                      Special aspects, A-Z
6845.5.M3                      Mannerism. School of Fontainebleau

17th-18th centuries
6846                      General works
6846.5.A-Z                      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6846.5.B35                      Baroque
6846.5.C55                      Classicism
6846.5.N4                      Neoclassicism
6846.5.R6                      Rococo

19th century
6847                      General works
6847.5.A-Z                      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6847.5.A34                      Academic art
6847.5.A78                      Art nouveau. Art Nouveau Bing (Firm). Modern style
6847.5.B3                      Barbizon School
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
France
Modern
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6847.5.E34  Eclecticism
6847.5.I4   Impressionism
6847.5.L85  Luminism
6847.5.N3   Nabis. Intimism. Symbolism
6847.5.N35  Neo-classicism (Late)
6847.5.N37  Neo-impressionism. Pointillism
6847.5.P58  Pont-Aven school
6847.5.P6   Post-impressionism
6847.5.P68  Primitivism
6847.5.P8   Purism (related to Pre-Raphaelites)
6847.5.R4   Realism
6847.5.R6   Romanticism
6847.5.R65  Rouen school of painting
6847.5.S24  Saint-Siméon school of painting
6847.5.S94  Synthetism

20th century
6848  General works
6848.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6848.5.A35  Abstract art
6848.5.A77  Art deco
6848.5.A87  Assemblage
6848.5.C46  Cent-Neuf (Association). 109 (Association)
6848.5.C66  Conceptual art
6848.5.C82  Cubism
6848.5.D36  Groupe DDP
6848.5.E27  Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)
6848.5.F27  Faisant (Group of artists)
6848.5.F3   Fauvism
6848.5.F49  Figuration libre
6848.5.F53  Figurative art
6848.5.F56  Groupe Finistère
6848.5.F67  Forces nouvelles
6848.5.F85  Functionalism
6848.5.G75  Groupe de recherche d'art visuel
6848.5.I56  Installations
6848.5.J47  Jeune peinture (Association). Salon de la Jeune peinture
6848.5.M34  Malassis, Coopérative des
6848.5.M63  Modernism
6848.5.M65  Groupe Montpellier-Sète

122
N  VISUAL ARTS  N

History
Special regions or countries
Europe
France
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6848.5.N42 Ne pas plier (Group of artists)
6848.5.O7 Orphism
Cf. N6512.5.S9 Synchromism
6848.5.O85 Oupeinpo (Association)
6848.5.O86 Outsider art
6848.5.P7 Primitivism
6848.5.P8 Purism (related to Cubism). Esprit nouveau
6848.5.S45 Seiz Breur
6848.5.S54 Groupe Signe (Group of artists)
6848.5.S95 Supports-Surfaces (Group)
6848.5.S96 Surrealism
6848.5.T44 Témoignage (Group of artists)
6848.5.V53 Video art
6848.5.V58 Vivelapeinture (Group of artists)
6848.5.Z56 Ziniars (Group of artists)
21st century
6848.6 General works
6848.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6848.65.E97 Expressionism
6848.65.O98 Outsider art
6848.65.P48 Pé rav Prod (Group of artists)
6848.65.S63 Société réaliste
6850 Paris
Including Salons des refusés, Société des artistes indépendants, École de Paris
6853.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6 e.g.
6853.J4 Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965 (Table N6)
Le Corbusier, 1887-1965 see N6853.J4
Germany
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6865 General works
6865.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6865.5.D6 Donauschule
6865.5.M3 Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
6866 General works

123
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Germany
Modern
17th-18th centuries -- Continued
6866.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6866.5.B3
Baroque
6866.5.C55
Classicism
6866.5.N45
Neoclassicism
19th century
6867
General works
6867.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6867.5.A7
Art nouveau
6867.5.B47
Beuroner Kunstschule
6867.5.B5
Biedermeier
6867.5.D8
Düsseldorfer Malerschule
6867.5.E35
Eclecticism
6867.5.G68
Gothic revival
6867.5.G7
Grötzingen Malerkolonie
6867.5.H36
Hamburgische Künstlerclub (Germany)
6867.5.I4
Impressionism
6867.5.K7
Kronberger Malerkolonie
6867.5.L45
Leibl-Kreis
6867.5.M83
Münchener Secession
6867.5.M85
Munich school of painting
6867.5.N3
Nazarenes
6867.5.R4
Realism. The "Academicians"
6867.5.R6
Romantic movement
6867.5.S36
Scholle (Artists’ group)
6867.5.S96
Symbolism
6867.5.W67
Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung
20th century
6868
General works
6868.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6868.5.A122
Gruppe 53
6868.5.A125
ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
6868.5.A13
Abstract art
6868.5.A14
Abstract impressionism see N6868.5.A14
Action painting see N6868.5.A14
6868.5.A15
Abstrakten Hannover (Association)
6868.5.A16
Gruppe AKKU
6868.5.A54
Anker (Artists’ organization)
Art informel see N6868.5.A14
6868.5.A85
Gruppe Aspekt
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Germany
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6868.5.B25  Badische Secession
6868.5.B26  bankleer (Group of artists)
6868.5.B3   Berliner Secession
6868.5.B59  Blaues Quadrat (Group of artists)
6868.5.B64  Bonner Künstlergruppe
6868.5.C63  Conceptual art
6868.5.C64  Constructivism
6868.5.D67  Dortmunder Gruppe. Dortmunder Künstlerbund
            (1956- )
6868.5.E33  Earthworks (Art)
6868.5.E37  Einmal Sechs (Group)
6868.5.E44  Ellipse (Group of artists)
6868.5.E58  Environment (Art)
            Sachlichkeit. New objectivity. Blaue Vier
            (Group of artists)
6868.5.F54  Figurative art
6868.5.F73  Frauenwörther (Society)
6868.5.G4   Gruppe Geflecht
6868.5.H357  Hamburgische Sezession (Germany)
6868.5.I56  Installations
6868.5.K5   Gruppe Kilo
6868.5.K53  Kinetic art
6868.5.K66  Kooperative Kunst
6868.5.K73  Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists)
            Kunstlergemeinschaft "Der Anker" see
            N6868.5.A54
6868.5.K82  Kugel (Group of artists)
6868.5.K83  Künstlergruppe Chemnitz
6868.5.K835 Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-Strasse
            Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland see
            N6868.5.R4
6868.5.K84  Künstlervereinigung Der Kreis
6868.5.L45  Leipziger Asso
6868.5.L83  Lücke (Group of artists)
6868.5.M3   Magic realism
6868.5.M33  Mail art
6868.5.M5   Minimal art
6868.5.M63  Modernism
6868.5.M78  Mülheimer Freiheit (Group)
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Germany
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6868.5.M8  Multiple art
6868.5.N37  National socialism
6868.5.N4  Neue Darmstädter Sezession
6868.5.N48  Neue Wilde (Group of artists)
6868.5.N55  Gruppe 1950
6868.5.N6  Novembergruppe
6868.5.O34  Sezession Oberschwaben-Bodensee
6868.5.O38  Gruppe Odious
6868.5.P55  Pfälzische Sezession
6868.5.P58  Gruppe Plus
6868.5.P67  Primitivism
6868.5.P7  Gruppe Progressiver Künstler
6868.5.Q3  Quadriga (Group of artists)
6868.5.R4  Realism. Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland
6868.5.R42  Gruppe Realismus im BBK
6868.5.S43  Schloßstrasse Acht (Group of artists)
6868.5.S44  Seerose (Group)
6868.5.S46  Künstlergruppe Semikolon
6868.5.S8  Gruppe Die Spur
Tachism see N6868.5.A14
6868.5.T4  Künstlergruppe Tendenzen
6868.5.V53  Video art
6868.5.W35  Wandmalgruppe
6868.5.W43  Gruppe WeibsBilder
6868.5.Z37  Gruppe Zebra
6868.5.Z38  Gruppe ZEN 49
(6868.5.Z4)  Group Zero
see N6494.Z47
21st century
6868.6  General works
6868.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6868.65.E27  Earthworks (Art)
6868.65.K86  Künstlerbund Tübingen
6868.65.V53  Video art

Greece
Modern
19th century
6897  General works
6897.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6897.5.N4  Neoclassicism (Late)
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Greece
Modern -- Continued
20th century
6898
   General works
6898.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6898.5.P7
   Primitivism
21st century
6898.6
   General works
6898.65.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6898.65.I56
   Installations
Italy
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6915
   General works
6915.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6915.5.C48
   Chinoiserie
6915.5.M3
   Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
6916
   General works
6916.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6916.5.B25
   Bamboccianti (Group of artists)
6916.5.B3
   Baroque
6916.5.E35
   Egyptian Revival (Art)
6916.5.N45
   Neoclassicism
19th century
6917
   General works
6917.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6917.5.A7
   Art nouveau
6917.5.M3
   Macchiaioli
6917.5.N37
   Naturalism
6917.5.N44
   Neo-impressionism
6917.5.P7
   Pre-Raphaelites
6917.5.R6
   Romanticism
6917.5.S62
   Scapigliatura
6917.5.S63
   Socialism
6917.5.S96
   Symbolism
20th century
6918
   General works
6918.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6918.5.A2
   Abstract art
6918.5.A25
   Abstract expressionism
6918.5.A37
   Aeropittura
6918.5.A54
   Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists)
6918.5.A7
   Art deco
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6918.5.A72  Art informel
6918.5.A73  Arte povera
6918.5.A76  Assemblage
6918.5.A78  Astrazione oggettiva
6918.5.C45  Chiarismo
6918.5.C58  Gruppo di Como
6918.5.C63  Conceptual art
6918.5.C65  Concrete art. Movimento arte concreta
6918.5.C67  Corrente
6918.5.C73  Cracking Art (Group)
6918.5.E55  Gruppo Enne
6918.5.E94  Expressionism
6918.5.F28  Fascism
6918.5.F47  Fiberwork
6918.5.F5  Figurative art
6918.5.F6  Gruppo Forma uno
6918.5.F65  Fronte nuovo delle arti
6918.5.F7  Functionalism
6918.5.F8  Futurism
6918.5.G45  Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)
6918.5.G57  Girasole
6918.5.G76  Gruppo 1
6918.5.G78  Gruppo di Scicli
6918.5.K55  Kinetic art
6918.5.M3  Madi
6918.5.M33  Magic realism
6918.5.M35  Mail art
6918.5.M43  Mec art (Art movement)
6918.5.M48  Metaphysical school
6918.5.M55  Minimal art
6918.5.M66  Monochrome art
6918.5.N48  New Italian manner (Art movement)
6918.5.N68  Novecento italiano (Group of artists)
6918.5.N86  Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists)
6918.5.P6  Pop art
6918.5.P7  Primitivism
6918.5.R4  Realism
6918.5.S37  Scuola romana
6918.5.S57  Social realism
6918.5.S6  Spatialism
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
6918.5.S63 Spazio di Via Lazzaro Palazzi (Artists' group)
6918.5.S8 Surrealism
6918.5.T2 Gruppo T
6918.5.T73 Transvisionismo (Group of artists)
6918.5.V34 Gruppo Valvoline
6918.5.V53 Video art
6918.5.X95 XXV della campagna romana

21st century
6918.6 General works
6918.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6918.65.F5 Figurative art
6918.65.S58 Site-specific art
6923.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   e.g.
6923.B283 Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco, 1591-1666 (Table N6)
6923.B9 Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
6923.C324 Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768 (Table N6)
       Canaletto, 1697-1768 see N6923.C324
6923.C5 Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
       De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see N6923.C5
       Guercino, 1591-1666 see N6923.B283
       Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see N6923.B9

Low countries
Including the historic region of Flanders
Netherlands (Holland)
Modern
14th-16th centuries
6945 General works
6945.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6945.5.M37 Mannerism

17th-18th centuries
6946 General works
6946.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6946.5.D45 Delft school
6946.5.R63 Rococo
6946.5.T7 Trompe l'oeil

19th century
6947 General works
6947.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Special regions or countries
   Europe
      Low countries
         Netherlands (Holland)
   Modern
      19th century
         Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

6947.5.A75    Art nouveau
6947.5.H3     Hague school
6947.5.N46    Neo-impressionism
6947.5.R65    Romanticism
6947.5.S93    Symbolism

20th century
6948           General works
6948.5.A-Z     Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6948.5.A28    Abstract art
6948.5.A57    Amsterdamse Joffers (Women painters)
6948.5.A77    Artim Groep
6948.5.B47    Bergen school of art
   CoBrA see N6494.C5
6948.5.C58    Conceptual art
6948.5.C6     Constructivism
6948.5.D42    De Stijl, Neoplasticism
6948.5.E27    Earthworks (Art)
6948.5.E96    Expressionism
6948.5.F54    Figurative art
6948.5.H2     Haagse Kunstkring
6948.5.I35    IJmuider Kring
6948.5.I57    Installations (Art)
6948.5.M3     Magic realism
   Neoplasticism see N6948.5.D42
6948.5.N85    Nul-groep
6948.5.P45    Photo-realism
6948.5.P55    De Ploeg (Association)
6948.5.P74    Primitivism
6948.5.R4     Realism
6948.5.R68    Rota Tora (Group of artists)
   Stijl, De see N6948.5.D42
6948.5.S86    Surrealism
6948.5.V53    Video art
6953.A-Z     Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   e.g.
6953.G63       Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890 (Table N6)
                  Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890 see N6953.G63
Belgium
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Low countries
Belgium -- Continued
Modern

19th century

6967
General works
6967.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6967.5.A48
Als Ik Kan (Society)
6967.5.A75
Art nouveau
6967.5.G67
Gothic revival
6967.5.I46
Impressionism
6967.5.N46
Neoclassicism (Late)
6967.5.R4
Realism
6967.5.R6
Romanticism
6967.5.S56
Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)
6967.5.S9
Symbolism
6967.5.X9
XX (Group of artists)

20th century

6968
General works
6968.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6968.5.A2
Abstract art
6968.5.A77
Art deco
6968.5.C36
CAP (Cercle d'art prospectif)
6968.5.C62
Collage
6968.5.C64
Conceptual art
6968.5.E9
Expressionism
6968.5.F67
Forces murales (Group of artists)
6968.5.J35
Association "Jeune peinture belge"
6968.5.M34
Magic realism
6968.5.M37
Mass Moving (Group of artists)
6968.5.M63
Modernism
6968.5.P42
Photo-realism
6968.5.P6
Pop art
6968.5.P74
Primitivism
6968.5.S93
Surrealism
6968.5.V55
Groep Vlaams Brabant
6968.5.Z85
De Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)

21st century

6968.6
General works
6968.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6968.65.E58
Environment (Art)
6973.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
E. g.

6973.D9
Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1599-1641 (Table N6)
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Low countries
Belgium
Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see N6973.D9
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
Modern
17th-18th centuries
6986
General works
6986.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6986.5.B37
Baroque
6986.5.N44
Neoclassicism
6986.5.P74
Primitivism
19th century
6987
General works
6987.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6987.5.A77
Art nouveau
6987.5.I54
Impressionism
6987.5.R4
Realism. Peredvizhniky (Group of painters)
6987.5.R65
Romanticism
6987.5.S94
Symbolism
6987.5.V45
Venetsianov School
20th century
6988
General works
6988.3
Artistic collaboration. Artist couples
6988.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
6988.5.A24
Abstract art
6988.5.A53
Amaravella (Group of artists)
6988.5.A83
Avant-garde
6988.5.C58
Collage. Papiers collés
6988.5.C62
Conceptual art. NOMA (Group of artists)
6988.5.C64
Constructivism
6988.5.D85
Dvizhenie (Group of artists)
6988.5.E94
Expressionism
6988.5.F87
Futurism
6988.5.I55
Inspektsiia meditsinskaya germenevtika (Group of artists)
6988.5.I57
Installations
6988.5.K78
Krug khudoznikov (Group of artists)
6988.5.M55
Mir iskusstva (Association)
6988.5.M64
Modernism
NOMA (Group of artists) see N6988.5.C62
6988.5.N68
Novye khudozhniki (Group of artists)
6988.5.O25
Obshchestvo khudozhnikov-stankovistov
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
  Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
    Modern
      20th century
        Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
  6988.5.O74
    Organic school (Group of artists)
  Papiers collés see N6988.5.C58
  6988.5.P56
    Photo-realism
  6988.5.P7
    Primitivism
  6988.5.R3
    Rayonism
  6988.5.R43
    Realism
  6988.5.S64
    Socialist realism
  6988.5.S67
    Sots art
  6988.5.S9
    Suprematism
  6988.5.S94
    Symbolism
  6988.5.T68
    Tovarishchestvo svobodoi kul'tury
  6988.5.T74
    Trinadfsat' (Group of artists)
  21st century
    General works
  6989
    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  6989.5.A-Z
    Body art
  6989.5.B64
    Modernism
  6989.5.R43
    Video art
Scandinavia
  Modern
    19th century
    General works
    7007
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      7007.5.A-Z
        Realism
      7007.5.R43
        Symbolism
    20th century
    General works
    7008
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      7008.5.A-Z
        Fiberwork
      7008.5.F53
        Gyldne orgeltone i nordisk kunst
      7008.5.G75
        Modernism
Denmark
  Modern
    17th-18th centuries
    General works
    7016
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      7016.5.A-Z
        Neoclassicism
      7016.5.N46
    19th century
    General works
    7017
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Denmark
Modern
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
7017.5.R65 Romanticism
7017.5.S96 Symbolism
20th century
7018 General works
7018.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7018.5.A97 Azuda 40 (Group)
7018.5.C6 Corner (Group of artists)
7018.5.D43 Decembristerne (Society)
7018.5.F94 Fynske forårsudstilling (Artists' group)
7018.5.G4 Germinalen (Group of artists)
7018.5.G78 Gruppe Gyrr
7018.5.K35 Kammeraterne (Group)
7018.5.K62 Københavnstrup
7018.5.K8 Kunstnergruppen
7018.5.S87 Surrealism
21st century
7018.6 General works
7018.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7018.65.S65 Spirituality
Norway
Modern
19th century
7067 General works
7067.5.A-7067.Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7067.5.A75 Art nouveau
20th century
7068 General works
7068.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7068.5.A77 Art deco
7068.5.Z55 Gruppe Zink
Sweden
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7086 General works
7086.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7086.5.N45 Neoclassicism
20th century
7088 General works
7088.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Sweden
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
7088.5.A73 Arbetsgruppen ARARAT
7088.5.C6 Constructivism
7088.5.E95 Expressionism. New objectivity. Ny Saklighet (Swedish)
7088.5.F85 Functionalism
7088.5.G76 Grodingegruppen
7088.5.H3 Halmstadgruppen
7088.5.M65 Modernism
7088.5.N5 Nio-gruppen
7088.5.P46 Photo-realism
7088.5.P7 Primitivism
7088.5.R4 Realism
7088.5.S8 Surrealism
Spain and Portugal. Spain
For Moorish art see N6270
For Moorish architecture see NA385+
For Moorish decorative arts (General) see NK725
For Moorish decorative arts (Design) see NK1275
Modern
14th-16th centuries
7105 General works
7105.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7105.5.M36 Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
7106 General works
7106.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7106.5.N3 Naturalism
7106.5.N46 Neoclassicism
19th century
7107 General works
7107.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7107.5.A7 Art nouveau
7107.5.I66 Impressionism
7107.5.N45 Neoclassicism (Late)
7107.5.R64 Romanticism
7107.5.S55 Sitges luminista school
7107.5.S95 Symbolism
20th century
7108 General works
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Modern
20th century -- Continued

7108.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7108.5.A2
Abstract art

7108.5.A25
Abstract expressionism

7108.5.A97
Azuda 40 (Group)

7108.5.C64
Collage

7108.5.C66
Conceptual art

7108.5.C82
Cubism

7108.5.C83
CVA (Group of artists)

7108.5.D38
Dau al set (Group of artists)

7108.5.E33
Earthworks (Art)

7108.5.E48
El Paso (Group of artists)

7108.5.E53
Grupo Endesa

7108.5.E66
Equipo Crónica

7108.5.E68
Equipo/57

7108.5.E72
Equipo Realidad

7108.5.E82
Escuela de Altamira (Group of artists)

7108.5.E94
Expressionism

7108.5.F38
Fascism

7108.5.F5
Figurative art

7108.5.F54
Figuración Madrileña (Art group)

7108.5.F67
Grupo Forma

7108.5.I56
Installations

7108.5.K55
Kinetic art

7108.5.M28
Madrid school of painting

7108.5.M3
Magic realism

7108.5.M63
Modernism

7108.5.M68
Moviment Artístic del Mediterrani

7108.5.M84
Multimedia art

7108.5.O98
Outsider art

7108.5.P37
Grupo Parpalló

7108.5.P64
Pop art

7108.5.P65
Grupo Pórtico

7108.5.P67
Postmodernism

7108.5.P74
Primitivism

7108.5.Q45
Quatre Gats

7108.5.Q5
Grupo Quince

7108.5.R4
Realism

7108.5.S56
Grupo Simancas

7108.5.S65
Sociedad de Artistas Ibéricos

7108.5.S87
Surrealism

7108.5.S89
Grupo Surrealista de Madrid
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
7108.5.T73                         Grupo de Trama
7108.5.V3                         Vallecas school
7108.5.V53                         Video art
21st century
7108.6                         General works
7108.65.A-Z                        Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7108.65.V53                        Video art
Portugal
Modern
14th-16th centuries
7125                         General works
7125.5.A-Z                    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7125.5.M34                    Mannerism
17th-18th centuries
7126                         General works
7126.5.A-Z                    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7126.5.B37                    Baroque
7126.5.C55                    Classicism
19th century
7127                         General works
7127.5.A-Z                    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7127.5.L4                     Grupo do Leão
20th century
7128                         General works
7128.5.A-Z                    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7128.5.A27                    Abstract art
7128.5.M63                    Modernism
7128.5.R4                    Realism
7128.5.S96                    Surrealism
21st century
7128.6                         General works
7128.65.A-Z                    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7128.65.V53                    Video art
Switzerland
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7146                         General works
7146.5.A-Z                    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7146.5.R65                    Romanticism
19th century
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Switzerland
Modern
19th century -- Continued
7147
General works
7147.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7147.5.R65 Romanticism
20th century
7148
General works
7148.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7148.5.A44 Allianz (Association: Switzerland)
7148.5.B53 Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi
7148.5.C63 Concrete art
7148.5.C65 Constructivism
7148.5.C67 Groupe des Corps-Saints
7148.5.E94 Expressionism
7148.5.F53 Figurative art
7148.5.G78 Gruppe 7/84 Basel
7148.5.M8 Multiple art
7148.5.R67 Gruppe "Rot-Blau"
7148.5.T45 Gruppe 33
7148.5.W55 Künstlergruppe Winterthur
21st century
7148.6 General works
7148.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7148.65.I57 Interactive art
7148.65.R33 Radio art
7153.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
E.g.
Arp, Sophie Taeuber-, 1889-1943 see N7153.T33
7153.T33 Taeuber-Arp, Sophie, 1889-1943 (Table N6)

Turkey
Modern
17th-18th centuries
7166
General works
7166.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7166.5.B3 Baroque
20th century
7168
General works
7168.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7168.5.P74 Primitivism

Bulgaria
Modern
19th century
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Other Balkan states
Bulgaria
Modern
19th century -- Continued
7187
General works
7187.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7187.5.P74
Primitivism
20th century
7188
General works
7188.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7188.5.F52
Fiberwork
7188.5.M63
Modernism
7188.5.P74
Primitivism
7188.5.S94
Symbolism
Romania
Modern
19th century
7227
General works
7227.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7227.5.A7
Art nouveau. Jugendstil
7227.5.I45
Impressionism
7227.5.N46
Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
7228
General works
7228.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7228.5.A93
Avant-garde
7228.5.P7
Primitivism
Yugoslavia
Modern
19th century
7247
General works
7247.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7247.5.K5
Kitsch
20th century
7248
General works
7248.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7248.5.C6
Conceptual art
7248.5.C64
Constructivism
7248.5.J84
Grupa Junij
7248.5.P7
Primitivism. Hlebinski krug
Asia. The Orient
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
History

Special regions or countries

Asia. The Orient

Southwestern Asia. Middle East -- Continued

7277-7279

Israel. Palestine
Class here the secular art of Israel
For Jewish art see N7414.75+

7277.5.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z

7277.5.M63
Modernism

7277.5.V53
Video art

Southern Asia

India. Indic art

20th century

7304
General works

7304.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements

7304.5.A38
Abstract

7304.5.B46
Bengal School

7304.5.E94
Expressionism

7304.5.P76
Progressive Artists' Group

7304.5.S9
Surrealism

21st century

7305
General works

7305.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7305.5.I56
Installations

7305.5.K58
Kitsch

Southeast Asia

Philippines

7327
General works

19th century

7327.15
General works

7327.17.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z

7327.17.R43
Realism

20th century

7327.2
General works

7327.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7327.5.A25
Abstract art

21st century

7327.6
General works

7327.7.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.

China

Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

7343.5
General works

7343.53.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

7343.53.E35
Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou

7343.53.H85
Huizhou school of architecture

7343.53.J56
Jinling school of painting
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
China
Before 1800
Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
7343.53.L55  Lingnan school of painting
7343.53.O8  Orthodox school of painting
7343.53.S44  Shanghai school of painting
7343.53.W8  Wu school of painting
7343.53.Z44  Zhe school of painting

20th century
General works
7345
7345.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7345.5.B45  Beijing-Tianjin school of painting
7345.5.C48  Chang'an school of painting
7345.5.C65  Conceptual art
7345.5.D33  Daiweixiang (Group of artists)
7345.5.I56  Installations (Art)
7345.5.K54  Kitsch
7345.5.L54  Lijiang River painting school
7345.5.L55  Lingnan school of painting
7345.5.N49  New Jinling school of painting
7345.5.R43  Realism
7345.5.S44  Shanghai school of painting
7345.5.S66  Songzhuang (Group of artists)
7345.5.T66  Tong lu er xing (Group of painters)
7345.5.Y84  Yunnan school of painting

21st century
General works
7345.6
7345.6.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7345.6.A27  Abstract art
7345.6.F54  Figurative art
7345.6.I56  Installations (Art)
7345.6.M85  Multimedia art
7345.6.R43  Realism

Japan
Early to 1868
To 1600
Fujiiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
7353.3  General works
7353.35.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7353.35.Y34  Yamatoe
Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
7353.4  General works
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan
Early to 1868
To 1600
Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600) --
Continued
7353.44.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7353.44.K35 Kanō School
7353.44.T67 Tosa School
Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
7353.5 General works
7353.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7353.6.A35 Akita Ranga School
7353.6.E33 Eccentricity
Hokusai School see N7353.6.K37
7353.6.K36 Kanō school of painting
7353.6.K37 Katsushika School
7353.6.M37 Maruyama School
7353.6.R4 Realism
7353.6.S54 Shijō School
7353.6.S64 Sōtatsu-Kōrin School
7353.6.U35 Ukiyoe
7353.6.U82 Utagawa School
19th century
7354 General works
Meiji period (1868-1912)
7354.5 General works
7354.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7354.6.A76 Art nouveau
7354.6.I46 Impressionism
7354.6.R43 Realism
20th century
7355 General works
Taishō period (1912-1926)
7355.3 General works
7355.35.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7355.35.R65 Romanticism
7355.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7355.5.A19 Abstract art
Tachism. Action painting
7355.5.A54 Andepandan (Group of artists)
7355.5.A76 Art deco
7355.5.A83 Avant-garde
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
7355.5.C54 Collage. Papiers collés
7355.5.C6 Conceptual art
7355.5.C65 Concrete art
7355.5.F53 Fiberwork
7355.5.F55 Figurative art
7355.5.G87 Gutai Bijutsu Kyokai
7355.5.I58 Installations (Art)
7355.5.K95 Kyūshū-ha (Group of artists)
7355.5.M64 Modernism
7355.5.M66 Monoha (Group of artists)
Papiers collés see N7355.5.C54
7355.5.P65 Pop art
7355.5.R4 Realism
7355.5.S87 Surrealism
7355.5.V53 Video art
Korea. South Korea
20th century
7365.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7365.5.C65 Conceptual art
7365.5.M63 Modernism
7365.5.M65 Monochrome painting
7365.5.P67 Pop art
7365.5.P68 Postmodernism
21st century
7365.6 General works
7365.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7365.65.A83 Avant-garde
7365.65.V53 Video art
Africa
Egypt
20th century
7381.7 General works
7381.75.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7381.75.S97 Surrealism
7382 Coptic art
Southern Africa
Republic of South Africa
7392 General works
20th century
7392.2 General works
History
Special regions or countries
Africa
   Southern Africa
   Republic of South Africa
   20th century -- Continued
7392.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7392.5.N47  New Group
Australasia. Pacific Area
Including coastal regions of Asia and America
Australia
7400  General works
   19th century
7400.15  General works
7400.17.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   Heidelberg School see N7400.17.I45
7400.17.I45  Impressionism. Heidelberg School
7400.17.R4  Realism
20th century
7400.2  General works
7400.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7400.5.A37  Abstract art
7400.5.A57  Antipodeans (Group of artists)
7400.5.C64  Collage. Papiers collés
7400.5.E35  Edwardian art
7400.5.F53  Figurative art
7400.5.I56  Installations (Art)
7400.5.L37  Lasers. Holographic art
7400.5.M54  Minimal art
7400.5.M64  Modernism
7400.5.P67  Pop art
7400.5.P74  Primitivism
21st century
7400.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7400.65.A27  Abstract art
New Zealand
Modern
20th century
7406.5  General works
7406.6.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7406.6.F53  Figurative art
7406.6.I57  Installations (Art)
21st century
7406.7  General works
7406.75.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7406.75.F52  Fiberwork
History -- Continued

7414.5 Carmelite art
Including secular and religious art by Carmelites from various countries
For Carmelite art from special countries see N6501+
Islamic art see N6260+
Jewish art
For special countries see N6501+
For secular art of Israel see N7277+
Cf. ND199 Jewish painting
Cf. NK1672 Jewish ceremonial art
Cf. NK3636 Decorative Hebrew alphabets and lettering

Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
7414.75.A-Z United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7414.8.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7415 General works
7416 General special
By period
Ancient see N5460
Medieval and modern
7417 General works
7417.3 Middle ages
7417.5 16th-18th centuries
7417.6 19th-20th centuries
7417.7 21st century
7418 Jewish artists (Collective biography)
For individual artists, see medium and nationality
General works
For philosophy of aesthetics of the visual arts see N61+
7420 Early works to 1800
1800-
Class by language; class translations with the original language
7424 Polyglot
7425 English
7425.3 French
7425.4 German
7425.5 Italian
7425.55 Russian
7425.6 Spanish and Portuguese
7425.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
7428 General special
7428.5 Comparative art
Including influences and relationships between cultures, e.g., comparisons of ancient and modern art; comparisons of primitive and modern art
General special
Comparative art -- Continued

7429  Influences of Oriental, or Islamic art on Western art, and vice versa
      Including chinoiserie, influence of Japanese prints
      For such influences in particular countries see N6501+

7429.2  Extraterrestrial influences

7429.3  Dissident art (General)
        For dissident art in particular countries see N6501+

7429.4  Ethnic art (General)
        For art of minority ethnic groups in particular places see N6501+

7429.5  Popular culture
        Class here general works on visual arts about popular culture
        Technique, composition, etc.
        Including general studies or comparisons of techniques, and practical application of principles of composition
        Cf. N8510+ Art studios and materials
        Cf. NB1170 Sculpture techniques
        Cf. NC730+ Drawing techniques
        Cf. ND1470+ Painting techniques
        Cf. ND1500+ Painting materials and methods

General works

7429.7  Early works through 1800

7430  1801-

7430.5  General special
        Including optical illusion and visual perception

7430.7  Space as an element in visual art
        Symmetry. Proportion. Rhythm

7431  General works

7431.5  General special
        Including dynamic symmetry and golden section
        Styles
        Cf. ND1480+ Styles in painting
        Cf. NX200 Styles in the arts

7432  General works

7432.3  General special

7432.5.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
        Class here material not limited to one century

7432.5.A2  Abstraction
        Prefer N6494.A2 where applicable

7432.5.A78  Art brut. Naive art. Outsider art

7432.5.C6  Classicism
        Prefer N5603+ or N6425.N4 where applicable

7432.5.E9  Expressionism
        Prefer N6494.E9 where applicable

7432.5.F5  Figurative art
Technique, composition, etc.

Styles

Special styles, A-Z -- Continued

7432.5.I4  
Impressionism  
Prefer N6465.I4 where applicable

7432.5.M3  
Mannerism  
Prefer N6375.M3 where applicable
Naive art see N7432.5.A78
Naturalism see N7432.5.R4
Outsider art see N7432.5.A78

7432.5.P7  
Primitivism  
Cf. N5312+ Folk art  
Cf. N6494.P7 20th century  
Cf. N7432.5.A78 Art brut, naive art

7432.5.R4  
Realism. Naturalism

7432.5.R6  
Romanticism  
Cf. N6465.R6 19th century Romantic movement

7432.7  
Color  
Including use of specific colors  
Cf. NA2795 Color in architecture  
Cf. NB1275 Color in sculpture  
Cf. NE1850+ Color prints

7433  
Popular manuals  
Including “how-to” books  
Cf. ND1473 Popular painting manuals

Miscellaneous genres and media, not limited by time period,  
style, place, or subject matter

7433.2  
Abject art
Artists' books  
Class here works about books that are produced by artists and  
intended as visual art objects as well as such books  
their selves

7433.3  
General works
7433.35.A-Z  
Special regions or countries, A-Z
7433.38.A-Z  
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7433.38.A78  
Arte povera
7433.38.C65  
Comediants (Group)
7433.4.A-Z  
Special artists, A-Z

Under each artist:
    .xA2  Autobiography. By date
    .xA3  Letters. By date
    .xA35  Speeches, essays, interviews, etc.  
    of the artist. By date
    .xA4  Exhibition catalogs. By date
    .xA7-.xZ6  Individual artists' books. By title, A-  
    Z
    .xZ7-.xZ99  Biography and criticism
Miscellaneous genres and media, not limited by time period, style, place, or subject matter -- Continued

7433.5 Artists' preparatory studies
   e.g. studies or sketches preparatory to executing works of art
   For studies of individual artists, see the artist under special media and countries, N-NK

7433.6 Anamorphic art

7433.7 Assemblage. Collage. Found objects
   Class here works of general interest on assemblage, collage and found objects
   Cf. N6494.A8 Assemblage (20th century movement)
   Cf. N6494.C6 Collage (20th century movement)
   Cf. N6494.F6 Found objects (20th century movement)

Computer art. Digital art
   Including works on computer graphics when used for decorative and illustrative purposes
   Cf. NC915.C65 Computer drawing
   Cf. TT869.5 Handicraft

7433.8 General works

7433.83 Study and teaching

7433.84.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z

7433.85.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

7433.88 Featherwork

7433.9 Fiberwork
   Class here works of general interest on fiberwork
   Cf. N6494.F47 20th century movement
   Cf. NK8475.F53 Miniature fiberwork

7433.915 Interactive art
   Class here works of general interest on interactive art
   Cf. N6494.I57 20th century movement

7433.92 Multimedia art
   Class here works of general interest on multimedia art
   Cf. N6494.M78 20th century movement

7433.93 Narrative art
   Class here works of general interest on narrative art
   Cf. N6494.N3 Narrative art (20th century movement)

7433.94 New media art
   Panoramas see N7436.5+

7433.95 Plastic art

7433.96 Screens

7433.97 Tableaux

7433.975 Tondi

7433.98 Triptychs

(7434) Artists' models
   see N7574
   For models and model making see TT154+
Art criticism
see N7475+

Technical examination; expertise, X-rays, etc.
see N8558

Panoramas
Here are entered works in a variety of media and formats
For works on painted panoramas see ND2880+

7436.5       General works
7436.52.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
7436.53.A-Z    By special artists, A-Z

7437       Small art works
Including works on special regions or countries

7438       Popular works

7440       Juvenile works
Cf. N42 Biography for juveniles
Cf. N5308 History for juveniles

Collected writings (nonserial)
Prefer N25 for miscellaneous pamphlets bound together, or
monographs in series

Festschriften
Class by language; class translations with the original
language; subarrange by honoree, A-Z

7442       Polyglot
7442.2     English
7442.3     French
7442.4     German
7442.5     Italian
7442.6     Spanish
7442.8.A-Z    Other languages, A-Z
Addresses, essays, lectures, thoughts, and sayings
(Collective)
Several authors
Class by language; class translations with the original
language

7443       Polyglot
7443.2     English
7443.3     French
7443.4     German
7443.5     Italian
7443.6     Spanish
7443.8.A-Z    Other languages, A-Z

Individual authors
Class by language; class translations with the original
language

7445       Polyglot
7445.2     English
7445.3     French
Collected writings (nonserial)
Addresses, essays, lectures, thoughts, and sayings
(Collective)

Individual authors -- Continued

7445.4  German
7445.5  Italian
7445.6  Spanish
7445.8 A-Z  Other languages, A-Z

Writings by artists (General)
Prefer classification by subject where applicable

7452  Several authors
Individual authors
see individual artist in Tables N1-N4, Table N5 subdivided by
Table N6, .xA35 or Table N7, .x

7460  Anecdotes and curiosities of art and artists
7470  Facetiae

Art criticism
Including the history of art criticism

7475  General works
7476  General special
7477  Popular works on art appreciation
  Cf. N345+ Art study in school
  Cf. N366+ Picture study in the school and home
  Cf. N7428.5 Comparative art
  Cf. NB1142.5 Appreciation of sculpture
  Cf. ND1143 Appreciation of painting

7479  Book reviews
7480  Historiography

Biography and criticism of art critics and historians
Collective

7482  General
7482.5  Women
7483 A-Z  Individual, A-Z
7485 A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Collected writings of art critics and historians see N7442+

Atlases. Iconographies (i.e., Miscellaneous collections of pictures)
Cf. N5301 Art history (Illustrations)
Cf. N7565 Iconographies. Iconology

7510  Periodicals
7511  Folios
7520  General collections
7521  Folios

Special periods and countries see N5310+
Indexes to illustrations (General). Repertoires
Including indexes to photographic illustrations of all subjects as well as works of art, such as Vance, "Illustration index"
Cf. N7620 Portrait indexes
Cf. ND45 Indexes to paintings

Special subjects of art
Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives
Iconography. Iconology
Descriptive and classificatory study of images with the aim of understanding the meaning of the subject matter represented
Prefer classification under specific subject, country, artist, or religion, where applicable; e.g., Buddhist iconography, see N8193; Christian iconography, see N8010+
For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+

Human figures
Class here works on the technique, history, and collections depicting the human body in art
For works on the representation of human beings in art see N7625.5+
Cf. NC760 Drawing, art anatomy
Cf. ND1290+ Figure painting

General works
Nude in art
Including general works and male nude in art
Female nude in art
Cf. N7629+ Women in art
Faces in art. Heads in art
Artists' models
Cf. N8217.A67 Artists' models as a subject in art
Special regions or countries
United States
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Portraits
Prefer CT and D-F for works with historical rather than aesthetic emphasis
Cf. NC773 Drawing
Cf. NC1300+ Caricatures
Cf. ND1300+ Painting
Cf. ND2200+ Watercolor
Cf. NE218+ Engravings
Cf. NK4659 Portraits in pottery
Cf. NK9580+ Wax portraits

General works
Ancient
Cf. NB164+ Ancient sculpture

General works
Special subjects of art
Portraits

Ancient -- Continued

7582
  Egyptian

7585
  General works

7586
  General works

7587.A-Z
  Special, A-Z

7587.A4
  Alexander, the Great

7587.A7
  Aristotle

7587.O84
  Ovid

7587.P6
  Plato

7587.S2
  Sappho

Roman iconographies

7588
  General works

7589.A-Z
  Special, A-Z

7589.A58
  Antinoüs, ca. 110-130

7589.A8
  Augustus, Emperor of Rome

7589.C2
  Julius Caesar

7589.H34
  Hadrian

7589.S26
  Scipio Africanus the Elder

7589.S3
  Severi family

7591.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

7591.P5
  Phoenician

Medieval and modern

7592
  General works

  By period

7592.2
  16th century

7592.3
  17th century

7592.4
  18th century

7592.5
  19th century

7592.6
  20th century

  By region or country

    For museums and collections see N7621+

7592.8
  America

    United States

7593
  General works

    17th-18th centuries

7593.1
  19th century

7593.2
  20th century

7593.3
  21st century

7593.4
  New England

7593.5
  South

7593.6
  Central

7593.65
  West

7593.75
  Pacific States
Special subjects of art
  Portraits
  Medieval and modern
  By region or country
  America
    United States
      General works -- Continued
  7593.8.A-.W
    States, A-W
  7593.9.A-Z
    Cities, A-Z
  Canada
    7594
      General works
    7595.A-Z
      Special, A-Z
      Latin America
    7595.5
      General works
    7596
      Mexico
    7596.7
      Central America
    7596.8
      South America
    7597.A-Z
      Special countries, A-Z
  Europe
    7597.5
      General works
      Great Britain
    7598
      General works
    7598.2
      England
    7598.4
      Wales
    7599
      Scotland
    7600
      Ireland
    7602
      Austria
    7603
      Belgium
    7604
      France
    7605
      Germany
    7606
      Italy
    7607
      Netherlands
    7608
      Russia
      Scandinavia
    7609
      General works
    7610.A-Z
      Special countries, A-Z
    7610.D5
      Denmark
    7610.S9
      Sweden
    7611
      Spain and Portugal
    7611
      General works
    7611.2
      Spain
    7612
      Portugal
    7613
      Switzerland
    7613.5
      Yugoslavia
    7614.A-Z
      Other European countries, A-Z
      Asia
    7614.5
      General works
Special subjects of art
Portraits
Medieval and modern
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
7615.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
Africa
7615.2 General works
7615.25 Sub-Saharan Africa
7615.3.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
7615.4 Australia
7615.5 New Zealand
7615.9.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
7616 Portrait miniatures
Cf. ND1329.8+ Painted miniatures
Self-portraits
7618 General works
By region or country
United States
7619 General works
7619.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
7619.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
7620 Indexes of portraits (General)
Catalogs of collections
Including portrait miniatures and self-portraits
Public
7621.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
7622.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Exhibitions
Prefer classification by nationality or sitter
7623.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
7623.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Cf. NE250.A+ Engraved portraits
7624.5.A-Z Auction catalogs. By firm, A-Z
(7625) Special classes of persons
see subject in classes B-Z, e.g., Cardinals, BX4663+
Musicians ML140; Physicians, R153.5
Special subjects of art -- Continued

Humans in art. Human life cycle in art
Class here general works on the representation of human beings in art and works on this topic in particular regions, countries, etc.
For works on the techniques of depicting the human body in art see N7570+

7625.5 General works
Men in art
Cf. N7572 Male nude in art
Cf. N8217.C75 Cowboys in art
Cf. N8219.K5 Kings and rulers in art

7626 General works
Portraits
For national collections see N7575+

7627 General works
Cf. N7586+ Ancient Greek iconographies
Cf. N7588+ Ancient Roman iconographies
7628.G44 George III, King of Great Britain

Women in art. Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Cf. N7573 Female nude in art
Cf. N7793.W65 Women in religious art
Cf. N8070 Madonna (Virgin Mary) in art
Cf. N8219.K5 Queens in art

Exhibitions
7629.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7629.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7630 General works
Including mother-and-child as subject of secular art

7632 Minor collections, picture books, etc.
Portraits
7633 General works
7634 American
7635 English
7638.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
  e.g.
7639.E4 Elizabeth I, Queen of England
7639.H3 Hamilton, Emma, Lady
7639.I78 Isabel de Borbon
7639.I8 Isabel I, la Católica, Queen of Spain
7639.L8 Luise, Queen Consort of Frederick William III, King of Prussia
7639.M2 Marie Antoinette
7639.M3 Mary, Queen of Scots
Special subjects of art
Humans in art. Human life cycle in art
Women in art. Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Portraits
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
7639.M5 Medici, House of
7639.S5 Sforza-Riario, Caterina
7639.V5 Victoria, Queen of Great Britain
Children
Cf. N8266 Youth in art
7640 General works
7642 Minor collections, picture books, etc.
Portraits
7643 General works
7644 American
7645 English
7648.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Nature
Cf. N8213+ Landscapes
7650 General works
Animals. Wildlife
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Cf. NB1940+ Animals in sculpture
Cf. NC780+ Animal anatomy and drawing
Cf. ND1380+ Animals and birds in painting
Cf. NK1555 Animal forms in design
7660 General works
7662 Minor collections, picture books, etc.
7663 Dinosaurs. Extinct animals. Prehistoric animals. Fossil
animals
Birds
7665 General works
7666.A-Z Special birds, A-Z
7666.C45 Chickens
Doves see N7666.P53
7666.E33 Eagles
7666.O94 Owls
7666.P37 Parrots
7666.P43 Peafowl
7666.P53 Pigeons. Doves
7666.R38 Ravens
7666.R66 Roosters
7668.A-Z Other animals, A-Z
7668.A64 Apes
7668.B38 Bears
Special subjects of art

Nature

Animals. Wildlife

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

7668.B42                Beavers
7668.B57                Bison
7668.B84                Bulls
7668.C3                 Cats
7668.C68                Cows
7668.D44                Deer
7668.D6                 Dogs

    Including individual breeds

7668.E44                Elephants
7668.F57                Fishes

    For fishing see N8250

7668.F76                Frogs
7668.H6                 Horses. Race horses
7668.I56                Insects
7668.K36                Kangaroos
7668.L56                Lions
7668.M65                Monkeys

    Mice see N7668.R38

7668.M68                Mules
7668.O88                Ostriches
7668.O94                Oxen

    Race horses see N7668.H6

7668.R38                Rats. Mice
7668.R46                Reptiles
7668.R48                Rhinoceroses
7668.S54                Sheep
7668.S95                Swine
7668.T53                Tigers
7668.T87                Turtles
7668.U44                Ungulates
7668.W48                Whales

7680                Plants. Trees. Flowers

    Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
    the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

    Cf. NB1950 Plants in sculpture
    Cf. NC805 Trees, plants, flowers in drawing
    Cf. ND1400+ Flowers, fruit in painting
    Cf. NK1560+ Plant forms in design

7690                Devices

Allegories

    Cf. NX650.A44 Allegories in the arts

7710                General works
Special subjects of art

Allegories -- Continued

Dance of death
  Cf. NX650.D34 Dance of death in the arts
7720.A1A-.A1Z  General works, by author or editor
7720.A5-Z    Special, by artist, A-Z, or if artist unknown, by place, A-Z
7725.A-Z     Other, A-Z
7725.D43     Death
7725.G66     Good and evil
7725.N37     Nature
7725.R58     Rivers
7725.W3     War

Symbolism. Emblematic art
  Cf. PN6349+ Emblems (Literature)
7740     General works
7742.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7745.A-Z Special, A-Z
7745.A4     Alchemy
7745.A5     Animals, Mythical
7745.A7     Apotheosis
7745.A85    Astrology. Zodiac
7745.B55    Blood
7745.C3     Carnations
7745.C5     Chinese imperial ritual robes
7745.D73    Dragons
7745.E53    End of the world
7745.F27    Fairies
7745.G65    Golem
    Inversion, Symbolic see N7745.S96
7745.J87    Justice
7745.K55    King Solomon's knot
7745.L44    Left and right (Symbolism)
7745.L5     Lions
7745.L57    Longevity
7745.L6     Love
7745.M45    Memento mori
7745.M6     Months
7745.M85    Municipal emblems
    Mythical animals see N7745.A5
7745.O55    Occultism
7745.P37    Parapsychology. Paranormal
7745.S4     Serpents
7745.S73    Stags (Deer)
7745.S76    Still life
7745.S96    Symbolic inversion
7745.U54    Unicorns
Special subjects of art
Symbolism. Emblematic art
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7745.V35 Vanitas
7745.V57 Visions
Zodiac see N7745.A85

7750 Fables
Mythology. Heroes. Legends
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Cf. N8079.5+ Saints

7760 General works
7763.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
7763.A23 Achelous (Greek deity)
7763.A24 Achilles (Greek mythology)
7763.A35 Adonis (Greek deity)
7763.A53 Amazons
7763.A63 Apis (Egyptian deity)
7763.A66 Apollo (Greek deity)
7763.A74 Ariadne (Greek mythology)
7763.A88 Assembly of gods
7763.A886 Athena (Greek deity). Minerva (Roman deity)
7763.A89 Attis (God)
Bacchanalia see N7763.B23
7763.B23 Bacchantes. Bacchanalia
7763.C46 Centaurs
7763.C47 Cerberus (Greek mythology)
7763.C53 Chimera (Greek mythology)
7763.C86 Cupid (Roman deity). Eros (Greek deity)
7763.D56 Dionysus (Greek deity)
Eros (Greek deity) see N7763.C86
7763.E87 Europa (Greek mythology)
7763.F37 Fates (Mythology)
Faunus (Roman deity) see N7763.P35
7763.F38 Faust
Fortuna (Roman deity) see N7763.T92
7763.G36 Ganymede (Greek mythology)
7763.G37 Garuda (Mythical bird)
7763.G45 Gilgamesh (Legendary character)
7763.G67 Gorgons (Greek mythology)
7763.G83 Guan, Yu, 160-220
7763.H38 Hathor (Egyptian deity)
7763.H43 Hector (Legendary character)
7763.H46 Hephaestus (Greek deity)
7763.H47 Heracles (Greek mythology). Hercules (Roman
mythology)
7763.H48 Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)
Special subjects of art
Mythology. Heroes. Legends
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

7763.I32     Icarus (Greek mythology)
7763.I75     Isis (Egyptian deity)
7763.J34     Janus (Roman deity)
7763.J36     Jason (Greek mythology)
              Jupiter see N7763.Z48
7763.L36     Laocoon (Legendary character)
7763.L53     Leda (Greek mythology)
7763.M33     Mami Wata (African deity)
7763.M35     Marsyas (Greek deity)
7763.M42     Medea (Greek mythology)
7763.M44     Medusa (Greek mythology)
              Minerva (Roman deity) see N7763.A886
7763.M87     Muses (Roman deities)
              Neptune see N7763.P67
7763.N54     Nike (Greek deity). Victoria (Roman deity)
7763.O38     Odysseus (Greek mythology)
7763.O58     Onuris (Egyptian deity)
7763.O74     Orestes (Greek mythology)
7763.O76     Orpheus (Greek mythology)
7763.P35     Pan (Greek deity). Faunus (Roman deity)
7763.P36     Pandora (Greek mythology)
7763.P37     Paris ( Trojan hero)
7763.P47     Perseus (Greek mythology)
7763.P53     Phaethon (Greek mythology)
7763.P56     Phoenix (Mythical bird)
7763.P65     Polyphemus (Greek mythology)
7763.P67     Poseidon (Greek deity). Neptune (Roman deity)
7763.P74     Prometheus (Greek deity)
7763.P78     Psyche (Greek deity)
7763.S27     Satyrs (Greek mythology)
7763.S47     Serapis (Egyptian deity)
7763.S52     Sibyls
7763.S55     Sirens (Mythology)
7763.S57     Sisyphus (Greek mythology)
7763.S65     Sphinxes (Mythology)
7763.T45     Telephus (Greek mythology)
7763.T484    Theseus (Greek mythology)
7763.T92     Tyche (Greek deity). Fortuna (Roman deity)
7763.V46     Venus (Roman deity)
7763.V47     Vestal virgins
              Victoria (Roman deity) see N7763.N54
7763.Y94     Ywain (Legendary character)
7763.Z48     Zeus (Greek deity). Jupiter (Roman deity)
7780         Proverbs
Special subjects of art -- Continued

Religious art

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7790</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7793.A-Z</td>
<td>Special subjects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For special subjects in a particular religious art, see the religious art, e.g. N8020+ Christian art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7793.A53</td>
<td>Angels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7793.D68</td>
<td>Doves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hell see N7793.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7793.L35</td>
<td>Landscape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paradise see N7793.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7793.V66</td>
<td>Votive offerings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7793.W65</td>
<td>Women</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Christian art

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Christian symbolism see N8010+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7810</td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7820</td>
<td>Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7820.5</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7821</td>
<td>Catalogs (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including catalogues raisonnés, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Museums. Collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7823.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries. By country and city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7824.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exhibitions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7824.4.A-Z</td>
<td>United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7824.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries. By country and city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7825</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7826.A-Z</td>
<td>Special firms, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here history or biography of special firms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7829</td>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Mitralis of Sicardus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7829.5</td>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7830</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7831</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7832</td>
<td>Early Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7840</td>
<td>Art of the catacombs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. DG807.4 Roman antiquities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art
History

Medieval -- Continued
7850 General works
7852.5 Byzantine
7853 Romanesque
7853.5 Cistercian
7854 Franciscan
7857 Gothic

Modern
7860 General works
7862 Renaissance. Reformation. 15th and 16th centuries
7865 17th century
7870 18th century
7875 19th century
7880 20th century
7901-7996.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)
  Add country number in table to N7900
  Under each country (except the United States):
  Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
  Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
    .A1 General works
    .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
       A-Z
    .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
  Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
  Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
    .A1 General works
    .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
       A-Z
    .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
  Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
  Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

Coptic art see N7382
8001.A-Z Special denominations, A-Z
8001.O75 Orthodox Eastern
  Cf. N7852.5 Byzantine
  Cf. N8185.5+ Icons (Eastern Church)
Christian symbolism
8010 General works
Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art
Christian symbolism -- Continued

8012.A-Z                Special, A-Z
    Class here general works on the topics as well as works
    on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

8012.A66              Aquilegia (Columbine)
8012.C45              Church
8012.C57              Cosmology
8012.C6               Councils and synods
    Evil and good see N8012.G66
8012.G46              Gender identity
8012.G66              Good and evil
8012.H35              Hand
8012.H43              Heart
8012.M66              Moon
8012.M97              Mystical union
8012.N8               Numbers
8012.P3               Papacy
8012.P43              Peace
8012.P47              Phallicism
8012.S73              Stairs
8012.T43              Tetramorph
8012.T45              Throne
8012.T74              Tree of life
8012.T95              Typology (Theology)
    Vices see N8012.V57
8012.V52              Victory
8012.V57              Virtues. Vices

Special subjects
Bible illustrations
    Including works by one artist

8020              General works
8023              Before 1700
    Cf. NE1070 Bible woodcuts
8025              1701-1820
8026              1820-1875
8027              1875-1965
8028              1965-

New Testament
8030              General works
8033              Before 1700
8035              1701-1820
8036              1820-1875
8037              1875-1965
8038              1965-
Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art
Special subjects -- Continued
8038.3 Creation in art
8038.5 Apocalyptic art
8040 God in art
8045 Trinity in art
Christ in art
8050 General works
8051 Miracles
8052 The Good Shepherd and similar figures in ancient art
Passion
8052.4 General works
8052.5 Mount of Olives
8053 The crucifixion and the crucifix
8053.2 Descent from the cross
8053.5 Entombment. Holy Sepulcher in art
8053.7 Descent into hell. Resurrection
8054 Lord's Supper. Eucharist
8055 Holy Spirit
8060 Nativity. Holy Family
8061 Star of Bethlehem
8063 Adoration of the magi
8064 Flight into Egypt
8065 Crèches. Christmas crib
Cf. GT4989.5 Christmas customs
8066 Temple visit at age twelve. Christ among the doctors
8070 Madonna. Mary, Blessed Virgin
Apostles. Saints
8079.5 General works
8080.A-Z Special apostles or saints, A-Z
8090 Angels
8110 Bible characters
8120 Last Judgment. Judgment Day. Second Advent
8140 Devil
8150 Heaven. Hell. Purgatory
8160 Nimbus, aureola, etc.
8180 Other (not A-Z)
8185 Special works
e.g. Speculum humanae salvationis
Icons (Eastern Church)
Cf. NK8436 Metal icons
8185.5 Periodicals
Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art
Icons (Eastern Church) -- Continued
8187
General works
Including history
8187.5
General special
8188
Technique of icon painting
8188.5
Study and teaching
Including special institutions (not A-Z)
8189.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
8189.3.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
8189.3.A54
Angels
8189.3.J47
Jesus Christ
8189.3.M35
Mary, Blessed Virgin
8189.3.M53
Michael I, of Tver, Grand Prince of Vladimir, 1271-1318
8189.5.A-Z
Special icon painters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
e.g.
8189.5.R8
Rublev, Andreĭ (Table N6)
8189.6.A-Z
Special icons. By name, A-Z
8189.6.A7
Arkhangel Mikhail s deia͡niïami
8189.6.B6
Bogomater' Bogolîubskîâ s zhitiïami Zosimy i Savvatiiâ
8189.6.B62
Bogomater' Donskaïâ
8189.6.C47
Christ and Abbot Menas
8189.6.E54
Eikona tês Agiôtissas
8189.6.H34
Hagios Nikolaos tês Stegês
8189.6.K39
Kazanskaïâ Bogomater'
8189.6.K47
Kholmska Ikona Bohorodyïsi
8189.6.K6
Konevskaiâ Bogorodiîsa
8189.6.M3
Madonna di San Luca
8189.6.M33
Madonna Odegitria
8189.6.M37
Matka Boska Myślenicka
8189.6.N34
Nadgrobnaiâ ikona Velikogo kniâziî Vasiliiî III
8189.6.N4
Nedremannoê oko
8189.6.N45
Neopalimaïa kupina
8189.6.N55
Nikopeia
8189.6.N6
Novgorodskii Svïatoi Feodor Stratilat
8189.6.O86
Our Lady of Czestochowa
8189.6.P64
Pokhvala Bogomateris Akafistom
8189.6.P74
Prepodobnyî Maksim Ispovednik, s deîaniem
Special subjects of art
Religious art
Christian art
Icons (Eastern Church)
Special icons. By name, A-Z -- Continued
8189.6.S26                   St. Humphrey the Great, with His Life in 14 Border-Scenes
8189.6.S85                   Sviatlai Troiša
8189.6.S87                   Sviatyje Boris i Glīeb v dieiantiakh
8189.6.T54                   Tikhvinskaia Bogomater'
8189.6.U54                   Unfading Flower
8189.6.V5                   Vladimirskaiia Bogomater'
Non-Christian art
Cf. NK1670+ Non-Christian religious applied arts
8190             General works
8191.A-Z             By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Special
8193                Buddhist (Table N11)
   Special subjects, characters, etc.
8193.2                   Gautama Buddha in art
8193.3.A-Z                 Other, A-Z
8193.3.A3                   Acala
8193.3.A45                 Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.A54                  Angels
8193.3.A65                  Apsarases
8193.3.A82                  Avalokiteśvara
8193.3.B53                  Bhaisajyaguru
8193.3.B64                  Bodhiṣattvas
8193.3.C34                  Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.G36                  Gandharvas
8193.3.G37                  Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.H44                  Hell
8193.3.H47                  Heruka (Buddhist deity)
8193.3.L35                  Lamaism in art
8193.3.L64                  Lokapālas (Buddhist dieties)
8193.3.L68                  Lotus
8193.3.M27                  Mahayana Buddhism
8193.3.M3                   Mandala
8193.3.M36                  Mañjuśrī
8193.3.N54                  Nimbus
8193.3.P33                  Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762
8193.3.P37                  Paradise. Western Paradise
8193.3.P8                   Pure Land Buddhism
8193.3.R34                  Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)
Special subjects of art
  Religious art
  Non-Christian art
    Special
      Buddhist
        Special subjects, characters, etc.
        Other, A-Z -- Continued
  8193.3.R45  Reincarnation
  8193.3.S53  Siddhas
  8193.3.S75  Stars
  8193.3.T3  Tantra
  8193.3.T45  Tendai Sect
  8193.3.V34  Vajrasattva
    Western Paradise see N8193.3.P37
  8193.3.W65  Women
  8193.3.Z4  Zen
  8194  Shinto (Table N11)
  8195  Hindu (Table N11)
  8195.3.A-Z  Special subjects or topics, A-Z
    8195.3.A72  Apsarases
    8195.3.A73  Ardhanarīsvaram (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.B35  Balarāma (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.D87  Durgā (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.G35  Gaṅgā (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.H35  Hanumān (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.J33  Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.K7  Krishna (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.K83  Kubera (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.L34  Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.M34  Mahiṣāsuramardini (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.R33  Rādhā (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.S24  Saptamātrkās (Hindu deities)
    8195.3.S48  Shaktism. Śakti (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.S5  Sivaism. Siva (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.S9  Sūrya (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.V3  Vaishnavism. Vishnu (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.V35  Varaha (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.V36  Varahi (Hindu deity)
    8195.3.V54  Vidyāharas (Indic mythology)
    8195.3.V58  Vishvarūpa (Hindu deity)
  8199.A-Z  Other religions, A-Z
    8199.J3-.J36  Jainism (Table N12)
Special subjects of art

Religious art
Non-Christian art
Special

Other religions, A-Z -- Continued
8199.M36-.M366     Manichaeism (Table N12)
8199.S53-.S536     Shamanism (Table N12)
8199.S54-.S546     Sikhism (Table N12)
8199.T3-.T36       Taoism (Table N12)
8205             Pastoral art
8210             Historical subjects
8212             Humorous art. Wit and humor in art
                  Cf. NC1300+ Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

Landscapes, views, mountains, etc. Places in art

8213             General works
8214             Indexes of views, etc.
8214.5.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z
8215             Literary subjects. Scenes from the works of great authors
                  Illustrations by several artists, accompanying the text, are to be
                  classed preferably in PA-PT; when text is secondary in
                  importance, illustrations are to be classed in N-NK
                  Illustrations after the drawings or paintings of special artists are
                  to be classed under the artist in NC-NE, as the case may
                  be or in PA-PT under the author illustrated. In the case of
                  authors such as Shakespeare, Dante, and Goethe
                  classification in literature is to be preferred

Other special subjects (alphabetically)

Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.

8217             A - Industry
8217.A3         Acrobats. Acrobatics
8217.A33        Actors. Actresses
8217.A35        Advertising
8217.A4         Aeronautics
8217.A47        African Americans see N8232
8217.A49        Agriculture
8217.A5         AIDS (Disease)
8217.A52        Anarchists
8217.A53        Androgyney
8217.A58        Anthropomorphism
8217.A62        Apartheid
8217.A63        Apocalyptic art
8217.A67        Artists and models
8217.A68        Architecture see N8217.B85
8217.A69        Astrology see N7745.A85
8217.A70        Athletics see N8250
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued

8217.A94     Automobiles
8217.B35     Ballet
8217.B356    Barbie dolls
8217.B36     Baseball
8217.B365    Baths
8217.B37     Beard
8217.B38     Beds and bedsteads
8217.B39     Beer
8217.B4      Beggars
8217.B53     Bicycles
8217.B56     Body language. Gesture
8217.B57     Bones
8217.B58     Bookkeeping
8217.B6      Books
8217.B63     Boundaries
8217.B64     Boxes
8217.B68     Brassieres
8217.B7      Bread
8217.B75     Breast
8217.B77     Bridges
8217.B85     Buildings. Architecture
8217.B86     Bullfights
8217.B866    Bunkers (Fortification)
8217.B87     Butchers
8217.B88     Buttocks
8217.C22     Cancer
8217.C23     Carnival
8217.C24     Carriages, carts, coaches, etc. Coaching
8217.C25     Cartoon characters
8217.C26     Castles
8217.C268    Celebrities
8217.C269    Cell phones
8217.C27     Centaurs
8217.C275    Chairs
8217.C28     Chess
8217.C284    Chinese characters
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued

8217.C285   Chivalry
8217.C29    Church buildings
    Including individual buildings
Cigars see N8253.T6
8217.C3    Circus
8217.C35   Cities and towns
8217.C36   Civil rights
8217.C38   Classical antiquities
8217.C4    Clocks and watches
8217.C43   Clouds
Clothing and dress see N8217.C6
8217.C462  Coca Cola (Registered trademark)
    Coaches and coaching see N8217.C24
8217.C464  Coffeehouses
8217.C47   Comets
8217.C475  Comic books, strips, etc.
8217.C478  Commedia dell'arte
8217.C479  Commerce
8217.C48   Commercial products
8217.C5    Commercial travelers
8217.C55   Concentration camps
8217.C554  Condoms
8217.C56   Confectionery
8217.C6    Cooking
8217.C62   Cosmology
8217.C63   Costume. Clothing and dress
8217.C65   Country life
8217.C7    Courage
8217.C75   Cowboys
(8217.C76)  Cows
    see N7668.C6
8217.C78   Cricket
8217.C79   Crowds
8217.C792  Cruelty
8217.C794  Crystals
8217.C8    Cube
8217.C85   Cult films
8217.C87   Curiosities and wonders
    Including cabinets of curiosities
8217.C93   Cyborgs
8217.D3    Dance (General)
    Cf. N8217.B35 Ballet
    Cf. N8239.S37 Sardana
8217.D48   Deadly sins

170
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued

8217.D5            Death
8217.D57           Demoniac possession
8217.D6            Dentistry
8217.D63           Deserts
8217.D64           Deviant behavior
8217.D65           Dialogue
8217.D67           Dinners and dining
8217.D68           Disappeared persons
8217.D683          Disasters
8217.D684          Distress (Psychology)
8217.D687          Dolls
8217.D69           Donald Duck (Cartoon character)
8217.D695          Doors
8217.D73           Drapery
8217.D74           Dreams
8217.D83           Dress see N8217.C63
8217.D78           Drug abuse
8217.D784          Drugstores
8217.D83           Dualism
8217.D87           Dust
8217.D9            Dwarfs
8217.D94           Dwellings
8217.E2            Earthquakes
8217.E28           Eagles see N7666.E33
8217.E3            Ecology
8217.E43           Eggs
8217.E5            Electronic surveillance
8217.E52           Emigration and immigration
8217.E53           Emotions
8217.E55           Entertainers
8217.E57           Epilepsy
8217.E6            Erotic. Sex in art
8217.E75           Eskimos
8217.E85           Executions and executioners
8217.E86           Exile (Punishment)
8217.E88           Exoticism. Orientalism
8217.E9            Eye
8217.F2            Eyeglasses see N8248.S7
8217.E75
8217.G66
8217.F2
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued

8217.F27            Family
8217.F275           Famines
8217.F28            Fantasy
8217.F3             Farm life
8217.F33            Fashion
8217.F35            Fear
Female generative organs see N8217.G42
8217.F37            Femmes fatales
8217.F4             Fencing
8217.F42            Festivals
8217.F43            Fetishism
8217.F5             Fire
8217.F52            Firearms
Fishing see N8250
8217.F55            Flags
8217.F56            Flamenco
8217.F6             Flight
8217.F615           Folds
8217.F62            Folk dancing
8217.F63            Folly
8217.F64            Food
8217.F66            Fools and jesters
8217.F663           Foot
8217.F665           Football
8217.F67            Forge shops
8217.F677           Fortification
8217.F68            Four elements (Philosophy)
8217.F8             Fur garments
8217.F87            Future
8217.G32            Gambling
8217.G34            Games
8217.G36            Gardens
          Including individual gardens
8217.G37            Gas cylinders
8217.G38            Gauchos
8217.G397           Gender identity
8217.G42            Generative organs, Female
8217.G43            Generosity
8217.G434           Genetic engineering. Genetics
8217.G435           Genocide
8217.G437           Geography
8217.G44            Geometry
         Gesture see N8217.B56
8217.G5             Gladiators
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
A - Industry -- Continued
8217.G52             Glass
8217.G53             Glass blowing
8217.G6             Gold
8217.G65             Golf
8217.G66             Good and evil
8217.G73             Grail
8217.G74             Grand Canal (China)
8217.G747             Gravity
8217.G77             Grids (Criscross patterns)
8217.G8             Grotesque
8217.G95             Gypsies. Romanies
8217.H27             Hair
8217.H3             Hand
8217.H32             Happiness
8217.H33             Harbors
8217.H34             Hats
8217.H5             Head
8217.H53             Heart
8217.H54             Helicopters
8217.H55             Hello Kitty (Fictitious character)
8217.H57             Hermetism
8217.H58             Heroes
8217.H65             Holidays
8217.H66             Home
8217.H665             Homeless persons
8217.H67             Homosexuality
8217.H68             Horror
8217.H72             Horsemen and horsewomen
8217.H77             Human reproduction
8217.H78             Humanism
8217.H8             Hunger
8217.I26             Iconoclasm
8217.I27             Identity (Psychology)
8218             Industry
8219             Industry - Love
8219.I46             Inspiration (as a theme)
8219.I47             Interiors
8219.I475             Interruption (Psychology)
8219.I477             Intimacy (Psychology)
8219.I48             Inventions
8219.J35             Japanese
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

Industry - Love -- Continued

8219.J43          Jeans (Clothing)
8219.J49          Jews
8219.J6           Joy and sorrow
8219.K34          Kalmysks
8219.K5           Kings and rulers. Queens. Royal couples
8219.K57          Kissing
8219.K6           Knights and knighthood
8219.K65          Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)
8219.L2           Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
8219.L22          Labyrinths
8219.L26          Laughter
8219.L27          Laundresses
8219.L3           Law
8219.L33          Leadership
8219.L35          Leprosy
8219.L43          Letter writing see N8219.L43
8219.L4           Lettering in art

Cf. N6494.L4 Lettrism
Cf. ND1454+ Calligraphy as painting
Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets, calligraphy, initials, etc.
Cf. PN6110.C77 Concrete poetry

8219.L43          Letters. Letter writing
8219.L47          Liberty
8219.L5           Light
8219.L55          Lips
8220              Love
8221              Love - Lz
8221.L96          Lynching
8222              M - Med
8222.M27          Machinery
8222.M3           Magic
8222.M35          Man, Prehistoric
8222.M36          Manners and customs
8222.M37          Maoris
8222.M375         Maps
8222.M38          Masculinity
8222.M39          Masks
8222.M4           Mate (Tea)
8222.M44          Meat
8223              Medicine
8224              Med - Mi
8224.M44          Melancholy

174
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

Med - Mi -- Continued

8224.M445 Mel's Hole (Wash. : Legendary place)
8224.M45 Memory
8224.M455 Mestizos. Mestizaje
8224.M46 Metamorphosis
8224.M47 Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character)
8224.M48 Middle class
8224.M5 Mines and mineral resources
8224.M54 Minorities
8224.M6 Mirrors
8225 Mo - Mur
8225.M65 Mourning customs
8225.M87 Murder
(8226) Music and musical instruments
8229 National characteristics
8230 Naval and marine. Ships in art
Cf. VM307 Ship illustrations
8231 Needlework
8232 Negroes. African Americans. Blacks
8233 Neh - Nz
8233.N45 Neon lighting
8233.N47 Neuengamme (Concentration camp)
8233.N48 Newspapers
8233.N53 Night
8233.N57 Noise
8233.N59 Nose
8233.N6 Notaries
8233.N85 Numbers
8233.N87 Nursing
8234 O - Pear
8234.O18 Obesity
8234.O24 Occupations
8234.O36 Odors
8234.O4 Old age
Olympic games see N8250
8234.O63 Opera
8234.O64 Ophelia (Fictitious character)
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

O - Pear -- Continued
Orientalism see N8217.E88
8234.O75 Orthopedics
8234.O8 Outer space
Owls see N7666.O94
8234.P24 Pain
8234.P28 Paradox
Parasols see N8256
8234.P3 Parks
8234.P37 Parody
8234.P38 Patriotism
8234.P43 Peace
Peafowl see N7666.P43
Peasants
8236 Peat - Pray
8236.P32 Peddlers and peddling
8236.P34 Pedestal washbowls
8236.P35 Petroleum. Petroleum industry and trade
8236.P37 Philosophers
8236.P4 Physical disabilities, People with
Including congenital abnormalities, etc.
8236.P42 Pierrot (Fictitious character)
8236.P45 Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
8236.P46 Place (Philosophy)
8236.P466 Plantations
8236.P47 Play
8236.P49 Pleasure
8236.P5 Politics
8236.P55 Postage stamps
8236.P6 Potatoes
8236.P67 Pottery
8236.P69 Poverty
8236.P695 Power (Social sciences)
8237 Prayer
8237.2 Presidents
8237.3 Prostitution. Prostitutes
8237.5 Psychiatry
8237.52 Public spaces
8237.53 Punchinello (Fictitious character)
8237.55 Punishment
8237.8 Q - R
Queens see N8219.K5
8237.8.R3 Railroads
8237.8.R318 Rain and rainfall
8237.8.R32 Rain forests
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)
  Q - R -- Continued

8237.8.R34             Rape
8237.8.R43             Reading
8237.8.R435            Reality
8237.8.R44            Refuse. Refuse collection
8237.8.R6             Rocks
                      Romanies see N8217.G95
                      Royal couples see N8219.K5
8237.8.R8             Ruins
8239                              S - Sc
8239.S23            Sadism
8239.S25            Salt
8239.S37            Sardana
8239.S6             Scales (Weighing instruments)
8239.S63            Scandals
8239.S65            Science
                      Schools see N8217.E3
8239.S66            Science fiction
8240                              Sea and seaside
8241                              Seasons
8241.3            Senses and sensation
                      Sex in art see N8217.E6
8241.5            Sex role
8243                              Sh - So
8243.S36            Shades and shadows
8243.S4             Shells
                      Ships see N8230
8243.S5             Sick
8243.S52            Sin
8243.S53            Skating
8243.S55            Skies
8243.S56            Skin
8243.S57            Skull
8243.S574            Skyscrapers
8243.S576            Slavery
8243.S58            Sleep
8243.S6             Smiling
                      Smoking see N8253.T6
8243.S64            Soap bubbles
8243.S647            Soccer
8243.S649            Social norms
8243.S65            Social problems
8243.S67            Society
                      Soldiers see N8260
8246                              Sp - Spa
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

8246.S62             Space (Architecture)
8246.S63             Space flight
8248             Spe - Spo
8248.S7             Spectacles. Eyeglasses
8248.S72             Speed
8248.S73             Sphere
8248.S74             Sphinxes
8248.S75             Spine
8248.S755             Spinning
8248.S76             Spirals
8248.S77             Spirituality
8250             Sports. Hunting, fishing, etc.

Including Olympic games
Cf. NE960+ Sporting prints

8250.4             Spring
8250.6             Square
8251             St - Te
8251.S25             Statue of Liberty
8251.S27             Stereotype (Psychology)
8251.S3             Still life
8251.S37             Streets
8251.S4             Students
8251.S55             Subjectivity
8251.S555             Substance abuse
8251.S56             Suburbs. Suburban life
8251.S565             Subways
8251.S567             Suffering
8251.S568             Suffrage
8251.S57             Sugar
8251.S6             Sun
8251.S63             Surfing
8251.S86             Swimming
8251.T3             Tanning
8251.T33             Telephones
8251.T35             Temperance
8251.T37             Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
8251.T38             Terrorism
8251.T4             Textile fabrics. Textile industry
8252             Theater
8253             Th - Tr
8253.T3             The Thinker
8253.T5             Time
8253.T6             Tobacco. Smoking. Cigars
8253.T65             Tools
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically)

Th - Tr -- Continued

8253.T66  Torture in art
8253.T67  Tourist trade
8253.T673  Toys
8253.T675  Trance
8253.T677  Transparency
8253.T68  Transportation
8253.T69  Travel
8253.T7  Tree of life
8253.T75  Triangle
8254  Triumphs
8254.7  Truthfulness and falsehood
8255  Ts - Tz
8255.T87  Turks
8255.5  Ugliness
8256  Umbrellas and parasols
8256.5  Underground movements
8256.53  Unemployment
8256.55  Unidentified flying objects
8256.6  Union Square (New York, N.Y.)
8256.7  Unter den Linden (Berlin, Germany)
8256.8  Veils
8257  Violence
8257.5  Voice
8257.7  Volcanoes
8258  Voyages and travels
8259  Walking
8260  War. Battles
  Including art about specific wars or battles
  Cf. N9100+ Art and war
8261  Wara - Wind
8261.W25  Washington Square (New York, N.Y.)
8261.W27  Water
8261.W3  Waterfronts
8261.W34  Wayang
8261.W42  Weather
8261.W44  Weightlessness
8261.W47  Whites
8261.W5  Windmills
8261.W56  Windows
8261.W57  Winds
8262  Wine
8262.3  Winnie the Pooh (Fictitious character)
8262.5  Winter
8262.7  Witchcraft. Witches and wizards
Special subjects of art
Other special subjects (alphabetically) -- Continued

Witches see N8262.7
Wizards see N8262.7

8262.8
Women priests

Wonders and curiosities see N8217.C87
Work, working class, workers see N8219.L2

8262.85
World

8262.87
Wounds and injuries

8265
Writing

8266
Youth

Art as a profession. Artists
For special countries, including special races and ethnic
groups of special countries see N6501+

8350
General works

8351
General special

8353
Economic aspects of the artist's profession
Cf. N8600 Economics of art
Psychology of the artist (General) see N71+

8354
Women
For women belonging to special ethnic groups, occupational
groups, or other special class of persons, see N8355+

Children see N351
Soldiers see N8260

8355
Artists with physical disabilities
Including mouth and foot painting artists

8356.A-Z
Other classes, A-Z

8356.A43
Aged artists. Older artists

8356.A9
Authors

8356.B55
Blacks

8356.D43
Deaf

8356.G46
Geologists

8356.J48
Jewish women

8356.M4
Mental disabilities, Artists with
Negroes see N8356.B55
Older artists see N8356.A43

(8370-8375) Art critics and historians; historiography
see N7480+

(8380-8410) Art collectors, patrons, etc.
see N5200+

Art and the state see N8700+

Art studios, materials, etc.
Cf. NB1202 Sculpture materials
Cf. NC845+ Graphic art materials
Cf. ND1500+ Painting materials

8510
General works
Art studios, materials, etc. -- Continued

8520 Studios
8530 Materials
8540 General works
8541 Catalogs
8543 Recycling of materials
8543 Tools
8550 Framing of pictures
  Including history of picture frames
  Cf. TT380 Gilding
8550 General works
8551.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8553 Tables, etc.

Examination and conservation of works of art

8554 Periodicals. Societies
8554.5 Congresses
8554.6 Directories
8555 General works
8557 Mutilation or defacement of works of art
  For works on the mutilation, defacement, etc. of art found
  in particular places see N6501+
  Cf. N8795+ Theft of art works

Technical examination. Expertising

8558 General works
8558.2.A-Z Special methods and techniques, A-Z
8558.2.C64 Colorimetry
8558.2.I53 Infrared spectroscopy
8558.2.L37 Lasers
8558.2.N83 Nuclear activation analysis
8558.2.R33 Radiography. X-rays
8558.2.R34 Raman spectroscopy
  X-rays see N8558.2.R33
8558.5 Deterioration of art works

Preservation. Cleaning. Restoration
  For works on the conservation and restoration of art
  found in particular places see N6501+

8560 General works
8560.5 Training of art restorers
  Subarrange each by Table N6
Examination and conservation of works of art -- Continued

8580
  Copying and reproducing
    For forgery of works of art see N8790+
    Cf. TR657+ Photography of art objects

8585
  Handling
    Including crating, packing, shipping, inspection, etc.

8600
  Economics of art
    Cf. N8353 Economic aspects of the artist's profession

8601
  Art previews
    Art auctions. Auctioneers
      General works
        By region or country
          United States

8603
  General works
8603.5.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
8604.A-Z
  Individual auctioneers, firms, families, A-Z
8605.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Individual auctioneers, firms, families, A-Z

Art dealers
8610
  Periodicals and societies
8620
  General works
8630
  Directories
    Catalogs
     8640.A-Z
       General. By dealer, A-Z
     8650.A-Z
       Special auction sales. By dealer, A-Z
         Prefer classification of catalogs of auctions of single private
collections in N5210+
    Exhibitions (by place held)
     8655.A-Z
       United States. By city and museum or other place of
      exhibition, A-Z
     8655.5.A-Z
       Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Biography of art dealers
8659
  Collective
8660.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
8665
  Sidewalk art exhibitions
    Prices of paintings, prints, etc.
      Prefer classification by medium, subject, period, or nationality
      Cf. ND46+ Paintings
      Cf. NE85+ Prints

8670
  Periodicals
8675
  General works
Art and the state. Public art
   Cf. GT3980+ Public rejoicing, pageants, etc.
   Cf. GT5010+ Ceremonies of royalty, etc.
   Cf. N7429.3 Dissident art
   Cf. NA100+ Architecture and the state
   Cf. NX720+ Governmental patronage of the arts
   Cf. SB469+ Landscape gardening, parks

Art and the state

8700   Periodicals
8710   Societies. Commissions
8720   Congresses
8725   General works
8740   Art censorship

Protection and cultivation of art

8750   General works

Legal protection of art

(8770)   Legislation and tariffs
   see class K

Copyright
   see class K

Forgeries

8790   General works
8791.A-Z   Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z

Theft of works of art

8795   General works
8795.3.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
8795.5.A-Z   Special. By thief or detective, A-Z
   For theft of individual works of art, see the work of art

Corporate and private patronage of art see N5205+

8798   Cooperation between private and government agencies in
   the support of art

Government support of art. Public art

8825   General works
8830   General special
   Special regions or countries
   United States
8835   General works
8836.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
   Federal aid to art
8837   General works
   For texts of specific bills, See class K
8838   Special programs
   e.g. the Federal Art Project
   State aid to art
8840   General works
8842.A-.W   Special projects. By state, A-W

183
Art and the state. Public art
Protection and cultivation of art
Government support of art. Public art
Special regions or countries
United States -- Continued
Municipal (or other local) projects

8844
General works
8845.A-Z
Special, By city (or place), A-Z
8846.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Preservation of monuments. Conservation of artistic resources
Prefer CC135+ for historic monuments, landmarks
Cf. N9100+ Preservation of monuments in wartime
Cf. NA105+ Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments
Cf. NA9000+ City planning

8849
Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections
8850
General works
8860
General special
8901-9085
Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to N8900

Art and war. Protection of monuments and art works during wartime. Lost works of art
For war as a subject of art see N8260

9100
General works
9103
General special
Biography
9110.A1
Collective
9110.A2-Z
Individual, A-Z
Special
Wars before 1900
9111
General works
9114
Antiquity, through 5th century A.D.
9115
6th-10th centuries
9120
11th-15th centuries
9125
16th century
9130
17th century
9135
18th century
9140
19th century
20th century
9145
General works
World War I, 1914-1918
9150
General works
9152.A-Z
Exhibitions. By country and city, A-Z
9155.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

Prefer N5312+ where emphasis is on indigenous art of the country
Art and the state. Public art
Art and war. Protection of monuments and art works during wartime. Lost works of art
Special
20th century -- Continued
World War II, 1939-1945
9160
General works
9162.A-Z
Exhibitions. By country and city, A-Z
9165.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z
Prefer N5312+ where emphasis is on indigenous art of the country
Folk art see N5312+
(9201) Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Collections
see N5312
(9211) General works
see N5313
Architecture

Periodicals
1.A1       Polyglot
1.A12-Z       American and English
2       French
3       German
4       Italian
4.5       Slavic
5       Spanish and Portuguese
6.A-Z       Other, by language, A-Z

Yearbooks
(9)    see NA1+

Societies
10       General works
11       American
12       English
13       French and Belgian
14       German, Austrian, and Swiss
15       Italian
16       Spanish and Portuguese
17.A-Z       Other, by language, A-Z

Congresses

Collected writings
25       Several authors
27       Individual authors

Encyclopedias, dictionaries, glossaries, etc.

Biography (Collective)
(40) For biography of classical Greek architects see NA290.A+
For biography of classical Roman architects see NA340.A+
For biography of special countries and special architects
see NA701+

Directories
Cf. TA12 Directories of engineering companies and
engineers
Cf. TH12+ Directories of building supply companies,
bUILDERS, contractors

General
50       United States
53          General
54.A-.W       By state, A-W
55.A-Z       By city, A-Z
60.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z

Communication of information
(62)    General works
(63)    Information services

see NA2584

see NA2586
Communication of information -- Continued

63.5  
Computer network resources
    Including the Internet

65  
Tours
    For tours of a special place see NA701+
    Museums see NA2400+
    Exhibitions see NA2430+
    Architecture and the state
        Cf. NA4170+ Public buildings
        Cf. NA9050.5 Public architecture

100  
General works
104  
Mutilation or defacement of architectural monuments
    For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of architecture
    found in particular places see NA701+
    Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments
        Cf. N9100+ Protection of monuments and art works
            during wartime
        Cf. NA9053.C6 City planning
        Cf. TH3301+ Maintenance and repair of buildings

105  
General works
    United States
106  
General works
107.A-.W  
    By state, A-W
108.A-Z  
    By city, A-Z
109.A-Z  
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
109.4.A-Z  
    Special. By restorer, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table N6

110  
Business community participation
111  
Economic aspects
111.5  
International cooperation
112  
Study and teaching. Research

Examination and licensing of architects

120  
General works
    United States
123  
General works
124.A-.W  
    By state, A-W
125.A-Z  
    By city, A-Z
130.A-Z  
    Other countries, A-Z

(135-150)  
Architects and the law
    see class K

History
    Including historical monuments treated from the architectural
    point of view

190  
Historiography
200  
General works
201  
Folios
202  
Pictorial works (with little or no text)
History -- Continued

203 General special
203.3 Functionalism in architecture (General)
   For functionalism as a special movement in the 20th
   century see NA682.F8
203.5 Intercultural relations in architecture (General). Comparative
   architecture
204 Handbooks of architectural styles
   Cf. NA2810+ Orders of architecture
   Primitive
   Cf. GN413+ Ethnology
205 General works
(207) Primitive American architecture
   see classes E-F
207.5 Colonial architecture
   For works on the colonial architecture of a special place
   see NA701+
208 Vernacular architecture
   For works on the vernacular architecture of a special
   place see NA701+
   For works on the domestic vernacular architecture of a
   special place see NA7201+
   For works on the vernacular architecture of special types
   of buildings of a special place see NA8200+
208.5 Grotesque in architecture
209 Lost architecture
   For works on the lost architecture of a special place see
   NA701+
   For works on the lost domestic architecture of a special
   place see NA7201+
209.3 Picturesque in architecture
209.5 Visionary architecture. Fantastic architecture
Ancient architecture
210 General works
211 Folios
212 Middle East
   Egypt
215 General works
216.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Chaldea. Babylonia. Assyria
220 General works
221.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Hittite Empire
223 General works
223.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Persia
225 General works
History
Ancient architecture
   Persia -- Continued
   Local, A-Z
      Phoenicia. Cyprus. Carthaginia. Sardinia
   General works
230
   Judea. Syria
   General works
240
   Temple of Jerusalem. Solomon's Temple
245.A-Z
      Other special. By place, A-Z
   Asia Minor
   General works
250
   Local, A-Z
      For Greek cities (Ephesus, Halicarnassus, Pergamum, etc.) see NA285.A+
   Other ancient, A-Z
252.A-Z
   Dacia
Classical. Greek and Roman
260
   General works
261
   Folios
265
   Pelasgic. "Cyclopean"
267
   Minoan. Mycenaean
   Greek
270
   General works
271
   Folios
   Special classes of buildings and structures
      Prefer classification by place NA279+
274
   Altars
275
   Temples
277
   Dwellings
      Including houses, palaces, etc.
   Others, A-Z
278.A-Z
   Political meeting places
278.P6
   Prytaneums
278.P78
   Public buildings
278.P83
   Stairs
278.S75
   Stoas
278.S85
   Theaters
278.T5
   Special divisions, islands, etc., A-Z
   e.g.
279.A8
   Asia Minor
279.L5
   Lesbos
279.M3
   Magna Graecia
   Special cities, towns, etc.
      Including the Greek cities of Ionia, Magna Graecia, etc.
      Athens
History
Ancient architecture
Classical. Greek and Roman
Greek
Special cities, towns, etc.
Athens -- Continued

280 General works
281 Parthenon
283.A-Z Other special buildings, A-Z
283.A25 Acropolis
283.A27 Agora
283.E7 Erechtheum
283.P76 Propylaea
283.T35 Temple of Athena Nike
285.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
285.E6 Ephesus
285.H3 Halicarnassus
285.P3 Paestum
285.P4 Pergamum
290.A-Z Special architects, A-Z
Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.
290.M5 Mnesicles (Table N6)

Ancient Italy
295 General works
300 Etruscan
301.A-Z Local, A-Z
Roman
Including the city of Rome
310 General works
311 Folios
312 Forums
Special classes of buildings and structures
Prefer classification by place (including individual buildings) NA327+
313 Amphitheatres. The Colosseum
(315) Arches, Memorial and triumphal
see NA9370.R6
317 Baths
320 Palaces
323 Temples
324 Villas
Cf. DG97+ Roman antiquities
325 A-Z Others, A-Z
325.C7 Cryptoportici
325.G9 Gymnasiums
History
Ancient architecture
Classical. Greek and Roman
Ancient Italy
Roman
Special classes of buildings and structures
Others, A-Z -- Continued
325.M65 Monoptera
325.P64 Political meeting places
325.T5 Theaters
327.A-Z Special Italian cities, A-Z
  e.g.
327.P6 Pompeii
  Rome see NA310+
335.A-Z Cities, divisions, islands outside of Italy, A-Z
  e.g.
335.B2 Baalbec
335.L5 Libya
335.N5 Nîmes
335.P2 Palmyra
  Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
  e.g.
340.V5 Vitruvius (Table N6)

Medieval architecture
Prefer classification by country
350 General works
351 Folios
360 Early Christian
361 General works
365 Carolingian architecture
370 Byzantine
371 General works
373 Modern designs in Byzantine style
Islamic architecture. Moorish architecture
Cf. NA4670 Mosques
380 General works
381 Folios
385 Moors in Spain
386 General works
387 Alhambra
Other special countries see NA701+
Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries
388.A2 General works
History

Medieval architecture

Islamic architecture. Moorish architecture
  Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries --
    Continued

388.A3-Z
  Special, A-Z

388.W5
  Wilhelma

Romanesque architecture

390
  General works

391
  Folios
  Special countries see NA701+

Norman architecture

423
  General works

(425)
  Normandy
    see NA1049

(427)
  Italy, Sicily
    see NA1113, NA1119

(429)
  England
    see NA963

Gothic architecture

For Gothic revival (18th and 19th centuries) see NA610

440
  General works

441
  Folios

(445)
  Great Britain, English Gothic
    see NA963

447
  Continental Gothic. General works
    For special countries, see NA1003+

Gothic details

For special countries, see NA1003+

480
  General works

483
  Windows and window traceries

485
  Moldings

487
  Ornament

489
  Other (not A-Z)

Military architecture

Cf. UG400+ Military engineering

490
  General works

493
  General works

495
  Gateways
  Towers see NA2930

497.A-Z
  Special countries, A-Z

499
  Ottoman architecture outside of Turkey
    Including Balkan Peninsula in general
    For other regions and countries see NA701+
History -- Continued

Modern architecture

Class architectural movements identified with one country and largely one century under the country in NA701+
Prefer classification by country

500
General works

510
Renaissance. 16th century

512.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Special countries see NA701+

590
Baroque. Rococo

595
Exoticism (General)

600
Neoclassicism (Greek and Roman revival)

603
Egyptian revival (General)

610
Gothic revival

(620)
Tudor
see NA965

(625)
Elizabethan
see NA965

18th century

627
General works

Gothic revival (18th and 19th centuries) see NA610
Greek and Roman revival see NA600

630
Queen Anne (18th and 19th centuries)
Cf. NA707 United States (18th cent.)
Cf. NA710+ United States (19th cent.)
Cf. NA966+ Great Britain

640
Georgian
Cf. NA707 United States (18th cent.)
Cf. NA966+ Great Britain
American "Colonial" see NA707

642
19th and 20th centuries

19th century

645
General works

645.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+

(650)
Greek and Roman revival
see NA600

Egyptian revival see NA710.5.E48

660
Swiss. Timber

670
Romanesque revival
For American Romanesque revival see NA710.5.R65

20th century

673
Periodicals

680
General works

682.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Modern architecture
19th and 20th centuries
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
682.A78 Art deco architecture
682.B7 Brutalism
682.C55 Classicism
682.C65 Constructivism
682.C83 Cubism
682.D43 Deconstructivism
682.E25 Eclecticism
682.E9 Expressionism
682.F8 Functionalism
682.I58 International style
682.M55 Minimal architecture
682.M63 Modern movement
National socialism see NA1068.5.N37
682.O73 Organic architecture
682.P67 Postmodern architecture
682.R44 Regionalism
682.S62 Socialist realism
682.S77 Structuralism
682.T43 Team 10
21st century
685 Periodicals
687 General works
689.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
701-1614 Architecture of special countries (Table N5 modified)
Add country number in table to NA700
Including historical works discussing buildings of special materials located in special countries
In the application of Table N5 for "Special artists" read "Special architects, families and firms"
For ancient period prefer NA215+
For special details and decorations see NA2835+
For special details and decorations in special materials see NA3680+
For technical works on design problems in special materials, including such problems when they pertain to special countries see NA4100+
America
For American Indians, see classes E-F
Latin America
20th century
702.5 General works
702.57.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Architecture of special countries
America
Latin America
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
702.57.A78 Art deco
702.57.C64 Colonial revival
702.57.I57 International style
703 North America
United States
707 Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
19th century
710 General works
710.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
710.5.C65 Colonial revival
710.5.E25 Eclecticism
710.5.E48 Egyptian revival
710.5.G73 Greek revival
710.5.R65 Romanesque revival
710.5.V5 Victorian architecture
20th century
712 General works
712.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Including regional movements
712.5.A7 Art deco architecture
712.5.C48 Chicago Seven (Group of architects)
712.5.C55 Classicism (Late)
712.5.I57 International style
712.5.M63 Modern movement (Architecture)
712.5.P67 Postmodern architecture
712.5.P73 Prairie school (Architecture)
Canada
19th century
744 General works
744.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
744.5.G67 Gothic revival
744.5.Q44 Queen Anne revival
Latin America
By region or country
Mexico
20th century
755 General works
755.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
755.5.M63 Modern movement
South America
Argentina

195
History
Architecture of special countries
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
      South America
        Argentina -- Continued
          20th century
          835
            General works
          835.5.A-Z
            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          835.5.C37
            Casas blancas (Group of architects)
          835.5.E26
            Eclecticism
      Brazil
        19th century
          854
            General works
          854.5.A-Z
            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          854.5.E26
            Eclecticism
        20th century
          855
            General works
          855.5.A-Z
            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          855.5.M63
            Modern movement
      Chile
        20th century
          865
            General works
          865.5.A-Z
            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          865.5.I58
            International style
      Uruguay
        20th century
          925
            General works
          925.5.A-Z
            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          925.5.A76
            Art deco
      Venezuela
        20th century
          935
            General works
          935.5.A-Z
            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          935.5.M63
            Modern movement
      Europe
        Class general works and also works on Northern Europe,
        Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in NA950 or if
        more appropriate in NA953+ with no area Cutter
        arrangement
          950
            General works
          951
            Folios
            Modern
              19th century
                957
                General works
          957.5.A-Z
            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Modern
19th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
957.5.A78 Art nouveau architecture
957.5.E35 Egyptian revival
957.5.N38 National romanticism
20th century
958 General works
958.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
958.5.C83 Cubism
958.5.E93 Expressionism
958.5.F85 Functionalism
958.5.I58 International style
958.5.M63 Modern movement
958.5.R34 Radical architecture
Great Britain. England
Modern
17th-18th centuries
Including the Stuart, Caroline, Georgian periods
966 General works
966.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
966.5.G45 Georgian
966.5.G66 Gothic revival
966.5.N4 Neoclassicism
19th century
Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods
967 General works
967.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
967.5.G68 Gothic revival
967.5.R43 Regency
967.5.V53 Victorian
20th century
968 General works
968.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
968.5.B78 Brutalism
968.5.E38 Edwardian
968.5.I58 International style
968.5.M63 Modern Architectural Research Group
968.5.M64 Modern movement
Austria
Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire
Modern
20th century
1008 General works
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Austria
Modern
20th century -- Continued
1008.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1008.5.C65
Coop Himmelblau (Group of architects)

Hungary
Modern
19th century
1019
General works
1019.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1019.5.N45
Neoclassicism (late)

20th century
1020
General works
1020.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1020.5.M63
Modern movement

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1029
General works
1029.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1029.5.B35
Baroque

19th century
1030
General works
1030.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1030.5.H57
Historicism

20th century
1031
General works
1031.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1031.5.C83
Cubism
1031.5.F85
Functionalism
1031.5.M63
Modern movement
1031.5.S64
Socialist realism

France
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1046
General works
1046.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1046.5.N4
Neoclassicism

19th century
1047
General works
1047.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1047.5.E34
Eclecticism

20th century
1048
General works
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
France
  Modern
    20th century -- Continued
1048.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1048.5.F85 Functionalism
1048.5.M63 Modern movement
1053.A-Z Special architects, A-Z
  Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.
1053.J4 Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965 (Table N6)
  Le Corbusier, 1887-1965 see NA1053.J4
Germany
  Including the former West Germany
  Modern
    17th-18th centuries
1066 General works
1066.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1066.5.G66 Gothic revival
1066.5.N46 Neoclassicism
  19th century
1067 General works
1067.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1067.5.N38 National romanticism
1067.5.N44 Neoclassicism (Late)
1067.5.R66 Romanticism
  20th century
1068 General works
1068.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1068.5.M63 Modern movement
1068.5.N37 National socialism
Greece
  Modern
    20th century
1098 General works
1098.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1098.5.M63 Modern movement
Italy
  Modern
    19th century
1117 General works
1117.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1117.5.A7 Art nouveau
    20th century
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Italy
Modern
20th century -- Continued

1118
General works
1118.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1118.5.F28
Fascism
1118.5.F7
Functionalism
1118.5.F87
Futurism
1118.5.G77
Gruppo romano architetti urbanisti
1118.5.P65
Postmodern architecture
1118.5.R38
Rationalism
1118.5.S19
Gruppo S (Organization)
1118.5.S48
Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)
1118.5.S96
Superstudio (Group of architects)

1121.A-Z
Other special cities, A-Z
e.g.
1121.V4
Venice
1123.A-Z
Special architects, A-Z
Subarrange individual architects by Table N6
e.g.
1123.B9
Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NA1123.B9

Low countries
Holland (Netherlands)
Modern
19th century
1147
General works
1147.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1147.5.A78
Art nouveau

20th century
1148
General works
1148.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1148.5.A4
Amsterdamse school
1148.5.D42
De Stijl. Neoplasticism
1148.5.F86
Functionalism
1148.5.M63
Modern movement
Stijl, De. Neoplasticism see NA1148.5.D42

Belgium
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1166
General works
1166.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1166.5.N46
Neoclassicism

19th century
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Low countries
Belgium
Modern
19th century -- Continued
1167
General works
1167.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1167.5.A77
Art nouveau
1167.5.G67
Gothic revival
20th century
1168
General works
1168.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1168.5.A76
Art deco
1168.5.A77
Art nouveau
Russia
Modern
20th century
1188
General works
1188.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1188.5.A77
Art nouveau
1188.5.C64
Constructivism
1188.5.S64
Socialist realism
Scandinavia
Modern
20th century
1208
General works
1208.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1208.5.C55
Classicism
1208.5.F86
Functionalism
Denmark
Modern
19th century
1217
General works
1217.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1217.5.N44
Neoclassicism (Late)
20th century
1218
General works
1218.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1218.5.C53
Classicism (Late)
1218.5.P67
Postmodern architecture
Norway
Modern
20th century
1268
General works
1268.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History
Architecture of special countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Norway
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
1268.5.P67
Postmodern architecture
Sweden
Modern
17th-18th centuries
1286
1286.5.A-Z
1286.5.C55
1288
1288.5.A-Z
1288.5.F85
1288.5.A75
1288.5.C65
1288.5.R45
1328
1328.5.A-Z
1328.5.M63
1328.5.R45
1348
1348.5.A-Z
1348.5.A72
1348.5.C65
1348.5.M63
1388
1388.5.A-Z
1388.5.A77
1504.5.A-Z
1504.5.S67
1504.5.S67
202
History
Architecture of special countries
Asia. The Orient -- Continued
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
Japan
20th century
1555
General works
1555.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1555.5.I58 International style. Kokusai kenchiku
Kokusai kenchiku see NA1555.5.I58
1555.5.M63 Modern movement
1555.5.P66 Postmodern architecture
Australia
19th century
1600.15 General works
1600.17.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1600.17.G68 Gothic revival
20th century
1600.2 General works
1600.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1600.5.A76 Art deco
1600.5.M64 Modern movement
New Zealand
Modern
20th century
1606.5 General works
1606.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1606.6.M64 Modern movement
1995 Architecture as a profession
1996 Business management for architects
1996.5 Data processing
The architect in legal relations
see class K
1997 Women architects
Study and teaching. Research
2000 General works
2005 General special
2101-2285 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to NA2100
Special schools
United States
2300.A-Z Special schools. By name, A-Z
Correspondence schools
2303 General works
2304.A-Z Special schools. By name, A-Z
2305.A-Z Other American. By country and school, A-Z
2310.A-Z Europe. By country and school, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
   Special schools -- Continued
2320.A-Z
       Other countries. By country and school, A-Z
Competitions
   Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
   For competitions limited to a particular building, see the building
2335
       General and international
2340
       United States
2345.A-Z
       Other American. By country, A-Z
Europe
2349
       General works
2350.A-Z
       Special regions or countries, A-Z
2360.A-Z
       Other countries. By country, A-Z
Museums
2400.A-Z
       United States. By city and museum, A-Z
2405.A-Z
       Other American. By country and city, A-Z
2410.A-Z
       Europe. By country and city, A-Z
2420.A-Z
       Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Exhibitions. By place
   (2430)
       International
          see NA2440+
   Local
2440.A-Z
       United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
2445.A-Z
       Other American. By country and city, A-Z
Europe
2449
       General works
2450.A-Z
       Special regions or countries, A-Z
2460.A-Z
       Other. By country and city, A-Z
General works
2500
   Theory. Philosophy
      Including aesthetics, architectonics, classification, semiotics
      Cf. NA2760 Design
2510
   Comprehensive works
2515
   Early works to 1800
   (2516)
      Quartos
2517
      Folios
2520
   1800-
   (2521)
      Quartos
2522
      Folios
2530
   Outlines, syllabi, etc.
2540
   General special
      Including hints for architects, orientation, etc.
   Comparative architecture see NA203.5
2540.5
   Site planning
Architecture in relation to special subjects
   Class here general works on the topics as well as the topics in a
   particular region, country, etc.
2541        Climate and architecture
2542.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
2542.A72     Arctic regions
2542.A73     Arid regions
2542.C75     Cold regions
2542.S6      Solar radiation
2542.T7      Tropics
2542.3      Energy conservation and architecture
   Cf. TH6031 Environmental engineering systems
2542.35     Environmental aspects of architecture
2542.36     Sustainable architecture
   Cf. TH880 Building construction
2542.4     Human factors and architecture
   Cf. NA6231.5 Psychological aspects of tall buildings
2542.7      Underground architecture
2542.8      Water and architecture
2542.9      Winds and architecture
2543.A-Z     Architecture in relation to other subjects, A-Z
2543.A58     Anthropology
2543.A6      Anthroposophy
   Artist-architect collaboration see N72.A75
2543.B56     Biology
2543.B84     Builders. Construction industry
   Children see NA2543.Y6
   Construction industry see NA2543.B84
2543.C66     Cooking
2543.C67     Cosmology
2543.D43     Death
2543.E54     Engineers
2543.F35     Fame
2543.F37     Fashion
2543.F45     Feminism
2543.G46     Globalization
2543.H55     History
2543.I74     Islam
   Cf. NA380+ Medieval Islamic architecture
2543.L34     Language
   Leisure and architecture see NA2543.R43
2543.M37     Mass media and architecture
2543.M47     Merchants
2543.N38     Nationalism
2543.N48     Neurosciences
2543.P38     Patrons
Architecture in relation to special subjects
Architecture in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

2543.P4
Pedestrian traffic pattern inside buildings
Cf. NA9074 Pedestrian areas

2543.P46
Photography
Cf. TR659 Architectural photography
Philosophy see NA2500

2543.P85
Psychoanalysis

2543.R37
Race

2543.R43
Recreation and architecture

2543.S35
Science

2543.S46
Semiotics

2543.S47
Senses and sensation

2543.S6
Society, Culture

2543.T43
Technology

2543.T68
Tourism

2543.W37
War

2543.W65
Women
Cf. NA1997 Women architects

2543.Y6
Youth, Children

Architecture and people with disabilities

2545.A1
General works
Barrier-free design see NA2545.P5

2545.A2-Z
By special group, A-Z

2545.A3
Aged, Older people
Blind see NA2545.V57

2545.C48
Children with disabilities

2545.M4
Mental disabilities, People with
Older people see NA2545.A3
Older people with mental disabilities see NA2545.M4

2545.P5
People with physical disabilities, Barrier-free design
Physical disabilities, People with see NA2545.P5

2545.S85
Students with disabilities

2545.V57
Visual disabilities, People with, Blind

2547
Universal design

2550
Works for general readers
Including Poetry of architecture, Seven lamps of architecture, etc.

2555
Juvenile works

2560
Addresses, essays, lectures

2563
Collections

2570
Single papers

Business management for architects
see NA1996

Communication of information

2584
General works

2586
Information services

2587
Architectural literature
Communication of information -- Continued

2588
Architecture and motion pictures

2590
Tables, pocketbooks, etc.
Cf. TH151 Building construction

2595
Miscellaneous maxims, etc.
Quotations see PN6084.A75

2597
Anecdotes and curiosities of architecture and architects

2599
Facetiae, satire, etc.
Architectural criticism

2599.5
General works
Biography of architectural critics and historians

2599.7
Collective

2599.8.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

2599.9
Book reviews

(2600-2635)
Atlases, collections of plans, architectural sketchbooks, etc.
see NA205+ History of architecture, and NA4100+ Special classes of buildings

(2640-2645)
Specifications
For engineering, see TA180; for general building specifications, see TH425; for special buildings, class with the building in classes NA, RA, TH, etc.

Architectural drawing
Cf. NC825.B8 Illustration

2685
Congress

2695.A-Z
Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
General works

2699
Early works through 1800

2700
1801-

2705
General special
Data processing. Computer-aided design see NA2728

2705.5
Unbuilt projects

2706.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

2707.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6 e.g.

2707.B78
Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NA2707.B78

Technique
Cf. NC730+ Drawing technique

2708
General works

2710
Perspective
Cf. NC748+ Graphic arts technique
Cf. T369 Mechanical drawing

2711
Axonometric projection. Oblique projection

2712
Measured drawing

2713
Working drawings
Architectural drawing
   Technique -- Continued
2714  Presentation drawings
2715  Shades and shadows
2718  Detailing
2725  Lettering
   Cf. T371 Mechanical drawing
2726  Airbrushing
2726.2 Color drawing
2726.3 Markers
2726.5 Watercolor
2728  Data processing, Computer-aided design
   Class here works on data processing and computer-aided design
   dealing with architecture and architectural drawing
Architectural design
2750  General works
   Electronic data processing see NA2728
2760  Composition. Proportion
2765  Space
2770  Plan
2775  Elevations. Sections
2780  Rendering in color, pen and ink, etc.
   For special artists see NA2707.A+
2790  Models and modeling
2793  Remodeling buildings for other use (General)
   For remodeling of particular types of buildings see
   NA4170+
   For technical works on remodeling see TH3401+
2794  Daylighting. Illumination of buildings
2795  Color in architecture. Polychromy (General)
   Including use of specific colors
   For special centuries not limited to one country, see NA3330+
   For special countries see NA3501+
2795.5 Motion in architecture
2796  Mirrors in architecture
2797  Photogrammetry in architecture
2798  Texture in architecture
2800  Architectural acoustics
Orders of architecture
2810  Early work
2812  Folios
2815  Works since 1800
2817  Folios
Architectural details, motives, etc.
   Class here works on special regions or countries
   Cf. NA4950 Christian architecture
   Cf. TH2025+ Building construction
Architectural details, motives, etc. -- Continued

2835       Periodicals
2840       General and miscellaneous
2841          Folios
2850       Interiors
2851          Folios
2852          Attics. Basements
2853          Entrances. Hallways
2854          Living rooms
2855          For interior decoration see NK2117.L5
2856          Offices
2857          Conference rooms
2858          Courtyards
2859          Including general works on cloisters
2860          Cf. NA4940 Christian architecture
2861          Piers. Columns
2862          General works
2870          Capitals
2871          Bases
2872          Plinths. Socles
2881          For Gothic arches and vaults, including keystones see
2882          NA440+
2890          Domes
2893          Fascias
2900          Roofs
2910          Roof decoration (External)
2915          Antefixes
2917          Dormers
2920          Gables. Pediments. Acroteria
2930          Towers. Spires
2931          Including individual towers, such as the Eiffel Tower in Paris
2932          For minarets see NA4670
2940          Walls
2941          General works
2942          Facades
2950          Niches
2951          Ceilings
2960          Moldings. Cornices. Corbels. Ancones
2961          Cf. NA485 Gothic moldings
2962          Cf. NK2120 Decoration
2965          Friezes
2966          Cf. NK2120 Decoration
2970          Floors

209
Architectural details, motives, etc. -- Continued

Tiles
  Cf. NA3750+ Mosaics

2980    General works
2985    Catalogs

Gateways and portes cochères see NA8385
Gates and fences see NA8390+
Doors and windows
  Cf. NK2121 Decoration

3000    General works
3008    Awnings. Canopies. Marquees
3010    Doors and doorways
3020    Windows
  Cf. NA483 Gothic windows
3030    Grilles. Fanlights
3035    Serliananas
3040    Ornamental chimneys
  Chimneypieces. Firebacks. Fireplaces. Mantels
3050    General works
3055    Catalogs
3060    Stairs. Balustrades
3066    Holy water fonts
3070    Balconies. Galleries. Porches
  Architectural metalwork (Decoration) see NA3940+
  Architectural metalwork (Construction) see TH1651+
  Architectural papier mâché, staff composition see TH1550

Architectural decoration
  Cf. Class NK, Decoration and ornament
  Prefer classification by material

3310    Early works to 1800
3320    General works, 1801-
3321    Folios
    Ancient
3330    General works
3331    Folios
3335    Egyptian
    Classical
3340    General works
3341    Folios
3350    Greek
    Roman
3360    General works
3370    Pompeian
    Medieval
3390    General works
3391    Folios
3400    Early Christian
Architectural decoration

Medieval -- Continued

3410 Byzantine
3420 Romanesque
       Gothic see NA487

Modern

3450 General works
3460 Renaissance. 16th century
3461 Folios
3463 Baroque. Rococo
3465 Neoclassicism (Greek and Roman revival)
3467 18th century
3469 19th century
3470 Romanesque revival
3480 Gothic revival
3485 20th century
3487 21st century
3501-3596.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)
       Add country number in table to NA3500
       Under each country (except the United States):
       Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
       Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
       .A1 General works
       .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
           A-Z
       .A5-Z Special cities, A-Z
       Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
       Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
       .A1 General works
       .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
           A-Z
       .A5-Z Special cities, A-Z
       Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
       Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
       .x General works
       .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

Painted decoration (Architectural decoration) see ND2550+
Painted decoration (Color use) see NA2795
Painted decoration (Decorative arts) see NK1+
Decoration in relief. Sculptured decoration
       For special countries see NA3501+
       Cf. NB1137 Sculpture and architecture

3680 General works
3683.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Architectural decoration
Decoration in relief. Sculptured decoration
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3683.A6 Animals
3683.A85 Atlantes
3683.C3 Caryatids
3683.C65 Column figures
3683.G37 Gargoyles
3683.M37 Mascarons
3683.P5 Plants
3683.W65 Women
3686 Catalogs
3690 Decorative plaster. Stucco
3695 Concrete
3696 Plastics
3700 Terra cotta
3702 Brickwork
3703 Pressed brick
3705 Tiles (Floor and wall. Roof)
3710 Incrustation. Veneering
Paperhanging see NK3375+; TH8441
Mosaic. Tesselated work. Terrazzo work

3750 General works
3752 Deterioration of mosaics
3752.5 Conservation and restoration of mosaics

Ancient
3760 General works
3765 Greek
3770 Roman. Pompeian
Including individual mosaics and copies of individual mosaics

3780 Early Christian. Byzantine

Medieval
3788 General works
3790 Italian
3792.A-Z Other, A-Z
3792.N67 Norman

Modern
3810 General works
3820 Italian
3840 American and English
3850.A-Z Other, A-Z
3850.F8 French
3850.G3 German
3850.I5 Indic

212
Architectural decoration
Mosaic. Tesselated work. Terrazzo work -- Continued

3860.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Stained glass see NK5300+

3900 Woodwork
Cf. NK9600+ Decoration and ornament
Cf. TH1151+ Building construction

Metalwork

3940 General works
3950 Ironwork
Cf. NA8392 Gates and fences
Cf. NK8200+ Decoration and ornament
Cf. TH1651+ Building construction

3960.A-Z Other metals, A-Z

4010 Fixed furniture. Miscellaneous accessories

4050.A-Z Other, A-Z

4050.I5 Inscriptions
4050.N44 Neon lighting

Special classes of buildings
Classed by material
Class here technical works on design problems in special materials, including such problems when they pertain to special countries
For historical works discussing buildings of special materials located in special countries, see NA701+ General architecture; NA5201+ Religious architecture; NA7201+ Domestic architecture, etc.
Cf. NA7100+ Domestic architecture
Cf. TH1000+ Systems of building construction

4100 General works
4110 Wood
4115 Half-timbered

Masonry

4119 General works
4120 Brick and tile
4125 Concrete
4130 Stone

Metal

4133 General works
4135 Iron and steel
4138 Aluminum
4140 Glass
4145.A-Z Other, A-Z
4145.A35 Adobe
4145.B35 Bamboo
4145.W54 Willows

213
Special classes of buildings -- Continued

Classed by form

4150          Basilicas
4160          Other special forms (not A-Z)

Classed by use

Including works on remodeling particular types of buildings for other use

Public buildings

4170          General works
4177          Multipurpose buildings

International

4180          General works
4183          League of Nations buildings
4184          United Nations buildings
4184.2        Unesco buildings
4185          Hague. Palace of Peace
4193          Pan American Union
4193.5        Soviet ekonomicheskoi vzaimopomoshchi (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)

National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings

Including documents of architectural departments

4201-4385     Special regions or countries (Table N2)
Add country number in table to NA4200

Capitols. Parliament buildings

4410          General works
4410.7        United States
4411          General works
4412.A-.W     United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
4415.A-Z      States, A-W
Class here general works on the capitol buildings of a specific state, as well as works on an individual capitol building

4415.A-Z      Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

(4416)        United States
see NA4410.7+
(4417)        Other countries
see NA4415

4420-4427     Government offices and bureaus. Prefectures, etc.
4420          General works
4421          United States
4422.A-.W     States, A-W
4423.A-Z      United States government offices in special cities, A-Z
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
  National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings
    Government offices and bureaus. Prefectures, etc. --
      Continued
  Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
  United States. By city, A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
County buildings
  Cf. NA4470+ Courthouses
  United States
  Other countries, A-Z
City halls. Townhalls
  General works
  United States
  States, A-W
  Cities, A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
  Great Britain (Table N17 modified)
    Local, A-Z
    London. Guildhall
Specifications
  United States. By city, A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Official residences. Embassies
  Cf. NA7710+ Palaces
  General works
  United States
  States, A-W
  Cities, A-Z
    e.g.
    Washington (D.C.)
      Including works on the White House and works on embassies
  Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
  United States. By city, A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Post offices
  General works
  United States
  States, A-W
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings
Post offices
   United States -- Continued
      Cities, A-Z
4453.A-Z
4455.A-Z
   Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4456.A-Z
   United States. By city, A-Z
4457.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Customhouses
4460
   General works
4461
   United States
4462.A-.W
   States, A-W
4463.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
4465.A-Z
   Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4466.A-Z
   United States. By city, A-Z
4467.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Courthouses
4470
   General works
4471
   United States
4472.A-.W
   States, A-W
4473.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
4475.A-Z
   Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4476.A-Z
   United States. By city, A-Z
4477.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Prisons see HV8805+
Armories, barracks, bases, etc.
   Cf. UC405.A+ Maintenance
4480
   General works
4481
   United States
4482.A-.W
   States, A-W
4483.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
4485.A-Z
   Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
4486.A-Z
   United States. By city, A-Z
4487.A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Police stations
4490
   General works
4491
   United States
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
   National, state, municipal, etc. Government buildings
   Police stations
     United States -- Continued
     States, A-W
     Cities, A-Z
     Other countries, A-Z
       Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
   United States. By city, A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Fire stations
   General works
   United States
   States, A-W
   Cities, A-Z
   Other countries, A-Z
     Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
   United States. By city, A-Z
   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Other classes of buildings, A-Z
   Almshouses see NA6760+
   Auditoriums see NA6815
   Border stations
   Community centers
   Executive mansions
   Forest department buildings
   Hospitals see RA967
   Immigration stations
   Libraries see Z679+
   Mints
   Municipal auditoriums see NA6815
   Quarantine stations
   Refugees' camps, barracks, etc.
   School buildings see LB3201+
   Visitors' centers
   Weather bureau buildings
   Youth centers
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
   Periodicals
   Congresses
   General works
   Folios
   Liturgy and architecture
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture -- Continued
Non-Christian
For special countries and special buildings see
NA5201+

4610 General works
Temples
Cf. NA215+ Egyptian temples
Cf. NA243 Temple of Jerusalem
Cf. NA275 Greek temples
Cf. NA323 Roman temples

4620 General works
4621 Folios
Rock temples. Cave temples

4640 General works
4641 Folios

4670 Mosques
Including minarets

4690 Synagogues

4710 Bahai temples

Christian architecture

4790 Periodicals and societies
4795 Congresses
Dictionaries see NA31

4800 General works
Including history, architectural symbolism, etc.
For symbolism of church art in general see
N8010+

4801 Folios
Plans and designs

4810 General works
4811 Folios

4813 Specifications

4815 Great churches of the world (General)

History

4817 Early Christian
Medieval
see NA5453
Renaissance
see NA5455

4823 17th and 18th centuries
4824 19th century
4825 20th century

4827 Interdenominational churches

4827.5 Rural churches
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Christian architecture -- Continued
Individual denominations

4828
   Roman Catholic (General, Benedictine, Cistercian, etc.)
   Cf. BX1970.3 Liturgical environment
4828.5
   Protestant (General)
4829.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
4829.A6
   Anglican
4829.B9
   Byzantine
   Cf. NA5082 Iconostases
4829.C3
   Carolingian
4829.C5
   Christian Science
4829.C64
   Coptic
4829.F7
   Friends
4829.L8
   Lutheran
4829.M45
   Mennonite
4829.M67
   Mormon
4829.O76
   Orthodox Eastern
4829.S4
   Seventh-Day Adventist

Special classes of buildings
   For special countries and special buildings see NA5201+

4830
   Cathedrals
4840
   Bishops' palaces
4850
   Abbeys. Convents. Monasteries
4870
   Chapels
4873
   Martyria
4875
   Shrines
   Cf. NB1790+ Sculpture
4880
   Parish houses
4890
   Sunday school buildings
4900
   Y.M.C.A. buildings
4910.A-Z
   Other buildings, A-Z
4940
   Cloisters
4950
   Miscellaneous details
   Including church doors
5000
   Interior architectural decoration
   Cf. NK2190+ Interior decoration of churches
   Ecclesiastical furniture, etc.
   For special countries see NA5201+
5050
   General works
5051
   Folios
5060
   Altars
Special classes of buildings  
Classed by use
Public buildings  
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Christian architecture  
Ecclesiastical furniture, etc. -- Continued
5062                      Baldachins
5065                      Pulpits
5070                      Baptismal fonts
5075                      Choir stalls. Pews. Benches
5080                      Screens. Rood screens. Reredos
5082                      Iconostases
Cf. N8185.5+ Icons (Eastern Church)
5090                      Candelabra. Chandeliers, etc.
5095.A-Z                      Other special, A-Z
5095.C37                      Catafalques
5095.C66                      Confessionals
5095.S2                      Sacrament houses
5201-6114                Religious architecture of special countries (Table N5 modified)
                             Add country number in table to NA5200
                             Class special buildings by city in which located. For buildings not located within a city, class in the number for cities, A-Z (or local, A-Z if there is no number for cities), but Cutter by name of building
                             For cities represented by a number, subarrange by Cuttering for name of building. For names beginning with some form of the word "Saint" (e.g. San, Santa, Sancta, etc.), Cutter "S" determining the number from the word following "Saint"
                             For cities represented by a Cutter number, expand the Cutter to provide for alphabetical arrangement of special buildings by name of building. For a building whose name begins with some form of the word "Saint," determine the Cutter number from the word following "Saint"
America
                             For American Indians, see classes E-F
5203                      North America
                             e.g.
5235.B7                      General works
5235.B75                      Trinity Church

220
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries -- Continued
Europe
Class general works and also works on Northern
Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in
NA5450 or if more appropriate in NA5453-NA5458
with no area Cutter arrangement

5453 Medieval
Modern
5455 Renaissance
5461 Great Britain. England
General works
England - Local
5470 London
5470.A1 General works
5470.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
  e.g.
5470.S5 St. Paul's
5470.S6 St. Stephen's
5470.W5 Westminster Abbey
5471.A-Z Other English cities, A-Z
  e.g.
5471.B3 Bath Abbey
5471.B47 Beverley Minster
5471.B8 Bristol Cathedral
5471.C2 Canterbury Cathedral
5471.C4 Carlisle Cathedral
5471.C5 Chester Cathedral
5471.C6 Chichester Cathedral
5471.C8 Christ Church Priory
5471.D9 Durham Cathedral
5471.E5 Ely Cathedral
5471.E9 Exeter Cathedral
5471.F9 Furness Abbey
5471.G5 Gloucester Cathedral
5471.H5 Hereford Cathedral
5471.L5 Lichfield Cathedral
5471.L7 Lincoln Cathedral
5471.M4 Manchester Cathedral
5471.N8 Norwich Cathedral
5471.O9 Oxford Cathedral
5471.P5 Peterborough Cathedral
5471.R7 Rochester Cathedral
5471.S17 St. Albans Abbey
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Great Britain, England
England - Local
   Other English cities, A-Z -- Continued
5471.S2                                Saint Albans Cathedral
5471.S5                                Salisbury Cathedral
5471.T4                                Tewkesbury Abbey
5471.W4                                Wells Cathedral
5471.W6                                Westminster Abbey see NA5470.W5
5471.W8                                Winchester Cathedral
5471.Y6                                Worcester Cathedral
5471.Y6                                York Cathedral
Scotland
5481.A-Z                                Special cities, A-Z
   e.g.
5481.G5                                Glasgow
Wales
5494.A-Z                                Special cities, A-Z
   e.g.
5494.C9                                Cwmhir
5494.L7                                Llandaff
5494.S3                                St. David's
France
5550                                    Paris
5550.A1                                General
5550.A2-Z                               Individual buildings, A-Z
   e.g.
5550.N7                                Notre Dame
5550.S2                                St. Ambroise
5550.S7                                Ste. Chapelle
Germany
5585                                    Berlin
5585.A1                                General works
5585.A2-Z                               Individual buildings, A-Z
   e.g.
5585.B4                                Berliner Dom
5585.N48                               Neuer Synagoge
5586.A-Z                                Other cities, A-Z
   e.g.
5586.C68                               Cologne
5586.C7                                General works
5586.C7                                Cathedral. Dom
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe -- Continued
Greece
5600
Athens
5600.A1
General works
5600.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Italy
5620
Rome
5620.A1
General works
5620.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5620.S3
S. Clemente
5620.S4
S. Giovanni in Laterano
5620.S6
S. Maria Maggiore (Basilica Liberiana)
5620.S8
S. Paolo fuori le Mura
5620.S9
S. Pietro (in Vaticano)
5620.S926
S. Sebastiano
5621.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
e.g.
Florence
5621.F5
General works
5621.F6
S. Giovanni (Baptistery)
5621.F7
S. Maria del Fiore
5621.F75
S. Maria Novella
5621.F8
S. Miniato
5621.G4
Genoa. San Lorenzo (Cathedral)
Milan
5621.M5
General works
5621.M6
Duomo
5621.P4
Pavia. Certosa
Venice
5621.V4
General works
5621.V5
S. Marco
(5624)
Vatican City
see NA5620
Low countries
Holland (Netherlands)
5650
Amsterdam
5650.A1
General works
5650.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Belgium
5670
Brussels
5670.A1
General works
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Low countries
Belgium
Brussels -- Continued
5670.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5670.S3
St. Michel et Ste. Gudule (Collegiate Church). Cathédrale Saint-Michel
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Special cities
5696
Saint Petersburg. Leningrad
5696.A1
General works
5696.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
5696.S4
Saint Isaac (Cathedral). Isaakievskii sobor
Scandinavia
Denmark
5720
Copenhagen
5720.A1
General works
5720.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Iceland
5750
Reykjavik
5750.A1
General works
5750.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Norway
5770
Oslo
5770.A1
General works
5770.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Sweden
5790
Stockholm
5790.A1
General works
5790.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Spain and Portugal. Spain
For Moorish architecture, see NA385+
5810
Madrid
5810.A1
General works
5810.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Portugal
5830
Lisbon
5830.A1
General works
5830.A2-Z
Individual buildings, A-Z
Switzerland
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Religious buildings. Religious architecture
Religious architecture of special countries
Europe
Switzerland -- Continued
5850
5850.A1 General works
5850.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Turkey
5870
5870.A1 General works
5870.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
e.g.
Balkan states
5875
General works
Bulgaria
5890
Sofia
5890.A1 General works
5890.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Romania
5930
Bucharest
5930.A1 General works
5930.A2-Z Individual buildings, A-Z
Yugoslavia
5950
Belgrade
5950.A1 General works
6115 Undertaking establishments
6117 Crematories, columbaria, etc.
Cemetery architecture
Including sepulchral monuments, tombs, mausoleums, etc.
Cf. NB1800+ Sculpture
6120 General works
6125 Design and plans
6127 Miscellaneous minor works
History
6130 General works
Ancient
Cf. NB143 Ancient bronzes
6132 General works
(6132.5) Egypt
see DT62.T6 DT63+
6133 Assyria. Babylonia
6134 Persia. Media
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Cemetery architecture
History
Ancient -- Continued
6135                      Judea. Syria
6136                      Arabia
6137                      Asia Minor
    Halicarnassus see NA285.H3
Classical
    Cf. NB133.5.S46 Greek and Roman reliefs
6138                      General works
6139                      Greek
6140                      Etruscan
6141                      Roman. Pompeian
6142.A-Z                    Other ancient, A-Z
Medieval
    For special countries and special monuments see NA6149+
6143                      General works
6145                      Islamic. Moorish
6146                      Romanesque
6147                      Gothic
6148                      Modern
Special regions or countries
6149                      America. North America
    United States
6150                      General works
6151.A-.W                    By state, A-W
    e.g.
6151.H3                            Hawaii
6152.A-Z                    By city, A-Z
    Canada
6153                      General works
6154.A-Z                    Local, A-Z
6154.5                      Latin America (General)
6155                      Mexico
    Central America
6156                      General works
6157.A-Z                    By region or country, A-Z
    West Indies
6158                      General works
6159.A-Z                    Local, A-Z
    South America
6160                      General works
6161.A-Z                    By region or country, A-Z

226
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Cemetery architecture
History
Special regions or countries -- Continued
Europe
6162 General works
6163 Great Britain
6164 Austria
6165 France
6166 Germany
6167 Italy
6168 Netherlands
6169 Belgium
6169.5 Portugal
6170 Russia
6172 Scandinavia
6174 Spain
6176 Switzerland
6177 Turkey
6178.A-Z Other, A-Z
Asia
6179 General works
6179.5 Afghanistan
(6180) Turkey
see NA6177
6181 Iran
6182 Central Asia
Including Soviet Central Asia
6183 India
6183.2 Pakistan
6183.5 Ceylon
Indonesia. Malaysia
6184 General works
6185 Dutch East Indies
6186 Philippines
6186.5 Vietnam
Eastern Asia
6187 General works
6188 China
6189 Japan
6189.5 Korea
6190 Northern Asia. Siberia
6190.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Africa
6191 General works
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Cemetery architecture
History
Special regions or countries
Africa -- Continued
6192
Egypt
6194.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Australia
6195
General works
6196.A-Z
Local, A-Z
6197
New Zealand
Pacific islands
6198
General works
6199.A-Z
Special, A-Z
  e.g.
Hawaii see NA6151.H3
Commercial buildings
  Including commercial roadside buildings
  Cf. TH4311+ Building construction
6210
General works
6212
United States
6214.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Urban business centers
6215
General works
6216.A-Z
By city and center, A-Z
6218
Shopping arcades. Shopping centers. Shopping malls
6218.5
Showrooms
  Including showrooms for specific products
Stores. Shops
6220
General works
6225
Storefronts
6227.A-Z
By business, A-Z
6227.B42
Beauty shops
6227.D45
Department stores
6227.J4
Jewelry stores
6227.S64
Specialty stores
6227.S94
Supermarkets
6227.V37
Variety stores
Office buildings. Skyscrapers. Tall buildings
6230
General works
6231
Folios
6231.5
Psychological aspects of tall buildings
By region or country
United States
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Commercial buildings
Office buildings. Skyscrapers. Tall buildings
By region or country
United States -- Continued
6233.A-Z
   Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z
   e.g.
   6233.N5
      New York
   6233.N5E5
      Empire State Building
   6233.N5S43
      Seagram Building
   6233.N5S5
      Singer Building
   6233.N5S66
      Sony Building
   6233.N5W66
      Woolworth Building
6234.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-x2Z By city, A-Z
      Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical
      arrangement of buildings

Banks
Cf. TH9734 Safes and vaults
6240
   General works
United States
6241
   General works
6243.A-Z
   Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z
6245.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-x2Z By city, A-Z
      Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical
      arrangement of banks

Exchanges. Boards of trade
6250
   General works
6253.A-Z
   Special buildings. By city and building, A-Z

Markets
Cf. NA9068 Marketplaces
6260
   General works
6270
   Cattle markets, stockyards, abattoirs
      Cf. TS1970+ Packinghouse industries
6273
   United States
6275.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
6280.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

Transportation and storage buildings
6290
   General works
   Airport buildings. Airport terminals
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use

Public buildings

Transportation and storage buildings

Airport buildings. Airport terminals -- Continued

6300 General works
6301 United States
6302.A-.W States, A-W
6305.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17
6305.G7-.G72 Great Britain (Table N17 modified)
6305.G72A-.G72Z Local, A-Z
6305.G72L6 London

Specifications
6307.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Railway stations, freight houses, etc.

Cf. TF300+ Railroad engineering and operation
6310 General works
6311 United States
6312.A-.W States, A-W
6315.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17
6315.G7-.G72 Great Britain (Table N17 modified)
6315.G72A-.G72Z Local, A-Z
6315.G72L6 London

Specifications
6317.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Bus terminals

6320 General works
6321 United States
6322.A-.W States, A-W
6325.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
6327.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Dock buildings, ferryhouses, etc.

6330 General works
6332 United States
6333.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Warehouses

6340 General works
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use

Public buildings
Transportation and storage buildings
Warehouse -- Continued
6342                   United States
6343.A-Z                   Other regions or countries, A-Z
6350                   Grain elevators
                          For grain elevator machinery see TJ1415+
6360                   Icehouses (Commercial)
                          For private icehouses see NA8350
6370.A-Z                   Other, A-Z
6370.A87                   Automobile service stations

Industrial architecture. Factories, mills, etc.
Cf. NA9053.I53 City planning
Cf. TH4511+ Building construction
6396                   Congresses
6400                   General works
6402                   United States
6403.A-Z                   Other regions or countries, A-Z
6405                   Industrial parks
6410                   Textile mills
                          Breweries. Distilleries. Wineries
6420                   General works
6422                   United States
6423.A-Z                   Other regions or countries, A-Z
6430                   Foundries
6440                   Machine shops
6450                   Rolling mills
6460                   Woodworking mills
6470                   Carriage factories
Automobile industry facilities. Automobile factories
                          For automobile service stations see NA6370.A87
6472                   General works
6474.A-Z                   By factory, A-Z
6474.B39                   Bayerische Motoren Werke
6474.F53                   Fiat-Lingotto
6474.R45                   Renault Centre (England)
6480                   Papermills
6490                   Flour mills
(6581)                   Mine buildings
                          see TH4561
6588                   Service buildings for employees
6589.A-Z                   Other, A-Z
6589.E44                   Electric power plants
6589.H93                   Hydroelectric power plants
6589.M67                   Motion picture studios

231
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Industrial architecture. Factories, mills, etc.
Other, A-Z -- Continued
6589.N48                   Newspaper buildings
6589.R44                   Refuse disposal facilities
6589.R47                   Reservoirs
6590-6597                   Education departments
6590                   General works
6591                   United States
6592.A-.W                   States, A-W
   e.g.
6592.P4                      Pennsylvania
6595.A-Z                   Other countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
6597.A-Z                   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Education buildings
Colleges and universities
   For university and college physical facilities see LB3223+
6600                   General works
6602.A-Z                   Special types of buildings, A-Z
6602.A76                      Art schools
6602.A8                      Auditoriums
6602.D6                      Dormitories
6602.E6                      Engineering schools
6602.M3                      Mathematics
6602.M4                      Medical
6602.M84                      Multipurpose
6602.P5                      Physics laboratories
6602.S28                     Schools of architecture
6602.S3                      Science
6602.S7                      Student unions
6602.T5                      Theaters
6603                   General works
   Special institutions
   see classes LD, R, S, T, etc.
6605.A-Z                   Other regions and countries, A-Z
   For special institutions, see classes LE-LG, R, S, T, etc.
(6608)                   Schools
   see LB3205+
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
   Education buildings -- Continued
   Military academies. By city and school, A-Z
      e.g.
   6610.P2E3   Paris. École militaire
(6612)
   Libraries
      see Z679
Museum architecture
   6690   General works
      Art museums and galleries
         For individual art museums or galleries, see N512+
   6695   General works
   6696.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   6700.A-Z   Other individual museums. By city, A-Z
Exhibition buildings
   6750.A1   General works
   6750.A2A-.A2Z   By region or country, A-Z
   6750.A3-Z   Special. By city and building (or by name if non-urban),
                 A-Z
      e.g.
   6750.N5C7   New York. Crystal Palace
   6751   Research buildings. Laboratories
      Cf. TH4652 Building construction
Halls of fame. Temples of fame
   6753   General works
   6755.A-Z   Special by city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
      e.g.
   6755.B3   Barmen, Ger. Ruhmeshalle
             New York University. Hall of Fame see E176.6
   6755.W3   Walhalla (near Regensburg)
Charitable institutions. Asylums
      Cf. Class HV, Social pathology
      Cf. RC439 Asylums for the mentally ill
   6760   General works
   6761.A-Z   Special. By city and building (or by name if non-urban),
              A-Z
(6763)
   Hospitals
      see RA967
   6768   Day care centers
Group homes
   6775   General works
      By region or country
         United States
   6776   General works
   6776.5.A-Z   Local, A-Z
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Group homes
   By region or country -- Continued
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
6777.A-Z
(6780) Prison architecture
   see HV8805+
Buildings for recreation
6800 General works
6810 Casinos
6811 Cultural centers
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
6811.2 General works
6811.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
6811.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Arts centers. Arts facilities
6812 General works
6813.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
         x General
         x2A-.x2Z Special, by city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
   Great Britain
      General works
6813.G7 London
6815 Auditoriums
Theaters. Opera houses. Music halls
   General works
6820 Before 1800
6821 1801-
6826 Specifications
6828 Catalogs of equipment, supplies, etc.
   United States
      Including general material for cities, states, etc.
6830 General works
6835.A-Z By city and building, A-Z
      e.g.
6835.E23G6 East Haddam, Conn. Goodspeed Opera House
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings
Theaters. Opera houses. Music halls -- Continued

6840.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
   Expand Cutter for city to provide for alphabetical
   arrangement of theaters
   General material in a given city should precede material
   on individual theaters

6840.F7 France
6840.F72P36 Paris. Odeon
6840.F72P38 Paris. Opera House
Greek theaters see NA278.T5
Roman theaters see NA325.T5

Motion picture theaters

6845 General works
6846.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Special. By city, A-Z

6850 Panoramas
Amphitheaters. Stadia

6860 General works
6862.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Special. By city (or by name if non-
   urban), A-Z

6870 Grandstands
Convention facilities, coliseums, lecture halls, etc.

6880 General works
6880.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Special. By city, A-Z

6885 Radio, television stations, etc.
6890 Ice palaces
(6895) Bowling alleys
   see GV907
(6900) Gymnasiums
   see GV405; NA325.G9
(6910) Rinks
   see GV849+
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Public buildings -- Continued
6920
Boathouses
   Cf. NA7970+ Boat clubs
(6925)
Riding halls
   see SF310
6930
Park buildings
Other public buildings
   Restaurants see NA7855+
7010
Baths and washhouses
(7020)
Public comfort stations
   see RA607

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
   Cf. GT165+ Manners and customs
   Cf. NA6775+ Group homes
   Cf. NA9051+ Residential site planning
   Cf. TH4805+ House construction

7100
Periodicals. Societies
7102
Congresses
7105
History (General)
   General works
7109
   Early works through 1800
7110
   1801-
   Planning
7115
   General works
7115.3
   Architects and housing developers
Climate and architecture
7116
   General works
7117.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
7117.A74
   Arid regions
7117.C64
   Cold regions
7117.S65
   Solar radiation
7117.T74
   Tropics
7117.3
   Energy conservation and architecture
7117.5
   Environmental aspects of architecture
7120
   Popular works
7123
   Historic houses (General)
7125
   General special
   Collections of plans and designs
7126
   International
      For other collections see country or type
   American works
(7127)
   General
(7130)
   Folios
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Collections of plans and designs -- Continued

(7132) English works
(7133) French works
(7134) German works
(7135.A-Z) Other, A-Z
7140 Specifications (General)
7145 Prefabricated houses
Special materials
  Prefer classification by country
  Brick
7150
7155 Hollow tile
7160 Concrete. Stucco
7163 Pisé. Rammed earth
7165 Adobe
7170 Stone
7173 Wood
7175 Half-timbered houses
7180 Iron and steel
7186 Glass
7195.A-Z Housing for special classes of persons, A-Z
  Including works on special regions or countries
  Aged. Older people
  Including congregate housing
  Architects
7195.A4
7195.A7
7195.A75
7195.E56
  Empty nesters
  Older people see NA7195.A4
7195.P7 Preschool children
7195.S5 Single people
7195.Y6 Youth
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7201-7477</th>
<th>Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add country number in table to NA7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under each country:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.A-Z Special divisions, regions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.A1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.A2-.Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.Z9A-.Z9Z Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.A1 General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.A2-.Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.Z9A-.Z9Z Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Colonial America, see NA707
For special architects, see NA737+

Europe

| 7331.A-Z | English counties, A-Z                          |
| 7332     | London                                          |
| 7333.A-Z | Other cities, A-Z                              |

City houses. Mansions in cities

United States

| 7511 | General works                                  |
| 7511.3.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z                      |
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
City houses. Mansions in cities
United States -- Continued
7511.4.A-Z                   By city, A-Z
7512                   General works
7512.3.A-Z                   By region, country, county, etc., A-Z
7512.4.A-Z                   By city, A-Z
Great Britain. England
7513                   General works
7513.3.A-Z                   By region or province, A-Z
7513.4.A-Z                   By city, A-Z
France
7514                   General works
7514.3.A-Z                   By region or state, A-Z
7514.4.A-Z                   By city, A-Z
Germany
7514.6                   General works
7514.62.A-Z                   By region or province, A-Z
7514.623.A-Z                   By city, A-Z
7515.A-Z                Other countries, A-Z
Special forms of houses
Cf. NA7201+ By country
7520                   Attached houses. Row houses
7521                Terrace houses
7523                   Courtyard houses
7524                   Hillside houses
7525                Double houses. Semi-detached houses
7530                   Detached houses
7531                Earth sheltered houses
For method of construction see TH4819.E27
7532                Geodesic dome houses
7533                   Small houses
7540                   Public works housing
Architectural works only
Cf. HD7285+ Housing (Economic history)
Dwellings for the working class
Cf. HD7285+ Housing (Economic history)
7550                   General works
7551                   United States
7552                Great Britain
7553                   France
7554                   Germany
7555.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
Workingmen's villages
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use

Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Workingmen’s villages -- Continued

7557               General works
7558.A-Z              Special, by name, A-Z

Country homes. Small country houses
For farmhouses see NA8208+

7560               General works
7561               United States
7562               Great Britain (English cottages, etc.)
7563               France
7564               Germany
7565               Italy
7566.A-Z              Other countries, A-Z

Suburban homes. Bungalows

7570               General works
7571               United States
7572               Great Britain
7572.5.A-Z              Other countries, A-Z
7573               Modern houses in "Colonial" style
Summerhouses. Vacation houses
Including seaside architecture

7574               General works
7575               United States
7576               Great Britain
7577               France
7578               Germany
7579.A-Z              Other countries, A-Z
7579.5               Guesthouses
7580               Villas. Chalets
Ancient Roman villas see NA324
United States
7586               General works
Including general material for cities, states, etc.
7587.A-Z              Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Great Britain
7588               General works
Including general material for cities, counties, etc.
7589.A-Z              Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
France
7590               General works
Including general material for cities, departments, etc.
7591.A-Z              Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Germany
7592               General works
Including general material for cities, states, etc.
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Villas. Chalets
Germany -- Continued
7593.A-Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Italy
7594 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7595.A-Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
e.g.
7595.C29 Villa Carlotta, Italy
7595.R63 Rome. Villa Aldobrandini
7595.R65 Rome. Palazzo Baldassini
7596.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x24A-.x2Z Special villas. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Country houses, country seats, manor houses, etc.
7600 General works
United States
7610 General works
7613.A-.W By state, A-W
7615.A-Z Special houses, A-Z
England
7620 General works
7621.A-Z By county, A-Z
7625.A-Z Special houses, A-Z
Other countries
see NA7241+
Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas
7710 General works
Austria. Hungary. Czechoslovak Republic
7720 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7721.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Belgium
7725 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7726.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Denmark
7730 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7731.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
France
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas
France -- Continued
7735                   General works
           Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7736.A-Z                Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
   e.g.
7736.C45                Chambard, Château de
7736.P22                Paris. Château de Bagatelle
Germany
7740                   General works
           Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7741.A-Z                Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Great Britain
7745                   General works
           Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7746.A-Z                Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Greece, Ancient see NA277
Holland
7750                   General works
           Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7751.A-Z                Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Italy
7755                   General works
           Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7756.A-Z                Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Ancient Roman palaces see NA320
Ancient Roman villas see NA324
Japan
7757                   General works
           Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7758.A-Z                Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Norway
7760                   General works
           Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7761.A-Z                Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Poland
7763                   General works
           Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7764.A-Z                Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Portugal
7765                   General works
           Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Castles. Châteaux. Palaces. Royal villas
Portugal -- Continued
7766.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Russia
7770 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7771.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Spain
7775 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7776.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Alhambra see NA387
Sweden
7780 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7781.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Switzerland
7785 General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
7786.A-Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
Other countries see NA701+
Hotels. Inns. Hotel lobbies
7800 General works
7810 For cities
7820 For resorts
7830 For country places
United States
7840 General works
7845.A-Z By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z
7850.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special hotels or inns. By city (or name if non-urban), A-Z
Taverns. Pubs
7851 General works
United States
7852 General works
7852.5.A-Z By place, A-Z
7853.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Restaurants. Coffeehouses
Including chain restaurants, etc.
7855 General works
United States
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Domestic architecture. Houses. Dwellings
Restaurants. Coffeehouses

United States -- Continued

7856
General works
7857.A-Z
By place, A-Z
7858.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special restaurants or coffeehouses. By place, A-Z

Apartment houses. Flats. High-rise apartment buildings.
Prefabricated apartment buildings

7860
General works
By region or country
United States

7861
General works
7862.A-Z
By place, A-Z
7863.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
Including general material for cities, provinces, etc.
.x2A-.x2Z Special apartment houses. By place, A-Z

7875
Temporary housing
7880
Tenement houses
7882
Lofts
7884
Penthouses

Clubhouses
Cf. TH4800 Building construction

7910
General works
7911
United States
7912.A-.W
States, A-W
7913.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
7915.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Specifications

7916.A-Z
United States. By city, A-Z
7917.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

City clubs

7920
General works
7921
United States
7922.A-.W
States, A-W
7923.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Clubhouses
City clubs -- Continued
7925.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7926.A-Z
  United States. By city, A-Z
7927.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Country clubs
7930
  General
7931
  United States
7932.A-.W
  States, A-W
7933.A-Z
  Cities, A-Z
7935.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7936.A-Z
  United States. By city, A-Z
7937.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Golf clubs
7940
  General
7941
  United States
7942.A-.W
  States, A-W
7943.A-Z
  Cities, A-Z
7945.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7946.A-Z
  United States. By city, A-Z
7947.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Cricket clubs
7950
  General
7951
  United States
7952.A-.W
  States, A-W
7953.A-Z
  Cities, A-Z
7955.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
7956.A-Z
  United States. By city, A-Z
7957.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Athletic clubs
7960
  General works
7961
  United States
7962.A-.W
  States, A-W
7963.A-Z
  Cities, A-Z
7965.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17
Specifications
Special classes of buildings
   Classed by use
   Clubhouses
      Specifications -- Continued
      7967.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   Athletic clubs
      Yacht clubs. Boat clubs
      7970  General works
      7971  United States
      7972.A-.W  States, A-W
      7975.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table N17
      Specifications
      7977.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   Houses for societies
      8000  General works
      8001  United States
      8002.A-.W  States, A-W
      8005.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table N17
   Secret societies
      8010  General works
      8011  United States
      8012.A-.W  States, A-W
      8015.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table N17
   College fraternities. Chapter houses
      8020  General works
      8021  United States
      8022.A-.W  States, A-W
      8025.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table N17
   Guild houses. Confraternities’ schools
      8050  General works
      8055  Austria
      8060  Belgium
      8065  Denmark
      8070  France
      8075  Germany
      8080  Great Britain
         For Guildhall, London see NA4435.G72L6
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use

Guild houses. Confraternities’ schools -- Continued

8085             Holland
8090             Italy
8095             Norway
8100             Portugal
8105             Russia
8110             Spain
8115             Sweden
8120             Switzerland
8125.A-Z             Other countries, A-Z

Farm architecture
Cf. S770+ Agriculture
Cf. TH4911+ Building

8200             General works
By region or country

8201             United States
8201.5            Europe
8202             Great Britain
8203             France
8204             Germany
8205             Italy
8206.A-Z             Other regions or countries, A-Z

Farmhouses
8208             General works
By region or country
United States
8208.5            General works
8208.52.A-Z        Local, A-Z
8210.A-Z            Other regions or countries, A-Z

Courtyards
see NA2858

8230             Barns
Including housing for animals in general

8240             Granaries
8250             Dairies
8260.A-Z            Other, A-Z
Minor buildings, outbuildings, gates, fences, etc.
8300             General works
8301             United States
8302             Great Britain
8303             France
8304             Germany
8305             Italy
Special classes of buildings
Classed by use
Minor buildings, outbuildings, gates, fences, etc. -- Continued
8306.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
  e.g.
8306.J2 Japan
8310 Lodges
8320 Servants' quarters
8330 Kitchens. Laundries
8340 Stables. Carriage houses
(8345) Fittings for stables, cowbarns, etc.
  see SF92
8348 Garages
8350 Icehouses
  Cf. NA6360 Commercial icehouses
8360 Conservatories. Garden rooms. Orangeries
8370 Dovecotes
(8372) Greenhouses
  see SB416
8373 Cabanas
8375 Terraces, patios, etc.
8380 Garden walls
8385 Gateways and portes cochères
  Cf. NA493+ City gates
Gates and fences
8390 General works
8390.5 Bamboo fences
8392 Ironwork
8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
  Including gazebos, pergolas, bandstands
8452 Festival architecture
8455 Cave architecture
8460 Follies
8465 Rustic work
8470 Cabins, camps, etc.
8480 Portable buildings. Prefabricated buildings
  Cf. HD9715.5 Economic aspects
  Cf. NA7145 Prefabricated houses
  Cf. TH1098 Building construction
8490 Rotating buildings
Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Class here works emphasizing architectural aspects
For works dealing predominantly with the social, economic
and political factors involved in city planning see
HT165.5+
For engineering works see TD160+
Cf. HT170+ Urban renewal. Urban development

General works
9000 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
9010 Congresses
9010.5 Encyclopedias, dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
9012 Study and teaching. Research
9013 City planning as a profession
Exhibitions
9015.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of
          exhibition, A-Z
9016.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
9027 Early works (to 1870)
9030 1870-1944
9031 1945-
9035 Minor works
Addresses, essays, lectures
9040 Collections
9045 Single papers
9050 General special
          Cf. HE353+ Traffic engineering
          Cf. HF5843.5 Billboards, aesthetics, regulations, etc.
Special topics
Including works on special regions or countries
9050.5 Public architecture
          Cf. NA4170+ Public buildings
Residential areas. Site planning
9051 General works
9051.4 Cluster housing
9051.5 Zero lot line housing
9052 Beautifications
          Cf. SB472.7 Urban landscape architecture
9053.A-Z Others, A-Z
          Alleys see NA9053.S7
9053.B58 Blocks
9053.C3 Capitals (Cities)
9053.C48 Churches
9053.C55 Communication and traffic
9053.C57 Company town architecture
9053.C6 Conservation and restoration
          Cf. CC135+ Archaeology
          Dwellings see NA9051+
Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Special topics
   Others, A-Z -- Continued
9053.E58     Environmental factors
9053.F8      Functionalism
9053.G7      Greenbelts
9053.H37     Harbors
9053.H55     Historic districts
               Including individual districts and their restoration
Housing see NA9051+
9053.H76     Human factors
9053.I53     Industrial buildings
               Marketplaces see NA9068
9053.M43     Megastructures
9053.M87     Museums
9053.N4      New towns. Garden cities
               Including new city districts or sections
9053.O3      Office buildings
               Pedestrian areas see NA9074
               Public spaces see NA9053.S6
               Public squares and promenades see NA9070+
9053.R4      Recreation
               Residential areas see NA9051+
               Restoration see NA9053.C6
               Sidewalks see NA9074
9053.S4      Skyscrapers
9053.S6      Space. Public spaces
               Cf. HT185 Social, economic, and political aspects
9053.S7      Streets. Alleys
               Including individual streets and their restoration
9053.S82     Suburbs
9053.U7      Urban renewal
9053.W3      Walls
9053.W38     Waterfronts
               Urban business centers see NA6215+
(9060)       Public parks and gardens
               see SB481+
9068         Marketplaces
               Cf. NA6260+ Markets
               Public squares and promenades
9070         General works
9072.A-Z     Special squares. By city and square or promenade, A-Z
9074         Pedestrian areas. Sidewalks
               Cf. NA2543.P4 Pedestrian traffic pattern inside buildings
               Cf. TE279.5+ Engineering
Biography
Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Biography -- Continued

9080
  Collective
    For special countries see NA9101+
9085.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
    Including collections of their designs

History
  Cf. E59.C55 City planning in pre-Columbian America

9090
  General works
9092
  Ancient
  Medieval
9093
  General works
9093.9
  Islamic
  Modern
9094
  General works
9094.3
  Renaissance
9094.8
  19th century
9095
  20th century
9100
  Collections of plans (not limited to a single country or city)
9101-9285
  Special countries and cities (Table N2)
    Add country number in table to NA9100

Ornamental structures (Monuments, arches, fountains, etc.)

General works

9319
  Early works through 1800
9320
  1801-
  War memorials. National cemeteries
9325
  General works
9330.A-Z
  Special countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N17

Monuments
  Cf. NB1330+ Sculpture
Ancient
9335
  General works
9340.A-Z
  Special cities or other local, A-Z
    e.g.
9340.R4
  Rome. Column of Marcus Aurelius
9343
  Medieval
9345
  Modern
  Special regions or countries
9347
  United States
9348.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    e.g.
9348.H8
  Hungary
  Special cities or other local
9350.A-Z
  United States. By city, A-Z
    e.g.
9350.W3W25
  Washington Monument

251
Aesthetics of cities. City planning and beautifying
Ornamental structures (Monuments, arches, fountains, etc.)

Monuments
Special cities or other local -- Continued

9355.A-Z  
Other countries. By city, A-Z
For non-urban monuments see NA9347+
9355.R7  
Rome. Monument to Victor Emmanuel II

Memorial and triumphal arches

9360  
General works
Ancient
9365  
General works
9370.A-Z  
Special cities or other local, A-Z
  e.g.
9370.R6  
Rome. Arch of Constantine
9373  
Medieval
Modern
9375  
General works
Special regions or countries
9377  
United States
9378.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
9380.A-Z  
Special cities or other local, A-Z
  e.g.
9380.N6  
New York. Dewey arch
9380.P4  
Paris. Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile

Obelisks (Egyptian) see DT62.O2

Fountains
  Cf. NB1895 Wells

9400  
General works
United States
9405  
General works
9410.A-Z  
By city, A-Z
  e.g.
9410.D6  
Detroit. Scott Memorial Fountain
9413.A-Z  
Other countries, A-Z
  e.g.
9413.F8  
France
9415.A-Z  
Cities in other countries, A-Z
  e.g.
9415.P2  
Paris
9415.R7  
Rome
9420  
Catalogs
9425  
Electric fountains

Wellheads

9426  
General works
Special regions or countries
9427  
United States
9428.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sculpture

1
Periodicals and societies
Exhibitions (by place held)
   Prefer classification by nationality, NB75+ by form, NB1293+ or
   by subject, NB1910+
16.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z
17.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   Special sculptors see NB201+
Museums. Collections
   Cf. NB87.A+ Special classical collections
20 Collective
23.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
   Special museums
27.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted
   to single private collections
   Prefer classification by nationality or period
33 Catalogs of photographs of sculpture
35 Trade catalogs
35.5 Auction catalogs
36 Indexes to sculpture
   Sculpture rental and lending collections see N378+
40 Congresses
   Collected writings
   Several authors
45.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
50 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   History
60 General works
61 Minor. Essays
61.3 Intercultural relations in sculpture (General)
61.5 Prehistoric sculpture
   Primitive sculpture
      Sculpture produced outside the traditions of the sculpture of
      Europe, the Mediterranean area, and Asia, i.e., the
      sculpture of the Negro people of sub-Saharan Africa and of
      the inhabitants of the islands of the Pacific Ocean,
      Australia, and some areas of the coast of Southeast Asia
      For primitive sculpture of American Indians, See classes E-F
62 General works
64 General special
   Special countries see NB201+
   Ancient sculpture
69 Early works to 1850
History
Ancient sculpture -- Continued

70 1850-
71.A-Z Special collections. By city and museum or private collector, A-Z
75 Egyptian
80 Assyro-Babylonian. Sumerian. Persian
85 Classical
86 Iconographies
87.A-Z Special collections. By city and museum or private collector, A-Z

Greek
90 General works
91.A-Z Special localities, A-Z (place of origin)
      e.g.
91.A5 Aegina
91.A7 Athens
92 Special collections
92 Elgin marbles
      Other see NB87.A+
93 Color in Greek sculpture
94 General special
      Special sculptors
98 Lysippus
100 Phidias
101 Polycletus
102 Praxiteles
103 Pythagoras of Rhegion
104 Scopas
105.A-Z Other, A-Z
108 Italian
110 Etruscan
113 Nuraghic
115 Roman
116.A-Z Special Italian cities (other than Rome), A-Z
      e.g.
116.P6 Pompeii
118.A-Z Remains in countries other than Italy, A-Z
      e.g.
118.N5 Netherlands
120.A-Z Special sculptors, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table N6
130.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
      Limited to Mediterranean world and Middle East
130.C78 Cycladic
130.C8 Cypriot
130.E43 Elamite
History

Ancient sculpture

Other ancient, A-Z -- Continued

130.H58
Hittite

130.J5
Jewish

130.L9
Lycian

130.P3
Palmyra

130.P46
Phrygian

130.S95
Susa (Libya)

Greek and Roman reliefs

133
General works

133.5.A-Z
Special, A-Z

(133.5.B37)
Bases

see NB133.5.P43

133.5.P43
Pedestals. Statue bases

133.5.S46
Sepulchral monuments

Cf. NB143 Bronzes

133.5.T74
Triumphal arches

133.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

133.7.A65
Apollo (Greek deity)

133.7.A72
Arms and armor

133.7.A75
Assembly of gods

133.7.D56
Dionysus

133.7.H47
Hercules

133.7.H67
Horsemen

133.7.H84
Human beings

133.7.L35
Landscape

133.7.M95
Mythology

133.7.S64
Soldiers

133.7.V67
Votive offerings

133.7.W43
Weapons

133.7.W44
Weavers

133.7.W66
Women

Special materials of ancient sculpture other than stone

Bronzes

134
General works

135
Classical

140
Greek. Hellenistic

141
Etruscan

Roman

142
General works

142.5.A-Z
Special Italian cities (other than Rome), A-Z

142.7.A-Z
In countries other than Italy, A-Z

142.8.A-Z
Other special, A-Z

e. g.

142.8.E48
Egyptian

143
Sepulchral monuments

255
History
Ancient sculpture
Special materials of ancient sculpture other than stone --
Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>145</th>
<th>Terra cottas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Statuettes. Figurines. Reliefs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Classical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Tanagra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Asia Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.7</td>
<td>Etruscan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.9</td>
<td>Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.A-Z</td>
<td>Other special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.E3</td>
<td>Etruscan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.G34</td>
<td>Gallo-Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.I4</td>
<td>Indic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.N32</td>
<td>Nabataean</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Glyptics (Carved gems, etc.) see NK5500+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>160</th>
<th>Special subjects of ancient sculpture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163.A-Z</td>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.A37</td>
<td>Aesculapius (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.A7</td>
<td>Apollo (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.A73</td>
<td>Ariadne (Greek mythology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.A75</td>
<td>Artemis (Greek deity). Diana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.C47</td>
<td>Ceres (Roman deity). Demeter (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.C9</td>
<td>Cyrene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.D5</td>
<td>Diomedes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.D53</td>
<td>Dionysus (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.D54</td>
<td>Dioscuri (Greek mythology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.D56</td>
<td>Dirce. Farnese bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.F6</td>
<td>Fortuna (Roman deity). Tyche (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.H4</td>
<td>Hercules. Heracles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.H47</td>
<td>Hermaphroditus (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.H86</td>
<td>Human sacrifice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.J8</td>
<td>Jupiter (Roman deity). Zeus (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.M3</td>
<td>Maia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.M37</td>
<td>Mars (Roman deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.M38</td>
<td>Marsyas (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.M5</td>
<td>Minerva (Roman deity). Athena (Greek deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nike see NB163.V7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History
Ancient sculpture
Special subjects of ancient sculpture
  Mythological
    Special, A-Z -- Continued
  163.N5 Niobe
  163.O7 Orestes
  163.P35 Pan (Greek deity)
  163.P6 Polyphemus
  163.P8 Psyche (Greek deity)
  163.S35 Satyrs
  163.S4 Serapis (Egyptian deity)
  163.T37 Tarasque
       Tyche see NB163.F6
       Venus (Roman deity). Aphrodite (Greek deity)
  163.V5 General works
  163.V6 Venus de Milo
  163.V62A-V62Z Other special types, A-Z
       Altovini
       Corinth
       Samos
  163.V7 Victoria (Roman deity). Nike (Greek deity)
  163.V8 Vulcan (Roman deity)
       Zeus see NB163.J8

Personal
       (164)
       General
       see NB1296+
       Special, A-Z
  165.A-Z
  165.A35 Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius
  165.A4 Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
  165.A44 Amenhotep III, King of Egypt
  165.A45 Amenkhhotep, Priest
  165.A5 Antinoüs, ca. 110-130
  165.A55 Antonia Augusta, 36 B.C.-37 A.D.
  165.A57 Antonine family
  165.A9 Augustus, Emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.-14 A.D.
  165.A95 Aurelius Antonius Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-
                   180
  165.C55 Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, d. 30 B.C.
  165.C6 Commodus, Emperor of Rome, 161-192
  165.G83 Gudea, of Lagash
  165.H3 Hadrian, Emperor of Rome, 76-138
  165.L58 Livia, Empress, consort of Augustus, Emperor of
             Rome, ca. 58 B.C. - 29 A.D.
  165.M34 Maecenas, Gaius, Cilnius, ca. 70 B.C. - 8 B.C.
  165.N4 Nefertiti, Queen of Egypt, 14th cent. B.C.
  165.N46 Nero, Emperor of Rome, 37-68

  257
History
Ancient sculpture
Special subjects of ancient sculpture
Personal
Special, A-Z -- Continued
165.P3 Paullus, Lucius Aemilius, ca. 229-160 B.C.
165.P96 Pyrrhus, King of Epirus
165.S4 Sesostris III, King of Egypt
165.S45 Severus, Lucius Septimus, Emperor of Rome, 146-211
165.S53 Shāpūr I, King of Iran, d. 272
165.T47 Tetisheri, Queen of Egypt
165.T5 Thucydides
165.T54 Thutmose III, King of Egypt
165.T73 Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117
169 Other (not A-Z)
170 Medieval sculpture
171 Carolingian
172 Byzantine
175 Romanesque
180 Gothic
Modern sculpture
Class special sculpture movements that are identified with one
country and largely one century under country in NB201+
190 Renaissance
Italian see NB615
193 17th and 18th centuries. Baroque. Rococo
197 19th and 20th centuries
197.3 General works
197.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+ Use insofar as applicable
New sculpture (Art movement) see NB467.5.N48
20th century
198 General works
198.3.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
198.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
For Cutter numbers in addition to those provided below,
see N6494.A+ Use insofar as applicable
198.5.F6 Found objects
198.5.J84 Junk sculpture
198.5.K5 Kinetic sculpture
198.5.S68 Sound sculpture
21st century
198.6 General works
198.7.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
History -- Continued

Jewish sculpture

Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)
  Add country number in table to NB200
  For sculpture in a particular material or on a special subject,
    see the material or subject
  For ancient sculpture prefer NB69+ when applicable

America
  For American Indians, see classes E-F

United States
  20th century

  General works
  212
  212.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  212.5.A27 Abstract expressionism
  212.5.F68 Found objects sculpture
  212.5.K54 Kinetic sculpture
  212.5.P67 Postmodernism
  212.5.S38 Sculpture Space (Studio)

Europe

  Great Britain. England
    Modern
      19th century
      467 General works
      467.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      467.5.N48 New sculpture

France
  Modern
  14th-16th centuries

  545 General works
  545.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
  545.5.M36 Mannerism. School of Fontainebleau
    School of Fontainebleau see NB545.5.M36

Germany
  Modern
  20th century

  568 General works
  568.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  568.5.F67 Formalhaut (Group)
  568.5.K66 Gruppe Kontakt-Kunst (Hildesheim, Germany)
  568.5.N37 National socialism
  568.5.O34 Gruppe Odious

Italy
  Modern
  14th-16th centuries

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
  Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
  Modern

259
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
  Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
  Modern -- Continued
    19th century
687
  General works
687.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
687.5.I54
  Impressionism
  20th century
688
  General works
688.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
688.5.S64
  Socialist realism
1115 Sculptors - Collective biography
  For individual sculptors, see NB98+ NB120 and NB237+

Study and teaching
1120 General works
1125 United States
1130.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Special schools
1132.A-Z United States. By name of school, A-Z
1133.A-Z Other countries. By country and name of school, A-Z

Competitions
  Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
1134 General and international
1134.3 United States
1134.4.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

General works
1135 Theory. Aesthetics
1137 Relation to other arts. Sculpture and architecture
  Cf. NA3680+ Architectural decoration

Treatises. Compendes
1138 Early works through 1800
1140 1801-

Popular works
1142 General works
1142.5 Appreciation of sculpture
1143 Juvenile works
1145 Addresses, essays, lectures
1150 Atlases. Iconographies
  For special sculptors, see NB98+ NB237 etc.
1153.A-Z Sculpture in relation to other subjects, A-Z
  Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
  topics in a particular region, country, etc.
1153.P74 Psychoanalysis
1153.T68 Touch
1160 Designs for sculpture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1170</td>
<td>Technique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180</td>
<td>Modeling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including clay, plaster, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. TT916 Handicraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>Modeling in general casts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>Making of plaster casts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. TT295 Plaster craft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Instruments and apparatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special subjects see NB1910+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>Mutilation or defacement of sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of sculpture in particular places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see NB201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>Restoration of sculptures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each forger by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>Sculpture materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sculpture in special materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on special regions or countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For special artists, see NB98+ NB120 NB237 etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NB134+ Ancient sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>Soft sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. TT925 Handicraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210.A4</td>
<td>Special types, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210.G73</td>
<td>Alabaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210.L38</td>
<td>Granite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210.M3</td>
<td>Lava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210.P67</td>
<td>Marble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210.S55</td>
<td>Porphyry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210.S55</td>
<td>Slate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>Cement. Concrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NK6400+ Metalwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NK7900+ Bronzes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240.A-Z</td>
<td>Other metals, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240.I75</td>
<td>Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240.S7</td>
<td>Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240.T56</td>
<td>Tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240.Z55</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Wood. Driftwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NK9700+ Wood carving</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sculpture in special materials
  Wood. Driftwood -- Continued
1255.A-Z  Special. By country, A-Z
Ivory see NK5800+
1265  Terra cotta
  Cf. NK4267 Terra cotta ware
1267  Brick
1270.A-Z  Other materials, A-Z
1270.C63  Coal
Fabric see NB1203
1270.G4  Glass
  Cf. TT298 Glass craft
1270.G5  Glass fiber
Ice see NK6030
1270.N45  Neon
1270.P3  Paper
1270.P5  Plastic
1270.S3  Sand
Snow see NK6030
1270.S6  Soap

1271 Found objects sculpture
  Class here works of general interest
  For works on the special movement of the 20th century see
  NB198.5.F6
  For works on found objects sculpture in particular places
  see NB201+

1272 Mobiles. Kinetic sculpture
  Class here works of general interest
  For works on the special movement of the 20th century see
  NB198.5.K5
  For works on mobiles, kinetic sculpture, etc. in particular
  places see NB201+
  Cf. TT899 Decorative crafts

1275 Color in sculpture. Polychromy
  Cf. NB93 Color in Greek sculpture

1276 Large-scale sculpture
  Including works on special regions or countries

1277 Small sculpture
  Including works on special regions or countries

1278 Sculpture gardens. Sculpture parks
  Including works on sculpture gardens or parks in special regions
  or countries

1280 Sculpture in relief (Bas-relief, high relief, etc.)
  Including works on special regions or countries
  Cf. NB133+ Greek and Roman reliefs

1282 Portals
1283.A-Z  Special. By city or site, A-Z
Sculpture in relief (Bas-relief, high relief, etc.) -- Continued

1285
Doors

1287.A-Z
Special. By city or site, A-Z

1287.F6
Florence. San Giovanni (Baptistry)

1287.L67
Los Angeles. Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels

1288
Facades

1290
Monumental reliefs

1291.A-Z
Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

1291.M3
Madara Horseman (Madarskiiat konnik)

1291.P37
Pavia (Italy). Certosa di Pavia. Facciata

1291.S3
Schuylerville, N.Y. Saratoga Monument

Sculpture - Special forms
For works on statues, see general works on sculpture
For works of special sculptors, see NB98+
For special works of unknown sculptors, see NB69+ NB201+

Portrait sculpture. Group portraits
For works on portraits of an individual man see
N7628.A+
For works on portraits of an individual woman see
N7639.A+
For ancient portraits of an individual in the ancient world
see NB165.A+

1293
General works

By period

1296
Ancient

1296.2
Egyptian

1296.3
Classical

1297
Medieval

1298
Renaissance and modern

1299
17th-18th centuries

1300
19th century

1301
20th century

By region or country

1303
United States

1305.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

1309
Busts

1310
Life masks. Death masks
For general works on masks see GT1747+
For masks of particular men see N7628.A+
For masks of particular women see N7639.A+
For handicraft of making masks see TT898

Equestrian statues

1312
General works
Sculpture - Special forms

Equestrian statues -- Continued

1313.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Sculptured monuments
  Including rubbings

1330 General works
1340 Ancient
1350 Etruscan
1360 Greek and Roman
  Cf. NB133.5.S46 Sepulchral reliefs
1370 Greek
1380 Roman
1390.A-Z Other. By country, A-Z
1420 Medieval
1450 Modern
1501-1685 Special regions or countries (Table N2)
  Add country number in table to NB1500

Public monuments see NA9335+

Religious monuments
  Cf. CC300+ Crosses
1750 General works
1753.A-Z Special. By place, A-Z
  e.g.
1753.G4 Geneva. Monument de la Réformation

Shrines
1790 General works
1793.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
  Under each:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Special. By city (or by name if non-urban), A-Z

Sepulchral monuments
  Cf. NB133.5.S46 Greek and Roman reliefs
  Cf. NB143 Ancient bronzes
1800 General works
1803.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1805 Mausoleums
  Including individual mausoleums
1810 Sarcophagi
  Including individual sarcophagi
1820 Effigies
1830 Incised slabs
Sculpture - Special forms
Sepulchral monuments -- Continued
Brasses, Incised bronzes
Including rubbings
Cf. TT912 Rubbing craft
1840
General works
By region or country
1841
United States
1842
England
1843
France
1844
Germany
1845
Italy
1846.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Stone monuments, tablets, etc.
1850
General works
1851
Drawing and design
1853
Gothic styles
By region or country
United States
1855
General works
1856.A-Z
Special places, A-Z
1857
Designs and catalogs
1859
Europe
1860
Great Britain. England
1862
Scotland
1863
Ireland
1865
France
1870
Germany
1875
Italy
1880.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Soldiers' and sailors' monuments
For historical works about soldiers' and sailors' monuments, see classes D-F
For technical works see NA9325+
Vases see NK4620+
1895
Wells
Special subjects
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Including technique, history, and collections
Religious subjects
1910
General works
1912.A-Z
Special, A-Z
1912.A24
Acala (Buddhist deity)
1912.A48
Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
1912.A54
Angels
1912.A56
Anne (Mother of the Virgin Mary), Saint
Special subjects
Religious subjects
Special, A-Z -- Continued
1912.A57 Anthony, of Padua, Saint
1912.A62 Apocalypse
1912.A64 Apostles
1912.A73 Arhats
1912.A87 Asura (Buddhist deity)
1912.A92 Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
1912.B43 Bestiaries
1912.B46 Bhairava (Hindu deity)
1912.B48 Bhaisajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
1912.B83 Buddhist gods (General). Buddha. Buddhism
1912.B87 Buddhist priests and saints
1912.C45 Chinese gods
1912.C47 Christian saints
1912.C49 Chrysanthemums
1912.C66 Conversion
1912.D42 Death
1912.D48 Devil
1912.D85 Durgā (Hindu deity)
1912.F34 Fall of man
1912.F64 Foliate head
1912.F73 Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
1912.G35 Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)
1912.G38 Gautama Buddha
1912.H33 Hachiman (Shinto deity)
1912.H55 Hindu gods and goddesses
1912.I26 Icons. Iconostases
1912.J34 Jaina gods
1912.J47 Jesus Christ
1912.J64 Job (Biblical figure)
1912.J68 Joseph, Saint
1912.J83 Judgment Day
1912.L34 Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)
1912.L36 Lamentation
1912.M33 Mahāvīra
1912.M34 Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
1912.M37 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
1912.N38 Natarāja (Hindu deity)
1912.P48 Peter, the Apostle, Saint
1912.S27 Saptamātrkās (Hindu deities)
1912.S4 Sebastian, Saint
1912.S56 Siva (Hindu deity)
1912.S64 Spirituality
1912.S97 Sūrya (Hindu deity)
1912.T34 Taoist gods and goddesses
Special subjects

Religious subjects

Special, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1912.T73</td>
<td>Tree of life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.V35</td>
<td>Vairocana (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.V57</td>
<td>Vishnu (Hindu deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.V59</td>
<td>Višrāvaṇa (Buddhist deity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912.V67</td>
<td>Votive offerings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mythology. Heroes. Legends

Cf. NB160 Ancient sculpture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.A-Z</td>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.G37</td>
<td>Garuḍa (Mythical bird)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.M37</td>
<td>Marianne (French emblem)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925.R64</td>
<td>Roland (Legendary character)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Humans

Cf. NA3683.C3 Caryatids (Architecture)
Cf. NB164+ Personal subjects in ancient sculpture
Cf. NB1293+ Portrait sculpture, busts, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Special details of the human body (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including faces, heads, hands, feet, and other details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935.5</td>
<td>Couples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Women</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Animals

Cf. NA1942.S85 Swine. Pigs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942.A-Z</td>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942.A58</td>
<td>Antelopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942.B57</td>
<td>Birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942.C68</td>
<td>Cows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942.D64</td>
<td>Dogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942.E34</td>
<td>Eagles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942.H67</td>
<td>Horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942.L55</td>
<td>Lions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pigs see NB1942.S85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942.S85</td>
<td>Swine, Pigs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Other subjects or themes in sculpture, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1952.A-Z</td>
<td>Animals, Mythical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952.A55</td>
<td>Athletes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952.A84</td>
<td>Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952.D35</td>
<td>Drapery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952.D73</td>
<td>Erotic sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952.E76</td>
<td>Exoticism. Orientalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952.F54</td>
<td>Flight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952.J87</td>
<td>Justice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special subjects
Other subjects or themes in sculpture, A-Z -- Continued

1952.L33  Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
          Laboring classes see NB1952.L33
          Mythical animals see NB1952.A55

1952.O23  Occupations
          Orientalism see NB1952.E79

1952.S63  Social conflict

1952.W57  Wit and humor
          Work see NB1952.L33
          Workers see NB1952.L33
          Working class see NB1952.L33
Drawing. Design. Illustration

1. Periodicals and societies
5. Congresses
Encyclopedias see N31
Dictionaries see N33
Exhibitions (by place held)
   Prefer classification by nationality or subject
15.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
17.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums and collections of drawings
20. Collective
23.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
27.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private collections
   Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections
   Prefer classification by subject, medium, period, or nationality
United States
30. Collective
33.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x Collective
      .x2A-.x2Z Special. By collector, A-Z
37. Catalogues raisonnés (General)
   For special countries see NC101+
38. Sales catalogs
38.5 Auction catalogs
   For private collections see NC30+
Collected writings
40. Several authors
42.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
45. Collective biography
   For general individual biography see NC101+
   For biography of illustrators see NC961.6
   For advertising designers see NC999.2
   For caricature artists see NC1305
   For individual poster artists see NC1850.A+
   For individual greeting card designers see NC1868.A+
History of drawing
   Including books of reproductions of drawings
50. General works
52. Miscellaneous albums of drawings

269
History of drawing -- Continued

53
  General special

53.5
  Intercultural relations in drawing (General)

54
  Primitive
    Cf. NK1177 Primitive ornament

55
  Ancient

57
  Greek

60
  Roman

65.A-Z
  Other. By country, A-Z

65.E53
  Egypt

70
  Medieval

75.A-Z
  Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z

75.C68
  Citrarāmāyaṇa

75.F55
  Florentiner Skizzenbuch des internationalen Stils
    Gītagovinda see NC75.J38

75.J38
  Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gītagovinda

75.L5
  Liber depictus

75.R34
  Reiner Musterbuch

75.W2
  Warwick manuscript

75.W64
  Wolfenbüttel Musterbuch

80
  Modern

85
  Renaissance. 16th century

86
  17th century
    18th century

87
  General works

87.5.A-Z
  Drawings in special styles, A-Z

87.5.N46
  Neoclassicism

89
  19th and 20th centuries
    19th century

90
  General works

90.5.A-Z
  Drawings in special styles, A-Z

90.5.A7
  Art nouveau

90.5.S96
  Symbolism

95
  20th century

95.5.A-Z
  Drawings in special styles, A-Z

95.5.A25
  Abstract art

95.5.C83
  Cubism

95.5.F38
  Fauvist

95.5.F53
  Figurative art

95.5.S9
  Surrealism

96
  21st century
History of drawing -- Continued
Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)

Add country number in table to NC100

Under each country:
Apply Table NC101/1 for 3-number countries

Table for history of drawing (3-number countries)

1    General works
3.A-Z   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists
      by Table N6

Apply Table NC101/2 for 1-number countries

Table for history of drawing (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1    General works
.A2-.Z8   Local, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists
      by Table N7

Apply Table NC101/2 for decimal-number countries

Table for history of drawing (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1    General works
.A2-.Z8   Local, A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists
      by Table N7

Apply Table NC101/3 for Cutter-number countries

Table for history of drawing (Cutter-number countries)

.x    General works
.x2A-.x2Z   Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists
      by Table N7

Prefer classification by subject except for special artists

Europe

Great Britain. England

242.A-Z    Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Including individuals, families, or firms of England,
      Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, e.g.

      (Table N6)
Historry of drawing
   Special regions or countries
   Europe -- Continued
      Italy
255                General works
256.A-Z                Local, A-Z
257.A-Z                Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
         e.g.
257.B8                   Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
257.C56                   Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
      De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see NC257.C56
      Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see NC257.B8

Low countries
   Netherlands
261                General works
262.A-Z                Local, A-Z
263.A-Z                Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
         e.g.
263.G56                      Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890 (Table N6)
      Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890 see NC263.G56

Belgium
264                General works
265.A-Z                Local, A-Z
266.A-Z                Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
         e.g.
266.D9                      Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1599-1641 (Table N6)
      Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see NC266.D9

Study and teaching
390       History
401-585          Special regions or countries (Table N2)
      Add country number in table to NC400
590                General works
593                General special
597                Outlines, syllabi, etc.
599                Examinations, questions, etc.
Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
610                Periodicals and societies
615                General works. Theory. Essays, etc.
620.A-Z                Special systems of instruction, A-Z
      Under each:
         .x            Teachers' manuals
         .x2            Textbooks
      Prefer classification by grade
      Special grades
Study and teaching
  Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
    Special grades -- Continued
      Kindergarten and primary
 625
    Elementary
 630
    Secondary
 635
    Correspondence school textbooks
 640
    Popular works for self-instruction
 650
    For children
      Drawing rental and lending collections see N378+
    Studies and patterns for purposes of instruction
      Cf. NC735 Studies for artists
 660
    Drawing books for children's amusements
      For children's drawings see N352+
 Competitions
    Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
 670
    General and international
 673
    United States
 674
    Other American. By region or country, A-Z
 675.A-Z
    Europe. By region or country, A-Z
 676.A-Z
    Other regions or countries. By region or country, A-Z
 General works
 703
    Theory of design
      Cf. NK1160+ Design in application to ornament
 705
    Early works to 1850
 710
    1851-
 715
    General special
 720
    Essays, lectures, etc.
    Quotations, maxims, etc.
      see PN6080+, PN6269+, PN6299+, etc.
 725
    Collectors' manuals
 Technique
 730
    General works
 735
    Studies for artists
      Cf. NC660 Studies and patterns for purposes of instruction
 740
    Composition
    Balance. Rhythm. Symmetry. Proportion
 745.A2
    Early works to 1800
 745.A3-Z
    1801-
 Perspective
 748
    History
 749
    Early works to 1800
 750
    1801-
  (753)
    Studies of perspective in the works of special artists
      see biography of the artist in appropriate classes
 754
    Line drawing
Technique -- Continued

755       Light and shade
757       Reflections
758       Color drawing
    Cf. NC870 Colored crayons
    Cf. NC892 Colored pencils. Colored pencil portraits

Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
    Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.

760       Art anatomy
    Human figure
765       Figures. Proportions
    Cf. N7570+ Human figure. Nude in art
770       Faces. Heads
    Cf. N7573.3 Faces in art. Heads in art
772       Collections of portrait drawings
    Including self portraits
    For works on portraits of an individual man see
    N7628.A+
    For works on portraits of an individual woman see
    N7639.A+
    For special artists see NC101+
773       Sketching of portraits
    Cf. HV8073.4 Police composite drawings
    Cf. NC860 Crayon portraits
774       Hands, feet and other details
775       Drapery on the human figure
778       Pinup art

Animal and wildlife anatomy and drawing

780       General works
780.5       Extinct animals. Dinosaurs. Prehistoric animals. Fossil
            animals
780.7       Endangered species
782       Birds
783       Insects
783.8.A-Z   Other animals, A-Z
783.8.B43   Bears
783.8.C36   Cats. Kittens
783.8.D47   Desert animals
783.8.D64   Dogs. Puppies
783.8.D65   Domestic animals
783.8.F45   Felidae
783.8.F67   Forest animals
783.8.G73   Grassland animals
783.8.H65   Horses
783.8.J85   Jungle animals
Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)

Art anatomy

Animal and wildlife anatomy and drawing

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

Kittens see NC783.8.C36

Pets

Polar animals

Puppies see NC783.8.D64

Reptiles

Zoo animals

Action in art

Animal locomotion

Cf. QP301+ Movement (Physiology)

Landscapes

Sketching

Sketching machines

Landscape studies

Trees, Plants, Flowers

Cf. NK1560+ Design and ornament

Trees

Plants and flowers

Marine drawing

Other subjects, A-Z

Airplanes

Algeria

Andorra

Androids

Angels

Armenia

Arms and armor

Australia

Automobiles

Bible

Boats

Bridges

Buildings. Architecture

Cf. NA2685+ Architectural drawing

Cartoon characters

see NC1764+

Characters and characteristics

Christian art

Christmas

Churches

Circle

Circus

Cities and towns

Classical antiquities
Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

825.C585  Clouds
825.C59   Córdoba (Argentina)
825.C6    Costumes
825.D36   Dance
825.D56   Dinosaurs
                      see NC780.5
825.D72   Dragons
825.E38   Egypt
825.E55   Emotions
825.E76   Erotic drawing
825.E79   Ethiopia
825.F22   Fairies
825.F25   Fantasy
825.F46   Feminism
825.F55   Fingerprints. Thumbprints
825.F66   Food
825.F67   Fortune
825.F73   France
825.G3    Gardens
825.G48   Germany
825.G63   Gods, Chinese
825.G64   Golf
825.G73   Greece
825.H32   Halloween
825.H35   Hanukkah
825.H4    Heraldic emblems
825.H45   Heroes
825.H55   Hindu gods and goddesses
825.H57   Hip-hop
825.H65   Holiday decorations
825.H78   Human rights
825.H85   Hunting
825.I42   Indian arts and crafts
825.I45   Interior decoration
825.I5    Interiors
825.I74   Ireland
825.J35   Japan
825.K52   Kings and rulers
825.K54   Knights and knighthood
825.K83   Kwanzaa
825.M3    Machines (Nontechnical drawings)
                      Cf. TJ227+ Technical machine drawings
825.M37   Mermaids
825.M54   Military vehicles
825.M56   Minarets
Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

825.M6          Monsters
825.M63         Mosques
825.M64         Motor vehicles
825.M66         Motorcycles
825.M8          Musicians. Musical instruments
825.M9          Mythology
825.N34         Nature
825.N67         Norway
825.N86         Numbers
825.O3          Occupations
825.O88         Outdoor life
825.O9          Outer space
825.P33         Pacifism
825.P37         Passover
825.P47         Physiology
825.P5          Picture books
                  see NC965.85
825.P57         Pirates
825.P75         Princesses
825.P76         Processions
825.P84         Puerto Rico
825.Q25         Qing hua da xue (Beijing, China)
825.R56         Robots
825.R6          Rockets
825.R66         Rome
825.S34         Science fiction
825.S5          Ships
825.S56         Snuff boxes and bottles
                 Soldiers see NC825.W37
825.S58         Space vehicles
825.S59         Spain
825.S62         Sports
825.S74         Still life
825.S77         Streets
825.T35         Talismans
825.T36         Tanks (Military science)
825.T38         Tattooing
825.T47         Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
825.T48         Thanksgiving
825.T49         Theater
825.T7          Trains
825.T76         Trucks
825.T87         Turkey
825.U48         Underground movements
825.U5          Uniforms
Special subjects (Technique, history and collections)

Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

825.U55 United States
825.V34 Valentine's Day
825.V36 Vampires
825.V45 Vehicles
825.V52 Video game characters
825.V54 Villains
825.W37 War. Soldiers
825.W47 West (U.S.)
825.W58 Witches. Wizards
  Wizards see NC825.W58
825.W67 Words

Graphic art materials (Technique, history and collections)

  For individual artists see NC101+

845 General works
847 Paper
850 Charcoal. Charcoal and crayon
855 Crayon
860 Crayon portraits
865 Blackboard drawing. Chalk talks
  Cf. T361 Technical blackboard drawing
867 Chalk drawing
870 Colored crayons. Wax crayons
875 Stump drawing

Markers

877.8 General works
878 Dry markers
878.6 Felt markers
880 Pastel
885 Pastels (Reproductions)

Pencil

890 General works
892 Colored pencils. Colored pencil portraits
895 Pencil drawings (Reproductions)

Metalpoint. Silverpoint

900 General works
902 Silverpoint drawings (Reproductions)
905 Pen and ink
  Cf. ND2460 India ink and sepia brush work

Silhouettes

910 General works
  Including silhouette cuttings
910.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
910.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
915.A-Z Other, A-Z
Graphic art materials (Technique, history and collections)
Other, A-Z -- Continued

915.A35  Airbrush art
915.C65  Computer drawing
915.D6   Doodles. Doodling
915.R47  Reportage drawing
915.R8   Rubbings. Frottage. Brass rubbing
          Cf. NK3632+ Non-Roman calligraphy
          Cf. TT912 Rubbing craft
915.S4   Scratchboard drawing
915.S7   Spatter-ink art
915.T33  Tactile graphics
930      Conservation and restoration of drawings
          Cf. NE380 Conservation and restoration of prints
950      Drawing for reproduction
Courtroom art
953      General works
953.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
953.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
960      Illustration
          Cf. N8020+ Bible illustration
          Cf. NE890+ Artists’ illustrated books
          Cf. Z276 Book decoration and ornamentation
          Cf. Z1023 Illustrated books
Museums. Collections. Exhibitions
961.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of
          exhibition, A-Z
961.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
961.6    Collective biography
          For individual biography in special countries see
          NC975+
961.63   Directories
961.7.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
961.7.A37 African Americans
961.7.A54 Animals
961.7.D46 Detective and mysteries
961.7.F34 Fables
961.7.F36 Fantasy
961.7.F66 Fountains
961.7.H85 Human beings
          Mystery stories see NC961.7.D46
961.7.N87 Nursery rhymes
961.7.P67 Portraits
961.7.S34 Science fiction
963.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
Drawing for reproduction
Illustration
   Special styles, A-Z -- Continued
963.A77    Art nouveau
963.S87    Surrealism
Illustration of children's books
   For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
965    General works
965.7.A-Z    Special subjects, A-Z
965.7.A54    Animals
965.7.C47    Christian art and symbolism
965.7.F35    Fairy tales
965.7.T73    Transportation
965.8.A-Z    Special characters, persons, or classes of persons, A-Z
965.8.C45    Children
965.8.P56    Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
965.85    Picture books
965.9    Coloring books
Textbook illustration
   For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
966    General works
966.5.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
966.8.A-Z    Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Periodical illustration
   For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
968    General works
968.5.A-Z    Special subjects, A-Z
   Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
   the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
968.5.B84    Bullfights
968.5.C45    Christmas
968.5.H6    Horror tales
968.5.S33    Science fiction
968.5.W35    War
970    Newspaper illustration
Map cover illustration
   For works by artists of special countries see NC975+
972    General works
972.2.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
972.4.A-Z    Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Book cover design
   Cf. Z266+ Bookbinding
   Cf. Z276 Book decoration and ornamentation
973    General works
973.5.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
973.8.A-Z    Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

280
Drawing for reproduction -- Continued

Magazine covers
  For works by artists of special countries see NC975+

974
  General works
974.2.A-Z
  Special subjects, A-Z
974.2.M65
  Monroe, Marilyn
974.2.P54
  Pinup art
974.3.A-Z
  Magazine covers in special styles, A-Z
974.3.A78
  Art nouveau
974.4.A-Z
  Special magazines. By title of magazine, A-Z

Illustration in special countries

United States

975
  General works
975.5.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6

Canada

975.6
  General works
975.7.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6

975.8
  Latin America (General)
975.9
  South America (General)
976.A-Z
  Individual Latin American countries, A-Z
    Under each:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Special illustrators, A-Z

977
  Europe (General)

Great Britain

978
  General works
978.5.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6

Austrian, German, and Swiss (Collectively) see NC980.8

Austria

979
  General works
979.5.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6

France

980
  General works
980.5.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6

980.8
  German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)

Germany
  Including the former West Germany

981
  General works
981.5.A-Z
  Special illustrators, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6

Former East Germany

981.6
  General works
Illustration in special countries

Europe (General)

Former East Germany -- Continued

981.62.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Italy

982 General works
982.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Low countries

Netherlands

983 General works
983.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Belgium

984 General works
984.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Russia in Europe

985 General works
985.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Scandinavia

986 General works
986.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Spain

987 General works
987.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Swiss, Austrian, and German (Collectively) see NC980.8

Switzerland

988 General works
988.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

989.A-Z Other European, A-Z

Belarus

989.B45 General works
989.B452A-.B452Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Bulgaria

989.B8 General works
989.B82A-.B82Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Czech Republic

989.C9 General works

282
Illustration in special countries
Europe (General)
Other European, A-Z

Czech Republic -- Continued
989.C92A-.C92Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Estonia
989.E87 General works
Subarrange each by Table N7

Finland
989.F5 General works
989.F52A-.F52Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Hungary
989.H8 General works
989.H82A-.H82Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Latvia
989.L37 General works
989.L372A-.L372Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Poland
989.P6 General works
989.P62A-.P62Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Portugal
989.P7 General works
989.P72A-.P72Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Serbia
989.S47 General works
989.S472A-.S472Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Slovakia
989.S54 General works
989.S542A-.S542Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Slovenia
989.S56 General works
989.S562A-.S562Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

Ukraine
989.U47 General works
989.U472A-.U472Z Special illustrators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N7

990 Asia
Illustration in special countries
Asia -- Continued

China
990.5 General works
990.6.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N6

Japan
991 General works
991.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N6

992.A-Z Other Asian, A-Z

Armenia
992.A74 General works
992.A742A-.A742Z Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N7

India
992.I4 General works
992.I42A-.I42Z Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N7

Iraq
992.I73 General works
992.I732A-.I732Z Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N7

Israel
992.I75 General works
992.I752A-.I752Z Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N7

Kirghizistan
992.K5 General works
992.K52A-.K52Z Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N7

Korea
992.K6 General works
992.K62A-.K62Z Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N7

Uzbekistan
992.U95 General works
992.U952A-.U952Z Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N7

Africa
993.A1 General works
993.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each:
     .x General works
     .x2A-.x2Z Special illustrators, A-Z

Australia
994 General works
Illustration in special countries
Australia -- Continued
994.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N6
New Zealand
995 General works
995.5.A-Z Special illustrators, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N6
995.8.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Under each:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Special illustrators, A-Z
(996) Indexes to illustrations (General)
   see N7525
Commercial art. Advertising art
   Cf. HF5841 Signs in advertising
   Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
   Cf. HF6133 Cuts in advertising
   Cf. T351+ Mechanical drawing, industrial drawing
   Cf. TS171+ Industrial design
997.A1 Periodicals and societies
997.A2 Congresses
997.A3A-.A3Z Collections. By collector or institution, A-Z
997.A5-Z General works
History
998 General works
   By period
998.2 Early to 1900
998.4 1900-
998.45.A-Z Special styles or movements, A-Z
998.45.A7 Art deco
998.45.D33 Dada
998.45.F87 Futurism
998.45.P67 Postmodernism
998.45.R48 Retro
   By region or country
   United States
998.5.A1 General works
998.5.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
   Under each state:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
998.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z By city, A-Z
Commercial art. Advertising art -- Continued

999
Directories

999.2
Collective biography

999.4.A-Z
United States. By designer, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N6

999.6.A-Z
Other countries. By country and designer, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each designer by Table N7

1000
Study and teaching. Techniques
   Prefer NC850+ for graphic art materials and techniques, where applicable

1000.5
Data processing. Computer-aided design

1001
Commercial art as a profession
   Including advertising art, graphic design, illustration

1001.5
Awards, prizes, etc.

1001.6
Economics of commercial art

1002.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
   Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
   Including individual collections

1002.A4
Almanacs

1002.A95
Automobiles

1002.B49
Beverage paraphernalia

1002.B53
Blotting papers

1002.B65
Book covers. Book jackets
   Book jackets see NC1002.B65

1002.B7
Broadsides
   Cf. NC1800+ Posters
   Business cards see NE965+

1002.C3
Calendars

1002.C4
Cards
   Cf. GV1235+ Playing cards
   Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
   Cf. NC1860+ Pictorial cards of greeting
   Cf. NC1878.A34 Picture postcards
   Cf. NE965+ Tradesmen's cards and billheads

1002.C46
Children's paraphernalia

1002.C48
Christmas

(1002.C5)
Cigar bands
   see NC1883.5+

1002.C68
Cosmetics
   Dolls see NK4894.3.A38

1002.F35
Fans

1002.F37
Farm tractors

1002.F55
Fliers
   Fruit crate labels see NC1002.L3

1002.G54
Gift wraps

286
Commercial art. Advertising art
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1002.H34 Hairstyles
1002.L3 Labels
   Including labels for individual products, e.g., fruit crate labels
   Cf. NC1883.5+ Tobacco package labels
1002.L47 Letterheads
1002.L63 Logography
(1002.M3) Match covers, matchbox labels
   see NC1889+
1002.M4 Menus
1002.N35 Napkins
1002.P33 Packaging
   Postcards see NC1878.A34
   Posters see NC1800+
1002.P7 Programs. Playbills
1002.R34 Railroads
1002.S54 Signs and signboards
1002.S66 Sporting goods
1002.S85 Storyboards
1002.T43 Tea
1002.T68 Tourist trade
   Tractors, Farm see NC1002.F37
1002.W38 Water
1002.W72 Wrappers
1003 Trademark design
   Cf. NE965+ Advertising cards and billheads
   Cf. T325 Trademarks
(1005-1260) Books of reproductions of drawings
   see NC50+ for history of drawing, or NC760+ for special subjects
(1265) Children's drawings
   see N352
Printed ephemera. Imagerie populaire
Classify here only works too broad to be classified under NE430-794,
Wood and metal engraving; NE1030-1196, Wood
engraving; NE1634-1815, Metal engraving; or NE1850-1879,
Color prints
Cf. HE6182+ Stamps
Cf. HF5841 Signs in advertising
Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
Cf. HF6133 Cuts in advertising
Cf. NC998.2 Advertising art (Early)
Cf. Z1029.5 Special classes of books
1280 General works
Chapbooks see PN970+
   American chapbooks see PS472+
   French chapbooks see PQ803+
Printed ephemera. Imagerie populaire
Chapbooks -- Continued
    English chapbooks see PR972+
    Illustrated chapbooks
        see subclass NE, wood engraving, etc.
Broadsides, calendars, cards, etc. see NC1002.A+
Invitations, announcements, calling cards, etc. see NC1880

1282.A-Z       By subject, A-Z
1282.T43       Teddy bears
1282.T73       Travel
1284.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
    For comic books, strips, etc. see PN6700+
    Cf. NC1878.W58 Picture postcards
1300   Periodicals and societies
        Cf. AP101+ Humorous magazines
1302   Congresses
1305   Collective biography
        For individual biography, including biography of
cartoonists whose work may be in Classes D-F see
        NC1400+
Exhibitions (by place held)
        Prefer classification by nationality or subject
1310.A-Z   United States. By city and museum or other place of
            exhibition, A-Z
1312.A-Z   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums and collections
1313   Collective
1314.A-Z   Special countries, A-Z
1315.A-Z   Special museums
    United States. By city and museum, A-Z
1316.A-Z   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1320   General works (technique, etc.)
History
1325   General works
1330   Ancient
1335   Medieval
1340   Modern
1345   General works
1350   18th century
1355   19th century
1360   20th century
1360   21st century
Special regions or countries
1400   America
1410   North America

288
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History
Special regions or countries -- Continued

United States

1420 General works
1423 Before 19th century
1425 19th century
1426 20th century
1426.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1426.4 21st century
1426.45.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1427.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1429.A+
1428.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1429.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
1429.P35 Partch, Virgil Franklin, 1916- (Table N6)
Vip, 1916- see NC1429.P35

Canada

1440 General works
1443 Before 19th century
1445 19th century
1446 20th century
1446.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1446.4 21st century
1447.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Canada. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1449.A+
1448.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1449.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1450 Latin America
1455.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
1458.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1460.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g.
1460.A68 Arbach (Table N6)
1460.F24 Falcón (Table N6)
1460.G74 Grilo (Table N6)
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Latin America
Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
Henfil see NC1460.S6
Lavado, J. S. (Table N6)
Mendez (Table N6)
Quino see NC1460.L3
Sousa, Henrique de (Table N6)
1461 West Indies
1462.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
1463.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1465 Europe
Great Britain
1470 General works
1473 Before 19th century
1475 19th century
1476 20th century
1476.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1477.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Great Britain. By city and museum or other place
of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1479.A+
1478.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z
1479.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Ireland
1479.3 General works
1479.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Austria
1480 General works
1483 Before 19th century
1485 19th century
1486 20th century
1486.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1487.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Austria. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1489.A+
1488.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z
1489.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
France
1490 General works
1493 Before 19th century
1495 19th century
1496 20th century
1496.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1497.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
France. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1499.A+
1498.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z
1499.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g. 1499.L28  
Le Louarn, Yvan Francis, 1915-1968 (Table N6)
Germany
1500 General works
1503 Before 19th century
1505 19th century
1506 20th century
1506.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1506.5 21st century
1507.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Germany. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1509.A+
1508.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z
1509.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e.g. 1509.B8  
Busch, Wilhelm (Table N6)
Greece
1510 General works
1513 Before 19th century
1515 19th century
1516 20th century
1516.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Greece -- Continued
1517.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Greece. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1519.A+
1518.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1519.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Italy
1520 General works
1523 Before 19th century
1525 19th century
1526 20th century
1526.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1527.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Italy. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1529.A+
1528.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1529.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Low countries
1530 General works
1533 Before 19th century
1535 19th century
1536 20th century
1536.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1537.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the Low countries. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1539.A+
1538.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1539.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Holland (Netherlands)
1540 General works
1543 Before 19th century
1545 19th century
1546 20th century
1546.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Low countries

Holland (Netherlands) -- Continued

1547.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in the Netherlands. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1549.A+

1548.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1549.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Belgium. Flanders. Wallonia

1550 General works

1553 Before 19th century

1555 19th century

1556 20th century

1556.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1557.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Belgium. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1559.A+

1558.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1559.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Russia

1570 General works

1573 Before 19th century

1575 19th century

1576 20th century

1576.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z

1577.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Russia. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1579.A+

1578.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z

1579.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Scandinavia

1580 General works

1583 Before 19th century

1585 19th century

1586 20th century
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Scandinavia

20th century -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1586.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1587.A-Z</td>
<td>Collections and exhibitions of works produced in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scandinavia. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For special artists see NC1589.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1588.A-Z</td>
<td>Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By name of publication, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1589.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Denmark

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1590</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1593</td>
<td>Before 19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1595</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1596</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1596.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1597.A-Z</td>
<td>Collections and exhibitions of works produced in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For special artists see NC1599.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1598.A-Z</td>
<td>Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By name of publication, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1599.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Iceland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1603</td>
<td>Before 19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1606</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1606.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1607.A-Z</td>
<td>Collections and exhibitions of works produced in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iceland. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For special artists see NC1609.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1608.A-Z</td>
<td>Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By name of publication, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1609.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Norway

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1610</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1613</td>
<td>Before 19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1615</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

294
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Norway -- Continued

1616

20th century

1616.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1617.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Norway. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1619.A+

1618.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1619.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Sweden

1620

General works

1623

Before 19th century

1625

19th century

1626

20th century

1626.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1627.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
Sweden. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1629.A+

1628.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1629.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Spain and Portugal. Spain

1630

General works

1633

Before 19th century

1635

19th century

1636

20th century

1636.3.A-Z

Special works. By name, A-Z

1637.A-Z

Collections and exhibitions of works produced in both
Spain and Portugal or in Spain alone. By city and
museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

For special artists see NC1639.A+

1638.A-Z

Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
By name of publication, A-Z

1639.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Portugal

1640

General works

1643

Before 19th century
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History

Special regions or countries

Europe

Spain and Portugal. Spain

Portugal -- Continued

1645                      19th century
1646                      20th century
1646.3.A-Z                         Special works. By name, A-Z
1647.A-Z                      Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
                                  Portugal. By city and museum or other place of
                                  exhibition, A-Z
                                  For special artists see NC1649.A+
1648.A-Z                   Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
                                  By name of publication, A-Z
1649.A-Z                   Special artists, A-Z
                                  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Switzerland

1650                      General works
1653                   Before 19th century
1655                      19th century
1656                      20th century
1656.3.A-Z                         Special works. By name, A-Z
1657.A-Z                   Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
                                  Switzerland. By city and museum or other place
                                  of exhibition, A-Z
                                  For special artists see NC1659.A+
1658.A-Z                   Collections from special newspapers or periodicals.
                                  By name of publication, A-Z
1659.A-Z                   Special artists, A-Z
                                  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1660.A-Z                Other European countries, A-Z
1660.B8                     Bulgaria
1660.C87                    Croatia
1660.C89                    Cyprus
1660.C9                     Czech Republic
1660.F5                     Finland
1660.H8                     Hungary
1660.M33                   Macedonia (Republic)
1660.P6                      Poland
1660.R6                     Romania
1660.T9                      Turkey
1660.U38                    Ukraine
1660.Y8                     Yugoslavia
1670.A-Z                  Special artists of other countries, A-Z
                                  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1680                      Asia
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History
Special regions or countries
Asia -- Continued

China

1690 General works
1693 Before 19th century
1695 19th century
1696 20th century
1696.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1696.4 21st century
1697.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in China. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1699.A+
1698.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1699.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Japan

1700 General works
1703 Before 19th century
1705 19th century
1706 20th century
1706.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1707.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in Japan. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1709.A+
1708.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1709.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

India

1710 General works
1713 Before 19th century
1715 19th century
1716 20th century
1716.3.A-Z Special works. By name, A-Z
1717.A-Z Collections and exhibitions of works produced in India. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
For special artists see NC1719.A+
1718.A-Z Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By name of publication, A-Z
1719.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire

History
Special regions or countries

Asia -- Continued

1720.A-Z                Other Asian countries, A-Z
1729.A-Z                Special artists of other Asian countries, A-Z
                      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1730                Africa
1740.A-Z                Special countries, A-Z
1749.A-Z                Special artists, A-Z
                      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Australia

1750                General works
1753                Before 19th century
1755                19th century
1756                20th century
1756.3.A-Z                Special works. By name, A-Z
1757.A-Z                Collections and exhibitions of works produced in
                      Australia. By city and museum or other place of
                      exhibition, A-Z
                      For special artists see NC1759.A+
1758.A-Z                Collections from special newspapers or periodicals. By
                      name of publication, A-Z
1759.A-Z                Special artists, A-Z
                      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

New Zealand

1760                General works
1761.A-Z                Special artists, A-Z
                      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1762.A-Z                Other, A-Z
                      Under each:
                      .x               General works
                      .x2A-.x2Z         Special artists, A-Z
                      Apply Table N7 for individual artists

Guam

1762.G8                General works
1762.G82A-.G82Z         Special artists, A-Z
                      Apply Table N7 for individual artists

1763.A-Z                Special subjects, A-Z
                      For historical events and personages, see classes D-F
                      For works for special regions or countries see NC1400+
1763.A3                Actors
1763.A4                Aeronautics
1763.A45               AIDS (Disease)
1763.A55               Alien (Foreign) workers
1763.A58               Animals
1763.A6                Aquatic sports
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1763.A66  Art
1763.A7   Astronautics
1763.A8   Automobiles
          Cf. NC1763.W6 Women automobile drivers
1763.B6   Booksellers and bookselling
1763.B8   Business
1763.C35  Cats
1763.C43  Chickens
1763.C45  Children
1763.C47  City and town life
1763.C49  Classicism
1763.C5   Clergy
1763.C58  Combat
1763.C6   Communism
1763.C65  Contract bridge
1763.C66  Corruption
1763.C78  Crustacea
1763.D2   Dancing. Dancers
1763.D26  Death
1763.D3   Dentistry
1763.D7   Dreams
1763.D85  Dwellings
1763.E25  Economic assistance
1763.E5   Entertaining
1763.E9   European Federation
1763.E96  Executives. Women executives
1763.F48  Fire extinction. Fire prevention
          Fire prevention see NC1763.F48
1763.F5   Fishing
          Foreign workers see NC1763.A55
1763.G6   Golf
1763.H34  Health resorts
1763.H38  Heart
1763.H4   Heating
1763.H5   Historic preservation
1763.I5   Inventions
1763.J4   Jews
1763.L3   Law. Lawyers
1763.L4   Left- and right-handedness
1763.L68  Love
1763.M3   Marriage
1763.M32  Masks
1763.M4   Medicine. Physicians
1763.M5   Military service
1763.M56  Moon
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1763.M6          Motion pictures
1763.O95          Ozone
1763.P3          Parent and child
1763.P45          Photography
(1763.P5)          Physicians
                      see NC1763.M4
1763.P56          Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
1763.P65          Plumbing
1763.P66          Politics
                      Class here general works on political cartoons, including
                      general collections of political cartoons
                      For collections of political cartoons pertaining to individual
                      countries or events, see classes D-F
                      For the history of political cartooning in individual
                      countries see NC1400+
1763.P67          Pollution
1763.P677         Portraits
1763.P68          Postage stamps
1763.P7          Pregnancy
1763.P75          Professions
1763.P77          Prohibition
1763.P78          Psychoanalysis
1763.P8          Publicity
1763.R3          Railroads
1763.S4          Science
1763.S5          Sex
1763.S53         Sick
1763.S7          Sports
1763.T4          Teaching machines
1763.T42         Technology
1763.T48         Theater audiences
1763.T6          Tobacco-pipes
1763.T68         Tourism. Tourists
                      Town life see NC1763.C47
1763.T7          Tramps
1763.V3          Vacations
1763.W3          War
                      Water sports see NC1763.A6
                      Women Executives see NC1763.E96
1763.W6          Women. Women automobile drivers
                      Comic books, strips, etc.
                      Class here works on how to draw comics and cartoon
                      characters
                      For comics as a literary form see PN6700+
1764          General works
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
Comic books, strips, etc. -- Continued

1764.5.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Special artists, A-Z
   Apply Table N7 for individual artists

1764.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1764.8.A47 Airplanes
1764.8.A54 Animals
1764.8.A55 Animals, Mythical
1764.8.B33 Bad Piggies (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.B57 Birds
1764.8.B87 Butt-Ugly Martians (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.C37 Cats
1764.8.D54 Digimon (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.D56 Dinosaurs
1764.8.D64 Dogs. Puppies
1764.8.D72 Dragons
1764.8.F33 Face
1764.8.F37 Fantasy
1764.8.F57 Fish
1764.8.G48 GEX (Fictitious character)
1764.8.G57 Girls
1764.8.G64 Gods
1764.8.H47 Heroes
1764.8.H57 History
1764.8.H84 Human beings
1764.8.I57 Insects
1764.8.K55 Knights and knighthood
1764.8.L44 Legend of Korra
1764.8.L87 Lurchi (Advertising character)
1764.8.M37 Marine animals
1764.8.M38 Martial arts
1764.8.M44 Men
1764.8.M65 Monsters
1764.8.M67 Motor vehicles
1764.8.M92 My Little Pony (Trademark)
   Mythical animals see NC1764.8.A55
1764.8.P43 Peanuts (Comic book characters)
1764.8.P65 Pokémons (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.P67 Popeye (Fictitious character)
1764.8.P68 Powerpuff girls (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.R44 Regular show (Television program)
1764.8.R46 Reptiles
1764.8.R63 Robots
1764.8.R64 Rodents
Caricature. Pictorial humor and satire
   Comic books, strips, etc.
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1764.8.S35     Science fiction
1764.8.S72     Space vehicles
   Supervillains see NC1764.8.V55
1764.8.T44     Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles (Fictitious characters)
1764.8.U83     Usagi Yojimbo (Comic strip characters)
1764.8.V55     Villains. Supervillains
1764.8.W65     Women
1764.8.X2      X-men (Fictitious characters)
1764.85       Flip books
   Animated films
      Cf. PN1997.5 Cartoon plays, scenarios, etc.
1765       General works
1766.A-Z     By region or country, A-Z
      Under each country:
         .x       General
         .x2A-.x2Z Special artists, A-Z
      Apply Table N7 for individual artists
         .x3A-.x3Z Special works. By title, A-Z
1766.U53R34   Raggedy Ann and Andy
1766.5.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
1766.5.A35    African Americans
1766.5.A78    Arthurian romances
1766.5.C45    Censorship
1766.5.E58    Environmentalism
1766.5.M34    Magic
1766.5.S66    Sports
   Posters
1800     Periodicals and societies
   Exhibitions
1805.A-1805.Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
      exhibition, A-Z
   History
      Modern
1806.45     General works
1806.7      19th century
1806.8      20th century
1806.9      21st century
1807.A-Z    Special countries, A-Z
      For special subjects see NC1849.A+
1810     General works (Technique, etc.)
1815     General special
      Including censorship
1817     Juvenile works
Posters -- Continued

Museums and collections

1820  Collective
1823.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z
          Special museums
1827.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private collections
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions
devoted to single private collections

United States

1830  Collective
1831.A-Z  Special, by collector, A-Z
1833.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Under each country:
.x  Collective
.x2A-.x2Z  Special. By collector, A-Z

1840  Trade catalogs
1845.A-Z  Posters in special styles, A-Z
1845.A68  Art deco
1845.A7   Art nouveau
1845.P87  Psychedelic
1849.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
          Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
topics in a particular region, country, etc.
1849.A29  Advertising
          Aeronautics see NC1849.A35
1849.A32  Agriculture
1849.A35  Airlines. Aeronautics
1849.A44  Alcoholic beverages
1849.A46  Alps
1849.A53  Animals
1849.A76  Art exhibitions
1849.A95  Automobiles
1849.B35  Banks and banking
1849.B4   Beauty, Personal
1849.B43  Beer
1849.B49  Bibendum (Advertising character)
1849.B52  Bicycles
1849.B57  Birth control
1849.B66  Books
1849.B84  Bullfights
1849.C43  Celebrities
1849.C45  Children
          Cigarettes see NC1849.T63
          Cigars see NC1849.T63
1849.C57  Circus
Posters
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1849.C63  Coca-Cola Company
1849.C66  Comic books, strips, etc.
1849.C75  Crosses
1849.D35  Dance
1849.D57  Disappeared persons
1849.D58  Diversity in the workplace
1849.D66  Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
1849.E76  Eroticism
1849.E84  Etiquette
1849.F38  Fashion
Film posters see PN1995.9.P5
  Individual artists of film posters see NC1850.A+
1849.F66  Food
1849.G45  Gender identity
  Gods, Hindu see NC1849.H55
1849.H43  Health resorts, watering places, etc.
1849.H55  Hindu gods
1849.H66  Hotels
1849.H68  Household appliances
1849.H94  Hygiene
1849.H95  Hygiene products
1849.L3  Labor
1849.L32  Labor unions
1849.M43  Medicine
1849.N65  Nonviolence
1849.N87  Nursery rhymes
Olympic games see GV721.75
Outer space see NC1849.S63
1849.P42  Peace
Political posters
  see the topic in classes D-F and J
1849.P67  Postal service
1849.P78  Public health
1849.P82  Publishers and publishing
1849.R34  Railroads
1849.R42  Real estate business
1849.R63  Rock concerts
1849.R67  Romanies
1849.S24  Safety
1849.S35  Science
1849.S42  Sea
1849.S47  Shoes
1849.S54  Social problems
1849.S63  Space
1849.S64  Sparkling wines
Posters
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1849.S66          Sports
1849.S87          Sustainability
1849.T45          Tennis
Theatrical posters see PN2098+
1849.T57          Tires
1849.T63          Tobacco trade. Cigars. Cigarettes
1849.T68          Tourist trade
1849.T69          Trade shows
1849.T7           Transportation
1849.W36          Wanted posters
Watering places see NC1849.H43
1849.W65          Women
1849.W75          Writing materials and instruments
1850.A-Z          Posters by special artists

Vignettes
1855
General works
By region or country
1856
United States
1857.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z

Pictorial cards of greeting
Cf. PN171.G74 Authorship
1860
General (technique, etc.)
or place of exhibition, A-Z
1864.H3           Hallmark Cards, Inc.
1866.A-Z          Special occasions, A-Z
1866.A6           Anniversary
1866.C5           Christmas
1866.N3           New Year
1866.R67          Rosh ha-Shanah
1866.V3           Valentine
1867.A-Z          Special styles, A-Z
1867.B53          Biedermeier
1867.T45          Three-dimensional
1868.A-Z          Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6

Picture postcards
1870
Periodicals
Exhibitions
1871.A-Z          United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
1871.5.A-Z         Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1872
General works
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Picture postcards -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collections. By country and collector, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Individual firms, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Special subjects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For picture postcards depicting special places, persons, or events, see the place, person, or event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.A34</td>
<td>Advertising postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.A37</td>
<td>African Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.A38</td>
<td>Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.A73</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.A97</td>
<td>Automobiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.B53</td>
<td>Bicycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boats see NC1878.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.C36</td>
<td>Cats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.C55</td>
<td>Children's postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.C57</td>
<td>Christmas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.D45</td>
<td>Dentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.D55</td>
<td>Diners (Restaurants)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.D6</td>
<td>Dolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.E7</td>
<td>Erotica. Pinup art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.F26</td>
<td>Fantasy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.F37</td>
<td>Fashion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.H35</td>
<td>Halloween</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.H65</td>
<td>Holidays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humor see NC1878.W58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.H85</td>
<td>Hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.I54</td>
<td>Infants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.J4</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.L68</td>
<td>Love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.M68</td>
<td>Motion picture actors and actresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.M7</td>
<td>Motorcycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Opera houses see NC1878.T48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.P3</td>
<td>Patriotism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.P45</td>
<td>Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pinup art see NC1878.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.P6</td>
<td>Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.P74</td>
<td>Propaganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.R34</td>
<td>Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.R68</td>
<td>Royal portraits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.S4</td>
<td>Sea. Ships. Boats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ships see NC1878.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.S66</td>
<td>Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878.S78</td>
<td>Street-railroads. Streetcars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Picture postcards
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

1878.S87          Surfing
1878.T45          Tennis
1878.T48          Theaters. Opera houses
1878.T73          Travel
1878.W58          Wit and humor
1878.W64          Women
1878.5.A-Z        Picture postcards in special styles, A-Z
1878.5.A75        Art nouveau
1878.7.A-Z        Special countries, A-Z
1879.A-Z          Special artists, A-Z
                    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1880          Invitations, social announcements, calling cards
                    Use especially for non-illustrated cards and papers
                    Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
                    Cf. NE965+ Tradesmen's cards
                    Cf. NE2710 Engraved letters and monograms
                    Cf. NK3630 Specimens of decorative lettering
Book jackets. Sound recording album covers
                    Including CD and DVD case inserts
1882          General works
                    or place of exhibition, A-Z
1882.7.A-Z        Special subjects, A-Z
1882.7.B58        Blues album covers
1882.7.C68        Country music album covers
1882.7.D57        Disco album covers
1882.7.J39        Jazz album covers
1882.7.R36        Rap music album covers. Hip hop album covers
1882.7.R44        Reggae album covers
1882.7.R62        Rock music record jackets
1882.7.S35        Science fiction
1883.A-Z          Special countries, A-Z
1883.3.A-Z        Special artists, A-Z
                    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Tobacco package labels
                    Including cigar bands, cigar box labels, and cigarette package
                    labels
1883.5          General works
1883.6.A-Z        Special countries, A-Z
Matchcovers. Matchbox labels
1889          General works
1890.A-Z        Special countries, A-Z
Seals (Christmas, etc.)
                    Cf. HE6184.S42 Seals and labels (Philately)
1895          General works
Seals (Christmas, etc.) -- Continued

1896.A-Z       Special regions or countries, A-Z
1900    Copying, enlarging, and reduction of drawings
        Cf. TR900+ Photography
1920       Pantograph
1940       Transfer processes
Painting
   Periodicals see N1+
   Societies see N10+
   Congresses see N21
   Exhibitions see N4390+
   Museums and collections see N400+
   Museums and collections see N5198+

Collected writings
   Several authors
   Individual authors

Encyclopedias

Dictionaries

Biography
   For special countries see ND201+

Collective
   Early works to 1800
   1801-
   Popular works
   Women painters

Individual artists see ND201+

Catalogues raisonnés (General)
   For special countries or artists see ND201+

Other general catalogs of paintings. Indexes to paintings
   For catalogs of reproductions of paintings see N4035.A+
   For catalogs of lantern slides of paintings see N4040.A+
   For indexes to portraits see N7620

Appraisal of paintings

Prices of paintings. Sales catalogs
   Early works to 1800
   1801-

Auction catalogs, dealers' catalogs since 1801
   see N5220+ and N8640+

Painting as investment

History
   Early works to 1800
   General works

Ancient and medieval

Ancient
   General works
   General special
History
Ancient -- Continued

75          Egyptian
100          Classical
110             Greek
115.A-Z                Special painters, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table N6
118             Ancient Italy (General)
                  For Etruscan painting see ND130.E8
120             Roman
125                Pompeian
127.A-Z                Special painters, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table N6
130.A-Z             Other ancient, A-Z
130.E8                Etruscan
135       Early Christian
                  Cf. N7840 Art of the catacombs
137       Medieval and modern painting
138          Folios

Medieval
140          General works
141          General special
141.5          Carolingian
142          Byzantine
143          Romanesque
144          Gothic
146          Islamic painting
                  Cf. ND2955 Illumination of books
150       Old masters
                  Prefer classification by century or nationality

Modern
160          General works

By century
Under each century a "General" number is provided, followed by a number for "Special aspects or movements." The latter is used for historical movements, etc., that are considered international.
Special painting movements that are identified with one country and largely one century are classified where possible under country in ND201+
For individual painters see ND201+

Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
170          General works
172.A-Z                Special aspects or movements, A-Z
                  For list of Cutter numbers, see N6375.A+
172.M3                Mannerist painting

310
History
Modern
By century -- Continued

177 17th and 18th centuries
   17th century
180 General works
   Special countries see ND201+
182.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   For list of Cutter numbers, see N6415.A+

18th century
186 General works
188.A-Z Special countries see ND201+
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   For list of Cutter numbers, see N6425.A+

19th century
189 19th and 20th centuries
   19th century
190 General works
   Special countries see ND201+
192.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   For Cutter numbers in addition to those listed here, see
   N6465.A+
192.I4 Impressionist painting
192.R6 Romantic painting

20th century
194.5 Dictionaries
195 General works
   Special countries see ND201+
196.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   For Cutter numbers in addition to those listed here, see
   N6494.A+
196.A2 Abstract painting
   Tachism. Action painting. Art informel
   Abstract impressionism see ND196.A25
   Action painting see ND196.A25
   Art informel see ND196.A25
196.E9 Expressionist painting
196.M67 Monochrome painting
   Tachism see ND196.A25

21st century
196.2 General works
196.4.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
196.4.F54 Figurative painting
196.4.M67 Monochrome painting
197 Buddhist painting
(198) Islamic painting
   see ND146

311
History -- Continued

Jewish painting
   Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art

Special regions or countries (Table N5 modified)
   Add country number in table to ND200
   Assign Cutter numbers for special aspects or movements by
       using the Cutter number for the aspect or movement as
       represented in the corresponding country and century in
       N6501+
   Class here painting movements that are identified with one
       country and largely one century.

Europe
   Great Britain. England
      Modern
         19th century
            Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods
      467
         General works
      467.5.A-Z
         Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      467.5.P7
         Preraphaelites. Preraphaelitism

France
   Modern
      19th century
      547
         General works
      547.5.A-Z
         Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      547.5.I4
         Impressionism
      553.A-Z
         Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
            e.g.
      553.G3
         Gelée, Claude, called Claude Lorraine, 1600-1682
            (Table N6)
         Lorraine, Claude, 1600-1682 see ND553.G3

Germany
   Modern
      17th-18th centuries
      566
         General works
      566.5.A-Z
         Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      566.5.B3
         Baroque
            20th century
      568
         General works
      568.5.A-Z
         Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      568.5.E9
         Expressionism
      568.5.F54
         Figurative painting

Italy
   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      e.g.
      Angelico, Fra, 1387-1455 see ND623.F5
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
  Italy

  Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
  623.B23 Barbieri, Giovanni, Francesco, 1591-1666 (Table N6)
  623.B567 Bon, Angelo del, 1898-1952 (Table N6)
  623.B9 Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564 (Table N6)
  623.C2 Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768 (Table N6)
  623.C56 Canaletto, 1697-1768 see ND623.C2
  623.C96 Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- (Table N6)
  623.C56 De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- see ND623.C56
  623.C56 Del Bon, Angelo, 1898-1952 see ND623.C56
  623.F5 Fiesole, Giovanni da, called Fra Angelico, 1387-1455
      (Table N6)
  623.F78 Fra Angelico, 1387-1455 see ND623.F78
  623.F78 Francesca, Piero della, 1416?-1492 (Table N6)
  623.G6 Giotto, 1266?-1337 (Table N6)
  623.G6 Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 see ND623.G6
  623.G6 Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492 see ND623.G6
  623.P69 Pisis, Filippo de, 1896-1956 (Table N6)
  623.R7 Rosa, Salvatore, 1615-1673 (Table N6)
  623.T7 Titian, 1477-1576 see ND623.T7

Low countries
  Belgium
    673.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
       Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
         e.g.

  673.D9 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)
  673.D9 Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1599-1641 see ND673.D9

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
  Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia

  699.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
     Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
       e.g.

  699.S48 Shevchenko, Taras, 1814-1861 (Table N6)
  699.V5 Vereshchagin, Vasiliï Vasïïevich, 1842-1904 (Table N6)

Spain and Portugal. Spain
  813.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
     Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
       e.g.

       El Greco, 1541?-1614 see ND813.T4
       Greco, 1541?-1614 see ND813.T4
History
Special regions or countries
Europe
Spain and Portugal. Spain
Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
813.T4
Theotocopuli, Dominico, called El Greco, 1541?-1614
(Table N6)
Asia. The Orient
Southern Asia
India. Indic art
20th century
1004.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1004.5.A38
Abstract art
21st century
1005.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1005.5.A38
Abstract art
China
Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
1043.4
General works
1043.43.A-Z
Special aspects and movements, A-Z
1043.43.W89
Wuxing school of painting
Study and teaching
1115
General works
1120
General special
Special countries and schools see N81+
Competitions see N393+
General works
1130
Early works to 1800
1133
Comprehensive works
1135
1800-
1140
General special
Popular works
1142
General works
1143
Appreciation of painting
1145
Famous pictures described and interpreted
1146
Juvenile works
Picture study for elementary schools see N366+
Picture rental and lending collections see N378+
1150
Essays, lectures, etc.
1155
Anecdotes of painters and painting
1156
Facetiae, satire, caricatures, etc.
1158.A-Z
Painting in relation to other subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
1158.A75
Architecture
1158.F67
Formal languages
Painting in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Languages, Formal see ND1158.F67

1158.M66 Motion pictures
1158.O68 Optics
1158.P74 Psychoanalysis
1158.R44 Religion
1158.S36 Science
1158.S45 Semiotics

1159 Small paintings
  Including works on special regions or countries

(1160-1240) Books of reproductions
  see ND49+ ND1290+
  Catalogs of reproductions of paintings, including Unesco
catalogs see N4035.A+

(1242-1257) Art treasures of special countries
  Class books on miscellaneous collections belonging to more than
  one museum or gallery in a country with the country in N510+
  Class treasures of one museum under the number for the
  museum in N510+
  Class collections of native art of a country in N6501+ or ND201+

(1259-1286) Technique. Styles. Materials and methods
  see ND1470+
  Special subjects of painting
    Including technique, history and collections
    For subjects for watercolor painting see ND2190+

1288 Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives
  Cf. ND45 Indexes to paintings

1290 Human figure painting
  General works
1290.5 Nudes
1290.7 Female nudes
1290.8 Male nudes
  Special regions or countries
1292 United States
1293.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits
    For works on portraits of an individual man see
    N7628.A+
    For works on portraits of an individual woman see
    N7639.A+
1300 General works
  Exhibitions. Museums
    Prefer special country, ND1311+ or special artist ND1329
1301.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of
  exhibition, A-Z
1301.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special subjects of painting
Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits -- Continued

1302 Technical manuals

History
1303 General works
1304 General special
  Including conversation pieces

1305 Ancient
1307 Medieval
1308 15th-16th centuries

Modern (since 15th century)
1309 General works
1309.2 16th century
1309.3 17th century
1309.4 18th century
1309.5 19th century
1309.6 20th century

Special regions or countries
United States
1311 General works
  By period
  1311.1 17th-18th centuries
  1311.2 19th century
  1311.3 20th century
  By region, state, etc.
  1311.5 New England
  1311.6 South
  1311.65 Central States
  1311.7 West
  1311.75 Pacific States
  1311.8.A-,W By state, A-W
  1311.9.A-,Z By city, A-Z
  1312.A-,Z Other American, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table N19
  e.g.
  1312.M4 Mexico (Table N19)

Europe
1313-N1313.6 General (Table N18)
1314-1314.6 Great Britain (Table N18)
1315-1315.6 Austria (Table N18)
1316-1316.6 France (Table N18)
   Germany
  1317-1317.6 General, and West Germany (Table N18)
  1317.7 East Germany
  1318-1318.6 Italy (Table N18 modified)
  1318.14 14th century
  1318.15 15th century
Special subjects of painting
Portraits. Group portraits. Self-portraits
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
1319-1319.6  Netherlands. Belgium (Table N18)
1320-1320.6  Russia (Table N18)
1321-1321.6  Scandinavia (Table N18)
1322-1322.6  Spain and Portugal (Table N18)
1323-1323.6  Switzerland (Table N18)
1324.A-Z  Other European, A-Z
            Subarrange each country by Table N19
Orient
1325-1325.6  General (Table N18)
1326-1326.6  China and Japan (Table N18)
1326.8.A-Z  Other Oriental regions or countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each country by Table N19
1327.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
            Subarrange each country by Table N19
Portrait painters
1328  Collective biography
1329.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table N6
            e.g.
1329.D93  Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641
          Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see ND1329.D93
1329.3.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
            Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
            the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
1329.3.A38  Actors
1329.3.A74  Aristocracy
1329.3.A77  Artists
1329.3.B87  Businesspeople
1329.3.C37  Cardinals
1329.3.C45  Children
1329.3.C55  Clowns
1329.3.G68  Government officials
1329.3.H67  Horsemen and horsewomen
1329.3.I53  Indians
1329.3.K56  Kings
1329.3.M45  Men
1329.3.N86  Nuns
            Officials, Government see ND1329.3.G68
1329.3.P74  Priests
            Public officers see ND1329.3.G68
1329.3.W6  Women
Special subjects of painting -- Continued

Portrait miniatures. Miniature painting
  Cf. ND2900+ Illuminating of manuscripts and books

General works
1329.8     Early works through 1800
1329.9     1801-
1330       Technique

Exhibitions. Museums
1333.A-Z   United States. By city and museum or other place of
           exhibition, A-Z
1335.A-Z   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1336       Biography (Collective)

History
1337.A2    General works
1337.A3-Z  Special regions or countries, A-Z
            Under each country:
               \( x \)         General works
               \( x2A-x2Z \)  Special artists, A-Z

Landscape painting
1340       General works
1341       Sketching
1342       Technical manuals

History
1343       General works
1345       Ancient
1347       Medieval
1348       15th-16th centuries
           Modern (since 15th century)
1349       General works
1349.2     16th century
1349.3     17th century
1349.4     18th century
1349.5     19th century
1349.6     20th century

Special regions or countries
1351-1351.7 United States (Table N18)
1352.A-Z    Other American, A-Z
            Subarrange each country by Table N19
Europe
1353-1353.6 General (Table N18)
1354-1354.6 Great Britain (Table N18)
1355-1355.6 Austria (Table N18)
1356-1356.6 France (Table N18)
1357-1357.6 Germany (Table N18)
1358-1358.6 Italy (Table N18)
1359-1359.6 Netherlands. Belgium (Table N18)
Special subjects of painting
Landscape painting
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
1360-1360.6                   Russia (Table N18)
                                For Russia in Asia see ND1365.5
1361-1361.6                   Scandinavia (Table N18)
1362-1362.6                   Spain and Portugal (Table N18)
1363-1363.6                   Switzerland (Table N18)
1364.A-Z                   Other European, A-Z
                                Subarrange each country by Table N19
Asia. The Orient
1365                   General works
1365.5                   Russia in Asia
                              China, Japan, Korea
1366                   General works
                              China
1366.7                   General works
1366.715                   Pre-16th century
1366.72                   16th century
1366.73                   17th century
1366.74                   18th century
1366.75                   19th century
1366.76                   20th century
1366.77                   21st century
                              Japan
1366.8                   General works
1366.815                   Pre-16th century
1366.82                   16th century
1366.83                   17th century
1366.84                   18th century
1366.85                   19th century
1366.86                   20th century
                              Korea
1366.9                   General works
1366.915                   Pre-16th century
1366.92                   16th century
1366.93                   17th century
1366.94                   18th century
1366.95                   19th century
1366.96                   20th century
1366.97                   21st century
1367.A-Z                   Other regions or countries (including Asian), A-Z
                                Subarrange each country by Table N19
Marine painting. Ships in art
1370                   General works
Special subjects of painting

Marine painting -- Continued

Special regions or countries

1372-1372.6 United States (Table N18)
1373.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Marine painters

1374 Collective biography
1375.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table N6

Animals. Wildlife

Including birds and other animals

1380 General works

Special regions or countries

1382-1382.6 United States (Table N18)
1383.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Sports. Hunting, fishing, etc.

1385 General works

Special regions or countries

1387-1387.6 United States (Table N18)
1388.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Still life

1390 General works

Special regions or countries

1392-1392.6 United States (Table N18)
1393.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Plants. Trees. Flowers. Fruit

1400 General works

Special regions or countries

1402-1402.6 United States (Table N18)
1403.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Other subjects

Architectural

1410 General works

Special regions or countries

1411-1411.6 United States (Table N18)
1412.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N19

Mythological. Symbolical

1420 General works

Special regions or countries

1421-1421.6 United States (Table N18)
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects

Mythological. Symbolical
Special regions or countries -- Continued
1422.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19

Religious
For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+
1430 General works
Special regions or countries
1431-1431.6 United States (Table N18)
1432.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19

Historical
1440 General works
Special regions or countries
1441-1441.6 United States (Table N18)
1442.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19

Genre
1450 General works
Special regions or countries
1451-1451.6 United States (Table N18)
1452.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N19

Calligraphy as painting
The Library of Congress discontinued the classification of
calligraphy in subclass ND in June 2003
For works on calligraphy see NK3600+
(1454) Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
(1454.5.A-Z) Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and
 collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
(1455) General works
(1456) General special
(1457.A-Z) Special, A-Z
(1457.A7-.A77) Arabic
(1457.B83-.B837) Buddhist
(1457.C5-.C57) Chinese
(1457.I8-.I87) Islamic
(1457.J3-.J37) Japanese
(1457.K6-.K67) Korean
(1457.Z4-.Z47) Zen
1460.A-Z Miscellaneous, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on
the topics in a particular region, country, etc.
Aboriginal Australians see ND1460.A89
1460.A28 Absinthe

321
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.A34    Adirondack Mountains (New York)
1460.A37    Aeronautics
1460.A39    Agriculture
1460.A43    Alchemy
1460.A44    Algeria
1460.A45    Algiers (Algeria)
1460.A47    Alps
          Cf. ND1460.B47 Bernese Alps
          Cf. ND1460.D38 Dauphiné Alps
1460.A54    Amalfi Region (Italy)
1460.A544   Amitābha (Buddhist deity)
1460.A55    Andorra
1460.A56    Anger
1460.A57    Anhui Sheng (China)
1460.A62    Apocalypse
1460.A63    Apsaras
1460.A65    Aragon (Spain)
          Architecture see ND1460.B84
1460.A67    Artists and models
1460.A7     Artists' studios
1460.A74    Astronomy
1460.A88    Australia
1460.A89    Australians, Aboriginal
1460.A94    Automobiles
1460.A97    Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
1460.B35    Bali Island (Indonesia)
1460.B36    Bathing beaches
1460.B364   Baths
1460.B37    Battles
1460.B42    Beijing (China)
1460.B44    Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
1460.B47    Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
1460.B53    Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
1460.B54    Bilbao Region (Spain)
1460.B55    Birmingham (Ala.)
1460.B58    Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
1460.B63    Boats and boating
1460.B64    Bodhisattvas
1460.B65    Bologna (Italy)
1460.B66    Books and reading
1460.B67    Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)
1460.B7    Brazil
1460.B74    Bridges
1460.B76    Brittany
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued
1460.B79 Bruges (Belgium)
1460.B84 Buildings. Architecture
1460.B85 Bullfights
1460.C32 Calcutta (India)
1460.C34 California
1460.C35 Campagna di Roma (Italy)
1460.C353 Campania (Italy)
1460.C357 Canals
1460.C36 Cantabria (Spain)
1460.C37 Capri Island (Italy)
1460.C38 Carnival
1460.C39 Cava de‘ Tirreni (Italy)
1460.C43 Changqing Xian (China)
1460.C45 Charenton-le-Pont (France)
1460.C46 Chess
1460.C48 Children
Cf. ND1329.3.C45 Portraits
1460.C484 Chinese characters
1460.C49 Chungnang-gu (Seoul, Korea)
1460.C55 Circus
1460.C57 Cities and towns
1460.C63 Classical architecture
1460.C64 Comic, The
1460.C645 Communist Party of China
1460.C646 Como, Lake (Italy)
1460.C65 Concarneau (France)
1460.C66 Constance, Lake
1460.C67 Cotentin (France)
1460.C678 Country homes
1460.C68 Country life
1460.C74 Crespina (Italy)
1460.D34 Dancers. Dancing
1460.D38 Dauphiné Alps (France)
1460.D44 Deadly sins
1460.D45 Death
1460.D46 Desire
1460.D47 Desserts
1460.D5 Diamond Mountains (Korea)
1460.D53 Dieppe (France)
1460.D65 Domestics
1460.D66 Door County (Wis.)
1460.D68 Douarnenez (France)
1460.D73 Draperies. Drapery
Drapery see ND1460.D73
323
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued
Drinking, Tea see ND1460.T43
1460.D82 Dubrovnik (Croatia)
1460.D87 Düsseldorf (Germany)
1460.F94 Dwellings
1460.E35 Egypt
1460.E43 Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
   Elves see ND1460.F32
1460.E52 Emeraude Coast (France)
1460.E53 Engadine (Switzerland)
1460.E75 Erotic painting
1460.E79 Estrie (Québec)
1460.E87 Etretat (France)
1460.E95 Exoticism. Orientalism
1460.E97 Eyeglasses
1460.F32 Fairies. Elves
1460.F33 Fairy tales
1460.F34 Family
1460.F35 Fantastic, The. Fantasy
1460.F36 Farm life
1460.F38 Fashion
1460.F47 Festivals
1460.F55 Finistère (France)
1460.F555 Flags
1460.F557 Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.)
1460.F56 Florence (Italy)
1460.F58 Florida
1460.F64 Food
1460.F73 Franche-Comté (France)
1460.G36 Games
1460.G37 Gardens
1460.G43 Geneva (Switzerland)
1460.G44 Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
1460.G46 Gennevilliers (France)
1460.G48 Gesar (Legendary character)
1460.G49 Gesture
1460.G57 Girls
1460.G62 Glassware
1460.G73 Grand Canal (China)
1460.G74 Grand Canyon (Ariz.)
1460.G76 Greece
1460.H34 Hague (Netherlands)
1460.H35 Hand
1460.H36 Hangzhou Shi (China)
1460.H37 Harems
Special subjects of painting

Other subjects

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.H38  Hauts-de-Seine (France)
          Hebei Sheng (China) see ND1460.H66
1460.H65  Home
1460.H654 Hong Kong (China)
1460.H66  Hopeh Province (China)
1460.H83  Huang Mountains (China)
1460.H86  Human life cycle
1460.I44  Iberville (Québec)
1460.I54  Industries
1460.I57  Interior architecture
1460.I73  Iran
1460.I78  Ischia Island (Italy)
1460.I79  Istanbul (Turkey)
1460.I83  Italy
          Jilin Sheng (China) see ND1460.K55
1460.J87  Justice
1460.K37  Karelia (Russia)
1460.K53  Kiel (Germany)
1460.K55  Kirin Province (China)
1460.K67  Kortenhoef (Netherlands)
1460.L33  Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
1460.L38  Laval (Québec)
1460.L4   Le Havre (France)
1460.L43  Lebanon
1460.L45  Leisure class
1460.L48  L’Estaque (France)
          Light see ND1484
1460.L65  Lombardy (Italy)
1460.L66  Long Beach Island (N.J.)
1460.L68  Love
1460.L8  Lu Mountains (China)
1460.L95  Lyon (France)
1460.M33  Macuto (Venezuela)
1460.M34  Magic
1460.M344 Mahāsthāmaprāpta
1460.M35  Maine
1460.M355 Mañjuśrī (Buddhist deity)
1460.M36  Marin County (Calif.)
          Marine painting see ND1370+
1460.M37  Marne River Valley (France)
1460.M38  Masculinity
1460.M43  Medicine
1460.M45  Mediterranean Region
1460.M46  Merengue (Dance)
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.M47 Mestizaje
1460.M48 Mexico. Mexicans
1460.M49 Mexico, Valley of (Mexico)
1460.M56 Minorities
1460.M6 Money
1460.M64 Moon. Moonlight
Moonlight see ND1460.M64
1460.M65 Morocco
1460.M66 Moscow (Russia)
1460.M87 Musical instruments
1460.N328 Nanjing Shi (China)
1460.N33 Nantucket (Mass.)
1460.N35 Naples (Italy)
1460.N37 Natal Bay (South Africa)
1460.N38 Nature
Naval painting see ND1370+
1460.N46 New England
1460.N47 New Year
1460.N48 New York (N.Y.)
1460.N54 Night
1460.N67 Normandy (France)
1460.N68 North Carolina
1460.N87 Nursing
1460.O25 Occultism
1460.O27 Occupations
1460.O64 Opera
Orientalism see ND1460.E95
1460.O74 Oslo (Norway)
1460.P34 Pakistan
1460.P35 Painting (as a theme)
1460.P38 Paris (France)
1460.P39 Pas-de-Calais (France)
1460.P42 Pavilions
1460.P44 Pays Basque (France)
1460.P46 Peasants
1460.P47 Personal space
1460.P49 Physical disabilities, People with
   Including congenital abnormalities, etc.
1460.P56 Pitchers
1460.P65 Port Louis (Mauritius)
1460.P67 Porto (Portugal)
1460.P674 Portugal
1460.P69 Power (Social sciences)
1460.P75 Private art collections (as a theme)
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.P76             Provence (France)
1460.P77             Psychiatry
1460.P83             Puerto Rico
1460.P97             Pyrenees
1460.Q43             Québec (Québec)
1460.R3             Railroads
1460.R32             Rainbow
1460.R42             Reading
1460.R57             Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
1460.R58             Riviera (France)
1460.R66             Rome (Italy)
1460.R68             Rotterdam (Netherlands)
1460.R69             Rouen (France)
1460.R83             Rugs, Oriental
1460.R85             Ruins
1460.S23             Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France)
1460.S237             San Diego County (Calif.)
1460.S24             San Francisco (Calif.)
1460.S25             Santa Claus
1460.S26             São Paulo (Brazil)
1460.S28             Sauzon (France)
1460.S33             Scholars
1460.S34             Science
1460.S35             Science fiction
1460.S36             Sculpture
1460.S39             Seine River Valley (France)
1460.S43             Senses and sensation
1460.S434             Seoul (Korea)
1460.S44             Sex role
1460.S445             Shaoshan (Hunan Sheng, China)
1460.S448             Sichuan Sheng (China)
1460.S45             Sidon (Lebanon)
1460.S47             Silence
1460.S55             Skies
1460.S62             Snow
1460.S624             Snowdonia (Wales)
1460.S63             Social problems
1460.S94             Sylt (Germany)
1460.T32             Tables
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

1460.T34    Taiwan
1460.T43    Tea. Tea drinking
1460.T48    Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)
1460.T49    Textile fabrics
1460.T52    Thought and thinking
1460.T54    Time
1460.T65    Tok Island (Korea)
1460.T95    Tyrol (Austria)
1460.U54    United States
1460.U83    Utah
1460.V32    Val d'Oise (France)
1460.V34    Valais (Switzerland)
1460.V35    Vanitas
1460.V37    Vases, Greek
1460.V39    Vaud (Switzerland)
1460.V44    Vendée (France)
1460.V45    Venice (Italy)
1460.V47    Versailles (France)
1460.V48    Versilia Plain (Italy)
1460.V65    Volcanoes
1460.W33    Wachau (Austria)
1460.W37    War

   Including soldiers as artists, except where the subject
   matter is entirely unrelated to military subjects
   For collections of paintings about a specific war, see the
   war in classes D-F. For works by a particular artist, see
   the artist under medium and nationality

1460.W39    Water
1460.W43    Weather
1460.W44    Weddings
1460.W45    West Lake (China)
1460.W47    White Mountains (N.H. and Me.)
1460.W53    Windows
1460.W54    Wine
1460.W55    Winter
1460.W58    Wit and humor
1460.W65    Women
   Cf. ND1290.7 Female nudes
   Cf. ND1329.3.W6 Portraits
1460.W67    World Heritage areas
1460.W95    Wyoming
1460.X54    Xihe Xian (China)
1460.X56    Xinjiang Uygar Zizhiqu (China)
1460.X57    Xishuangbanna Daizu Zizhizhou (China)
Special subjects of painting
Other subjects
Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued
1460.Y35 Yangtze River (China)
1460.Y48 Yeu Island (France)
1460.Y65 Yōkai (Japanese folklore)
1460.Z44 Zhenjiang Shi (China)

Painting technique and styles

Technique
Cf. ND1500+ Materials and methods
1470 Periodicals
1471 General works
Including histories of painting techniques or comparisons of various painting media, from the viewpoint of the historian rather than the artist
For technical manuals for the artist see ND1500+

1471.5 Paint-by-numbers
1473 Technical manuals for amateur painters
Cf. ND1620 Amateurs' manuals for painting on china, etc.

1475 Composition

Styles
Class here general discussions of stylistic elements in painting, especially those too general to go under one century or one country
For special styles related to historical movements in art, prefer "special aspects or movements" numbers under History of painting, ND172+ or under special countries

1480 General works
1481 General special
1482.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
1482.A16 Abstraction
Cf. ND196.A2 History of abstract painting

1482.C5 Classicism
Prefer ND100+ or ND188.N4 where applicable

1482.E9 Expressionism
Cf. ND196.E9 History of expressionist painting

1482.I6 Impressionism
Cf. ND192.I4 History of impressionist painting
Cf. ND547.5.I4 French impressionism

1482.M3 Mannerism
Cf. ND172.M3 History of Mannerist painting

1482.P7 Primitive painting. Naïve painting
Cf. N7432.5.P7 Primitivism

1482.R4 Realist painting. Naturalism

1482.R6 Romantic painting
Cf. ND192.R6 History of romantic painting
Painting technique and styles -- Continued

1484 Light
   Including shade and shadows, daylight, etc.

1486 Color
   General works

1488 Early works to 1800
1489 1800-
1490 General special
1492 Popular works
1492 Technical works
   e.g. plates of color standards
1493.A-Z Special color systems, A-Z
   e.g.
1493.M8 Munsell
1493.O8 Ostwald
1495.A-Z Special aspects of color, A-Z
1495.P8 Psychology of color in art
1495.S9 Symbolism

Painting materials and methods

1500 General. Technical manuals for artists
   For works on special themes in special painting media, see the theme
   Cf. ND1370 Seascape in polymer painting
   Cf. ND1471 General studies of painting technique
       (Comparisons of styles, etc.)
   Cf. ND1473 Technical manuals for amateurs

1505 General special

1509 Mixed media
   Cf. TT157 Special crafts treated collectively
   Cf. TT910 Collage, assemblage, constructions, etc. in miscellaneous materials

1510 Pigments
1530 Varnishes
1533 Water-soluble oil paint
1535 Synthetic pigments and media
   e.g. Acrylic polymers, other plastic paints
   Including works on synthetic paints with aqueous bases
1536 Rollers
1538 Brushes
1539 Painting knives and other implements
   Including works on palette knife painting

Special surfaces for painting
   Cf. ND2470 Fresco painting
   Cf. TT385 Tole painting

1560 General works
   Fabrics (Canvas, linen)
Painting materials and methods
Special surfaces for painting
  Fabrics (Canvas, linen) -- Continued
  1570 General works
  1572 Silk, satin, and other fabrics (Kensington, Lustra, etc.)
  1573 Transparency painting of fabrics
  1575 Wood
    Cf. NK2703 Decorative furniture painting
  1580 Stone
  1585 Paper
    Cf. ND2370 Fore-edge painting
  1587 Vellum
  Glass
    For glass painting in general see NK5300+
  1595 Lantern slides (Hand painted)
    For catalogs of color slides of works of art see N4040.A+
    Cf. TR505 Photography
  1605 Metal
  1615 Ivory
  1618 Plastics
  1620 Amateurs' manuals for painting on china, satin, glass, etc.
    For china painting, china and glass painting see NK4605+
    For glass painting see NK5304
  1625 Silk, satin, and other fabrics (Kensington, Lustra, etc.)
Examination and conservation of paintings
  1630 General works
  1632 Mutilation or defacement of paintings
    For thefts of works of art see N8795+
    For works on mutilation, defacement, etc. of paintings in particular places see ND201+
  1635 Technical examination: Expertising, x-ray, micrography, etc.
  1637 Attribution and reattribution
  1638 Deterioration of paintings
Preservation and care of paintings
  1640 General works
  1643.A-Z Special collections, A-Z
Restoration
  For works on the conservation and restoration of art found in particular places see ND201+
  1650 General works
Examination and conservation of paintings -- Continued

1655       Copying and reproducing of paintings
    Do not use for books of reproductions of paintings
    Cf. N4035.A+ Trade catalogs and catalogs of reproductions

1656.A-Z   Special. By painter or work of art copied, A-Z
    Subarrange each painter by Table N6

1660       Painting forgeries

1662.A-Z   Special. By forger, or work of art, A-Z
    Subarrange each forger by Table N6

Watercolor painting

1700       Periodicals

Societies

1711       United States
1712.A-Z   Other American countries, A-Z
1713       Great Britain
1714       France
1715       Germany. Austria
1716       Italy
1717       Netherlands. Belgium
1718       Scandinavia
1719       Spain and Portugal
1720       Switzerland
1721.A-Z   Other countries, A-Z

Museums. Collections

1725.A-Z   United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1727.A-Z   Other countries. By country and city, or country and collector, A-Z

Exhibitions (by place held)
    Prefer classification by societies, ND1711+ by nationality
    ND1801+ or by subject ND2190+

1731.A-Z   United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1733.A-Z   Great Britain. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1735.A-Z   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Collected writings

1740       Several authors
1742       Individual authors
1750       Biography (Collective)
    Prefer classification by special countries

History

1760       General works
1770       Ancient
1780       Medieval
1790       Modern
1795       17th-18th centuries
Watercolor painting
History
Modern -- Continued
1797  19th century
1798  20th century
1799  21st century
Watercolor painting
History -- Continued
1801-2094.5
Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)
Add country number in table to ND1800
Under each:
Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)
1 General works
2.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)
1 General works
3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)
1.A1 General works
1.A2-Z Local, A-Z
2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists
by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A2-Z Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7
Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries
Table for watercolor painting
(Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists
by Table N7
America

334
Watercolor painting

History

Special regions or countries
America -- Continued
North America
Canada

1841
  General works
1842.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
1843.A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups

1843.2
  General
1843.3.A-Z
  Special, A-Z
1843.3.G47
  Germans
1843.3.I55
  Inuit
2095.A-Z
  Special works, by name (artist unknown), A-Z (regardless of country)

Study and teaching

2110
  General works
2113
  Outlines, syllabi, etc.
2115.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

General works

2125
  Early works to 1800
2130
  1800-
(2133-2145)
  Technical treatises
    see ND2420+
2150
  Addresses, essays, lectures
(2160)
  Reproductions of watercolors (General)
    see ND1760+ and ND2190+
  Special countries and special artists see ND1801+
  Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)

Human figure

2190
  General works
2191
  United States
2192.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Portraits

2200
  General works
2201
  United States
2202.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Nature

2237
  General works
  By region or country
2238
  United States
2239.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Landscapes

2240
  General works
Watercolor painting
Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)
Nature

Landscapes -- Continued

Sketching
By region or country

United States

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Trees. Plants

General works

Gardens see ND2365.G37
By region or country

United States

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Marines. Rivers. Lakes

General works

Water see ND2365.W37

United States

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Animals. Birds

General works

United States

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Still life

General works

United States

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Flowers. Fruit

General works

Gardens see ND2365.G37

United States

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Architectural subjects

Cf. NA2726.5 Architectural drawing

General works

United States

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Genre

General works

United States

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Religious subjects

General works

United States

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Miscellaneous, A-Z
Watercolor painting
Special subjects of watercolor painting (Technique, history and collections)

Miscellaneous, A-Z -- Continued

2365.A64  Angels
2365.C35  California
2365.E37  Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.)
2365.F35  Fairies
2365.G37  Gardens
2365.G53  Glass
2365.I67  Interior decoration
2365.K46  Kinmen County (Taiwan)
2365.N56  Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu (China)
2365.O64  Operas
2365.P47  Pernambuco (Brazil)
2365.P74  Primitivism
2365.S53  Shades and shadows
2365.T73  Travel
2365.V46  Venice (Italy)
2365.W37  Water
2365.Y86  Yunnan Sheng (China)

(2380-2395) Materials for watercolor painting
see ND2420+

2397  Outline design cards
2399  Painting books for children

Cf. ND2440 Technique of watercolor painting (Juvenile)
Cf. ND2490 Finger painting

Techniques of watercolor painting. Materials and special media
For special countries and artists see ND1801+

2420  General works
2422  General special

Transparent watercolor

2430  General works. Technical manuals
2435  Special elements of technique
2440  Minor technical. Juvenile

Cf. ND2399 Painting books for children
Cf. ND2490 Finger painting

Other methods and media
For special countries and artists see ND1801+

2460  India-ink and sepia brush work. Neutral tints
2462  Sumi painting. Haiga
2463  Nanga
2465  Tempera. Gouache. Casein. Distemper
Watercolor painting
Techniques of watercolor painting. Materials and special media
Other methods and media
Tempera. Gouache. Casein. Distemper -- Continued
2468 Egg tempera
2470 Fresco
   For history of murals painted in fresco technique
   see ND2550+
2480 Encaustic
2490 Finger painting
2492 Stencil painting
   Cf. NE2240+ Stencil prints
   Cf. NK8650+ Stencil work (Decorative)
2495 Other (not A-Z)
   Synthetic pigments and media see ND1535
Mural painting
   Including fresco and other techniques
   Cf. ND2470 Fresco
   Cf. NK2119 Ceilings, walls, floors (Interior decoration)
2550 General works
2550.2 Examination and conservation of mural painting
2550.3 Technical examination: Expertising, x-ray, micrography,
   etc.
2550.5 Attribution and reattribution
2551 Deterioration of murals
2552 Restoration of murals
2555 Ancient and medieval
2560 Ancient
2565 Etruscan
2570 Greek. Hellenistic
2575 Roman. Pompeian. Herculanean
2578 Medieval
2578.3 Sogdian
2579 Carolingian
2580 Romanesque
2583 Byzantine
2590 Modern
Mural painting -- Continued

Special regions or countries (Table N3 modified)

Add country number in table to 2600

Under each country:

Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries

1 General works
2 A-Z Special divisions, regions, A-Z
3 A-Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries

.A1 General works
.A2-Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries

.A1 General works
.A2-Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries

.x General works
.x2A-x2Z Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.x3A-x3Z Special cities, A-Z

America

North America

United States
Special artists, A-Z
see ND237.A+

Europe

Great Britain. England

2731.A-Z English counties, A-Z
2733.A-Z Other local, A-Z

.e.g.

2733.S8 Stratford-on-Avon
Special artists, A-Z
see ND497.A+
Mural painting
Special regions or countries -- Continued
    Africa
    North Africa
    Egypt
2863               General works
2863.3              Coptic
2864.A-Z            Special divisions, regions, A-Z
2865.A-Z            Special cities, A-Z

Special artists
    see ND237+

Panoramas, etc.
    Here are entered works on painted panoramas
    For panoramas descriptive of special places or events, see
    classes D-F
    For works in a variety of media and formats see N7436.5+
2880               General works
2880.5.A-Z          By region or country, A-Z
2881.A-Z            By special artists, A-Z

Dioramas
    Including miniature and juvenile
2882               General works
2882.5.A-Z          Special artists, A-Z
2883                Cosmoramas
2885               General works
2887.A-Z            Special countries, A-Z
2888.A-Z            Special artists, A-Z

Scene painting. Painted theater curtains
    Including paintings as designs for stage settings
2883                Cosmoramas
2889               Dictionaries
2890               Biographical dictionaries
2893               Exhibitions
2894.A-Z            Collections in special countries, A-Z
    e.g.
2894.S7            Spain
2896.A-Z            Other American. By country and city, A-Z
2898.A-Z            Other European countries. By country and city, A-Z
2899.A-Z            Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
2899.5             Sales catalogs
2900               General works
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
   History -- Continued
   2910          Ancient
   2920          Medieval
   2930          Early Christian. Byzantine
   2932          Manichaen
   2935          Hebrew
   2940          Anglo-Saxon. Celtic. Irish
   2950          Carolingian
   2955          Islamic
   2960          Romanesque
   2980          Gothic
   2990          Renaissance
                  Asian see ND3001+
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
History -- Continued

3001-3294.5
Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)
Add country number in table to ND3000
Under each country:
Apply Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries
   Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)
   1    General works
   2.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
   3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
   4.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
       Subarrange individual artists
       by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries
   Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)
   1    General works
   3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
       Subarrange individual artists
       by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries
   Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)
   1.A1 General works
   1.A2-Z Local, A-Z
   2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
       Subarrange individual artists
       by Table N6
Apply Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries
   Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)
   .A1 General works
   .A2-.Z7 Local, A-Z
   .Z8A-.Z8Z Special artists, A-Z
       Subarrange individual artists
       by Table N7
Apply Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries
   Table for watercolor painting (Cutter-number countries)
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
   .x3A-.x3Z Special artists, A-Z
       Subarrange individual artists
       by Table N7

America

342
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
  History
  Special regions or countries
    America -- Continued
      North America
        Canada

3041                      General works
3042.A-Z                Local, A-Z
3043.A-Z                Special artists, A-Z
  Subrange individual artists by Table N6
Ethnic groups
3043.2                General
3043.3.A-Z            Special, A-Z
3043.3.G47            Germans
3043.3.I55            Inuit

General works
  Including technique
3305              Early works to 1800
3310              Treatises since 1800
3320              General special
3325              Addresses, essays, lectures
3327.A-Z            Special techniques, A-Z
3327.G54            Gilding
3327.G74            Grisaille

Special elements and subjects
  Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
  topics in a particular region, country, etc.

3332              Amusements
3333              Magic
3333              Astrology
3334              Borders
3335              Initials. Ornaments
3336              Occupations
3337            Human figure. Portraits
3337.3            Mongols
3337.5            Voyages to the otherworld
3338              Religious subjects
3339              Animals. Birds
3339.5            Monsters. Grotesques
3340              Plants. Flowers. Trees
3341              Landscapes
3342            Interiors. Still life
3343              Architecture
3343.4            Marginal illustrations. Margins
                     Cf. ND3334 Borders
3343.5            Musical instruments. Musicians
3343.7            Antisemitism
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Special elements and subjects -- Continued

3343.8  History
3343.9  Heraldry
3344  Costume. Clothing and dress

Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works

3345  Societies (for the reproduction of illuminated manuscripts)
3350  Series. Collections
Special works
   In providing for special works by name, Cutter for the first
   significant element in the uniform title, unless otherwise
   indicated

Bibles

3355  General works
3355.5.A-Z  Special Bibles. By name, A-Z
3355.5.A37  Aetatibus mundi imagines
3355.5.A45  Codex Amiatinus
3355.5.A55  Anjou Bible
3355.5.B47  Bible moralisée of Naples
3355.5.B48  Biblioteca apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Pal. lat. 871
3355.5.B52  Bibliothèque nationale (France). Manuscript. Syr. 341
3355.5.B62  Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Laud misc. 752
3355.5.B65  Borso d'Este Bible
3355.5.C57  Clement Bible
3355.5.C63  Codex Vindobonensis 2554
3355.5.F53  Figurae bibliorum
3355.5.L35  Lambeth Bible
3355.5.M67  Moutier-Grandval Bible
3355.5.N38  Národní muzeum v Praze. Manuscript. XIIIB13
3355.5.N43  Necksei-Lipócz Bible
3355.5.P56  Biblia Płocka
3355.5.R54  Riesenbibel von St. Florian
3355.5.S29  Saint John's Bible
3355.5.S32  Saint-Vaast Bible
3355.5.S35  San Paolo Bible
3355.5.T67  Topkapii Sarayii Müzesi. Kütüphane. Manuscript. 52
3355.5.W55  Winchester Bible

Old Testaments

3356  General works
3356.5.A-Z  Special Bibles. By name, A-Z
3356.5.A35  Admonter Bible
3356.5.C35  Calci Bible
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Bibles

Old Testaments
Special Bibles. By name, A-Z -- Continued

3356.5.N36  Naples Bible (Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. Mss. (1191))
3356.5.W46  Wenzelsbibel
3357.A-Z   Psalters, A-Z  
            e.g.
            3357.A1  Collected
            3357.E4  Egbert psalter (Codex Gertrudianus)
3358.A-Z   Other special parts of the Old Testament, A-Z  
            e.g.
            3358.P5  Pentateuch
3358.S8   Song of Solomon

New Testaments
3359.A2   General works
3359.A3-Z  Evangelaries, A-Z
3359.A33  Ada Gospels
3359.B47  Bernward Gospels
3359.B54  Bibliotheque nationale de France. Manuscript. Graecus 74
3359.B73  Brandenburger Evangelistar
3359.C56  Codex aureus Epturnacensis
3359.C57  Codex purpureus Rossanensis
3359.C63  Codex Vyšehradensis
3359.C78  Cologne Gospels
3359.D87  Book of Durrow
3359.E37  Ejmiatsni Avetaran
3359.E62  Erfurter codex aureus
3359.G46  Gladzori Avetaran
3359.G55  Godescalc Gospels
3359.G84  Gundohinus Gospels
3359.G86  Guntbald Gospels
3359.H44  Evangeliar Heinrichs des Löwen
3359.J34  Jaharis Gospel Lectionary
3359.K35  Kaiser Heinrich III's Evangelistar
3359.K36  Kaiser Otto III's Evangelary, Aachen
3359.K4   Book of Kells
3359.L5   Lindisfarne Gospels
3359.M35  Mainzer Evangeliar
3359.M42  Miroslavljevo jevanđdelje
3359.N48  New York Cruciform Lectionary

345
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Bibles
New Testaments
Evangelaries, A-Z -- Continued
3359.O88 Ottheinrich-Bibel
3359.P37 Paris Gospel Lectionary
3359.P47 Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II
3359.Q43 Quedlinburg Gospels
3359.T47 Tetraevangelhiarul Sucevița 23
3359.T48 Tetraevangelhiarul Sucevița 24
3359.T74 Tsghrutʻi Avetaran
3359.U82 Uta-Evangelistar
3359.V57 Vorauer Evangeliar
3361.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
3361.E57 Epistles of Paul
Revelation (Apocalypse)
3361.R5 General works
3361.R52.B43 Beatus, Saint, Presbyter of Liebana, d. 798. In Apocalipsin
3361.R52.D95 Dyson Perrins Apocalypse
3361.R52.T74 Trier Apocalypse
3362.5 Benedictionals
Books of hours
3363.A1 General works
3363.A2-Z Special, A-Z
3363.B5 Hours of the Duc de Berry
3365 Breviaries
3365.G7 Grimani breviary
Sacramentaries
3370 General works
3370.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
3370.5.S7 St. Gall, Switzerland. Stiftsbibliothek. MSS. (341)
Missals
3374.8 General works
3375.A-Z Special, A-Z
3375.C36 Caporali missal
3375.C64 Codex Vaticanus Rossianus 181
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Missals

Special, A-Z -- Continued

3375.H68                   Hoya-Missale
3375.M47                   Messale di Barbara
3375.M79                   Mszał Erazma Ciołka
3375.O77                   Országos Széchényi Könyvtár. Manuscript. Cod. Lat. 221
3375.S55                   Slujebnicul mitropolitului Ștefan al Ungrovlahiei
3375.S7                   Stammheim missal

Other service books. Prayer books (other than above)

3380                General works
3380.4.A-Z                Special, A-Z
3380.4.A58                   Antifonario della cattedrale di Volterra
3380.4.C63                   Codex Vindobonensis 2722
3380.4.C67                   Corvinus graduale
3380.4.G43                   Gebetbuch Karls des Kühnen
3380.4.H33                   Haggadah
3380.4.L43                   Lectionarium Sigebergense
3380.4.L52                   Liber viventium Fabariensis
3380.4.M87                   Museo dell'Opera del Duomo (Prato, Italy). Manuscript.D, n. 5, Graduale
3380.4.R64                   Rosario de Juana la Loca
3380.4.R65                   Rothchild canticles
3380.4.R66                   Rothchild mahzor
3380.4.R85                   Rulle Gradual of Gisela von Kerssenbrock
3385.A-Z             Other religious works, A-Z
3385.B46                   Bhagavadgîtā
3385.B535                  Biblioteca statale di Cremona. Manuscript 258

347
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Title and Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3385.C64</td>
<td>Comestor, Petrus, 12th century. Historia scholastica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.E915</td>
<td>Exultet di Fondi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.E92</td>
<td>Exultet di Salerno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.E93</td>
<td>Exultet roll (Pisa : Exultet n. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.G74</td>
<td>Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604. Moralia in Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.H5</td>
<td>Herrad von Landsberg, abbess of Hohenburg, d. 1195. Hortus deliciarum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.I56</td>
<td>Innocent III, Pope, 1160 or 1161-1216. De sacro altaris mysterio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.J63</td>
<td>Joannes, of Damascus, Saint. Sacra parallela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.K6</td>
<td>Koran. Qur’an</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.M27</td>
<td>Madrid. Biblioteca Nacional. MSS (Vit. 14-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.M3</td>
<td>Magyar Anjou legendárium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.N53</td>
<td>Nicholas, of Lyra, ca. 1270-1349. Postillae perpetuae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.P65</td>
<td>Pověst’ o viděnii Koz’my igumena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.P87</td>
<td>Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.P88</td>
<td>Puranas. Mārkandaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Devīmāhātmya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.S54</td>
<td>δ̇Σišatovački apostl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.S65</td>
<td>Speculum humanæ salvationis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.T47</td>
<td>Thennenbach-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.U47</td>
<td>Ulrich, von Lilienfeld, fl. 1308-1358. Concordantiae caritatis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.V58</td>
<td>Vie de St. Denis see ND3385.P37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385.W87</td>
<td>Vita Sancti Augustini imaginibus adornata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390</td>
<td>Cartularies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.A-Z</td>
<td>Classical authors, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3399.A-Z</td>
<td>Other secular works, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3399.A2</td>
<td>Abu al-Faṣl ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602. Akbarnāmah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of Castile and Leon, 1221-1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3399.A5</td>
<td>Lapidario del rey D. Alfonso X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3399.A52</td>
<td>Libro de ajedrez, dados y tablas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3399.A65</td>
<td>Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325. Khamsah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3399.A72</td>
<td>Arif Çelebi, d. 1561. Sulaymān nāmah</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued

3399.A9  'Ayyūqī. Varqah va Gulshāh
3399.B25  Baisonqur-Handschrift
3399.B33  Bartholomaeus, Anglicus, 13th cent. De proprietatibus rerum
3399.B42  Biblioteca medicea laurenziana. Manuscript. Plut. 74, cod. 7
            De casibus
3399.B615  De mulieribus claris
3399.B62  Decamerone
3399.C435  Codex Aboënsis
3399.C44  Codex Arcerianus A.
3399.C46  Codex Malabayla
3399.C47  Codex picturatus Balthasaris Behem
3399.C48  Codex Wenceslai
3399.C49  Codice Casanatense 1889
Dāstān-i Amīr Hamzah (Persian romance) see ND3399.Q5
3399.D43  Decembrio, Pier Candido, 1399-1477. De omnium animalium natura
3399.D46  Demoulins, François, 16th cent. Speculum principis
3399.F5  Firdawsī. Shāhnāmah.
3399.F62  Fouquet, Jean, ca. 1420-ca. 1480. Grandes chroniques de France
            Freer Jami see ND3399.J35
3399.G45  Georgius Zothorus Zaparus Fendulus. 12th cent. Liber astrologiae
3399.G63  Gottfried, von Strassburg, 13th cent. Tristan
3399.G67  Grandes chroniques de France
3399.G68  Gratian, 12th cent. Decretum
3399.G85  Guillaume, de Deguileville, 14th cent. Pèlerinage de vie humaine
            Gillion de Trazegnies, Roman de see ND3399.R58
3399.H26  Harīrī, 1054-1122. Maqāmāt
3399.H4  Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Grosse (Manessische Handschrift)
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued

3399.H47            Histoire ancienne jusqu’à César
                    Hrabanus Maurus, Abp., 784?-856
3399.H79            De rerum naturis
3399.H8             De universo
3399.H9             Hünernâme
3399.I15            Ibn Buṭlān, d. ca. 1068. Theatrum sanitatis
3399.I17            Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167. Reshit
                    hokhmah
3399.J35            Jāmī, 1414-1492. Haft awrang
3399.J38            Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gitagovinda
3399.J4             Jenský kodex
3399.J6             Joannes Scylitzes, fl. 1081. Historiarum compendium
3399.K32            Kalilah wa-Dimnah
3399.K37            Kapitula Sandomierska. Archiwum. MSS. 114
3399.K45            Kherenhüller-Chronik
3399.K65            Konrad, von Ammenhausen, 14th cent.
                    Schachzabelbuch
3399.L25            Lāhawrī, `Abd al-Hamid, d. 1654 or 5. Pādshāhnāmah
3399.L413           Leiden Aratea
3399.L43            Leitura nova
3399.L44            Lenzi, Domenico. Libro del biadaiolo
3399.L53            Libri computi
3399.L55            Liu, Shang, 8th cent. Hu chia shih pa p’ai
3399.L58            Livre des fais d’Alexandre le Grande
                    Additional 88887)
3399.M244           Mandeville, John, Sir. Itinerarium (British Library.
                    Manuscript. Additional 24189)
                    Manessische Handschrift see ND3399.H4
3399.M27            Master of the Housebook, 15th cent. Housebook
3399.M55            Mī‘rāj nāmāh
3399.M6             Mouseion Hierōn Eikonōn
3399.N38            Na’t al-ḥayawān
3399.N5             Nizāmī Ganjāvī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3. Khamsah
3399.N66            Notitia dignitatum
3399.P65            Pisa. Università. Biblioteca. MSS. (Codice 536)
                    (3399.P87)
                    Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa
                    see ND3385.P87
3399.Q23            Qazwīnī, Zaka‘īyā ibn Muhammad, approximately
                    1203-1283. ‘Ajā‘ib al-makhlūqāt
3399.Q5             Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Hamzah (Arabic romance). Dāstān-i
                    Amīr Hamzah (Persian romance)
Illuminating of manuscripts and books
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works
Special works
Other secular works, A-Z -- Continued
3399.R33 Rashīd al-Dīn Tabīb, 1247?-1318. Jāmi 'al-tavārīkh
3399.R4 René I, d'Anjou, King of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409-1480. Livre du cuer d'amours espris
3399.R56 Roman de la rose
3399.R58 Roman de Gillion de Trazegnies
3399.R84 Rudolf, von Ems, d. ca. 1254. Willehalm von Orlens
3399.S35 Salmon, Pierre, fl. 1409. Demands faites par le roi Charles VI
3399.S37 Schwazer Bergbuch
3399.S42 Scot, Michael, ca. 1175-ca. 1234. Liber introductorius
3399.S47 Sercambi, Giovanni, 1347-1424. Le Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi, Lucchese
3399.S5 Sforza manuscript
3399.S75 St. Veiter Bruchstück
(3399.S84) Sultan Ibrahim Mirza's haft awrang
    see ND3399.J35
3399.T56 Thomasin, von Zerclaere. Walsche Gast
3399.T75 Trismosin, Salomon. Splendor solis
3399.T85 Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623. Rāmacaritamānasa
3399.T9 Tūṭī 'nāmah
3399.U55 Università di Bologna. Manuscript. Lat. 717
3399.V33 Vālmīki. Rāmāyaṇa
3399.V44 Vergilius Romanus (Cod. vat. 3867)
3399.V46 Vergilius Vaticanus
3399.W35 Walter, of Milemete
3399.W37 Weingartner Liederhandschrift
3399.W4 Weltchronik. Toggenburg Weltchronik
3399.W47 Wernher (Priester), active 12th century. Maria
3399.W6 Wolfram, von Eschenbach, 12th cent. Willehalm

Modern illuminated books
Including imitations of medieval works
3410.A-Z Works by special artists, A-Z
3416 Collaborations and compilations
Print media
In general classify works on reproductions of paintings, drawings, etc. ("prints" in a popular but incorrect usage of the word) under the medium of the original, e.g. NC, ND, etc. Consult the scope notes at the head of NE400 and NE1850 for additional information.

Printmaking and engraving
1 Periodicals and societies
3 Congresses
(10) Yearbooks
see NE1
20 Encyclopedias
25 Dictionaries
30 Directories
Exhibitions (by place held)
(40)
International
see NE42+
42.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
45.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums. Collections
Public (Art galleries, Print departments, etc.)
53.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
55.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
Including exhibition catalogs and catalogs of auctions devoted to single private collections
Prefer classification by subject, medium, period, or nationality
59.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Biography of print collectors
59.5 Collective
59.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
60 Organization and administration of museums, galleries and collections
Print rental and lending collections see N378+

Printmaking as a profession
61
62 Economic aspects of printmaking
Sales catalogs
63 Before 1801
65 Auction catalogs, 1801-
For auction catalogs of private collections see NE57+
70 Dealers' catalogs, 1801-
75 Publishers’ catalogs, 1801-
For catalogs on a specific subject, medium, period, or nationality, see the subject, medium, period, or nationality
Printmaking and engraving -- Continued

(80) Catalogs of special engravers
    see NE501+
    For etchers, wood engravers, etc., see special subject

85 Prices of prints
    Cf. NE880+ Collectors' manuals

Biography
(88) Collective
    see NE800
Individual
    see NE468 or special countries under special categories

90 Catalogues raisonnés. Peintre-graveurs
    For history of printmaking see NE400+

Engraved portraits. Self-portraits
218 General works
    Exhibitions (by place held)
    Prefer classification by nationality or subject
    219.A-Z United States. By city and gallery or other place of
evention, A-Z
    219.2.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

220 Catalogs of engraved portraits
    General
    Public collections
    230.A-Z United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
    232.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
    Private collections
    242.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
    250.A-Z Sales catalogs. By dealer or auction house, A-Z

Special regions or countries
    United States
    260 General
    262 17th-18th centuries
    263 19th century
    264 20th century
    Europe
    264.5 General
    Great Britain
    265 General
    266.A-Z By county, A-Z
    270 France
    275 Germany
    280 Italy
    285 Netherlands
    290 Russia
    295 Scandinavia
    300 Spain and Portugal
Printmaking and engraving

Engraved portraits. Self-portraits

Catalogs of engraved portraits

Special regions or countries -- Continued

310.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

(320) Special persons

see N7628 or N7639
For special saints, see N8080

(330) Portrait prints by special artists

see NE501+

(370) Engravings after special artists

Classify with artist under medium of original

380 Conservation and restoration of prints

Cf. NC930 Conservation and restoration of drawings
Cf. Z110.C7 Conservation and restoration of manuscripts

Collected works

390 Several authors

395.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z

History of printmaking

Including collections of prints in book form and works on wood and metal engraving treated jointly
Here are included engravings (and facsimiles) noteworthy for their age, method of execution, or artistic excellence, but not works in which the process of reproduction is secondary in interest to the works of art thus represented
For engravings of masterpieces of painting, see ND, unless the works are by very notable engravers, in which case prefer NE501+
For engravings of drawings, outline sketches, caricatures, etc., by famous artists (one or several), see NC
Certain subjects are to be classed independently of the method of reproduction. For example, see N7720 for Dance of Death; see NE218+ for portraits
For Catalogues raisonnés see NE90
Cf. NE1030+ History of wood engraving
Cf. NE1980+ History of etching

400 General

402 Intercultural relations in prints (General)

Ancient

405 General works

410 Oriental

Cf. NE1310+ Japanese prints


420.A-Z Others, A-Z

e.g.

420.R6 Rome

Modern
Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking
Modern -- Continued

430
  General works
  14th-17th centuries
440
  General works
441
  Collections in book form
441.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
441.5.R44
  Renaissance
    16th century
  General works
444
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
444.5.R44
  Renaissance
445
  Einblattdruck series
450.A-Z
  Other series, A-Z
468.A-Z
  Anonymous engravers; unnamed masters, A-Z
468.A5
  Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet
468.B3
  Master of the Banderoles (Master of 1464)
468.B47
  Master of the Berlin Passion
468.E2
  Master E. S. of 1466
468.G3
  Master of the Gardens of Love
468.P6
  Master of the Playing-cards
468.W2
  Master W. of the Gable
  Other special engravers see NE501+

17th-19th centuries

470
  General works
471
  Collections in book form
475
  17th century
476
  Collections in book form
480
  18th century
481
  Collections in book form
485
  19th century
486
  Collections in book form
487.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  For list of Cutter numbers, see N6465.A+

20th century

490
  General works
491
  Collections in book form
492.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  For list of Cutter numbers, see N6494.A+

21st century

495
  General works
496
  Collections in book form
497.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  For list of Cutter numbers see N6498.A+
Printmaking and engraving
History of printmaking -- Continued

501-794.5
Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)

Add country number in table to NE500
For 2-number countries use first number only, as specified in table

Under each country:
Apply Table NE501/1 for 4-number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>Renaissance, 15th-16th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A-Z</td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table NE501/2 for 3-number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table NE501/3 for 2-number countries

| 1.A-Z | General works               |

Use only this number and subarrange by main entry

Apply Table NE501/4 for 1-number countries

| 1.A-Z | General works               |

Table for printmaking and engraving (1-number countries)

356
Printmaking and engraving
History of printmaking -- Continued

Subarrange by main entry
Apply Table NE501/5 for Cutter-number countries
Table for printmaking and engraving (Cutter-number countries)

.xA-.xZ General works

Subarrange by main entry
Including works on printmaking in general, on metal engraving alone, or on wood and metal engraving
For wood engraving alone see NE1101+
Cf. NE1310+ Japanese prints
Cf. NE2001+ Etching (Special countries)
Cf. NE2237+ Serigraphy (Special countries)
Cf. NE2301+ Lithography (Special countries)

America
North America
United States
Do not apply secondary table to any number under the United States. Subarrange all numbers by main entry only unless otherwise specified

508.3.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
508.3.A27 Abstract printmaking
508.3.B76 Bronx Printmakers
508.3.P45 Photo-realism
508.3.P67 Pop art
508.3.S63 Social realism

Canada
541 General works
541.2 17th-18th centuries
541.3 19th century
541.4 20th century
541.5 21st century
542.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
542.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups
543.2 General
543.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
543.3.G47 Germans
543.3.I55 Inuit

Latin America
By region or country
Mexico
544 General works
544.2 17th-18th centuries
Printmaking and engraving

History of printmaking

Special regions or countries

America

Latin America

By region or country

Mexico -- Continued

544.3 19th century
544.4 20th century
544.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
544.6.T34 Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico)
545.A-Z Local, A-Z
546.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

South America

Argentina

592 General works
592.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
592.6.A77 Artistas del Pueblo

Venezuela

622 General works
622.2 17th-18th centuries
622.3 19th century
622.4 20th century
622.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
622.6.T34 Taller de Artístas Gráficos Asociados
624.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Europe

Great Britain, England

628 General works
628.2 17th-18th centuries
628.3 19th century
628.4 20th century
628.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Germany

Including the former West Germany

651 General works
651.16 Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
651.2 17th-18th centuries
651.3 19th century
651.4 20th century
651.6.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
651.6.B78 Brücke (Artists' group)
651.6.F44 Fels (Artists' group)
652.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
Printmaking and engraving
History of printmaking
Special regions or countries
Europe
653.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z
654.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Low countries
Belgium
671
General works
671.16
Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
671.2
17th-18th centuries
671.3
19th century
671.4
20th century
671.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
671.6.B5
De Bloedschuit (Engravers’ Group)
672.A-Z
Special divisions, A-Z
673.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z
674.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
e. g.
674.D95
Dyck, Anthony van Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)
Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see
NE674.D95
Scandinavia
Denmark
683
General works
683.16
Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
683.2
17th-18th centuries
683.3
19th century
683.4
20th century
683.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
683.6.A74
Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark)
684.A-Z
Special divisions, A-Z
685.A-Z
Special cities, A-Z
686.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Sweden
695
General works
695.16
Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
695.2
17th-18th centuries
695.3
19th century
695.4
20th century
695.6.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
695.6.N6
Nio-gruppen. IX-gruppen
696.A-Z
Special divisions, A-Z
Printmaking and engraving
   History of printmaking
   Special regions or countries
   Europe
   Scandinavia
   Sweden -- Continued
697.A-Z                  Special cities, A-Z
698.A-Z                  Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Biography
   For special countries see NE501+
   800          Collective
     (803-817)    By century
     see NE501+
   (805)                  Unnamed pre 18th century masters
     see NE468
   Special artists see NE501+
   820       Engravers' marks, monograms, etc.
   General works. Treatises
     Before 1851
     Technical
   830                General
   835                Minor
   840             Popular
   1851-            Technical
   850                General
   855                Minor
   860             Popular
   863             General special
   e.g. suppressed plates
   865          Addresses, essays, lectures
Collectors' manuals
   880             Before 1851
   885             1851-
   Artists' illustrated books
   Class here works about books richly illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions. Class here also collections of such books or illustrations from them by several artists
   For artists' illustrated books in a single print medium, see the medium
   For artists' illustrated books by specific artists, see the artist in the specific medium
   890          General works
   892.A-Z                  By region or country, A-Z
   Miniature prints
Printmaking and engraving

General works. Treatises

Miniature prints -- Continued

893
   General works

Large prints

897
   General works
898.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
(900-950)   Collections of prints in book form
   see NE400+ and NE953+

Special subjects

Class here general collections (wood and metal engraving) and wood engravings
For special subjects in other print media, see the specific media
Cf. NE1400+ Metal engraving

951
   Choice of subject. Titles. Themes and motives

Flower and fruit prints

953
   General works
953.2   Special countries. By country of origin
953.3.A-Z   Other countries, A-Z

Landscapes. Views

954
   General works
954.2   Special countries. By country of origin
954.3.A-Z   Other countries, A-Z

Military prints

955
   General works
955.2   Special countries. By country of origin
955.3.A-Z   Other countries, A-Z

Naval and marine prints

957
   General works
957.2   Special countries. By country of origin
957.3.A-Z   Other countries, A-Z

Religious prints

958
   General works
958.2   Special countries. By country of origin
958.3.A-Z   Other countries, A-Z

Sporting prints

960
   General works
960.2   Special countries. By country of origin
960.3.A-Z   Other countries, A-Z
Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects -- Continued

Other subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

962.A43  Adam and Eve
962.A44  Africa
962.A46  Alchemy
962.A48  Allegories
962.A49  America
962.A496 Angels
962.A5  Animals
962.A52  Animals, Mythical
962.A72  Architecture
962.A75  Arhats
962.A76  Arona (Italy)
962.A78  Artists and models
962.A86  Auctions
962.A93  Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
962.B22  Babel, Tower of
962.B28  Ballet
962.B3  Balloons
962.B44  Bellinzona (Switzerland)
962.B73  Brandenburg (Germany)
962.B74  Bridges
962.B75  Brigands and robbers
962.B84  Bullfights
962.C24  Calendars
962.C26  Carnivals
962.C3  Carriages and carts
962.C32  Carrocci
962.C34  Cats
962.C35  Caves
962.C47  Children
962.C472 China
962.C475 Chiusa (Bolzano, Italy)
962.C478 Circumcision
962.C48  Circus
962.C5  Cities and towns
962.C64  Cologne (Germany)
962.C65  Comic, The
962.C67  Costume
962.C7  Cricket
962.D3  Dancing
962.D4  Deadly sins
962.D42 Death
Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Demonology see NE962.D48

962.D48 Devil. Demonology
962.D64 Dogs
962.D7 Drinking
962.E34 Eden
962.E6 The erotic
962.E96 Exoticism
962.F34 Fairies
962.F36 Farces
962.F37 Fashion
962.F45 Festivals
962.F57 Fireworks
962.F65 Folklore
962.F68 Fountains
962.F73 Frascati Region (Italy)
962.F74 Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany)
962.F75 Freyburg (Germany)
962.G3 Gardens
962.G47 Gerona (Spain : Province)
962.G65 Gods, Chinese
962.G66 Gonzaga, Luigi, Saint
962.G67 Granada
962.G7 Grotesque
962.H3 Hair
962.H35 Hand
962.H37 Happiness
962.H42 Hedwig, Saint
962.H44 Heilongjiang Sheng (China)
962.H6 Horsemanship
962.H67 Horses
962.H83 Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)
962.H85 Human beings
962.H86 Human rights
962.H88 Hutsuls
962.I53 Industry
962.J83 Judgments
962.L67 Lorient (France)
962.L68 Love
962.L87 Lust
962.M35 Manners and customs
962.M4 Medicine
962.M43 Melancholy
962.M44 Men
962.M56 Minorities
Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

962.M67             Moscow (Russia)
962.M87             Music
                      Mythical animals see NE962.A52
962.N36             National characteristics
962.N38             Natural disasters
962.N54             Night
962.N67             North America
962.O25             Occupations. Professions
962.O43             Older people
962.O64             Opera
962.P4              Peddling
962.P53             Pisa (Italy)
962.P56             Plants
962.P64             Politics
962.P74             Processions
962.P76             Professions see NE962.O25
                      Prostitution
962.R54             Rīga (Latvia)
962.R65             Rome (Italy)
962.S2              Salamanca (Spain)
962.S35             Schwyz Region (Switzerland)
                      Seals (Numismatics) see CD5001+
962.S46             Seville (Spain)
962.S47             Sexism
962.S56             Sino-French War, 1884-1885
962.S63             Socialist realism
962.S65             Southern States
962.S7              Street music and musicians
962.S73             Studiolos
962.S8              Suffering
962.S85             Sundgau (France)
962.T45             Thessalonike (Greece)
962.T73             Transportation
962.V45             Venice (Italy)
962.V46             Verona (Italy)
962.W37             War
962.W48             West (U.S.)
962.W5              Whaling
962.W56             Witchcraft
962.W65             Women
                      Portraits see NE218+
                      Bookplates see Z993+
Printmaking and engraving -- Continued

Tradesmen's cards and billheads
  Class here works of primarily pictorial or typographic interest
  For trademark design see NC1003
  Cf. HF5851 Advertising cards
  Cf. NC1002.C4 Cards

965
  General works
  Special regions or countries
965.2
    United States
965.3.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching
970
  General works
973
  General special

Competitions
  Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
975
  General and international
975.3
    United States
975.4.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z

976
  Printmaking materials

977
  General works

978
  Catalogs

Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
  Cf. GV1235+ Playing cards
  Cf. Z240+ Incunabula and block books

1000
  Periodicals and societies

1010.A-Z
  United States. By city and gallery or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1012.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Collections
  Public
1020.A-Z
    United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1022.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

  Private
1025.A-Z
    United States. By collector, A-Z
1027.A-Z
    Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form)
1030
  General works
1032
  Miscellaneous collections of woodcuts in book form

Ancient
1035
  General works
1037.A-Z
    Special works, A-Z
1037.K35
    Kanjur

Medieval
  14th century
1045
  General works
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing

History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form)

Medieval
14th century
General works -- Continued
Collections in book form

Modern
General works
Collections in book form

15th-17th centuries
For special countries and artists see NE1101+

General works
Collections in book form

Special artists see NE1101+

Special works
Bibles
Others, A-Z
Cf. Z241+ Block books

Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527. Hypnerotomachia Poliphili

Cranach, Hans, d. 1537. Passional Christi und Antichristi

Ovide moralisé

18th-21st centuries
For special countries and artists see NE1101+

General works
Collections in book form

Special works, A-Z

Justine, by Marquis de Sade

19th century
General works
Collections in book form

Special works, A-Z

20th century
General works
Collections in book form

Special works, A-Z

21st century
General works
Collections in book form

Special works, A-Z
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing

History. Collections of wood engravings (in book form) --

Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1101-1196.3</th>
<th>Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add country number in table to NE1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under each country (except the United States):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply Table NE1101/1 for 1-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table for wood engraving (1-number countries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>, except United States and decimal-number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>countries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.35.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.35.F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.4.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.5.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply Table NE1101/2 for decimal-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table for wood engraving (decimal-number countries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply Table NE1101/3 for Cutter-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table for wood engraving (Cutter number countries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.xA-.xZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.xA-.xZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Japanese wood engravings see NE1310+

Special subjects see NE951+

Wood engravers (Lives and works)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1200</th>
<th>Collective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1205-1217</td>
<td>Special artists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see NE1101+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Treatises. Manuals

Before 1851

| 1220 | Technical                                      |
| 1223 | Popular                                       |

367
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Treatises. Manuals -- Continued

1851-

1225
Technical

1227
Popular

1233
Addresses, essays, lectures

(1235-1295)
Collections of woodcuts and wood engravings in book form
see NE1030+
For block books, see Z240+

Colored wood engravings and woodcuts

1300
General works

By period

1300.2
Early to 1900

1300.4
20th century

Special countries and artists
United States

1300.5
General works

1300.6.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

1300.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x24-.x2Z Special artists, A-Z

For Japan see NE1310+

Japanese colored wood engravings. Ukiyoe prints
Including color prints, hangas, etc.
For reproductions of colored prints of a special period, see the period

1310
General works

Exhibitions (by place held)

1314.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

1315.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums. Collections

1317.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z

1318.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city or collector, A-Z

History
Early through 1900

1321
General works

1321.4
Collections in book form

1321.5
Folios

1321.7
Kamakura-Momoyama period (1185-1600)
Edo period (1600-1868)

1321.8
General works

1321.85.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

1321.85.K38
Katsukawa school

1321.85.S58
Shunga (Erotic art)

368
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Japanese colored wood engravings. Ukiyoe prints

History
Early through 1900
Edo period (1600-1868)
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
1321.85.S87
Surimono
1321.85.U82
Utagawa school of Ukiyoe
1322
Meiji period (1868-1912)
   20th century
1323
General works
1323.4
Collections in book form
1323.5
Folios
1323.7.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
1323.7.S55
Shin hanga
1325.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
1326
Artists' marks
1326.5.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
1326.5.C54
Children
1326.5.E47
Emperors
1326.5.G46
Ghosts
   Including goblins, etc.
1326.5.K58
Kites
   Smoking paraphernalia see NE1326.5.T62
1326.5.S85
Sugoroku boards
1326.5.S87
Sumo
1326.5.T62
Tobacco. Smoking paraphernalia
1326.5.W65
Women

Linoleum block prints
   Cf. NK9504 Textile decoration
1330
General works
1331
Linoleum prints in color
   Special regions or countries
1332
United States
1334.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
1336.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Nature prints
1338
General works
1339.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N16
Fish prints. Gyotaku
1340
General works
Wood engraving. Woodcuts. Xylography. Block printing
Nature prints
Fish prints. Gyotaku -- Continued
1341.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Potato prints
1344
General works
1345.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Other materials used in relief printing
1350
General works
1352.A-Z
Special materials, A-Z
1352.C3
Cardboard
1352.L8
Lucite
Cf. NE1849.L8 Intaglio
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
Including works on combined intaglio processes
For non-metallic materials used in intaglio printmaking see
NE1849.A+
Cf. NE1750+ Copper engraving
1400
Periodicals and societies
Exhibitions
1410.A-Z
United States. By city and gallery or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
1412.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Collections
Public
1415.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1417.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
1420.A-Z
United States. By collector, A-Z
1422.A-Z
Other countries. By collector, A-Z
(1430-1495)
History
see NE1634+
(1600-1617)
Metal engravers
For collective biography, see NE800
For special artists, see NE501+ and unnamed masters in
NE468
Treatises on intaglio processes
1620
Before 1851
1625
Technical
1630
Popular
Collectors' manuals see NE880+
History. Collections in book form
For unnamed master engravers see NE468.A+
For special countries and artists see NE501+
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
History. Collections in book form -- Continued

1634  General works
1635  Miscellaneous books of engravings
1637  Ancient
1637.5 Medieval
1638  14th century
Modern
15th-17th centuries
1639  General history
1640  Collected engravings in book form
1641  Folios
1655  15th century
1656  Collected engravings in book form
1665  16th century
1666  Collected engravings in book form
17th century
1670  General history
1671  Collected engravings in book form
Special subjects
1675  Religious
1680  Mythological and symbolical
1683  Emblems
1685  Historical
1690.A-Z  Other, A-Z
18th-20th centuries
See also Mezzotints, aquatints, etc.
1695  General history
1700  Collected engravings in book form
1701  Folios
18th century
Including works on prints produced before the period of steel engraving began, ca. 1820
1710  General history
1711  Collected engravings in book form
Special subjects
1712  Religious subjects
   Cf. NE1070 Bibles (Woodcuts)
1713  Figures
   Including Shakespeare's heroines
   For portraits see NE218+
1714  Landscapes. Marines. Views
1715  Mythological subjects
1716  Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
1717  Historical subjects
1718  Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
1719.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.

History. Collections in book form

Modern

18th-20th centuries

19th century (General)

Period of steel engraving, 1820-1875

1720.5
General history

1721
Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1722
Religious subjects

1723
Figures

For portraits see NE218+

1724
Landscapes. Marines. Views

1725
Mythological subjects

1726
Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1727
Historical subjects

1728
Still life. Animals, birds, etc.

1729.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z

Period of photographic processes, 1875-

1730
General history

1731
Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1732
Religious subjects

1733
Figures

For portraits see NE218+

1734
Landscapes. Marines. Views

1735
Mythological subjects

1736
Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1737
Historical subjects

1738
Still life. Animals, birds, etc.

1739.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z

20th century

1740
General history

1741
Collected engravings in book form

Special subjects

1742
Religious subjects

1743
Figures

For portraits see NE218+

1744
Landscapes. Marines. Views

1745
Mythological subjects

1746
Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.

1747
Historical subjects

1748
Still life. Animals, birds, etc.

1749.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z

Special countries and artists see NE501+

Unnamed master engravers see NE468.A+

372
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc. -- Continued
Copper engraving
   Including etching
1750
   General works
      History (by period) see NE1634+
      Treatises. Manuals
1760
      Before 1851
      1851-
1770
   Technical
1775
   Popular
   Special countries and artists see NE501+
(1785)
   Line engraving
      see NE1400+
1795
   Stipple engraving
(1805)
   Steel engraving
      see NE1400+
   Mezzotint engraving
1815
   General works
1816.A-Z
   Special countries, A-Z
1816.5.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
(1820-1840)
   Aquatint
      see NE2230
(1843-1846)
   Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
      see NE2236+
1849.A-Z
   Other materials used in engraving and intaglio techniques, A-Z
1849.G5
   Glass
      Prefer this number for discussion of glass used in making prints
      Cf. NE2690 Engraving on glass
1849.L8
   Lucite
      Cf. NE1352.L8 Relief printing
1849.Z5
   Zinc
   Color prints (General or produced by metal engraving alone)
      Including works on hand colored prints, on original color engraving and etching, and on color reproduction processes before the period of photographic processes (i.e., before ca. 1875) that are of interest for their technique in producing fine prints. See also the scope note above NE400
      For works on color reproductions, photo-mechanically reproduced after original paintings or drawings see N4035.A+
      Cf. NE1300+ Color woodcuts
1850
   General works
Metal engraving. Copper, steel, etc.
Color prints (General or produced by metal engraving alone)
-- Continued

By period
1855             18th century
1857             19th century
1858             20th century
Special countries and artists see NE501+
1860.A-Z          Special publishers, printers, etc., A-Z
                      For publishers of color reproductions see N4035.A+
1865.A-Z          Special media, A-Z
                      Aquatint see NE1865.E8
1865.E6             Engraving (Metal and wood) - General
1865.E8             Etching and aquatint
1865.H67             Hot-stamped foil
                      Japanese prints in miscellaneous media see NE501+
                      Japanese wood engravings see NE1310+
(1865.L5)             Linoleum cuts
                      see NE1331
                      Lithography see NE2500+
1865.M4             Mezzotint
                      Photoengraving see TR970
                      Serigraphy see NE2236+
                      Stencil see NE2240+
(1865.W6)             Wood engraving and woodcuts
                      see NE1300+
1870          General collections in book form
Special countries and artists see NE501+
Special subjects
1872             Religious subjects
1873             Figures
                      For portraits see NE218+
1874             Landscapes. Marines. Views
1875             Mythological subjects
1876             Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
1877             Historical subjects
1878             Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
1879.A-Z          Other, A-Z
Etching and aquatint
1940          Periodicals and societies
Museums. Collections
Public
1945.A-Z          United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
1946.A-Z          Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
1948.A-Z          Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Etching and aquatint -- Continued
Exhibitions (by place held)
  Prefer classification by nationality or subject
(1950)
  International
    see NE1952+
1952.A-Z
  United States. By city and gallery or other place of
    exhibition, A-Z
1955.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
1960.A-Z
  Dealers' catalogs. By firm, A-Z
Collected writings
  1970
    Several authors
  1975
    Individual authors
History. Collections of etchings in book form
  Prefer classification by special country or artist, NE2001+
  1980
    General history
  1981
    General collections
  1982
    Folios
    15th-17th centuries
  1984
    General works
  1985
    Folios
    18th-20th centuries
  1987
    General works
  1988
    Folios
    18th century
  1990
    General works
  1992
    Folios
    19th century
  1994
    General works
  1995
    Folios
    20th century
  1997
    General works
  1998
    Folios
Etching and aquatint

History. Collections of etchings in book form -- Continued

2001-2096.3

Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NE2000

Under each country (except the United States):

Apply Table NE2001/1 for 1-number countries

Table for etching and aquatint (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)

0 General works
0.2 17th-18th century
0.25 19th century
0.3 20th century
0.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
0.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Apply Table NE2001/2 for decimal-number countries

Table for etching and aquatint (decimal-number countries)

1.A-Z General works

No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry

Apply Table NE2001/3 for Cutter-number countries

Table for etching and aquatint (Cutter-number countries)

.xA-.xZ General works

No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry

For special movements by country, see NE501+

Europe

Low countries

Belgium

2055.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

e. g.

2055.5.D92 Dyck, Anthony van, Sir, 1559-1641 (Table N6)

Van Dyck, Anthony, Sir, 1559-1641 see

NE2055.5.D92

Biography

2110 Collective

For special countries see NE2001+

(2115) Individual artists

see NE2001+
Etching and aquatint -- Continued
Color etching see NE1865.E8
General works
2120 Early (to 1850)
   Since 1850
2130 Technical
2135 Popular
2140 Addresses, essays, lectures
Special subjects
2141 Religious subjects
   Human figures
2142 General works
   Portraits see NE218+
2143 Landscapes
2144 Marines
2145 Animals. Birds
   Still life
2146 General works
2147 Flowers. Fruit
2148 Architectural subjects
2149.A-Z Other, A-Z
2149.C58 Cities and towns
2149.W37 War
(2150-2210) Collections in book form
   see NE1980+
Dry point
2220 General works
2225.A-Z Work of special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
   together under NE501+ regardless of print medium
Aquatint
2230 General works
   Special countries and artists see NE2001+
   Special subjects see NE2141+
   Color aquatint see NE1865.E8
Collagraph
2232 General works
2232.5.A-Z Work of special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
   together under NE501+ regardless of print medium
Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
   Including color serigraphy
   Cf. TT273 Arts and crafts
2236 General works
   Special countries and artists
Serigraphy (Silk screen printing)
Special countries and artists -- Continued

United States

2237 General works
2237.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium
   Corita, 1918- see NE2237.5.K4

2237.5.K4 Kent, Corita, 1918- (Table N6)

2238.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
2238.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z (regardless of country)
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Special subjects

Human figures

2239 General works
2239.1 Landscapes. Marines
2239.2 Animals. Birds
   Still life

2239.3 General works
2239.4 Flowers. Fruits
2239.5 Architectural subjects
2239.6 Religious subjects
2239.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Abstract

Other stencil techniques used in printmaking
   Including color stencil prints
   Cf. ND2492 Watercolor stencil painting
   Cf. NK8650+ Stencil work

2240 General works
2240.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2240.6.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Monotype (Printmaking)

2242 General works
   History

2242.5 General works

2243 17th-19th centuries

2244 20th century

2245.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Monotype (Printmaking) -- Continued

2246.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z (regardless of country)
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   Libraries may prefer to keep all special artists in Class NE
   together under NE501+ regardless of print medium

Lithography

2250
   Periodicals and societies

Museums. Collections
   Public
   2260.A-Z    United States. By city and museum or collector, A-Z
   2262.A-Z    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   Private
   2266.A-Z    Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Exhibitions (by place held)
   Prefer classification by nationality or subject
   (2270)
      International
      see NE2272+
   2272.A-Z    United States. By city and gallery or other place of
               exhibition, A-Z
   2275.A-Z    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

2283
   Directories
   Collected writings
   2285        Several authors
   2290        Individual authors
   History. Collections in book form
   2295        General works
   2296        Folios
   2297        19th century
   2298        20th century
Lithography

History. Collections in book form -- Continued

2301-2396.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
- Add country number in table to NE2300
- Under each country (except the United States):
  - Apply Table NE2001/1 for 1-number countries
  - Table for etching and aquatint (1-number countries, except United States and decimal-number countries)
    - 0 General works
    - 0.2 17th-18th century
    - 0.25 19th century
    - 0.3 20th century
    - 0.4 A-Z Local, A-Z
    - 0.5 A-Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  - Apply Table NE2001/2 for decimal-number countries
  - Table for etching and aquatint (decimal-number countries)
    - 1 A-Z General works
      No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry
  - Apply Table NE2001/3 for Cutter-number countries
  - Table for etching and aquatint (Cutter-number countries)
    - .xA-.xZ General works
      No further table subarrangement used; subarrange by main entry

For special movements, by country, see NE501+

Biography

2410 Collective
(2415) Special lithographers
  see NE2301+

General works

2420 Early (to 1850)
2425 Technical
2430 Popular
2435 Addresses, essays, lectures
(2450) Collections in book form
  see NE2295+

Special subjects

2452 Religious subjects
Lithography
Special subjects -- Continued

2453          Figures
2454          Landscapes. Views
2455          Mythological subjects
2456          Symbolical subjects
2457          Historical subjects
(2458)          Portraits
          see NE220+
2459.A-Z          Other, A-Z
2459.M46             Mexico
2459.P78             Prussia, East (Poland and Russia)
2480       Study and teaching
Instruments and apparatus
2490          General works
2495          Catalogs
Chromolithography
History. Collections in book form
2500          General works
2502          19th century
By region or country
2505          United States
2506.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
2507.A-Z          Special regions, families, firms, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
2515          Technique
Special subjects
2522          Religious subjects
2523          Figures
          Portraits see NE218+
2524          Landscapes. Marines. Views
2525          Mythological subjects
2526          Symbolical subjects. Symbolism. Fables, etc.
2527          Historical subjects
2528          Still life. Animals, birds, etc.
2529.A-Z          Other, A-Z
Substitutes for lithographic stone
2540          General works
2550          Zinc
2560          Aluminum
Offset lithography
2562          General works
By region or country
2562.5          United States
2562.7.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
2562.9.A-Z          Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

381
2570  Other mechanical processes (not A-Z)
      Photoengraving see TR925+
(2590)  Special publishers, firms, etc., A-Z
        see NE1860
(2600-2680)  Collections of prints
        see NE2820+
        Lumiprints. Clichés verres
           including other techniques in which the artist draws or paints the
           "negative" on glass or plastic, and uses photosensitive paper
           to print it
2685  General works
2685.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
2685.8.A-Z  Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
           subarrange individual artists by Table N6
2690  Engravings on glass
       cf. NE1849.G5 Glass used in intaglio printmaking
       cf. NE2685+ Lumiprints; Clichés verres
       cf. NK5100+ Glass and stained glass
       cf. TT298 Glass craft
Ornamental engraving on metal for printing
       cf. NK6520+ Chasing, engraving, etc.
2700  General works
2710  Letters, monograms, etc.
2715  Stationery engraving
2720  Machine engraving
       cf. HG350 Bank note engraving
2740  Miscellaneous minor engraving (not A-Z)
       including engraving on shelf fungi, etc.
Niello engraving see NK6525
2800  Periodicals and societies
2802  History
2803.A1  Biography. Plate printers
2803.A3-Z  Special printers, A-Z
           general works
2805  Early (to 1850)
2810  Since 1850
2815  Miscellaneous minor works. Machinery and supplies
       trade publications
2820  To 1880
2825  Since 1880
2830  Special media
       Wood engravings
Printing of engravings (Especially commercial applications)

Special media -- Continued

2840          Copper engravings
2850          Steel engravings
2860          Lithographs
2870          Zincographs
2880.A-Z      Other mechanical processes, A-Z
2890          Photomechanical processes
    Including rotogravure printing
    Cf. TR925+ Photography

Copy art. Copying machine art

3000          General works
3001.A-Z      Special regions or countries, A-Z
3002.A-Z      Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Decorative arts. Applied arts. Decoration and ornament
  Including antiques in general
  Including visual fine art forms not provided for in subclasses N-NE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodicals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Societies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Study and teaching</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Study and teaching -- Continued

101-377
Special regions or countries (Table N3)

Add country number in table to NK100

Under each country:

Apply Table NA7201/1 for 3-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (3-number countries)

1 General works
2.A-Z Special divisions, regions, A-Z
3.A-Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/2 for 1-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A2-.Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/2 for decimal-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A2-.Z8 Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.Z9A-.Z9Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NA7201/3 for Cutter-number countries

Table for domestic architecture (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special divisions, regions, etc., A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special cities, A-Z

Special schools

420.A-Z Other American. By country and school, A-Z
430.A-Z Europe. By country and school, A-Z
440.A-Z Other countries. By country and school, A-Z

Competitions

Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

441 General and international
442 United States
443.A-Z Other American. By region or country, A-Z
444.A-Z Europe. By region or country, A-Z
445.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z. By region or country, A-Z
Museums, galleries, etc.
Cf. NK613+ Ancient museums
Cf. NK633.A+ Egyptian museums
Biography of museum personnel

446 Collective
446.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
450 General works

Europe
475 Collective
480.A-Z By city, A-Z
  e.g.
480.B5 Berlin. Kunstgewerbemuseum
480.D8 Dresden. Grünes Gewölbe
490.A-Z Other. By city, A-Z

(492) Miniature objects (Collections)
  see NK8470+

(493) Toys
  see NK9509+

(494.A-Z) Special miniatures, A-Z
  see NK8475

Exhibitions. By place held
  Prefer classification by subject or nationality

(510) International
  see NK512+

512.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
  exhibition, A-Z
520.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Private collections

United States
530 Collective

  Under each:
    .x Collective
    .x2A-.x2Z Special collections. By collector, A-
      Z


  Under each:
    .x Collective
    .x2A-.x2Z Special collections. By collector, A-
      Z
Private collections -- Continued

560.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Under each:
      .x Collective
      .x2A-.x2Z Special collections. By collector, A-Z

570 Auction catalogs
   For collections of known owners see NK530+

History

600 General works
602 Intercultural relations in the decorative arts (General)
605 Primitive
   Folk and decorative art of ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country
607 General works
608.A-Z Special, A-Z
   608.A78 Arumanian
   608.F54 Finno-Ugrian
   608.H55 Hmong (Asian people)
   608.J48 Jewish
      For Jewish religious applied art see NK1672
   608.L37 Lapp
   608.M65 Mongolian
   608.M87 Muslims
      For Islamic religious applied art see NK1674

Ancient

610 General
   Exhibitions. Museums
613.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
614.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
620 Oriental
   Egyptian
630 General works
635.A-Z Collections. By country, A-Z
640 Assyro-Babylonian
650 Persian
660 Phoenician
   Classical
665 General works
670 Greek
675 Etruscan
680 Roman
History
Ancient -- Continued

685.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
   e.g.
685.C8 Crete

Medieval
700 General works
703 Frankish
705 Irish (Early)
710 Anglo-Saxon
715 Early Christian. Byzantine
   Arabic. Islamic
720 General works
725 Moors in Spain
730 Romanesque
740 Gothic

Modern
750 General works
760 Renaissance. 15th-16th centuries
770 17th-18th centuries
775 19th century
775.5.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
775.5.A7 Art nouveau
775.5.E25 Eclecticism
789 20th century
789.5.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
789.5.A7 Art deco
789.5.S53 Shaker furniture
792 21st century
History -- Continued

801-1094.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4)
Add country number in table to NK800
Under each country:
Applying Table ND1801/1 for 4-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (4-number countries)
1. General works
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Applying Table ND1801/2 for 3-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (3-number countries)
1. General works
3.A-Z. Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Applying Table ND1801/3 for 2-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (2-number countries)
1.A1. General works
1.A2-Z. Local, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Applying Table ND1801/4 for 1-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (1-number countries)
.A1. General works
.A2-Z. Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z. Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
Applying Table ND1801/5 for Cutter-number countries
Table for watercolor painting (Cutter-number countries)
.x. General works
.x2A-.x2Z. Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z. Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
For Jewish applied art see NK608.J48

389
History -- Continued

For Jewish religious applied art see NK1672

America

North America

Canada

841  General works
842.A-Z  Local, A-Z
843.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups

843.2  General
843.3.A-Z  Special, A-Z
843.3.G47  Germans
843.3.I55  Inuit

General works

1100  Early works to 1800
1105  1800-
1110  General special
  Including outlines and syllabi

(1115-1120)  Collected designs
  see NK1530+

1125  Collectors’ manuals (Miscellaneous art objects and antiques)
  Cf. AM200+ Collectors and collecting (General)
1125.A1-.A5  Periodicals
1125.A6-Z  General works
1127  Directories
  Including directories of antique appraisers, authors,
auctioneers, dealers, publishers, etc.

1127.5  Preservation of art objects and antiques. Cleaning.
  Restoration

1128  Reproduction of art objects and antiques
1130  Technique
1132  Addresses, essays, lectures

Dealers’ catalogs
  Cf. NK1149.A+ Special arts and crafts shops, etc.

  For catalogs of auctions of single private collections
  see NK530+
  Biography of antique dealers

1133.25  Collective
1133.28  Antiques business
1133.3  Mail-order business
Arts and crafts movement
Class here only works on the movement in England and the
United States fostered in the last quarter of the 19th century
by William Morris, et al.
For works on other local arts and crafts organizations see
NK801+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>Periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>Exhibition of societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>Single papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149.A-Z</td>
<td>Special shops, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149.5</td>
<td>Women in the arts and crafts movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1151-1158)</td>
<td>Industrial design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>Periodicals and societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1166</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170</td>
<td>Study and teaching. Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1172</td>
<td>Vocational guidance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173</td>
<td>Business management for designers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>Women designers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1177</td>
<td>Primitive ornament. Evolution of decorative art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Assyro-Babylonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>Persian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Decoration and ornament. Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>Periodicals and societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1166</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170</td>
<td>Study and teaching. Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1172</td>
<td>Vocational guidance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173</td>
<td>Business management for designers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>Women designers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1177</td>
<td>Primitive ornament. Evolution of decorative art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Assyro-Babylonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>Persian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Decoration and ornament. Design

**History**

Ancient -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>Phoenician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Classical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Etruscan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>Pompeian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250 A-Z</td>
<td>1250 A-Z</td>
<td>Other ancient, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medieval**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1263</td>
<td>1263</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264</td>
<td>1264</td>
<td>Irish. Celtic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264.3</td>
<td>1264.3</td>
<td>Germanic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264.5</td>
<td>1264.5</td>
<td>Norse. Viking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Early Christian see NK1652.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Byzantine see NK1652.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arabic. Islamic. Moorish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. N6260+ Moorish art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. NK1575 Arabesques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>Iranian. Persian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1275</td>
<td>1275</td>
<td>Moors in Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1285</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>Romanesque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>Gothic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Modern**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15th-16th centuries. Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1332-1339)</td>
<td>(1332-1339)</td>
<td>Special countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see NK1401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1345</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td>Baroque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Louis XIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>William and Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1355</td>
<td>1355</td>
<td>Rococo. Louis XV. Régence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>1360</td>
<td>Louis XVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>1365</td>
<td>Directoire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**19th century**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>1370</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1372</td>
<td>1372</td>
<td>Empire (1st)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1374</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>Biedermeier</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

392
Decoration and ornament. Design

History

Modern

19th century -- Continued

1376 Empire (2d)
1378 Victorian
1380 Art nouveau
1382.A-Z Other special, A-Z
1382.L6 Arts and crafts movement see NK1135+
1382.M63 Modernism
1382.N46 Neoclassicism

20th century

1390 General works
1394 International style

Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier
1396.A-Z Other special, A-Z
1396.A45 Alchimia (Group)
1396.A76 Art deco
1396.M46 Memphis (Group)
1396.P66 Postmodernism
1396.R48 Revival movements
1396.S63 Société des artistes décorateurs (France)
1396.S65 Sottsass associati (Milan, Italy)
1397 21st century
Decoration and ornament. Design
History -- Continued

1401-1496.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)
   Add country number in table to NK1400
   Under each country (except the United States):
   Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries
      Table for decoration and ornament
      (1-number or decimal-number countries)
      .A1 General works
      .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
      .A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
      .Z8 Collective biography
      .Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists
      by Table N7
   Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries
      Table for decoration and ornament
      (1-number or decimal-number countries)
      .A1 General works
      .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
      .A5-.Z7 Special cities, A-Z
      .Z8 Collective biography
      .Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists
      by Table N7
   Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries
      Table for decoration and ornament
      (Cutter-number countries)
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
      .x3 Collective biography
      .x4A-.x4Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists
      by Table N7

(1498.A-Z) Decoration and ornament in the work of special artists, A-Z
   see the artist
1505 Theory of ornament and design
1510 General works
1520 General special
   Including miniature decorative design
1525 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Collections of designs
Decoration and ornament. Design
Collections of designs -- Continued

1530  General
1531  Film catalogs
1533  Minor
1535.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
         Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Special elements or subjects in decoration and ornament or
design
         Including works on special regions or countries

1548  Color
1550  Human figure
1553  Nature in ornament
1555  Animals, Birds
     Plants, Trees, Flowers
1560  General works
1565  Conventionalized forms
1566.A-Z  Special forms, A-Z
1566.A25  Acanthus
1566.R67  Rosemaling
         Cf. TT385 Handicrafts
1570  Linear, Geometric, Latticework
         For alphabets, calligraphy, initials see NK3600+
1575  Arabesques, Paisley design
1580  Scrolls
1582  Folds
1585  Allegorical figures, emblems, etc.
1590.A-Z  Other, A-Z
1590.A53  Angels
1590.B66  Books and reading
1590.B72  Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place)
1590.B73  Brassieres
         Chinese mythology see NK1590.M88
1590.C55  Clouds
1590.C84  Cupids
1590.D73  Dragons
1590.E76  Erotic art
1590.G75  Grisaille
1590.H64  Holidays
1590.M35  Masks
1590.M66  Monsters
1590.M88  Mythology, Chinese
1590.P48  Phoenix (Mythical bird)
         Reading see NK1590.B66
1590.S56  Shoes
1590.S66  Sports
Decoration and ornament. Design
   Special elements or subjects in decoration and ornament or design
   Other, A-Z -- Continued
1590.T73    Transportation
1590.T76    Trompe l'oeil
1590.W37    Water waves
1590.W55    Winnie-the-Pooh (Fictitious character)
1590.Z63    Zodiac

Religious art (Decorative and applied)
   Including ceremonial art
   Cf. NK2190+ Interior decoration
   Cf. NK4850 Ecclesiastical vestments
   Cf. NK7215 Ecclesiastical plate
   Cf. NK9310+ Ecclesiastical embroidery

1648        General
   Christian
1650        General works
1652        History
1652.1      Early Christian
1652.2      Medieval
1652.25     Byzantine
1652.3      Renaissance. 16th century
1652.4      17th-18th centuries
1652.5      19th century
1652.6      20th century
1653.A-Z    Special countries, A-Z
   e.g.
   1653.S7    Spain
1655.A-Z    Special cities, A-Z
   e.g.
   1655.B34   Barcelona
1656.A-Z    Special denominations, A-Z
   e.g.
   1656.M4    Methodist
1657        Trade catalogs, etc.
   Museums. Collections
1658.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Exhibitions (by place held)
1660.A-Z    United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
1660.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Non-Christian
1670        General works
   Special religions
Religious art (Decorative and applied)
Non-Christian
Special religions -- Continued
1672             Jewish
1674             Islamic
1676             Buddhist
1677             Hindu
1678.A-Z             Other, A-Z
1678.C38             Candomble
1678.N45             Neopaganism
1678.T36             Taoist
1678.V66             Voodooism

Interior decoration. House decoration
Including decorative painting
Cf. TX309 Home economics
1700       Periodicals and societies
1702       Congresses
1704       Dictionaries
1705       Directories

History and styles
1710          General works
Ancient
1720             General works
1730             Oriental
1740             Egyptian
      Greek and Roman
1750          General works
1760             Greek
1770             Roman. Pompeian
1780.A-Z             Other, A-Z

Medieval
1800             General works
1810             Early Christian. Byzantine
1820             Arabic. Islamic. Moorish
1830             Romanesque
1840             Gothic

Modern
1860             General works
1870             15th-16th centuries. Renaissance
      17th-18th centuries
1880             General works
1890             Louis XIII
1900             Louis XIV
1910             Baroque
1920             Rococo. Louis XV. Regency
1930             Louis XVI
Interior decoration. House decoration
History and styles
Modern
17th-18th centuries -- Continued
1940
  Directoire
19th century
1960
  General works
1962
  Empire (1st)
1964
  Biedermeier
1966
  Empire (2d)
1968
  Victorian
1970
  Art nouveau
1972.A-Z
  Other special, A-Z
20th century
1980
  General works
1984
  International style
    Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier
1986.A-Z
  Other special, A-Z
1986.A78
  Art deco
1986.O73
  Organic design
1986.R8
  Rustic style
21st century
1990
  General works
  Special, A-Z
1994.N46
  Neoclassicism
1994.R48
  Retro
1994.R87
  Rustic style
Special regions or countries
America
2000
  General works
  North America
2001
  General works
  United States
2002
  General works
2003
  Colonial period to 1830
2003.5
  19th century. Victorian period
2004
  20th century
2004.15
  21st century
2004.2
  Collective biography
2004.3
  Special designers, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N6
    Including collections of their designs
    Northwest, Pacific see NK2005
2005
  Pacific Northwest
2006
  South
2008
  West
Interior decoration. House decoration
History and styles
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States -- Continued
2011.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
2013-2096.3
Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK2000
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1  General works
.A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7  Special cities, A-Z
.Z8  Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1  General works
.A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7  Special cities, A-Z
.Z8  Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for decoration and ornament
(Cutter-number countries)
.x  General works
.x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
.x3  Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z  Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
General works
2105  Early works to 1850
2110  1850-
Interior decoration. House decoration

General works -- Continued

2113
  General special
    Including psychological aspects
    Perspective see NC748+

2113.5
  Rendering

2114
  Data processing

2115
  Popular works. Minor manuals, etc.

2115.3.A-Z
  For special classes of persons, A-Z

2115.3.A47
  African Americans

2115.3.A76
  Artisans
  Artist couples see NK2115.3.A78

2115.3.A78
  Artists. Artist couples
  Bachelors see NK2115.3.S55

2115.3.F37
  Fashion designers

2115.3.I57
  Interior decorators

2115.3.S55
  Single men. Bachelors

2115.5.A-Z
  Special elements in interior decoration, A-Z
    Including works on special regions or countries

2115.5.A25
  Accessories

2115.5.A42
  Americana

2115.5.A5
  Antiques

2115.5.A73
  Architectural decoration and ornament
    Cf. NK2115.5.S25 Salvage (Waste, etc.)

2115.5.A77
  Art

2115.5.A83
  Audio-visual equipment

2115.5.A87
  Autumn

2115.5.B36
  Bamboo

2115.5.B66
  Books

2115.5.C35
  Candles

2115.5.C44
  Ceramics

2115.5.C45
  Christmas decorations

2115.5.C58
  Collectibles

2115.5.C6
  Color
    Including individual colors

2115.5.C65
  Concrete

2115.5.D73
  Drapery

2115.5.E84
  Ethnic art

2115.5.F3
  Fabrics
    Cf. TT387+ Soft home furnishings

2115.5.F38
  Faucets

2115.5.F53
  Finish hardware

2115.5.F55
  Floor coverings
  Floral decoration and ornament see NK2115.5.P49

2115.5.F68
  Found objects

2115.5.F77
  Furniture
Interior decoration. House decoration
Special elements in interior decoration, A-Z -- Continued
House plants see SB419.25

2115.5.I55
Industrial equipment
Kilims see NK2115.5.R77

2115.5.L5
Lighting. Lighting fixtures
Cf. TH7700+ Lighting in buildings
Marble see NK2115.5.S76

2115.5.M37
Masks. Wall masks

2115.5.M55
Mirrors

2115.5.O87
Outdoor furniture

2115.5.P47
Photographs

2115.5.P48
Pictures

2115.5.P49
Plant forms
Plants see SB419.25

2115.5.P5
Plastics

2115.5.Q54
Quilts

2115.5.R38
Raw materials

2115.5.R45
Repetitive patterns

2115.5.R77
Rugs. Kilims

2115.5.S25
Salvage (Waste, etc.)
Including architectural salvage

2115.5.S46
Senses and sensation

2115.5.S76
Stone. Marble

2115.5.T48
Texture

2115.5.T54
Tiles

2115.5.T73
Transparency

2115.5.V53
Victoriana

2115.5.W3
Wall coverings
Cf. NK3375+ Wallpapers
Wall masks see NK2115.5.M37

2115.5.W57
Wire

2115.5.W66
Wood

2115.8
Collective biography
For biography of special designers or decorators see NK2004.3
For biography of special countries see NK2013+

Interior decoration as a profession

2116
General works

2116.2
Economic aspects of the profession

2116.3
Ethical aspects. Professional ethics

Study and teaching

2116.4
General
By region or country

2116.5
United States

2116.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Interior decoration. House decoration -- Continued

2117.A-Z Special rooms, A-Z
2117.A8 Attics
2117.B3 Basements
2117.B33 Bathrooms. Restrooms
2117.B4 Bedrooms
2117.C4 Children's rooms
2117.D5 Dining rooms
2117.D7 Drawing rooms
2117.E5 Entrance halls
Family rooms see NK2117.R4
Game rooms see NK2117.R4
2117.G37 Garden rooms
Hobby rooms see NK2117.R4
2117.K5 Kitchens
Class here works on interior design, decoration, and plans for kitchens
For works kitchens, including history, construction, and kitchenware in general see TX653+
2117.L46 Libraries, Home
2117.L5 Living rooms
2117.L63 Lofts
2117.M54 Miniature rooms
2117.N87 Nurseries
Offices, Home see NK2195.O4
2117.O87 Outdoor living spaces
2117.P67 Porches
2117.R4 Recreation rooms
Restrooms see NK2117.B33
2117.S59 Small rooms
2117.S8 Storage rooms
2117.T44 Teenagers' rooms
Special parts of rooms
2119 Ceilings. Walls. Floors
Cf. NK2115.5.W3 Wall coverings
Cf. NK3375+ Wallpapers
2120 Friezes, moldings, etc.
Cf. NA2960 Architecture - Moldings, etc.
Cf. NA2965 Architecture - Friezes
2121 Doors and windows
2125 Addresses, essays, lectures
Collections of designs
2130 Various sources
(2135.A-Z) By special artists, A-Z
see NK2004.3 and NK2005+
Trade publications
Interior decoration. House decoration

Trade publications -- Continued

2137
  General

2138
  Auction sales. By name of owner, if known

Decorative painting (Commercial and industrial)
  Cf. ND2550+ Mural painting
  Cf. TH8001+ Decoration and decorative furnishings
  Cf. TT300+ Painting, varnishing, gilding, etc.

2140
  Periodicals
  History
    For special buildings see NA1+

2150
  General works

2155
  Ancient

2165
  Medieval

2170
  Modern

2175
  General works

2180.A-Z
  Design by special artists. By artist, A-Z

Church decoration
  Cf. NA5000 Architectural decoration
  Cf. NK1648+ Religious art

2190
  General works

2192.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
      .x25A-.x25Z  By church, A-Z
      .x3  Collective biography
      .x4A-.x4Z  Special artists, A-Z

2195.A-Z
  Decoration of other special buildings, A-Z
    For classification of special types of rooms see
    NK2117.A+

2195.A6
  Apartment houses. Apartments. Model apartments

2195.B34
  Bakeries

2195.B36
  Banks
  Bars see NK2195.R4
  Cabarets see NK2195.N55
  Coffeehouses see NK2195.R4

2195.C65
  Commercial buildings

2195.C67
  Cottages

2195.D43
  Decorator showhouses

2195.D57
  Discotheques

2195.E43
  Embassy buildings

2195.H43
  Health facilities
  Homes, Suburban see NK2195.S896

2195.H6
  Hotels. Motels

2195.L63
  Log cabins

403
Interior decoration. House decoration

Decoration of other special buildings, A-Z -- Continued

Model apartments see NK2195.A6

2195.M6
Model houses

2195.N55
Nightclubs. Cabarets

2195.O4
Offices
  Including all kinds of offices, such as architectural offices, dental offices, home offices, etc.
  For interior architecture see NA2856

2195.P8
Public buildings
Resort houses see NK2195.V34

2195.R4

2195.R87
Rural homes. British cottages. Farmhouses

2195.S24
Safari lodges
Schools see LB3257

2195.S43
Seaside homes

2195.S56
Showrooms

2195.S59
Single family housing

2195.S89
Stores
  Including specific types of stores, such as bookstores

2195.S896
Suburban homes. Villas
Summerhouses see NK2195.V34
Taverns see NK2195.R4
Tearooms see NK2195.R4

2195.V34
Vacation homes. Resort houses. Summerhouses
Villas see NK2195.S896

Furniture
  Cf. NA5050+ Ecclesiastical furniture

2200
Periodicals

2205
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

2206
Directories

2210.A-Z
Exhibitions (by place held)
  United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

2211.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

2215.A-Z
Museums
  United States. By city and museum, A-Z

2216.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

2220.A-Z
Private collections. By collection or collector, A-Z

2229
Early works to 1850

2230
1850-

2231
General special

2235
Styles
  Prefer classification by period or country

2240
Collectors’ manuals. "Old furniture," etc.

2250
Addresses, essays, etc.
Furniture -- Continued

2260  Collection of designs from several sources
       Prefer classification by period or country
2265  Dealers' catalogs, etc.
       Study and teaching
2267  General works
2268.A-Z  Schools, by city, A-Z

History

2270  General works
       Ancient
2280  General works
2285  Oriental
2290  Egyptian
2295  Assyro-Babylonian
2305  Greek
2310  Etruscan
2315  Roman. Pompeian
2320.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Medieval

2335  General works
2340  Romanesque
2345  Gothic

Modern

2350  General works
2355  Renaissance. 15-16th centuries
       17th-18th centuries
2360  General works
2365  Baroque
2370  Louis XIV
2375  Rococo. Louis XV. Regency
2380  Louis XVI
2382  Directoire
       19th century
2385  General works
2386  Empire (1st)
2387  Biedermeier
2388  Empire (2d)
2390  Victorian
2392  Art nouveau
2394.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
2394.A77  Arts and crafts

20th century

2395  General works
2397  International style
       Including Mies van der Rohe, Neutra, Le Corbusier
2399.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
Furniture
History
Modern
  20th century
    Other special, A-Z -- Continued
  Surrealist
  21st century
  2399.2 General works
  2399.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
Furniture

History -- Continued

2401-2694.5

Special regions or countries (Table N4 modified)

Add country number in table to NK2400

Under each country:

Apply Table NK2401/1 for 4-number countries

Table for furniture (4-number countries)

1 General works
2 Old furniture to 1830
3 1831-
4 A-Z Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange individual
designers by Table N6
Including individuals, families,
and firms

Apply Table NK2401/2 for 3-number countries

Table for furniture (3-number countries)

1 General works
2 A-Z Local, A-Z
3 A-Z Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange individual
designers by Table N6
Including individuals, families,
and firms

Apply Table NK2401/3 for 2-number countries

Table for furniture (2-number countries)

1 A1 General works
1 A2-Z Local, A-Z
2 A-Z Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange individual
designers by Table N6
Including individuals, families,
and firms

Apply Table NK2401/4 for 1-number countries

Table for furniture (1-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A2-.Z7 Local, A-Z
.Z8A-.Z8Z Special designers, A-Z
Subarrange individual
designers by Table N7
Including individuals, families,
and firms
Furniture

History -- Continued

Apply Table NK2401/5 for Cutter-number countries

Table for furniture (Cutter-number countries)

\[ .x \quad \text{General works} \\
\[ .x2A-.x2Z \quad \text{Local, A-Z} \\
\[ .x3A-.x3Z \quad \text{Special designers, A-Z} \\
\]

Subarrange individual designers by Table N7
Including individuals, families, and firms

America

North America

Canada

2441 General works
2442.A-Z Local, A-Z
2443.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ethnic groups

2443.2 General
2443.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
2443.3.G47 Germans
2443.3.I55 Inuit

Europe

Great Britain. England

2528 General works
Scotland

2534 General works
2535.A-Z Local, A-Z
Individual designers see NK2542.A+

Ireland

2537 General works
2538.A-Z Local, A-Z
Individual designers see NK2542.A+

Wales

2540.A1 General works
2540.A2-Z Local, A-Z
Individual designers see NK2542.A+
2542.A-Z Individual designers, A-Z

 e.g.
2542.C5 Chippendale
2542.H5 Hepplewhite
2542.S4 Shearer, Thomas, fl. 1788
2542.S5 Sheraton
Furniture
History
Special regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
France

2547 General works
2548 Louis XIV-Louis XVI
2549 1831-
2550.A-Z Special designers, A-Z
   Subarrange individual designers by Table N6
   Including individuals, families, and firms

2702 Architect-designed furniture
   For special countries see NK2401+
2702.3 Artist-designed furniture
   For special countries see NK2401+
2703 Decorative furniture painting. Painted furniture
   For special countries see NK2401+
   Cf. TT305.A2+ Painting of furniture as a craft
2705 Gilt furniture
   For special countries see NK2401+
2709 Incrustation and stonework applied to furniture
   For special regions or countries see NK2401+
2710 Marquetry and inlaid woods applied to furniture
   For special regions or countries see NK2401+
2712 Built-in furniture
2712.3 Case goods
   For special countries see NK2401+
   For special articles of furniture see NK2713+
2712.5 Unit furniture
2712.6 Bamboo furniture
2712.63 Bentwood furniture
2712.64 Cardboard furniture
2712.66 Rattan furniture
2712.7 Wicker furniture
   Special articles of furniture
   Prefer classification by material
2713 Beds
2715 Chairs. Miniature chairs
2720 Clockcases
2725 Coffers. Chests
2727 Cupboards, sideboards, etc.
2736 Sofas
2740 Tables. Desks. Shelves. Bookshelves
2750 Miniature furniture. Children's furniture
   Cf. NK4891.3+ Doll furniture
Rugs. Carpets
   Cf. NK2115.5.R77 Interior decoration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2775</th>
<th>Periodicals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions. By place held</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2780.A-Z | United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z |
| 2781.A-Z | Other countries. By country and city, A-Z |

Museums

| 2786.A-Z | Other countries. By country and city, A-Z |

| 2795 | General works. Collectors' manuals |
| 2799 | Dealers' catalogs, etc. |

History

| 2800 | General works |
| 2803 | Ancient |
| 2805 | Medieval |
| 2807 | Modern |

Oriental
   Including kilims

| 2808 | General works |
| 2808.5 | Conservation and restoration |
| 2809.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 2809.B34 | Baluchi |
| 2809.C3 | Caucasian |
| 2809.I8 | Islamic |
   Including prayer rugs
| 2809.K87 | Kurdish |
| 2809.P4 | Persian, Iranian |
| 2809.W37 | War rugs |
| 2809.Y85 | Yuruk |
| 2809.5 | Oriental rugs as an investment |
| 2810 | Trade publications |
| 2811 | North America |
| 2812 | United States |
Rugs. Carpets -- Continued

2813-2896.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
    Add country number in table to NK2800
    Under each country (except the United States):
    Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

    Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
    .A1 General works
    .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
                A-Z
    .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
    Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

    Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
    .A1 General works
    .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
                A-Z
    .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

    Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

    Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

Asia. The Orient
(2872) General works
    see NK2808+
(2874) Iran. Persia
    see NK2809.P4
2897 Collective biography
2898.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
2910 Screens
Tapestries. Wall hangings
    Cf. TS1780 Machine-made tapestry
    Cf. TT849 Hand-loom weaving
2975 Periodicals and societies
Exhibitions. By place held
2980.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
            exhibition, A-Z
2981.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
2986.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
2995 General works
2995.5 Technique
Tapestries. Wall hangings -- Continued

2995.8  Tapestry cartoons

2997  Conservation and restoration

   For works on the conservation and restoration of
   tapestries found in particular places see NK3011+

2999  Dealers' catalogs

History

3000  General works

3003  Ancient

3005  Medieval

   Modern

3007  General works

3007.3  Renaissance

3007.4  Baroque

3007.85  20th century

3007.86  21st century

Special regions or countries

3011  North America

   United States

3012.A1  General works

3012.A3A-.A3Z  Special artists, A-Z

   Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

3012.A4A-.A4Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z

3012.A5-Z  Other special, A-Z
Tapestries. Wall hangings

History

Special regions or countries -- Continued

3013-3096.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NK3000

Under each country:

Apply Table NK3013/1 for 1-number countries

Table for tapestries (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1
General works

.A3A-.A3Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists

by Table N7

.A4A-.A4Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

.A5-.Z
Other special, A-Z

Apply Table NK3013/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for tapestries (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1
General works

.A3A-.A3Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists

by Table N7

.A4A-.A4Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

.A5-.Z
Other special, A-Z

Apply Table NK3013/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for tapestries (Cutter-number countries)

.x
General works

.x2A-.x2Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists

by Table N7

.x25A-.x25Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z
Other special, A-Z

Europe

Great Britain. England

3047.7.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

3047.8.A-Z
Other special, A-Z

3047.8.P74
Prestonpans tapestry

3049
France

3049.A1
General works

3049.A3A-.A3Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

e.g.
Tapestries. Wall hangings

History

Special regions or countries
Other regions or countries
Europe
France

Special artists, A-Z -- Continued
3049.A3L8  Lurçat, Jean, 1892-1966 (Table N7)
3049.A4A-.A4Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
3049.A5-Z  Other special, A-Z
3049.B3  Bayeux tapestry
3049.G7  Gobelin tapestry
3049.G76  Grotesques

Hunt of the unicorn see NK3049.U5
3049.U5  Unicorn tapestries. Hunt of the unicorn
3055.A5-Z  Other special, A-Z
3055.P37  Pastrana tapestries

Asia
Southeast Asia

3077.6  Burma. Myanmar
3077.6.A4A-.A4Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
3077.6.A4S58  Shwe chi doe (Wall hangings)

Upholstery. Drapery

3175  Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
3180.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
3181.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
3186.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
3195  General works
3197  Collected designs
3199  Dealers' catalogs

History
3200  General works
3203  Ancient
3205  Medieval
3207  Modern
3207  General works

Special regions or countries
3211  North America
3212  United States
Upholstery. Drapery

History

Modern

Special regions or countries -- Continued

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK3200

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)

.A1    General works
.A3A-.A3Z    Special regions, provinces, etc.,
              A-Z
.A5-.Z    Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)

.A1    General works
.A3A-.A3Z    Special regions, provinces, etc.,
              A-Z
.A5-.Z    Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)

.x    General works
.x2A-.x2Z    Special cities, A-Z

Wallpapers

3375       Periodicals
3380.A-Z    Exhibitions
            United States. By city and museum or other place of
            exhibitions, A-Z
3381.A-Z    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

3386.A-Z    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

3395        General works
3399        Dealers' catalogs

History

3400        General works
3412        United States
Wallpapers

History

Special regions or countries -- Continued

3413-3496.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK3400

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works

.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works

.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

3498.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

3505 Lincrusta-Walton

Woodwork see NK9600+

Other arts and art industries

Subjects are arranged in an alphabetical sequence; however since a large number of subjects are broad in scope and supplied with subtopics, it is suggested that the general index to the schedule be used in locating any subject.

Wherever practicable, objects of glass, metal, wood, etc. are classed under the material, e.g.

For ancient ceramic lamps see NK4680
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Alphabets. Calligraphy. Initials
Class here material where consideration is primarily aesthetic
For general works on writing see Z44
Cf. NA2725 Architectural drawing (Lettering)
Cf. ND3335 Illumination
Cf. NE2710 Engraving
Cf. T371 Mechanical drawing (Lettering)
Cf. TT360.A1+ Sign painting, showcards, etc.
Cf. Z43+ Penmanship
Cf. Z250+ Type and typefounding

3600
General works

Roman
3603
General works
Including Gothic forms derived from the Roman

3605
Ancient
3610
Medieval
3615
14th-18th centuries
3620
19th-20th centuries
3625.A-Z
Special styles of lettering, A-Z
3625.A7
Art deco
3625.A73
Art nouveau
3625.I85
Italics
3625.R66
Roman capitals
3625.V53
Victorian
3630
Specimens of decorative lettering
3630.3.A-Z
Special applications of lettering, A-Z
3630.3.N36
Names, Personal
3630.3.S37
Scrapbooks
3630.3.S46
Sepulchral monuments
3630.3.S54
Signs and signboards
Stonework (General) see NK8705+
3630.3.S77
Street names
3630.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
3630.4.B67
Borders
3630.4.N85
Numbers
3630.4.W67
Words
3630.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
3631.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Non-Roman
Including rubbings

3632
General works

Special alphabets, characters, scripts, etc.
3633
Arabic (Table N13)
3633.2
Armenian (Table N13)
Other arts and art industries
Alphabets. Calligraphy. Initials
Non-Roman
Special alphabets, characters, scripts, etc. -- Continued
3633.5 Buddhist. Zen Buddhist
3634 Chinese (Table N13)
3635 Cyrillic (Table N13)
3636 Hebrew (Table N13)
3636.5 Islamic
3637 Japanese (Table N13)
3638 Korean (Table N13)
3639 Zen Buddhist see NK3633.5
3639.A-Z Other, by language, A-Z
3639.B46-.B466 Bengali (Table N14)
3639.M65-.M656 Mongolian (Table N14)
3639.N39-.N396 Naxi (Table N14)
3639.N48-.N486 Newari (Table N14)
3639.P4-.P46 Persian (Table N14)
3639.T45-.T456 Thai (Table N14)
3639.T53-.T536 Tibetan (Table N14)
3639.T9-.T96 Turkish (Table N14)
3639.U73-.U736 Urdu (Table N14)
3640 Monograms, marks, etc.
3642 Angel collectibles
3645 Ashtrays
Prefer classification by material
Automata
For music boxes see ML1066
3649 General works
3649.2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Bamboo
For bamboo furniture see NK2712.6
For bamboo baskets see NK3649.5+
3649.3 General works
3649.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
3649.4 Bar collectibles
Basketwork
Cf. TS910 Industrial basketmaking
Cf. TT879.B3 Handicrafts
3649.5 General works
3649.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Beadwork, Ojime
   Cf. NK5440.B34 Glass beads
   Cf. NK9302 Bead embroidery

3650 General works
3650.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N16

3651 Bear collectibles

3651.5 Beer collectibles
   Cf. NK5440.B6 Beer bottles
   Cf. NK8459.B36 Beer cans. Beer trays
   Cf. NK8551.25.B43 Beer neon signs

3653 Bells, Handbells, Tap bells
   For bells in a particular material, see the material
   Cf. CC200+ History of bells
   Cf. TS583+ Manufacture of bells

3654 Betel chewing paraphernalia
   Cf. NK8459.B47 Betel cutters

3654.3 Bibendum collectibles

3654.5 Bicycle collectibles

3654.7 Billiards collectibles

3655 Birdcages

3660 Book ornamentation
   Cf. NC973+ Cover design
   Cf. ND2889+ Illumination
   Cf. NK3600+ Alphabets and initials
   Cf. Z266+ Binding
   Cf. Z276 Book arts (General)
   Cf. Z1023 Illustrated books

3662 Bookends

3665 Boxes, Caskets
   Cf. ML1066 Music boxes
   Cf. NK4696.5 Cigar boxes
   Cf. NK6080 Inro
   Cf. NK6213 Lunchboxes
   Cf. NK9550 Trunks

Brush stands

3667 General works
3667.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N16

Buttons, Insignia
   For buttons made of special materials, see the material

3668.5 General works

Special types
Other arts and art industries

Buttons. Insignia

Special types -- Continued

3669 Campaign insignia. Campaign buttons
For works on campaign buttons from particular countries,
see political collectibles of the country

3670 Clothing and dress
3675 California Raisins collectibles
3685 Candlesticks
Prefer classification by material
3690 Candy containers. Candy dispensers
Prefer classification by material
Canes see NK8645
3695 Cat collectibles
3697 Cathédrale de Strasbourg collectibles
3698 Celluloid collectibles

Ceramics
Cf. TP785+ Chemical technology
Cf. TT919+ Pottery craft

3700 Periodicals and societies
3703 Congresses
Exhibitions. By place held

(3710) International
see NK3712+
3712.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
3720.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums. Collections
Public
3728 Collective
3735.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
3745.A-Z Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z

Dealers’ catalogs, etc. see NK4255
3760 Collected writings
3770 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

History
3780 General works
3785 General special
3787 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
3795 Primitive
For aspects other than aesthetic see GN433
Ancient
3800 General works
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
History
Ancient -- Continued
3803 General special
3805 Oriental
3810 Egyptian
3820 Assyro-Babylonian
3825 Persian
3830 Phoenician. Punic
Classical
3835 General works
3840 Greek
   Cf. NK4645+ Vases
3843 Mycenaean and pre-Mycenaean
3845 Etruscan
3850 Roman (Arretine, terra sigillata, etc.)
3855.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
3855.I8 Italic
3855.N82 Nubian
3855.P52 Phrygian
3855.T87 Turkish
3855.V54 Villanovan
Medieval
3870 General works
3873 Byzantine
3880 Islamic
3885 Merovingian
Modern
3900 General works
3910 18th century
   19th century
3920 General works
3920.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
3920.3.A77 Art nouveau
3930 20th century
3930.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
3930.3.A77 Art deco
3940 21st century
4001-4185 Special regions or countries (Table N2 modified)
   Add country number in table to NK4000
   For individual potters see NK4210.A+
America
   North America
      United States
4025.A-.W States, A-W
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
History
Special regions or countries
America
North America
United States
States, A-W -- Continued
4025.P4 Pennsylvania German ware
(4028.A-Z) Individual potters, families, firms, etc.
see NK4210.A-Z
Ethnic groups
4028.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
For American Indian pottery see E98.P8
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia
China
4165 General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
4165.2 Pre-Tang
4165.22 Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
4165.23 Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
4165.24 Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
4165.3 Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
4165.4 Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
4165.5 Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)
4165.6 19th century
4165.7 20th century
4165.8 21st century
4166.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
4167 General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
Early to 1868
4167.2 General works
To 1600
4167.215 General works
4167.22 Early through Tempyo period (To 794 A.D.)
4167.3 Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
4167.4 Kamakura - Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
4167.5 Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
4167.55 19th century
4167.6 Meiji period (1868-1912)
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
History
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia
Japan
By period -- Continued
4167.7 20th century
4167.73 Taishō period (1912-1926)
4167.78.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
4167.78.S63 Sodeisha
4167.8 21st century
4168.A-Z Local, A-Z
4200 Collective biography
4210.A-Z Individual potters, families, and firms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N6
e.g.
4210.B63 Böttger, Johann Friedrich (Table N6)
4210.P3 Palissy, Bernard, 1510?-1590 (Table N6)
4210.W4 Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795 (Table N6)
4215 Potters' marks
Including faience marks, porcelain marks, etc.
General works. Treatises
4220 To 1800
4225 1800-
4230 Collectors' manuals (How to identify old china, etc.)
Cf. NK4215 Potters' marks
4233 Preservation. Cleaning. Restoration
4235 General special
4240 Juvenile works
4245 Addresses, essays, lectures
4250 Collections of designs
4252.A-Z Special elements or subjects in ceramic decoration or
design, A-Z
Including works on special regions or countries
4252.E76 Eroticism
4252.L58 Literature
4252.S63 Social problems
4255 Trade publications
Earthenware
For ancient earthenware vases, see NK4645+
For ancient earthenware see NK3800+
For special countries see NK4001+
4260 General works
Unglazed

423
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Earthenware
  Unglazed -- Continued
  4265                General works
  4265.5                Biscuit ware
  4267                Terra cotta
    Cf. NK4325 Robbia ware
  4270                Glazed and enameled ware
    Glazed ware (Lead glaze)
      4275                General works
      4277                Blue and white transfer ware. Willowware
      4278                Creamware
      4280                Graffito decorated
      4282                Pearlware
      4283                Redware
      4285                Slip decorated
        For Pennsylvania German ware see NK4025.P4
  Leadless glazes
    4287                General works
    4289                Raqqa ware
Enameled ware
  Including tin and other opaque enamels; faience
    For enamel glaze on metal base see NK6510+
  4290                General works
    Delft ware
    4295                Dutch and general
    4295.5.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
      e.g.
    4295.5.G7                Great Britain
Faience
    For tiles see NK4670+
  4305                French and general
  4305.5.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
    For individual factories see NK4210.A+
Hispano-Moresque
Majolica
  4315                Italian and general
  4320.A-Z                Other regions or countries, A-Z
    e.g.
    4320.M5                Mexico
Robbia ware
Wedgwood
    For biography of Josiah Wedgwood, 1730-1795 see NK4210.W4
  4340.A-Z                Other special, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Earthenware
Enamed ware
Other special, A-Z -- Continued

4340.B4 Berlin faience
4340.B6 Black basaltes
4340.B7 Brunswick faience
4340.C3 Canakkale
4340.C44 Çeladon ware
4340.C48 Chintzware
4340.D3 Davenport
4340.D4 Dedham
4340.F68 Franciscan ware
4340.F7 Frankfurt am Main
4340.G38 Gaudy ware
4340.G7 Grueby
4340.H3 Habaner ware
4340.I9 Iznik
4340.J7 Jugtown
4340.K73 Kütahya
4340.K75 Kutani
4340.M28 Marseille
4340.M3 Martinware
4340.N47 Newcomb pottery
4340.O7 Oribe
4340.P6 Portneuf
4340.P73 Pratt ware
4340.R3 Raku
4340.R6 Rockingham
4340.R7 Rookwood
4340.R75 Rosemeade pottery
4340.R78 Royal Copley
4340.R79 Royal Haeger pottery
4340.S5 Shino
Spatterware see NK4340.S65
4340.S65 Sponged ware. Spatterware
4340.S9 Swansea
4340.T3 Talavera
4340.T67 Torquay
4340.U54 University of North Dakota pottery
4340.W4 Wemyss ware
4340.Y44 Yellow ware
4340.Y84 Yue ware
Stoneware (Grès de Flandres, Steinzeug, Steingut)

4360 General works
Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

Stoneware (Grès de Flandres, Steinzeug, Steingut) --

By region or country

4364 United States
4365.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
4367.A-Z Special wares, A-Z

4367.B67 Böttger ware

For biography of Johann Freidrich Böttger, 1682-1719, and for works on Böttger ware together with Böttger porcelain (early Meissen porcelain)

see NK4210.B63

4367.C7 Creussen pottery
4367.D7 Doulton
4367.I35 I-hsing ware. Yixing ware
4367.I7 Ironstone china

Porcelain

4370 General works
4373 General special

Including 18th century porcelain

Special varieties

For China trade porcelain and its varieties see

NK4565.5

4374 Armorial
4375 Soft porcelain

For special varieties and countries, see NK4380+

4380 Dresden (Meissen)
4390 Sévres
4395 Worchester
4399.A-Z Other special, A-Z
4399.A4 American Belleek
4399.A7 Arita
4399.B4 Berlin
4399.B58 Blue and white ware
4399.B7 Bow
4399.B75 Bristol
4399.C27 Capodimonte
4399.C3 Caughley
4399.C47 Chai ware
4399.C5 Chelsea
4399.C55 Coalport
4399.C6 Copenhagen
4399.D37 Dehua ware
4399.D4 Derby

Ding ware see NK4399.T55
Other arts and art industries
   Ceramics
      Porcelain
         Special varieties
            Other special, A-Z -- Continued

4399.F8                   Frankenthal
4399.F87                   Fürstenberg
4399.G45                   Geisha girl porcelain
4399.H3                   Hague
4399.H4                   Haviland china
4399.H57                   Hirado
4399.H8                   Hutchenreuther
4399.I4                   Imari
4399.J85                   Jun ware
4399.K3                   Kakiemon
4399.K64                   Koizushi
4399.K87                   Kutani
4399.L5                   Limoges
4399.L53                   Liverpool
4399.L6                   Longton Hall
4399.L7                   Lowestoft
4399.L9                   Lusterware
4399.M43                   Medici
4399.N25                   Nabeshima
4399.N3                   Nantgarw
4399.N4                   New Hall
4399.N9                   Nyon
4399.O43                   Old Ivory dinnerware
4399.P3                   Parian
4399.P33                   Paris
4399.P55                   Plymouth
4399.Q45                   Qingbai ware
4399.R6                   Rockingham
4399.R7                   Rozenburg
4399.R8                   Ru ware
4399.S24                   Saint-Cloud
4399.S9                   Swansea
4399.T45                   Thuringian ware
4399.T55                   Ting ware. Ding ware
4399.T6                   Tournai
4399.T68                   Tōzan
4399.V5                   Vienna
4399.V55                   Vincennes

4401-4585             Special regions or countries (Table N2 modified)
                        Add country number in table to NK4400
                        Asia. The Orient
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Porcelain
Special regions or countries
Asia. The Orient -- Continued
Eastern Asia
China

4565  General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
Pre-Tang
4565.2  General works
4565.22  Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
4565.23  Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
4565.24  Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
4565.3  Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
4565.4  Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
4565.5  Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)
4565.6  19th century
4565.7  20th century
4565.8  21st century
4566.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Including Taiwan and Hong Kong

Japan

4567  General works
By period
Prefer classification by place
Early to 1868
4567.2  General works
To 1600
4567.215  General works
4567.22  Early through Tempyo period (To 794 A.D.)
4567.3  Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
4567.4  Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
4567.5  Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
4567.55  19th century
4567.6  Meiji period
4567.7  20th century
4567.73  Taishō period (1912-1926)
4568.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Decoration of pottery
4600  General works
China painting
4605  General works
4605.5.A-Z  Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Decoration of poetry
Faience painting
General works
4605.54
Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15
Majolica painting
General works
4606
Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15
Transfer printing
Cf. NK4277 Blue and white transfer ware
(Earthenware)
(4610)
Firing (for amateurs)
see TT920
Special objects
Vases
General works
4620
Exhibitions
4621.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
4622.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums, collections, etc.
Public
4623.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
4623.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Private
4624.A-Z
United States. By collector, A-Z
4624.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and collector, A-Z
Special periods
Prefer classification by country
4640
Ancient
4642
Medieval
4643
Modern
Greek vases and their decorations
For museums and collections see NK4623+
4645
General works
Including Etruscan and other local
For Etruscan vases alone see NK4654+
4646
Mycenean and pre-Mycenean
4647
Geometric
4648
Black-figured
4649
Red-figured
4649.5
White-ground. Slipware
4650.A-Z
Other special varieties, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Special objects
Vases
Greek vases and their decorations
Other special varieties, A-Z -- Continued

4650.A6                      Amphora
4650.A84                      Askos
4650.B83                      Bucchero
4650.D8                      Drinking cups (Cylix, etc.)
4650.H9                      Hydria
4650.L47                      Lebes gamikos
4650.L5                      Lecythi
4650.L55                      Lekanis
4650.L68                      Loutrophoroi
4650.M44                      Megarian bowls
4650.O48                      Olpes
4650.P55                      Phialae
4650.P75                      Psykters
4650.P95                      Pyxides
4650.R5                      Rhyta
4650.S8                      Stamnos
(4652)                   Special vase-painters
                      see ND115
4653.A-Z                   Special vases, A-Z
                      e.g.
4653.P7                      Portland vase
Roman vases. Arretine vases. Etruscan vases
                      For special Roman vase painters see ND127.A+
                      For special Etruscan vase painters see ND130.E8
4654                   General works
4654.5.A-Z                   Special varieties, A-Z
4654.5.B83                      Bucchero
4654.5.P38                      Paterae
4655                Chinese and Japanese vases
4655.6.A-Z                   Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z
4657.A-Z                   Others, by country, A-Z
4659             Portraits in pottery
4660                Statuettes. Ornamental figures
                      For ancient statuettes and ornamental figures see
                      NB150
Tiles. Earthenware stoves
4670                   General works
4670.5.A-Z                   Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and
                      collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
Ceramics
Special objects
Tiles. Earthenware stoves -- Continued
4670.7.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N15
4672.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4672.S54 Signs and signboards
4675 Trade publications (Art tiles)
4678 Ampullae
4680 Lamps (Ancient)
4685 Incense burners and containers
4690 Braziers
4695.A-Z Other objects, A-Z
4695.A6 Apothecary jars
4695.B44 Bells. Handbells
4695.B67 Bottles
4695.B68 Bowls
4695.B87 Butter pats
4695.C46 Censers
4695.C5 Chamber pots
4695.C518 Character jugs
4695.C52 Character steins
4695.C6 Coffeepots
4695.C63 Coin banks
4695.C66 Cookie jars
4695.C73 Cream pots
4695.C8 Cups
Dolls see NK4894.4.C55
4695.E37 Easter eggs
4695.E4 Eggcups
4695.F54 Figural planters
Cf. NK4695.P53 Plant containers
Fonts, Holy water see NK4695.H65
4695.F6 Food warmers
Handbells see NK4695.B44
4695.H43 Head vase planters
4695.H65 Holy water fonts
4695.I36 Icons
4695.L35 Lamps
4695.L5 Lids
4695.L58 Lithophanes
4695.M3 Ma si dun (Containers)
4695.M76 Mugs
4695.M8 Mustache cups
4695.M83 Mustard pots

431
Other arts and art industries

Ceramics

Special objects

Other objects, A-Z -- Continued

4695.P45                Pillows
4695.P5                Pitchers
4695.P53                Plant containers
4695.P55                Plates
4695.P6                Pouring vessels. Decanters
4695.R44                Relief-decorated jugs
4695.S23                Salt and pepper shakers
4695.S26                Santos
4695.S5                Shaving mugs
4695.S65                Solitaires
4695.S68                Souvenir china
4695.S73                Steins
4695.S76                Storage jars
4695.S78                Stoves
4695.T22                TV lamps
4695.T33                Tableware
4695.T43                Teapots
4695.T47                Tiki mugs
4695.T53                Tobacco jars and boxes
4695.T55                Tobacco-pipes
4695.T6                Toby jugs
4695.T64                Toothbrush holders
4695.T68                Toys
4695.T87                Tureens
4695.W34                Wall pockets
4695.W45                Whiskey jugs
4695.W47                Whistles
4695.W75                Writing materials and instruments
4695.Y36                Yan di (Containers)
4695.5                Cheese dishes
4696                Chessmen. Chess sets

Cf. TT896.55 Handicraft

4696.2.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
4696.25.A-Z                Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

4696.35                Chips. Gambling chips
4696.37                Chocolate collectibles
4696.4                Christmas collectibles
4696.5                Cigar boxes
4698                Coin banks

For coin banks in a particular material, see the material
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

4698.5       Containers
              Prefer classification by material
4699       Cork art

Costume and its accessories
              For ecclesiastical vestments see NK4850
              For military uniforms see UC480+
              Cf. GT500+ Manners and customs
              Cf. TT490+ Clothing manufacture

4700       Periodicals and societies
4700.5       Congresses
4700.6       Dictionaries
4700.7       Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
              Class here works on general exhibitions
              For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
              country, see NK4707+
              For exhibitions on special countries, see NK4711+
4701.A-Z       United States. By city and museum or other place of
                exhibition, A-Z
4701.5.A-Z       Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
4701.8       Collective
4702.5.A-Z       Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
                see NK4707+
4704       General. Collectors' manuals
4704.2       Display techniques
                Including mounting of costumes
4704.3       Deterioration
4704.5       Conservation and restoration
4705       Collected designs
4705.5       Auction catalogs

History
4706       General works
4706.4.A-Z       Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
        4706.4.B35       Baluchi
        4706.4.C44       Celts
        4706.4.H56       Hmong (Asian people)
        4706.4.J48       Jews
        4706.4.T45       Thracians
4706.4.T83       Tuaregs
4707       Ancient
4707.15       Egyptian
Other arts and art industries
Costume and its accessories
History
Ancient -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4707.2</td>
<td>Etruscan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4707.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4707.33</td>
<td>Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4707.4</td>
<td>Early Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4708</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4708.7</td>
<td>Buddhist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4708.8</td>
<td>Byzantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4708.9</td>
<td>Islamic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4708.92</td>
<td>Romanesque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4708.923</td>
<td>Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709</td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.2.G76</td>
<td>Grotesque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.3</td>
<td>Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.6</td>
<td>Baroque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.65</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.7</td>
<td>Rococo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.8</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.85.A-Z</td>
<td>Special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.85.A7</td>
<td>Art nouveau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.85.B53</td>
<td>Biedermeier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.85.E24</td>
<td>Eclecticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.85.I84</td>
<td>Islamic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4709.85.V53</td>
<td>Victorian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4710</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4710.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4710.3.A78</td>
<td>Art deco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4711</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4712</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4712.5</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Other arts and art industries

Costume and its accessories -- Continued

4713-4796.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK4700

Under each country:

*Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries*

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

*Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries*

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

4797

Collective biography

4798.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

4799

Dealers' catalogs

4850

Ecclesiastical vestments

Wearable art

4860

General works

4860.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16

Special articles

4870

Fans

4890.A-Z

Other articles, A-Z

4890.B4

Belts. Belt buckles

4890.B62

Bola ties

4890.B67

Braid

4890.B8

Buttonhooks

4890.C36

Cashmere shawls

4890.C47

Charms

Collyrium pots see NK4890.K64

4890.C63

Combs, Ornamental

4890.C65

Compacts. Powder boxes

435
Other arts and art industries
Costume and its accessories
Special articles
Other articles, A-Z -- Continued
4890.C67  Costume jewelry
4890.E86  Ethnic jewelry (General)
4890.H34  Handbags. Plastic handbags
4890.H36  Handkerchiefs
4890.H4   Head-gear
4890.J4   Jeans
4890.K64  Kohl pots. Collyrium pots
4890.M37  Masks
4890.N43  Neckties
4890.P55  Plastic jewelry
4890.P67  Porcelain jewelry
4890.R48  Rhinestone jewelry
4890.S45  Shirts
4890.S5   Shoe buckles
4890.W66  Wooden jewelry
4890.3   Darning eggs
4890.5   Decoys
        For decoys in a particular material, see the material
4891    Distaffs
4891.2   Dog collectibles
        Including individual dog breeds
Dolls and dollhouses
        Including doll furniture, paper dolls, action figures, etc.
        Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
        Cf. NK2117.M54 Miniature rooms
        Cf. TS2301.T7 Toy manufacture
        Cf. TT175+ Dolls (Handicrafts)
4891.3   Congresses
4891.35  Directories
4891.5   Competitions
        Including individual awards, prizes, etc.
4892.5.A-Z Private collections. By collector, A-Z
4893    General works. Collectors' manuals
Other arts and art industries
Dolls and dollhouses -- Continued

4893.3 Trademarks

History

4894.A2 General works
4894.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
4894.15 Collective biography
4894.2.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

4894.3.A-4894.Z Special types of dolls, A-Z

4894.3.A25 Action Man figures
4894.3.A38 Advertising dolls
4894.3.B33 Baby dolls
4894.3.B34 Baby Face dolls
4894.3.B37 Barbie dolls
4894.3.B53 Black dolls
4894.3.B58 Bleuette dolls
4894.3.B68 Boy dolls
4894.3.C32 Cabbage Patch Kids dolls
4894.3.C37 Cat dolls
4894.3.C44 Celebrity dolls
4894.3.C56 Cissy dolls
4894.3.C66 Companion dolls
4894.3.C67 Costume dolls
4894.3.C75 Crissy dolls
4894.3.D38 Dawn dolls
4894.3.D57 Disney characters
4894.3.F37 Fashion dolls
4894.3.F73 Francie dolls

G.I. Joe figures see NK8475.M5

4894.3.G45 Gene dolls
4894.3.G55 Ginny dolls
4894.3.G57 Girl Scout dolls
4894.3.G65 Gollywogs
4894.3.H46 He-Man figures
4894.3.K48 Kewpie dolls
4894.3.L58 Living Dead dolls
4894.3.M37 Mariquita Pérez dolls
4894.3.M43 Mechanical dolls
4894.3.N47 Nesting dolls
4894.3.P37 Patsy dolls
4894.3.P53 Playpal dolls
4894.3.P85 Pullstring dolls
4894.3.R34 Raggedy Ann and Andy dolls
4894.3.R48 Revlon dolls
4894.3.S25 Santa dolls

437
Other arts and art industries
Dolls and dollhouses
   Special types of dolls, A-Z -- Continued
4894.3.S27             Sasha dolls
4894.3.S56             Shirley Temple dolls
4894.3.S58             Sindy dolls
4894.3.S73             Star Wars figures
4894.3.T35             Tammy dolls
4894.3.T76             Troll dolls
4894.4.A-Z             Dolls in special materials, A-Z
4894.4.B46             Betsy McCall dolls
4894.4.B57             Bisque dolls
4894.4.C44             Celluloid dolls
4894.4.C55             China dolls
4894.4.C57             Cloth dolls. Rag dolls
4894.4.C65             Composition dolls
4894.4.H37             Hard plastic dolls
4894.4.M48             Metal dolls
4894.4.P37             Papier-mâché dolls
                          Rag dolls see NK4894.4.C57
4894.4.W37             Wax dolls
4894.5             Door knockers
4894.6             Doorstops
Drinking vessels
   Prefer classification by material
   Cf. NK4650.D8 Ancient Greek vessels
4895             General works
4895.5.A-Z             Special types, A-Z
4895.5.H67             Horns
4895.5.M8              Mugs
4895.5.S25             Sake
4897             Drug paraphernalia
4898             Duck calls. Turkey calls
                        Prefer classification by material
4898.5             Duck collectibles
4900             Easter eggs
                        For Easter eggs in a particular material, see the material
                        Cf. TT896.7 Handicraft of egg decoration
4994             Elephant collectibles
Enamel
   For enameled earthenware see NK4290+
   For enameled glass see NK5439.E5
   For enameled metalwork see NK6510+
   Cf. TS700+ Metal finishing
   Cf. TT382.6 Handicraft
4997             Periodicals. Societies
Other arts and art industries

Enamel -- Continued

4998 Congresses. Yearbooks
4998.5 Dictionaries

5000 General works
5001 General special

History

5003 General works
5003.2.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
5003.2.C44 Celts
5003.3 Medieval
5003.45 Modern
5003.8 20th century
5004.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5008.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Cloisonné

5010 General works
5013 Byzantine
5014 Renaissance
5015 Chinese and Japanese
  Use for works treating Chinese and Japanese cloisonné together.
  For works treating Chinese cloisonné or Japanese cloisonné separately, use NK5015.4.C+ or NK5015.4.J+
5015.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5015.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Champlevé

5016 General works
5016.5 Medieval
5017.5 Romanesque
5019.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table N15

Painted enamel

5020 General works
5021 Medieval
5022 Renaissance
5024.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table N15
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Fairground art
  Including merry-go-round art, carnival and sideshow banners, etc.
  Cf. TT898.2 Handicraft of carousel horses

5030  General works
      By region or country

5033  United States

5035.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

5040  Fast food collectibles
      Including fast food character toys
      Floral arrangements see SB449+

5045  Florida collectibles

5050  Flue covers

5055  Frogs (Flower arrangement). Flower frogs

Gambling chips see NK4696.35

5080  Gesso
      Cf. NB1180 Modeling in plaster
      Cf. NB1190 Making plaster casts
      Cf. NK5735 Plaster reproductions of gems

5090  Girly collectibles

Glass
  Cf. TT298 Glass craft

5100  Periodicals and societies

5100.5  Congresses

5100.6  Dictionaries

5100.7  Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
  Class here works on general exhibitions
  For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK5107+
  For exhibitions on special countries, see NK5111+

5101.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5101.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

5101.8  Collective


5102.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
  see NK5307+


5104  General. Collectors' manuals

5104.2  Juvenile works

5104.5  Conservation and restoration

5105  Collected designs
Other arts and art industries

Glass -- Continued

5105.5  Auction catalogs

History

5106  General works

5106.4.A-Z  Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

5107  Ancient

5107.15  Egyptian

5107.2  Etruscan

5107.3  Classical

5107.4  Early Christian

5108  Medieval

5108.7  Buddhist

5108.8  Byzantine

5108.9  Islamic

5108.92  Romanesque

5108.923  Gothic

Modern

5109  General works

5109.2.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z

5109.2.G76  Grotesque

5109.3  Renaissance

5109.6  Baroque

5109.65  18th century

5109.7  Rococo

5109.8  19th century

5109.85.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z

5109.85.A7  Art nouveau

5109.85.B53  Biedermeier

5109.85.E24  Eclecticism

5109.85.V53  Victorian

5110  20th century

5110.3.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z

5110.3.A78  Art deco

5110.5  21st century

5111  North America

5112  United States

5112.5  Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Glass -- Continued

5113-5196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
   Add country number in table to NK5100
   Under each country:
   Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
   Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
      .A1 General works
      .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
      .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
   Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
      .A1 General works
      .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
      .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
   Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

5197 Collective biography
5198.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

5199 Dealers' catalogs
Crystal glass. Cut glass. Engraved glass. Pressed glass
5200 Periodicals. Societies
5200.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
5201 General works
5202 History
   By region or country
5203 United States
5204.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5205.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N6

5206 Colored glass. Pâte de verre
5207.A-Z Stained glass. Glass painting
   Cf. TH8271+ Decoration of buildings
   Cf. TP863+ Manufacture
   Cf. TT298 Handicrafts
Other arts and art industries

Glass
Stained glass. Glass painting -- Continued

5300 Periodicals and societies
5300.5 Congresses
5300.6 Dictionaries
5300.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK5307+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK5311+

5301.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
5301.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
5301.8 Collective
5302.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
see NK5107+


5304 General. Collectors' manuals
5304.5 Conservation and restoration
5305 Collected designs
5305.5 Auction catalogs

History
5306 General works
5306.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

Ancient
5307 General works
5307.15 Egyptian
5307.2 Etruscan
5307.3 Classical
5307.4 Early Christian

Medieval
5308 General works
5308.7 Buddhist
5308.8 Byzantine
5308.9 Islamic
5308.92 Romanesque
5308.923 Gothic

Modern
5309 General works
5309.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
5309.2.G76 Grotesque
Other arts and art industries

Glass
Stained glass. Glass painting

History
Modern -- Continued

5309.3 Renaissance
5309.6 Baroque
5309.65 18th century
5309.7 Rococo
5309.8 19th century
5309.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
5309.85.A7 Art nouveau
5309.85.B53 Biedermeier
5309.85.E24 Eclecticism
5309.85.V53 Victorian
5310 20th century
5310.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
5310.3.A78 Art deco
5310.5 21st century
5311 North America
5312 United States
5312.5 Latin America
5313-5396.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK5300

Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

5397 Collective biography
Other arts and art industries

Glass

Stained glass. Glass painting -- Continued

5398.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

5399  Dealers' catalogs

5410  Glass painting for amateurs

5420  Leaded glass

5430  Mosaic glass

Including millefiori glass

Glass underpainting. Hinterglasmalerei

For icons of the Eastern Church see N8185.5+

5431  Periodicals. Societies

5431.5.A-Z  Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and
collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

5432  General works

5433  History

By region or country

5434  United States

5435.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

5436.A-Z  Special artists, families, firms, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

5438  Portraits on glassware

5439.A-Z  Other special types of glass, A-Z

5439.A77  Art glass

5439.B54  Black glass

5439.C33  Cameo glass

5439.C35  Carnival glass

5439.C62  Cobalt glass

5439.C73  Crackle glass

5439.C85  Custard glass

5439.D4  Delphite glass

5439.D44  Depression glass

5439.E5  Enameled glass

5439.G54  Gilt glass

5439.G63  Gold glass

Gold ruby glass see NK5439.R82

5439.G64  Goofus glass

5439.J33  Jadeite glass

5439.L34  Lacy glass

5439.M37  Mary Gregory glass

5439.M54  Milk glass

5439.O6  Opal glass

5439.P36  Pattern glass

5439.P43  Peachblow glass

5439.P87  Purple glass
Other arts and art industries

Glass

Other special types of glass, A-Z -- Continued

5439.P95 Pyrex
5439.R82 Ruby glass. Gold ruby glass
5439.S34 Sea glass
5439.S47 Silvered glass
5439.S53 Slag glass
5439.V37 Vaseline glass
5440.A-Z Special articles of glass, A-Z
5440.A55 Animals. Covered animal dishes
5440.A66 Apothecary jars
5440.B27 Baskets
5440.B34 Beads
5440.B37 Bells
5440.B6 Bottles
5440.B66 Bowls
5440.B86 Buttons
5440.C26 Candlesticks
5440.C3 Candy containers
5440.C45 Celery vases
5440.C48 Chandeliers
5440.C57 Christmas decorations
  Including specific types of decorations
5440.C63 Coin banks
5440.C65 Containers
  Covered animal dishes see NK5440.A55
5440.C75 Cruets
5440.C8 Cup plates
5440.D4 Decanters
5440.D75 Drinking glasses
  Including Hedwig glasses
5440.D85 Dwarf ale glasses
5440.E4 Electric insulators
5440.E83 Epergnes
5440.E94 Eyecups
5440.F3 Fairy lamps
5440.F38 Figurines
5440.F4 Fishing floats
5440.F66 Footed salvers
5440.F7 Fruit jars
5440.G6 Goblets
5440.J48 Jewelry
5440.K44 Kerosene lamps
5440.K54 Knives
5440.L3 Lampshades
Other arts and art industries

Glass

Special articles of glass, A-Z -- Continued

5440.M55 Mirrors
  Cf. NK8440+ Metal mirrors

5440.M84 Mugs

5440.N68 Novelties

5440.P3 Paperweights. Snowdomes

5440.S3 Salt shakers

5440.S49 Shoes

5440.S53 Shot glasses
  Snowdomes see NK5440.P3

5440.S8 Sulphides

5440.T68 Toothpick holders

5440.W55 Wine glasses

Glyptic arts

Carving or engraving of gems and hard stones, shells, coral, ivory, boxwood, ebony, etc.

5500 General works

By region or country

5503 United States

5504.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Gems (Engraved stones)

Exhibitions. By place held

5505.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

5506.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums


5511.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z


5517 Catalogues raisonnés

5520 Dealers' catalogs

General works

5523 Early works to 1800

5525 1800-

5528 General special

5530 Collectors' manuals

5540 Addresses, essays, lectures

5545 Collections of designs

History

5550 General works
  Ancient

5555 General works

5557 Oriental
  Egyptian
Other arts and art industries
Glyptic arts
Gems (Engraved stones)
History
Ancient

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5559</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5561</td>
<td>Scarabs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5563</td>
<td>Assyro-Babylonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classical, Greek and Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5565</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5566</td>
<td>General special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. starred gems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5580.A-Z</th>
<th>Other ancient, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5585</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5595</td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5601-5696.3</th>
<th>Special regions or countries (Table N1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add country number in table to NK5600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under each country (except the United States):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5698.A-Z</th>
<th>Special artists, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special varieties
Cameos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5720</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5720.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5722</td>
<td>Special pieces (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Gonzaga cameo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

448
Other arts and art industries

Glyptic arts

Gems (Engraved stones)
  Special varieties -- Continued
5730                Intaglios
5732                Vases
5733.A-Z             Special subjects, A-Z
5733.J9                Jupiter (Roman deity)
5735             Plaster reproductions of gems

Jade carving. Jade art objects
5750             General works
5750.2.A-Z             Special regions or countries, A-Z
                           Subarrange each country by Table N16
5755          Jet

Ivory carving. Ivories
Exhibitions. By place held
5800.A-Z             United States. By city and museum or other place of
                           exhibition, A-Z
5801.A-Z             Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
5811.A-Z             Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
5820             Dealers' catalogs
5825             General works
5835             General special
5840             Addresses, essays, etc.

History
5850             General works
5860             Ancient
  Medieval
5870             General works
5872             Byzantine
5875             Gothic
  Modern
5890             General works
5895             15th-16th centuries
5896             17th-18th centuries
5897             19th-20th centuries
Other arts and art industries
Glyptic arts
Ivory carving. Ivories
History -- Continued

5901-5996.3 Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK5900
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

5998.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6000 Amber carving. Amber art objects
Bamboo carving see NK3649.3+

6010 Coral carving. Coral art objects

6014 Fruit pit carving
Horn and bone carving
Cf. TS1050 Manufacture
Cf. TT288 Bone and horn craft

6020 General works

6020.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16

6022 Scrimshaw

6030 Ice carving. Snow sculpture
Inkstands. Inksticks. Inkstones. Inkwells
Cf. TP946+ Ink manufacture
Cf. Z45 Writing. Calligraphy. Penmanship
Cf. Z112 Paleography

6035 General works
Other arts and art industries

Glyptic arts
Inkstands. Inksticks. Inkstones. Inkwells -- Continued
6035.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
6045 Meerschaum. Meerschaum tobacco-pipes
6047 Nautilus shell cups
Netsuke carving. Netsukes. Chinese belt toggles
6050 General works
6052.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
6055 Quartz carving. Quartz art objects
6058 Soapstone carving. Soapstone art objects
6060 Tortoiseshell carving. Tortoiseshell art objects
6075 Gourds. Gourd craft
Cf. TT873.5 Handicraft
6076 Hairwork
Including hairwork jewelry
6076.5 Halloween collectibles
6076.6 Hawaii collectibles
6077 Holiday decorations
Cf. NK4696.4 Christmas decorations
Cf. NK4900 Easter eggs
Cf. NK6076.5 Halloween collectibles
6077.3 Horse collectibles
6077.5 Hunting collectibles
6077.7 Ice cream collectibles
6078 Incense burners and containers
6080 Inro
Insignia see NK3668.5+
6090 Jigsaw puzzle art
(6100) Ju-i (Scepters)
see NK8636
6140 Kitchen collectibles
Cf. TX656+ Equipment, appliances, utensils, etc.
6150 Knife rests
For knife rests in a particular material, see the material
6196 Lamps
Including animated motion lamps
Prefer classification by material
Cf. NK4680 Ceramic lamps (Ancient)
Cf. NK8475.L3 Miniature lamps
Cf. TK4310 Electric lamps
6198 Lassie collectibles
Leatherwork
Cf. Z266+ Bookbinding
Other arts and art industries

Leatherwork -- Continued

6200 General works
6202.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N16
6210 Leather bottles, blackjacks, etc.
6211 Letter openers
   For letter openers in a particular material, see the material
6212 Light fixtures
   For light fixtures in a particular material, see the material
6213 Lunchboxes
6214 Mannequins (Figures)
   For mannequins in costume, dress, and fashion see
   GT1749
6215 Marbles (Game)
6220 Match holders
   For match holders in a particular material, see the material
6300 Measuring tapes. Tape measures

Metalwork

6400 Periodicals and societies
6400.5 Congresses
6400.6 Dictionaries
6400.7 Directories
6401.A-Z Exhibitions (By place held)
   Class here works on general exhibitions
   For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
   country, see NK6407+
   For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6411+
6401.5.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
   exhibition, A-Z
6401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

6401.8 Collective
6402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
6403.A-Z Special periods
   see NK6407+
6404 General. Collectors' manuals
6404.2 Juvenile works
6404.5 Conservation and restoration
6405 Collected designs
6405.5 Auction catalogs

History

6406 General works
6406.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork

History -- Continued

6406.7 Prehistoric
6407 Ancient
6407.15 Egyptian
6407.2 Etruscan
6407.25 Nomadic
6407.3 Classical

  Cf. DG137 Roman antiquities
6407.4 Early Christian
6408 Medieval
6408.7 Buddhist
6408.8 Byzantine
6408.9 Islamic
6408.92 Romanesque
6408.923 Gothic
6409 Modern
6409.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6409.2.G76 Grotesque
6409.3 Renaissance
6409.6 Baroque
6409.65 18th century
6409.7 Rococo
6409.8 19th century
6409.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6409.85.A7 Art nouveau
6409.85.B53 Biedermeier
6409.85.E24 Eclecticism
6409.85.V53 Victorian
6410 20th century
6410.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6410.3.A78 Art deco
6411 North America
6412 United States
6412.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork -- Continued

6413-6496.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK6400

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

6497 Collective biography

6498.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

6499 Dealers' catalogs

Enameling, coloring, etc.

6510 General works

6511.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

6511.G72 Graniteware

6511.S53 Signs and signboards

6512.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Chasing, engraving, etc.

6520 General works

6521.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

6522.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

6525 Inlay work

Including damascening, niello, bidri ware, etc.

6530 Hammered work and its imitations

Including repoussé and chasing combined

6535 Modeling of metal

454
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork -- Continued
Arms and armor
   Prefer Class U, except for collections of art museums
   Cf. GN497.5+ Anthropology
   Cf. U799+ Military science

6600   Periodicals and societies
6600.5   Congresses
6600.6   Dictionaries
6600.7   Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
   Class here works on general art exhibitions
   For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK6607+
   For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6611+

6601.A-Z   United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
6601.5.A-Z   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
6601.8   Collective
6602.5.A-Z   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   e.g.
6602.5.B4B8   Belgium. Brussels

Special periods
   see NK6607+

6604   General. Collectors' manuals
6604.5   Conservation and restoration
6605   Collected designs
6605.5   Auction catalogs

History
6606   General works
6606.4.A-Z   Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
6607   Ancient
6607.15   Egyptian
6607.2   Etruscan
6607.3   Classical
6607.4   Early Christian
6608   Medieval
6608.7   Buddhist
6608.8   Byzantine
6608.9   Islamic
6608.92   Romanesque
6608.923   Gothic
6609   Modern
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor

History

Modern -- Continued

6609.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6609.2.G76 Grotesque
6609.3 Renaissance
6609.6 Baroque
6609.65 18th century
6609.7 Rococo
6609.8 19th century
6609.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6609.85.A7 Art nouveau
6609.85.B53 Biedermeier
6609.85.E24 Eclecticism
6609.85.V53 Victorian
6610 20th century
6610.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
6610.3.A78 Art deco
6611 North America
6612 United States
6612.5 Latin America
6613-N6696.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK6600

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor -- Continued

6698.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
          Including families and firms

6699  Dealers' catalogs

Swords. Sword guards. Sword mountings. Sword hilts
          For Tsubas, see NK6784

6700  Periodicals and societies

6700.5  Congresses

6700.6  Dictionaries

6700.7  Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
          Class here works on general exhibitions related to the
          decorative arts and swords
          For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a
          particular country, see NK6707+
          For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6711+

6701.A-Z  United States. By city and museum or other place of
          exhibition, A-Z

6701.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

6701.8  Collective


6702.5.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
          Special periods
          see NK6707+


6704  General. Collectors' manuals

6704.5  Conservation and restoration

6705  Collected designs

6705.5  Auction catalogs

History

6706  General works

6706.4.A-Z  Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

6706.4.C44  Celts

6707  Ancient

6707.15  Egyptian

6707.2  Etruscan

6707.3  Classical

6707.4  Early Christian

6708  Medieval

6708.7  Buddhist

6708.8  Byzantine

6708.9  Islamic
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor

Swords. Sword guards. Sword mounting

History

Medieval -- Continued

6708.92     Romanesque
6708.923    Gothic
6709   Modern
6709.2.A-Z   Special styles, A-Z
6709.2.G76  Grotesque
6709.3  Renaissance
6709.6  Baroque
6709.65  18th century
6709.7  Rococo
6709.8  19th century
6709.85.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
6709.85.A7  Art nouveau
6709.85.B53  Biedermeier
6709.85.E24  Eclecticism
6709.85.V53  Victorian
6710  20th century
6710.3.A-Z  Special styles, A-Z
6710.3.A78  Art deco
6711   North America
6712   United States
6712.5  Latin America
Other arts and art industries
   Metalwork
   Arms and armor
      Swords. Sword guards. Sword mounting -- Continued

6713-6796.3
   Other regions or countries (Table N1)
      Add country number in table to NK6700
      Under each country:
      Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
         Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
         .A1
            General works
         .A3A-.A3Z
            Special regions, provinces, etc.,
               A-Z
         .A5-.Z
            Special cities, A-Z
      Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
         Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
         .A1
            General works
         .A3A-.A3Z
            Special regions, provinces, etc.,
               A-Z
         .A5-.Z
            Special cities, A-Z
      Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
         Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
         .x
            General works
         .x2A-.x2Z
            Special cities, A-Z

6797
   Collective biography
6798.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Including families and firms

6799
   Dealers' catalogs
6805
   Daggers
6808
   Shields
6809
   Helmets

Firearms. Guns and pistols

6900
   Periodicals and societies
6900.5
   Congresses
6900.6
   Dictionaries
6900.7
   Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
   Class here works on general exhibitions of firearms and
   the decorative arts
   For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a
   particular country, see NK6907+
   For exhibitions on special countries, see NK6911+
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Arms and armor

Firearms. Guns and pistols

Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued

6901.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

6901.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

6901.8 Collective


6902.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see NK6907+


6904 General. Collectors' manuals

6904.5 Conservation and restoration

6905 Collected designs

6905.5 Auction catalogs

History

6906 General works

6906.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

6907 Ancient

6908 Medieval

6909 Modern

6909.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

6909.2.G76 Grotesque

6909.3 Renaissance

6909.6 Baroque

6909.65 18th century

6909.7 Rococo

6909.8 19th century

6909.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

6909.85.A7 Art nouveau

6909.85.B53 Biedermeier

6909.85.E24 Eclecticism

6909.85.V53 Victorian

6910 20th century

6910.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

6910.3.A78 Art deco

6911 North America

6912 United States

6912.5 Latin America

460
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Arms and armor

Firearms. Guns and pistols -- Continued

6913-6996.3
Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK6900
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-.A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-.Z
Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
.A1
General works
.A3A-.A3Z
Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-.Z
Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Special cities, A-Z

6997
Collective biography
6998.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

6999
Dealers' catalogs
(7000-7099)
Coins and medals
see class CJ, Numismatics
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
For church plate see NK7215

7100
Periodicals and societies
7100.5
Conferences
7100.6
Dictionaries
7100.7
Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
country, see NK7107+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7111+
7101.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued
7101.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
7101.8 Collective
7102.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK7807+
7103.A-Z Private collections, A-Z
7104 General. Collectors' manuals
7104.5 Conservation and restoration
7105 Collected designs
7105.5 Auction catalogs
History
7106 General works
7106.4.A-Z Ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country, A-Z
7106.4.C44 Celts
7106.4.H84 Huguenots
7106.4.S27 Sarmatians
7106.4.S38 Scythians
7106.4.T45 Thracians
7107 Ancient
7107.15 Egyptian
7107.2 Etruscan
7107.3 Classical
7107.4 Early Christian
7108 Medieval
7108.7 Buddhist
7108.8 Byzantine
7108.9 Islamic
7108.92 Romanesque
7108.923 Gothic
7109 Modern
7109.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7109.2.G76 Grotesque
7109.3 Renaissance
7109.6 Baroque
7109.65 18th century
7109.7 Rococo
7109.8 19th century
7109.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7109.85.A7 Art nouveau
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry

History

19th century
Special styles, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7109.85.B53</td>
<td>Biedermeier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7109.85.E24</td>
<td>Eclecticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7109.85.V53</td>
<td>Victorian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110.3.A78</td>
<td>Art deco</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7111</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7112</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7112.5</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7113-7196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
- Add country number in table to NK7100
- Under each country:
  - Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
  - Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3A-.A3Z</td>
<td>Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Latin America
- General works
  - see NK7112.5

7197 Collective biography

7198.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
- Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  - Including families and firms

7199 Dealers' catalogs
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry -- Continued

7210     Hallmarks and other marks
7215     Ecclesiastical plate (Chalices, patens, etc.)
7218     Miscellaneous plate
           Including gold and silver trophies of Charles V
           Gold plate, vases, etc.
           Prefer NK7112+
7220     General works
7225     Special (not A-Z)
           e.g. Golden patera of Rennes
Silverwork, vases, etc.
           Prefer NK7112+
7230     General works
7233     Special pieces (not A-Z)
           Including Disk of Theodosius
Silver flatware
7234     General works
7234.3   Forks
7234.5   Servers
7235     Spoons
7236.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
7236.B67 Boxes
7236.C47 Christmas decorations
7236.F54 Figural novelties
           Knife cases see NK7236.K65
7236.K65 Knives. Knife cases
7236.M65 Monteiths
7236.M88 Mustard pots
7236.N44 Nefs
7236.T34 Tea balls
7236.T55 Thimbles
7236.V68 Votive offerings

Silver-plated ware
Cf. TS675 Electroplated ware (Catalogs)

7240     General works
By region or country
7240.5   United States
7241.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
7241.5.A-Z Special artists, families, firms, A-Z
           Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7242.F55 Flatware
7242.N3  Napkin rings
7250     Sheffield plate
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry -- Continued

Jewelry

For costume jewelry see NK4890.C67
For ethnic jewelry (General) see NK4890.E86
Cf. GT2250+ History of costume
Cf. TS740+ Jewelry manufacture
Cf. TT212 Jewelry craft

7300 Periodicals and societies
7300.5 Congresses
7300.6 Dictionaries
7300.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK7307+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7311+

7301.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7301.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
7301.8 Collective
7302.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
see NK7307+

7304 General. Collectors' manuals
7304.5 Conservation and restoration
7305 Collected designs
7305.5 Auction catalogs

History
7306 General works
7306.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
7306.4.G47 Germanic peoples

Ancient
7307 General works
7307.15 Egyptian
7307.2 Etruscan
7307.3 Classical
7307.4 Early Christian

Medieval
7308 General works
7308.7 Buddhist
7308.8 Byzantine

465
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry
History
Medieval -- Continued
7308.9
Islamic
7308.92
Romanesque
7308.923
Gothic
Modern
7309
General works
7309.2.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
7309.2.E38
Egyptian revival
7309.2.G76
Grotesque
7309.3
Renaissance
7309.6
Baroque
7309.65
18th century
7309.7
Rococo
7309.8
19th century
7309.85.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
7309.85.A7
Art nouveau
7309.85.B53
Biedermeier
7309.85.E24
Eclecticism
7309.85.V53
Victorian
7310
20th century
7310.3.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
7310.3.A78
Art deco
7310.3.H57
Hip-hop
21st century
7310.5
General works
7310.55.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z
7311
North America
7312
United States
7312.5
Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry -- Continued

7313-7396.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
    Add country number in table to NK7300
    Under each country:
    Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
        Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
            .A1 General works
            .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
            A-Z
            .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
    Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
        Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
            .A1 General works
            .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
            A-Z
            .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
    Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
        Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
            .x General works
            .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

7397 Collective biography
7398.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    Including families and firms

7399 Dealers' catalogs
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia
    Prefer NK7407 to NK7401+ for ancient
    Cf. CR4480+ Heraldry

7400 Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
7401.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place
            of exhibition, A-Z
7401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
7402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

7404 General works
7405 Collected designs
History
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia
History -- Continued

7406
General works
By period
7407
Ancient
7408
Medieval
7409
Modern
By region or country
7411
North America
7412
United States
7415.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
  e.g.
    7415.A8
    Austria
7417.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
7419
Trade catalogs, etc.
7422
Chains
7422.2
Crosses
7422.3
Bracelets
7422.4
Bridal crowns
7423
Tiaras
7423.3
Necklaces
7423.5
Earrings
7425
Maces (Ceremonial)
Rings
7440
Periodicals
Exhibitions. By place held
7441.A-Z
United States. By city and museum or other place
  of exhibition, A-Z
7441.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
7442.A-Z
United States. By city and museum, A-Z
7442.5.A-Z
Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
7443.A-Z
Collections. By collection, A-Z
7444
General works
7445
Collected designs
History
7446
General works
By period
7447
Ancient
7448
Medieval
7449
Modern
Other arts and art industries
   Metalwork
      Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
         Jewelry
            Rings
               History -- Continued
                  By region or country
    7451                         North America
    7452                         United States
    7455.A-Z                     Other regions or countries, A-Z
    7457.A-Z                     Special artists, A-Z
                                   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    7459                         Trade catalogs, etc.
Watches and clocks
   Including pocket watches and wrist watches
      For clockcases see NK2720
    7480                         Periodicals
    7481.A-Z                     Exhibitions. By place held
                                   United States. By city and museum or other place
                                      of exhibition, A-Z
    7481.5.A-Z                   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
    7482.5.A-Z                   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
    7484                         General works
    7485                         Collected designs
   History
    7486                         General works
       By period
    7487                         Ancient
    7488                         Medieval
    7489                         Modern
       By region or country
    7491                         North America
    7492                         United States
    7495.A-Z                     Other regions or countries, A-Z
    7497.A-Z                     Special artists, A-Z
                                   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    7499                         Trade catalogs, etc.
    7500.A-Z                     Special kinds of clocks and watches, A-Z
    7500.A38                     Advertising clocks and watches
    7500.A42                     Alarm clocks
    7500.B35                     Banjo clocks
    7500.C65                     Comic strip character clocks and watches
    7500.L34                     Lantern clocks

469
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Gold and silver. Plate. Jewelry
Jewelry
Watches and clocks
Special kinds of clocks and watches, A-Z --
Continued
7500.L65                      Longcase clocks
7500.S53                      Shelf clocks
7500.T35                      Talking clocks
7502                     Balance clocks
7502.5                    Watch fobs
7503                    Watch keys
7504                    Watch holders
Precious stones
Cf. NK5505+ Glyptic arts
7650                      General works
    Diamonds
7658                      Collections
7660                      General works
7663                      Special (not A-Z)
        e.g. Koh-i-noor (Diamond)
7680                      Pearls
7690.A-Z                   Others, A-Z
7690.J3                     Jade
7690.J33                    Jadeite
7695                   Other (not A-Z)
7700                  Aluminum work
Brasses
Including works on brass, bronze, and copper
7800                  Periodicals and societies
7800.5                Congresses
7800.6              Dictionaries
7800.7             Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions.
For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK7807+
For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7811+
7801.A-Z                     United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
7801.5.A-Z                    Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
7801.8                  Collective
7802.5.A-Z                   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Brasses

Museums -- Continued
Special periods
see NK7807+

7804 General. Collectors' manuals
7804.5 Conservation and restoration
7805 Collected designs
7805.5 Auction catalogs

History
7806 General works
7806.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
7807 Ancient
7807.15 Egyptian
7807.2 Etruscan
7807.3 Classical
7807.4 Early Christian
7808 Medieval
7808.7 Buddhist
7808.8 Byzantine
7808.9 Islamic
7808.92 Romanesque
7808.923 Gothic
7809 Modern
7809.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7809.2.G76 Grotesque
7809.3 Renaissance
7809.6 Baroque
7809.65 18th century
7809.7 Rococo
7809.8 19th century
7809.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7809.85.A7 Art nouveau
7809.85.B53 Biedermeier
7809.85.E24 Eclecticism
7809.85.V53 Victorian
7810 20th century
7810.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
7810.3.A78 Art deco
7811 North America
7812 United States
7812.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries
   Metalwork
      Brasses -- Continued

7813-7896.3   Other regions or countries (Table N1)
   Add country number in table to NK7800
   Under each country:
   Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
      Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
      .A1    General works
      .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
                     A-Z
      .A5-.Z    Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
      Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
      .A1    General works
      .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
                     A-Z
      .A5-.Z    Special cities, A-Z
   Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
      Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
      .x    General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

7897   Collective biography
7898.A-Z   Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
   Including families and firms
7899   Dealers' catalogs

7900   Periodicals and societies
7900.5   Congresses
7900.6   Dictionaries
7900.7   Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
   Class here works on general exhibitions.
   For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
   country, see NK7907+
   For exhibitions on special countries, see NK7911+

7901.A-Z   United States. By city and museum or other place of
            exhibition, A-Z
7901.5.A-Z   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
7901.8   Collective
Other arts and art industries
   Metalwork
      Bronzes. Gilt bronzes
   Museums -- Continued
5902.5.A-Z   Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
   Special periods
      see NK7907+
5904   General. Collectors' manuals
5904.5   Conservation and restoration
5905   Collected designs
5905.5   Auction catalogs
   History
5906   General works
5906.4.A-Z   Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
5907   Ancient
5907.15   Egyptian
5907.2   Etruscan
5907.3   Classical
5907.4   Early Christian
5908   Medieval
5908.7   Buddhist
5908.8   Byzantine
5908.9   Islamic
5908.92   Romanesque
5908.923   Gothic
5909   Modern
5909.2.A-Z   Special styles, A-Z
5909.2.G76   Grotesque
5909.3   Renaissance
5909.6   Baroque
5909.65   18th century
5909.7   Rococo
5909.8   19th century
5909.85.A-Z   Special styles, A-Z
5909.85.A7   Art nouveau
5909.85.B53   Biedermeier
5909.85.E24   Eclecticism
5909.85.V53   Victorian
5910   20th century
5910.3.A-Z   Special styles, A-Z
5910.3.A78   Art deco
5911   North America
5912   United States
5912.5   Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes -- Continued

7913-7996.3

Other regions or countries (Table N1 modified)
Add country number in table to NK7900
Under each country (except China):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table NK7983/1 for China
Table for Chinese bronzes (1 number)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
By period
Prefer classification by place
Pre-Tang
.2 General works
.22 Early through Zhou dynasty
  (To 221 B.C.)
.23 Qin-Han dynasties (221.
  B.C.-220.A.D.)
.24 Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty
  (220-618)
.3 Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
.4 Song-Yuan dynasties (960-
  1368)
.5 Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-
  1912)
.6 19th century
.7 20th century
.8 21st century

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

474
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Bronzes. Gilt bronzes -- Continued

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

General works
Special cities, A-Z

Collective biography

7997

7998.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

Dealers' catalogs

7999

7998.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

7999

8000 Special pieces (not A-Z)
  e. g. Wade cup

Chrome-plated metalwork

8030 General works
By region or country

8032 United States

8033.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

8035.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Copperwork

8100 Periodicals and societies

8100.5 Congresses

8100.6 Dictionaries

8100.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
  Class here works on general exhibitions.
  For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular
  country, see NK8107+
  For exhibitions on special countries, see NK8111+

8101.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
  exhibition, A-Z

8101.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8101.8 Collective


8102.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
  see NK8107+


8104 General. Collectors' manuals

8104.5 Conservation and restoration

8105 Collected designs

8105.5 Auction catalogs

History
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork
Copperwork

History -- Continued

8106
General works

8106.4.A-Z
Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

8107
Ancient

8107.15
Egyptian

8107.2
Etruscan

8107.3
Classical

8107.4
Early Christian

8108
Medieval

8108.7
Buddhist

8108.8
Byzantine

8108.9
Islamic

8108.92
Romanesque

8108.923
Gothic

8109
Modern

8109.2.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

8109.2.G76
Grottesque

8109.3
Renaissance

8109.6
Baroque

8109.65
18th century

8109.7
Rococo

8109.8
19th century

8109.85.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

8109.85.A7
Art nouveau

8109.85.B53
Biedermeier

8109.85.E24
Eclecticism

8109.85.V53
Victorian

8110
20th century

8110.3.A-Z
Special styles, A-Z

8110.3.A78
Art deco

8111
North America

8112
United States

8112.5
Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Copperwork -- Continued

8113-8196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK8100

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works

.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1 General works

.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

8197 Collective biography

8198.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Including families and firms

8199 Dealers' catalogs

Ironwork. Cast iron work

8200 Periodicals and societies

8200.5 Congresses

8200.6 Dictionaries

8200.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)

Class here works on general exhibitions.

For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8207+

For exhibitions on special countries, see NK8211+

8201.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

8201.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

8201.8 Collective

Other arts and art industries
Metalwork
Ironwork. Cast iron work
Museums -- Continued
8202.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
see NK8207+
8204 General. Collectors’ manuals
8204.5 Conservation and restoration
8205 Collected designs
8205.5 Auction catalogs
History
8206 General works
8206.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8207 Ancient
8207.15 Egyptian
8207.2 Etruscan
8207.3 Classical
8207.4 Early Christian
8208 Medieval
8208.7 Buddhist
8208.8 Byzantine
8208.9 Islamic
8208.92 Romanesque
8208.923 Gothic
8209 Modern
8209.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8209.2.G76 Grotesque
8209.3 Renaissance
8209.6 Baroque
8209.65 18th century
8209.7 Rococo
8209.8 19th century
8209.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8209.85.A7 Art nouveau
8209.85.B53 Biedermeier
8209.85.E24 Eclecticism
8209.85.V53 Victorian
8210 20th century
8210.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8210.3.A78 Art deco
8211 North America
8212 United States
8212.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Ironwork. Cast iron work -- Continued

8213-8296.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK8200
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

A.1 General works
A.3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
A.5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

A.1 General works
A.3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
A.5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

A.1 General works
A.3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
A.5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)

x General works
x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

8297 Collective biography
8298.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6 Including families and firms

8299 Dealers' catalogs
8300.A-Z Special articles of iron and cast iron, A-Z
8300.M35 Manhole covers

Leadwork

8350 General works
By region or country
8352 United States
8353.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8355.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

(8360) Light fixtures
see NK8438

8380 Nickel silver
8390 Paktong

Pewter. Britannia metal
Cf. TT266.3 Handicrafts

8400 Periodicals
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Pewter. Britannia metal -- Continued

Exhibitions. By place held

8401.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z

8401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums


8402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z


8404 General works

8405 Collected designs

History

8406 General works

By period

8407 Ancient

8408 Medieval

8409 Modern

By region or country

8411 North America

8412 United States

8415.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

8417.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

8419 Trade catalogs, etc.

8420 Pewter marks

8425 Tinwork

Cf. TT266+ Handicraft

8427 Aquamaniles

Miscellaneous articles of metal

8428 Crosses

Cf. CC300+ Archaeology

8430 Cutlery

Flatware see NK8450

8436 Icons

8438 Lanterns. Light fixtures. Candlesticks

MIRRORS

Cf. NK5440.M55 Glass mirrors

Cf. TT898.3 Handicraft

8440 General works

8440.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N16
Other arts and art industries

Metalwork

Miscellaneous articles of metal -- Continued

8450 Flatware
   Including spoons
   Cf. NK7234+ Silver flatware
   Cf. NK7242.F55 Silver-plated flatware

Toys

8454 General works
8454.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N16

8459.A-Z Other, A-Z
8459.A38 Advertising tins
8459.B36 Beer cans. Beer trays
8459.B4 Belts
8459.B47 Betel cutters
   Cf. NK3654 Betel chewing paraphernalia
8459.B88 Buttons
8459.C43 Cake pans
   Including character cake pans
8459.C63 Cocktail shakers
8459.C65 Containers
8459.C67 Corkscrews
   Dollhouses see NK4891.3+
8459.D64 Doorknobs
   Cf. TH2279 Building design and construction
8459.F57 Firebacks
8459.H35 Handwarmers
8459.H66 Hooks
8459.K4 Kettles
   Including ancient Greek tripods
8459.L54 Lightning rods
8459.M36 Matchboxes
8459.M6 Mortars
8459.M84 Muffler art
8459.O64 Openers (Implements)
8459.P37 Pastry wheels
8459.S3 Samovars
8459.T33 Tableware
8459.T43 Tea making paraphernalia
8459.T63 Toasting forks
8459.W3 Waffle irons
8459.W55 Windmill weights
8465 Mice collectibles
   Miniature objects

8470 General works
Other arts and art industries

Miniature objects -- Continued
8473.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
8473.5.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
8475.A-Z  Special, A-Z
  Including works on special regions or countries
8475.A54  Animals
8475.B6  Bottles
  Including beer and liquor bottles
  Cf. NK8475.P47 Perfume bottles
8475.B8  Buildings
8475.C3  Cases
  Dolls and dollhouses see NK4891.3+
8475.F53  Fiberwork
  Furniture see NK2750
8475.G55  Glassware
8475.L3  Lamps
8475.L4  Leadwork
8475.M5  Military (Model soldiers, etc.)
  Including G.I. Joe figures
  Cf. GV1218.T55 Children's games
  Cf. U311 Military sciences
8475.M66  Mosaics
8475.P47  Perfume bottles
8475.P65  Porcelain. Pottery
  Pottery see NK8475.P65
8475.R48  Retail stores
  Rooms see NK2117.M54
8475.S45  Sewing machines
8475.S55  Silverwork
8475.T33  Tableware
  Toys see NK9509+
8475.W66  Wood-carving
  Molds
  For foods
  e. g., Bread molds, cooky molds, etc.
  For molds in a particular material, see the material
8491  Other molds (not A-Z)
8500  Mosaic ornaments and jewelry
  Cf. NK8475.M66 Miniature mosaics
8550  Musical instruments (Art collections)
8551  Needlework boxes
  Cf. NK9100+ Needlework
8551.2 Neon signs
  General works
Other arts and art industries

Neon signs -- Continued

8551.25.A-Z Special, A-Z
8551.25.B43 Beer signs
8551.3 Nutcrackers
  For nutcrackers in a particular material, see the material
8552 Ocean liner collectibles
  Olympic games collectibles see GV721.75
8552.3 Paint collectibles
  Class here collectibles related to commercial products

Paper and paper articles. Decorated paper. Decoupage
  Cf. N6494.P34 Paper art
  Cf. NB1270.P3 Paper sculpture
  Cf. NK4891.3+ Paper dolls
  Cf. NK8475.M5 Paper soldiers
  Cf. TT870+ Decorative paperwork
  Cf. TT892 Paper flowers
8552.5.A-Z Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and collector or place of exhibition, A-Z
8553 General works
8553.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8553.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
8554 Watermarks
  Cf. Z237 Watermarks in printing
8554.5 Paperweights
  Prefer classification by material
Papier mâché
  Cf. TT871 Papier mâché craft
8555 General works
8555.5.A-Z Special regions and countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table N16
8560 Pattern printing (Handicraft)
8580 Permodello modeling
8590 Piqué-work
8592 Pitchers
  Prefer classification by material
8593 Plaques

Plastic materials
  Including collectibles
8595 General works
8595.2.A-Z Special articles of plastic, A-Z
8595.2.C45 Character toys
  Crazy Bones see NK8595.2.T68
8595.2.C85 Cups, Plastic
  Hard plastic dolls see NK4894.4.H37
Other arts and art industries
Plastic materials
Special articles of plastic, A-Z -- Continued
NERF toys see GV1220.9
Plastic handbags see NK4890.H34
Plastic doll furniture see NK4891.3+
Plastic jewelry see NK4890.P55
8595.2.T34 Tableware
8595.2.T68 Toys
  Including specific types and brands of plastic toys
8596 Plates
  Prefer classification by material
8597 Poodle collectibles
8598 Powder flasks
Pyrography
  Cf. TT199.8 Handicraft
8600 Periodicals
8605 General works
8605.5.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table N16
8608 Rabbit collectibles
8610 Rattles. Teethers
8620 Razor blade banks
Religious articles see NK1648+
8636 Ru yi (Scepters)
8640 Salt dishes. Salt shakers. Salt and pepper shakers
  Prefer classification by material
Scagliola
8641 General works
8641.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table N16
8642 Sea resort collectibles
8643 Shellcraft
8643.3 Shopping bags
  For bags in a particular material, see the material
8643.45 Signs and signboards
  For signs and signboards in a particular material, see the material
8643.47 Soft drink collectibles
8644 Spoons
  For spoons in a particular material, see the material, e.g.,
  NK7235 Silver spoons; NK8450 Metal spoons; etc.
8645 Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
  Prefer classification by material
8647 Steins
  Prefer classification by material

484
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

Stencil work (Decorative)
   Cf. ND2492 Stencil painting
   Cf. NE2236+ Serigraphy
   Cf. TT270+ Arts and crafts

8650 Periodicals
   Exhibitions. By place held
8651.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8651.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
8652.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
8654 General works
8655 Collected designs

History
8656 General works
   By period
8657 Ancient
8658 Medieval
8659 Modern
   By region or country
8661 North America
8662 United States
8665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8667.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
8669 Trade catalogs, etc.

Sticks see NK8645

Stonework. Marble work
   Cf. NB1+ Sculpture

8700 General works
8700.5.A-Z Special regions and countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table N16

Lettering
8705 General works
8705.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
8713 Stone lanterns
   Cf. SB473.5 Garden ornaments and furniture
8713.5 Stone plant containers
   Cf. SB473.5 Garden ornaments and furniture

Stone vases
8713.65 General works
8713.7.A-Z Special, A-Z
8713.7.M43 Medici vase
Other arts and art industries
Stonework. Marble work
Stone vases
Special, A-Z -- Continued
8713.7.W37 Warwick vase
8714 Straw work
8714.2 Strawberry Shortcake collectibles
8714.5 Stringholders
8715 Suiseki. Ornamental rocks
8717 Swine collectibles
8724 Tabletop fountains
   Cf. TT899.74 Handicrafts
Tableware
   For tableware in a particular material, see the material
   Cf. NK8475.T33 Miniature tableware
8725 General works
8725.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
     Tape measures see NK6300
     Tea making paraphernalia see NK8730+
Teapots. Tea making paraphernalia
   Prefer classification by material
8730 General works
8730.2.A-Z Special kinds of teapots, A-Z
8730.2.C83 Cube teapots
Teddy bears
   Including collectibles
8740 General works
8740.2.A-Z Special kinds of bears, A-Z
8740.2.C37 Care Bears
8740.2.W54 Winnie the Pooh
8740.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Teethers see NK8610
8745 Tennis collectibles
Textile arts and art needlework
   Cf. TT699+ Handicrafts
8800 Periodicals and societies
8800.5 Congresses
8800.6 Dictionaries
8800.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
   Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on
   special periods not limited to a particular country, see
   NK8807+ for exhibitions on special countries, see
   NK8811+
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Exhibitions (By place held) -- Continued
8801.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8801.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
8801.8 Collective
8802.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
For special periods, see NK8807+
8804 General. Collectors' manuals
8804.2 Juvenile works
8804.5 Conservation and restoration
8805 Collected designs
8805.5 Auction catalogs
History
8806 General works
8806.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8807 Ancient
8807.15 Egyptian
8807.2 Etruscan
8807.3 Classical
8807.4 Early Christian
8808 Medieval
8808.7 Buddhist
8808.8 Byzantine
8808.9 Islamic
8808.92 Romanesque
8808.923 Gothic
8809 Modern
8809.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8809.2.G76 Grotesque
8809.3 Renaissance
8809.6 Baroque
8809.65 18th century
8809.7 Rococo
8809.8 19th century
8809.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8809.85.A7 Art nouveau
8809.85.B53 Biedermeier
8809.85.E24 Eclecticism
8809.85.V53 Victorian
8810 20th century

487
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework

History
Modern
20th century -- Continued

8810.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8810.3.A27 Abstract
8810.3.A78 Art deco

8811 North America
8812 United States
8812.5 Latin America
8813-8896.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
  Add country number in table to NK8800
  Under each country:
  Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

   Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
   .A1 General works
   .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
     A-Z
   .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
  Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

   Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
   .A1 General works
   .A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
     A-Z
   .A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
  Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries

   Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

8897 Collective biography
8898.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  Including families and firms

8899 Dealers' catalogs
8899.3 Tablecloths
8899.5.A-Z By material, A-Z
8899.5.S54 Silk
8899.5.W65 Wool
Woven fabrics
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework -- Continued
Cf. NK2775+ Rugs and carpets
Cf. NK2975+ Tapestries
Cf. NK3175+ Upholstery, drapery
Cf. NK4700+ Costume
8900 Periodicals and societies
8900.5 Congresses
8900.6 Dictionaries
8900.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK8907+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK8911+
8901.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
8901.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
8901.8 Collective
8902.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Special periods
For special periods, see NK8907+
8904 General. Collectors' manuals
8904.5 Conservation and restoration
8905 Collected designs
8905.5 Auction catalogs
History
8906 General works
8906.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
8906.4.B35 Baluchi
8907 Ancient
8907.15 Egyptian
8907.2 Etruscan
8907.3 Classical
8907.4 Early Christian
8908 Medieval
8908.7 Buddhist
8908.8 Byzantine
8908.9 Islamic
8908.92 Romanesque
8908.923 Gothic
8909 Modern
8909.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
489
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Woven fabrics
History
Modern
Special styles, A-Z -- Continued
8909.2.G76 Grotesque
8909.3 Renaissance
8909.6 Baroque
8909.65 18th century
8909.7 Rococo
8909.8 19th century
8909.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8909.85.A7 Art nouveau
8909.85.B53 Biedermeier
8909.85.E24 Eclecticism
8909.85.V53 Victorian
8910 20th century
8910.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
8910.3.A78 Art deco
8911 North America
8912 United States
8912.5 Latin America
8913-8996.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK8900
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
8997 Collective biography
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Woven fabrics -- Continued

8998.A-Z        Special artists, A-Z
                 Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
                 Including families and firms

8999        Dealers' catalogs

9002        Silk pictures

9010        Calamanco

9015        Chenille

9020        Damask weaving

9022        Foulards

9025        Tartans

Needlework
                 Including samplers, quilts, etc.
                 Cf. NK8551 Needlework boxes

9100        Periodicals and societies

9100.5        Congresses

9100.6        Dictionaries

9100.7        Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
                 Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on
                 special periods not limited to a particular country, see
                 NK9107+ for exhibitions on special countries, see
                 NK9111+

9101.A-Z        United States. By city and museum or other place of
                 exhibition, A-Z

9101.5.A-Z        Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums

9101.8        Collective


9102.5.A-Z        Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
                 For special periods, see NK9107+


9104        General. Collectors' manuals

9104.5        Conservation and restoration

9105        Collected designs

9105.5        Auction catalogs

History

9106        General works

9106.4.A-Z        Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

9106.4.H56        Hmong (Asian people)

9107        General works

9107.15        Egyptian
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
History
Ancient -- Continued
9107.2 Etruscan
9107.3 Classical
9107.4 Early Christian
Medieval
9108 General works
9108.7 Buddhist
9108.8 Byzantine
9108.9 Islamic
9108.92 Romanesque
9108.923 Gothic
Modern
9109 General works
9109.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9109.2.G76 Grotesque
9109.3 Renaissance
9109.6 Baroque
9109.65 18th century
9109.7 Rococo
9109.8 19th century
9109.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9109.85.A7 Art nouveau
9109.85.B53 Biedermeier
9109.85.E24 Eclecticism
9109.85.V53 Victorian
9110 20th century
9110.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9110.3.A78 Art deco
9110.5 21st century
9111 North America
9112 United States
9112.5 Latin America
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework -- Continued

9113-9196.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK9100
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

9197 Collective biography
9198.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms

9199 Dealers' catalogs
9199.5 Potholders
Embroidery
Including ethnic embroidery

9200 Periodicals and societies
9200.5 Congresses
9200.6 Dictionaries
9200.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions
on special periods not limited to a particular country,
see NK9207+ for exhibitions on special countries,
see NK9211+

9201.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of
exhibition, A-Z
9201.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Embroidery

Museums -- Continued

9201.8                  Collective
9202.5.A-Z              Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

For special periods, see NK9207+

9204                  General. Collectors' manuals
9204.5                Conservation and restoration
9205                  Collected designs
9205.5                Auction catalogs

History

9206                   General works
9206.4.A-Z              Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9207                  Ancient
9207.15                 Egyptian
9207.2                 Etruscan
9207.3                 Classical
9207.4                 Early Christian
9208                  Medieval
9208.7                 Buddhist
9208.8                 Byzantine
9208.9                 Islamic
9208.92                Romanesque
9208.923               Gothic
9209                  Modern
9209.2.A-Z              Special styles, A-Z
9209.2.G76             Grotesque
9209.3                 Renaissance
9209.6                 Baroque
9209.65                18th century
9209.7                 Rococo
9209.8                 19th century
9209.85.A-Z            Special styles, A-Z
9209.85.A7            Art nouveau
9209.85.B53            Biedermeier
9209.85.E24            Eclecticism
9209.85.V53            Victorian
9210                  20th century
9210.3.A-Z            Special styles, A-Z
9210.3.A78            Art deco
9211                 North America
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Embroidery -- Continued

9212                United States
9212.5                Latin America
9213-9296.3                Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK9200
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
    Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
    .A1    General works
    .A3A-.A3Z    Special regions, provinces, etc.,
        A-Z

    .A5-.Z    Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
    Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)
    .A1    General works
    .A3A-.A3Z    Special regions, provinces, etc.,
        A-Z

    .A5-.Z    Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
    Table for classical art (Cutter-
number countries)
    .x    General works
    .x2A-.x2Z    Special cities, A-Z

9297                Collective biography
9298.A-Z                Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    Including families and firms

9299                Dealers' catalogs
9302                Bead embroidery
9310                Ecclesiastical embroidery
9310.5.A-Z                Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9315                Fabric pictures
Lace
9400                Periodicals and societies
9400.5                Congresses
9400.6                Dictionaries
9400.7                Directories
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Lace -- Continued
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9407+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9411+

9401.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9401.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
9401.8 Collective
9402.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods
For special periods, see NK9407+

9404 General. Collectors' manuals
9404.5 Conservation and restoration
9405 Collected designs
9405.5 Auction catalogs

History
9406 General works
9406.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

9407 Ancient
9407.15 Egyptian
9407.2 Etruscan
9407.3 Classical
9407.4 Early Christian

9408 Medieval
9408.7 Buddhist
9408.8 Byzantine
9408.9 Islamic
9408.92 Romanesque
9408.923 Gothic

9409 Modern
9409.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9409.2.G76 Grotesque
9409.3 Renaissance
9409.6 Baroque
9409.65 18th century
9409.7 Rococo
9409.8 19th century
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Lace
History
Modern
19th century -- Continued
9409.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9409.85.A7 Art nouveau
9409.85.B53 Biedermeier
9409.85.E24 Eclecticism
9409.85.V53 Victorian
9410 20th century
9410.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z
9410.3.A78 Art deco
9410.4 21st century
9411 North America
9412 United States
9412.5 Latin America
9413-9496.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK9400
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z
9497 Collective biography
9498.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Including families and firms
9499 Dealers' catalogs
Other arts and art industries
Textile arts and art needlework
Needlework
Lace -- Continued
9499.2
Shuttles
9499.5
Macramé
Cf. TT840.M33 Handicrafts
Textile decoration
For stencil work see NK8650+
Cf. TP897+ Dyeing, textile printing
Cf. TT851+ Textile crafts
9500
General works
9502
Collective biography
9502.5.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Batik
Cf. NK8880 Dutch East Indian textiles
9503
General works
9503.2.A-Z
Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
9504
Block printing
9504.7
Resist-dyed textiles
Including ikat
Textile painting
9505
General works
9505.2.A-Z
Special regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table N16
9505.5
Tie-dyeing
9505.57
Thanksgiving collectibles
9505.6
Thermometers
9505.7
Thimbles
Cf. NK7236.T55 Silver thimbles
9505.75
Thread winders
9507
Tobacco jars, boxes, etc.
Prefer classification by material
9508
Toothpick holders
For toothpick holders in a particular material, see the material
Toys
Prefer classification by material
Cf. GN799.T7 Prehistoric toys
Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
Cf. LB1029.T6 Educational toys
Cf. NK8470+ Miniature objects
Cf. TS2301.T7 Toy manufacture
Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
9509
General works
Other arts and art industries
Toys -- Continued

9509.15
  Directories
  Exhibitions

9509.2.A-Z
  United States. By city and museum or other place of
  exhibition, A-Z

9509.3.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

9509.4.A-Z
  United States. By city and museum, A-Z

9509.5.A-Z
  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

9509.6.A-Z
  Private collections. By collector, A-Z

9509.65.A-Z
  Special regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table N16

9509.7
  Boys' toys

9509.8
  Girls' toys

9509.95.A-Z
  Special types of toys, A-Z
    Action figures see NK4891.3+
    Beanie Babies see NK9509.95.S63

9509.95.C43
  Character toys

9509.95.C57
  Circus toys

9509.95.C65
  Comic strip character toys

9509.95.H67
  Horses

9509.95.M37
  Marionettes

9509.95.M43
  Mechanical toys

9509.95.P84
  Pull toys

9509.95.S35
  Sand toys. Sand pails

9509.95.S63
  Soft animal toys
    Including Beanie Babies

9509.95.S68
  Squeak toys
    Teddy bears see NK8740+

9509.95.T68
  Tops

9509.95.W85
  Whistles

9509.95.Y64
  Yo-yos

9510
  Transfer pictures (Decalcomania)
    Cf. NK4607 Transfer printing on pottery

9520
  Travel paraphernalia

9530
  Trays
    Cf. NK8459.B36 Beer trays

9540
  Trivets

9550
  Trunks

9555
  Turkey calls see NK4898

9558
  Turtle collectibles

9588
  Vases
    Prefer classification by material
Other arts and art industries -- Continued

9560 Visiting card cases
  Prefer classification by material
Wax modeling. Wax portraits. Ceroplastic
  Cf. GV1836 Waxworks
  Cf. TT866 Wax craft

9580 General works
9581 Religious articles
9581.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
9582.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9585 Weather vanes
9587 Wickerwork

Woodwork
  Cf. NA2970 Floors
  Cf. NA3900 Architectural decoration (Woodwork)
  Cf. NA5050+ Ecclesiastical furniture

9600 Periodicals and societies
9600.5 Congresses
9600.6 Dictionaries
9600.7 Directories

Exhibitions (By place held)
  Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9607+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9611+

9601.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9601.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Museums
9601.8 Collective
9602.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
  Special periods see++

9604 General. Collectors' manuals
9604.2 Juvenile works
9604.5 Conservation and restoration
9605 Collected designs
9605.5 Auction catalogs

History
9606 General works
9606.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z
9607 Ancient
9607.15 Egyptian

500
Other arts and art industries
Woodwork
History
Ancient -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9607.2</td>
<td>Etruscan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9607.3</td>
<td>Classical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9607.4</td>
<td>Early Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9608</td>
<td>Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9608.7</td>
<td>Buddhist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9608.8</td>
<td>Byzantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9608.9</td>
<td>Islamic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9608.92</td>
<td>Romanesque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9608.923</td>
<td>Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609</td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609.2.G76</td>
<td>Grotesque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609.3</td>
<td>Renaissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609.6</td>
<td>Baroque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609.65</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609.7</td>
<td>Rococo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609.8</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609.85.A-Z</td>
<td>Special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609.85.A7</td>
<td>Art nouveau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609.85.B53</td>
<td>Biedermeier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609.85.E24</td>
<td>Eclecticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9609.85.V53</td>
<td>Victorian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9610</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9610.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special styles, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9610.3.A78</td>
<td>Art deco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9610.6</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9611</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9612</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9612.5</td>
<td>Latin America</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Other arts and art industries
Woodwork -- Continued

9613-9696.3 Other regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NK9600
Under each country:
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z
Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

9697 Collective biography
9698.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9699 Dealers' catalogs
Wood carving
Including wood-carved decoys
For wood carving of American Indians, see classes E-F
For waterfowl hunting decoys see SK335
Cf. NB1250 Sculpture in wood

9700 Periodicals and societies
9700.5 Congresses
9700.6 Dictionaries
9700.7 Directories
Exhibitions (By place held)
Class here works on general exhibitions. For exhibitions on special periods not limited to a particular country, see NK9707+ for exhibitions on special countries, see NK9711+

9701.A-Z United States. By city and museum or other place of exhibition, A-Z
9701.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Museums

502
Other arts and art industries

Woodwork

Wood carving

Museums -- Continued

9701.8 Collective


9702.5.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Special periods

see++


9704 General. Collectors' manuals

9704.5 Conservation and restoration

9705 Collected designs

9705.5 Auction catalogs

History

9706 General works

9706.4.A-Z Ethnic groups not limited to one country, A-Z

9707 Ancient

9707.15 Egyptian

9707.2 Etruscan

9707.3 Classical

9707.4 Early Christian

9708 Medieval

9708.7 Buddhist

9708.8 Byzantine

9708.9 Islamic

9708.92 Romanesque

9708.923 Gothic

9709 Modern

9709.2.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

9709.2.G76 Grotesque

9709.3 Renaissance

9709.6 Baroque

9709.65 18th century

9709.7 Rococo

9709.8 19th century

9709.85.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

9709.85.A7 Art nouveau

9709.85.B53 Biedermeier

9709.85.E24 Eclecticism

9709.85.V53 Victorian

9710 20th century

9710.3.A-Z Special styles, A-Z

9710.3.A78 Art deco

9711 North America

9712 United States
Other arts and art industries

Woodwork

Wood carving -- Continued

9712.5  
Latin America

9713-9796.3  
Other regions or countries (Table N1)

Add country number in table to NK9700

Under each country:

Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)

.A1  
General works

.A3A-.A3Z  
Special regions, provinces, etc.,
A-Z

.A5-.Z  
Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or
decimal-number countries)

.x  
General works

.x2A-.x2Z  
Special cities, A-Z

9797  
Collective biography

9798.A-Z  
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9799  
Dealers' catalogs

Lacquer

9900  
General works

9900.5.A-Z  
Exhibitions. Collections. Museums. By country and
collector or place of exhibition, A-Z

9900.7.A-Z  
Special regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N15

Marquetry. Inlaying

Cf. NK2710 Inlaid furniture, etc.

9920  
General works

9924.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

9925.A-Z  
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

9930  
Fretwork

For scroll saw work (box craft) see TT190.6

9950  
Other (not A-Z)

9955.A-Z  
Miscellaneous articles of wood, A-Z
Other arts and art industries

Woodwork

Miscellaneous articles of wood, A-Z -- Continued

9955.B43 Beehives
9955.B6 Boxes
  Canes see NK9955.S72
9955.C43 Chairs
9955.C45 Chests
9955.D8 Dummy board figures
9955.G35 Gameboards
9955.M5 Mirror cases
9955.M65 Molds
9955.S72 Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)
  Sticks see NK9955.S72
9955.T33 Tables
9955.T69 Toys
  Cf. TT174.5.W6 Handicraft
9955.W56 Wine barrels


see (in alphabetical position) NK3600+ e.g. Automata, see NK3649 Boxes, see NK3665 Candlesticks, see NK3685 Chessmen, see NK4696
Arts in general
Including works dealing with two or more of the fine arts media, i.e. literature, performing arts (dance, motion pictures, music, opera, theater) or the visual arts
Works on any one of these subjects are classified with the subject in classes GV, M, N, P, TR

Periodicals
1.A1 Polyglot
1.A12-Z American and English
2 French
3 German
4 Italian
5 Dutch and Flemish
6 Russian. Slavic
6.5 Scandinavian
7 Spanish and Portuguese
8.A-Z Other (including Oriental), A-Z

(9) Yearbooks
see NX1+

Societies. Councils
20 General
21 International
22 United States
24.A-.W By state, A-W
26.A-Z By city or other local organization, A-Z
28.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special societies or councils. By name, A-Z

50 Congresses
Cf. NX420+ Exhibitions, festivals of the arts

Collected writings
Including addresses, essays, lectures
60 Several authors
65 Individual authors
67 Anecdotes, facetiae, curiosities of the arts and artists
70 Encyclopedias
80 Dictionaries of terms

Biography
Class here biography of those creative in several arts
For biography of special countries see NX501+

90 Collective
Directories

100  General
110  United States
120.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
(150-159)  Theory and philosophy
          see class BH, Aesthetics
160  Creation in the arts
          The arts as a profession. Artists
          Including management, grants, etc.
163  General works
164.A-Z  Special classes of artists, A-Z
          African Americans see NX164.B55
164.B55  Blacks. African Americans
164.C47  Children
164.L47  Lesbians
164.M45  Mental disabilities, Artists with
          Negroes see NX164.B55
164.P67  Postal employees
164.P7  Prisoners
164.R43  Refugees
164.W65  Women
          Special countries see NX501+
165  Psychology of the arts and the artist
          Class here general works only
          For works on special classes of persons as artists see
          NX164.A+
Interrelationships among the arts in general
          Cf. ML3849 Music and other arts
          Cf. PN53 Literature and other arts
          Cf. PN1069 Poetry and other arts
          Cf. PN1637 Drama and other visual arts
          Cf. PN1995.3 Motion pictures and literature
          Cf. PN1995.4 Motion pictures and literature
170  General works
175  General special
180.A-Z  The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z
          Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
          topics in a particular region, country, etc.
          Cf. N72.A+ The visual arts in relation to other subjects
180.A35  Aged. Older people
180.A354  Agriculture
180.A36  AIDS (Disease)
180.A58  Anthropology
180.A74  Armed Forces
180.A77  Artists and community
180.A78  Artists and theater
180.C44  Censorship
The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

180.C45       Children
   Christianity see BR115.A8
180.C65       Communication
180.C66       Computers
   Cf. NX180.T4 Technology
180.C93       Cybernetics
180.D57       Diplomacy
180.D63       Documentary mass media
180.D74       Dreams
180.D78       Drugs
180.E44       Electronics
180.E8        Ethics
180.F3        Fascism
180.F34       Fashion
180.F4        Feminism
180.F74       Freedom
180.F76       Freemasonry
180.G46       Geography
180.G56       Globalization
180.H34       Handicapped. People with disabilities
180.H57       History and the arts
180.H59       Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
180.H6        Homosexuality
180.H93       Hybridity (Social sciences)
180.I57       Internet
   Labor unions see NX180.T7
180.M3        Mass media
180.M33       Mathematics
   Medicine see R702.5
180.M68       Motherhood
180.N37       National socialism
180.N38       Nationalism
180.N48       Neurosciences
   Older people see NX180.A35
180.P48       Phonorecords
   People with disabilities see NX180.H34
180.P64       Politics
180.P67       Postcolonialism
180.P7        Psychoanalysis
180.R3        Racism
180.R37       Recreation
180.R38       Regionalism
180.R4        Religion
180.R45       Revolutions
180.S3        Science
The arts in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

180.S46  Semiotics
180.S57  Socialist realism in the arts
180.S6   Society. Culture
180.S96  Synesthesia
180.T4   Technology
180.T44  Television
180.T66  Totalitarianism
180.T67  Tourist trade
180.T7   Trade unions
180.T74  Tragic, The
180.Y68  Youth

Communication of information

190       General works
192       Information services
195       Authorship
197       Appropriation
200       Styles in the arts
          For studies of specific styles in the arts prefer classification in
          NX440+ History of the arts
205       Attribution
207       Periodization
210       Taste
          Cf. BH301.K5 Theory and philosophy of kitsch
212       Performance in the arts
          Cf. NX456.5.P38 Performance art
          Cf. PN1560+ Performing arts
220       Arts audiences
230       Citizen participation
260       Computer applications. Data processing
          Study and teaching. Research
280       General works
282       General special
          Art teacher training, recruiting, etc.
284       General works
          By region or country
          United States
284.3     General works
284.4.A-NK284.4.Z By region or state, A-Z
284.5.A-NK284.5.Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Audiovisual materials
          Including films on the arts, filmstrips, sound recordings, etc.
285       General works
286       Select lists
Study and teaching. Research
Audiovisual materials -- Continued

287.A-Z
Dealers' catalogs. By dealer, A-Z

History

290
General works

292
Before 1900

294
Since 1900

301-396.3
Special regions or countries (Table N1)
Add country number in table to NX300
Under each country (except the United States):
Apply Table N5801/1 for 1-number countries

Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/1 for decimal-number countries
Table for classical art (1-number or decimal-number countries)
.A1 General works
.A3A-.A3Z Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z Special cities, A-Z

Apply Table N5801/2 for Cutter-number countries
Table for classical art (Cutter-number countries)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special cities, A-Z

396.5
Artists as teachers

396.6
Scholarships. Fellowships. Internships

397
Directories

398
General works
By country

398
United States

399.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Schools of fine and applied arts

400
General

405.A-Z
Special schools
United States. By city and school, A-Z

407.A-Z
Other American. By country and school, A-Z

409.A-Z
Europe. By country and school, A-Z

410.A-Z
Other countries. By country and school, A-Z

Competitions
Including individual awards, prizes, etc.

411
General and international

412
United States
Competitions -- Continued

413.A-Z       Other American. By country, A-Z
415.A-Z       Other countries. By country, A-Z

Exhibitions. Festivals of the arts

420       General works

Special regions or countries

United States

425             General works
427.A-Z             Local, A-Z
430.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

History of the arts

440       General works
445       General special
447       Outlines. Syllabi
447.5       Chronological lists

By period

448       Ancient
448.5       Classical
449       Medieval
        Modern
449.5             General works
449.7.A-Z             Special aspects or movements, A-Z
449.7.G68             Gothic revival
449.7.R43             Realism
450       16th-17th centuries
        16th century. Renaissance
450.5             General works
450.6.A-Z             Special aspects or movements, A-Z
450.6.M3             Mannerism
451       17th century
        General works
451.5.A-Z             Special aspects or movements, A-Z
451.5.B3             Baroque
451.5.C55             Classicism
451.5.N3             Naturalism
451.5.N3             18th century
        General works
452       Special aspects or movements, A-Z
452.5.A-Z             Special aspects or movements, A-Z
452.5.N4             Neoclassicism (General, and Early)
452.5.R6             Rococo
452.5.R64             Romanticism (Early)

19th century

454             General works
History of the arts
By period
Modern
19th century -- Continued

454.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
454.5.A25 Abstract art
454.5.A7 Art nouveau. Jugendstil
454.5.B5 Biedermeier
454.5.E25 Eclecticism
454.5.E35 Edwardian art
454.5.E48 Egyptian Revival (Art)
454.5.G68 Gothic revival
454.5.I4 Impressionism
454.5.K5 Kitsch
454.5.M63 Modernism
454.5.N34 Nationalism
454.5.N4 Neoclassicism (Late)
454.5.N44 Neo-impressionism
454.5.P6 Post-impressionism
454.5.P7 Pre-Raphaelites
454.5.P74 Primitivism
454.5.R4 Realism
454.5.R45 Renaissance revival
454.5.R6 Romantic movement
454.5.S9 Symbolism
454.5.V5 Victorian art

20th century

456 General works
456.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
456.5.A2 Abstract art
456.5.A25 Abstract expressionism
456.5.A35 Air art
456.5.A66 Appropriation
456.5.A7 Art deco
456.5.A8 Assemblage
456.5.B63 Body art
456.5.C45 Cercle et carré (Group)
456.5.C46 Chance
456.5.C47 Chenal (Group)
456.5.C48 Classicism
456.5.C5 CoBrA
456.5.C6 Collage. Papiers collés
456.5.C63 Conceptual art
456.5.C635 Concrete art
456.5.C64 Constructivism
456.5.C8 Cubism
456.5.D3 Dadaism
History of the arts
By period
Modern
20th century
Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued
456.5.E27 Earthworks (Art)
456.5.E43 Electricity. Electronics
456.5.E6 Environment (Art)
456.5.E87 Experiments in Art and Technology
456.5.E9 Expressionism
456.5.F28 Fascism
456.5.F3 Fauvism
456.5.F47 Fiberwork
456.5.F5 Figurative art
456.5.F55 Fluxus (Group of artists)
456.5.F6 Found objects
456.5.F7 Functionalism
456.5.F8 Futurism
456.5.G72 Groupe de recherche d'art visuel. GRAV
456.5.H57 Hip-hop
456.5.I55 Impressionism (Late)
456.5.I56 Installations (Art)
456.5.I57 Interactive art
456.5.I58 Internationale situationniste
456.5.K5 Kinetic art
456.5.K54 Kitsch
456.5.L3 Lasers
456.5.L4 Lettrism. Letter-pictures
456.5.M3 Magic realism
456.5.M35 Mail art
456.5.M5 Minimal art
456.5.M64 Modernism
456.5.M66 Montage
456.5.M8 Multiple art
456.5.N3 Narrative art
456.5.N34 Naturalism
456.5.N49 New media art
456.5.N65 Noir
456.5.O6 Op art. Optical art. Perceptual art
456.5.P33 Panique (Group of artists)
456.5.P34 Paper art
456.5.P38 Performance art
456.5.P42 Photo-realism. New realism
456.5.P6 Pop art. Neodadaism. Neo-realism
456.5.P66 Postmodernism
456.5.P7 Primitivism. Groupe Henri Rousseau
456.5.P74 Projection art

513
### History of the arts

#### By period

#### Modern

##### 20th century

Special aspects or movements, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>456.5.P79</td>
<td>Psychedelic art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.R3</td>
<td>Ratilly (Artists' colony)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.R4</td>
<td>Realism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.R44</td>
<td>Relief art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.R65</td>
<td>Romanticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.S24</td>
<td>Salon des réalités nouvelles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.S47</td>
<td>Serial art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.S54</td>
<td>Shopdropping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.S57</td>
<td>Site-specific art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.S65</td>
<td>Socialist realism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.S7</td>
<td>Spatialism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.S8</td>
<td>Surrealism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.T73</td>
<td>Transmission arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.T94</td>
<td>Typewriter art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.V53</td>
<td>Video art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.W5</td>
<td>Wiener Secession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.Z42</td>
<td>Zebra (Group of artists)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.5.Z47</td>
<td>Zero (Group of artists)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>1900-1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>1950-2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 21st century

General works

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>460.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460.5.E95</td>
<td>Experimental methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460.5.N49</td>
<td>New media art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460.5.P47</td>
<td>Performance art</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History of the arts -- Continued

Special regions or countries (Table N1 modified)

Add country number in table to NX500

Under each country (except the United States):

Apply Table NK1401/1 for 1-number countries

Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1  General works
.A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7  Special cities, A-Z
.Z8  Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/1 for decimal-number countries

Table for decoration and ornament
(1-number or decimal-number countries)

.A1  General works
.A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
.A5-.Z7  Special cities, A-Z
.Z8  Collective biography
.Z9A-.Z9Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

Apply Table NK1401/2 for Cutter-number countries

Table for decoration and ornament
(Cutter-number countries)

.x  General works
.x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
.x3  Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7

For the arts of the American Indians, see classes E-F
For biography of individuals not identified with any country see NX93.A+

Europe

552  Italy
552.A1  General works
552.A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
552.A5-.Z7  Special cities, A-Z
552.Z8  Collective biography
History of the arts
Special regions or countries
Europe
Italy -- Continued

552.Z9A-.Z9Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
   e.g.
   Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888- see NX552.Z9D43

552.Z9D43 De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888- (Table N7)

(600.A-Z) Special movements, A-Z
   For movements not limited to one country, see NX450.6 (16th century); NX451.5 (17th century); NX452.5 (18th century); NX454.5 (19th century); NX456.5 (20th century); NX460.5 (21st century)
   For classification by country see NX501+

(600.A27) Abstract
(600.A6) Art deco
(600.A7) Art nouveau
(600.B37) Baroque
(600.C5) Classicism
(600.C57) Collage
(600.C6) Conceptual art
(600.C64) Concrete art
(600.C8) Cubism
(600.D3) Dadaism
(600.D42) De Stijl. Neoplasticism
(600.E9) Expressionism
(600.F8) Futurism
(600.I8) Impressionism
(600.K5) Kitsch
(600.L4) Lettrism
(600.M33) Magic realism
(600.P47) Performance art
(600.P66) Pop art
(600.R4) Realism
(600.R46) Revival
(600.R6) Romanticism
(600.S9) Surrealism
(600.S95) Symbolism
(600.W53) Wiener Secession

General works
619 Early works through 1800
620 1801-

Influences and relationships between cultures
627 General works
628 Influences of Oriental arts on Western arts, and vice versa
629  Arts of minority groups (General)
    For groups in particular places see NX501+

632  Primitive arts
    Class here works on arts produced outside the traditions of the
    arts of Europe, the Mediterranean area and Asia, that is
    primarily arts produced in the traditions of the indigenous
    peoples of sub-Saharan Africa, the islands of the Pacific
    Ocean, Australia and parts of the Malay Archipelago
    Does not include "primitive" or "naive" artists who, while
    seemingly untutored, work in the traditions of European folk
    arts
    Cf. N5310.7+ Primitive art

633  Juvenile works

634  Economics of the arts
    Cf. N8600 Economics of art

635  Reproduction of works of art

636  Forgery of works of art
    Criticism in the arts
    Cf. N7475+ Visual arts

640  General works
    Biography of arts critics
    640.2  Collective
    640.5.A-Z  Individual, A-Z

643  Appreciation of the arts

645  Book reviews

650.A-Z  Special subjects or topics, A-Z
    Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the
    topics in a particular region, country, etc.
    650.A28  Absinthe
    650.A3  Aeronautics
    650.A32  Aging
    650.A33  AIDS (Disease)
    650.A37  Air
    650.A44  Allegories
        Cf. N7710+ Allegories in the visual arts
    650.A52  Anarchism
    650.A55  Ancient civilization see NX650.C662
    650.A55  Animals
    650.A6  Apocalyptic art
    650.A67  Artificial life
    650.A73  Asceticism
    650.A76  Astrology
    650.A84  Auroras
    650.A87  Autumn
    650.B34  Bamboo
    650.B4  Beaches
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.B63       Body language. Gesture
650.B64       Bohemianism
650.B66       Books
650.B68       Boxing
650.B84       Bullfights. Bullfighters
650.C26       Cannibalism
650.C29       Castles
650.C3        Cats
650.C48       Childhood. Children
650.C6        Christianity in the arts
650.C63       Christmas
   Cigars see NX650.T6
650.C66       Cities and towns in the arts
650.C662      Civilization, Ancient
650.C663      Clothing and dress
650.C665      Coal mines and mining
650.C67       Cockaigne. Fool's paradise. Schlaraffenland
650.C676      Colors
650.C678      Comic, The
650.C68       Concentration camps
650.C685      Contemporary, The
650.C69       Country life
650.C73       Cranes (Birds)
650.C92       Cyborgs
650.D34       Dance of death
   Cf. N7720.A1A+ Dance of death in the visual arts
650.D35       Dancing
   For dance in motion pictures, television, etc. see GV1779
650.D4        Death
650.D43       Decorative arts
650.D45       Demonology see NX652.D48
650.D54       Difference (Philosophy)
650.D57       Disasters
650.D63       Dogs
650.D66       Donkeys
650.D68       Doubles
650.D72       Dragons
650.D74       Dreams
650.E35       Elephants
650.E46       Emotions
650.E7        Erotica. Pornography. Sex
   Cf. HQ471 Pornography and society
650.E85       Exoticism. Orientalism
650.F33       Failure (Psychology)
650.F35       Falcons
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.F355  Falls (Accidents)
650.F36   Fantastic, The (Aesthetics). Fantasy
650.F37   Fashion
650.F45   Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
           For visual arts see N7629+
650.F453  Femininity
650.F55   Flight
650.F57   Flowers
650.F62   Folklore
650.F64   Food
           Fool's paradise see NX650.C67
650.F68   Fountains
650.F69   Foxes
650.G37   Gardens
650.G38   Gargoyles
650.G44   Gender identity
650.G46   Geography
           Gesture see NX650.B63
650.G48   Ghosts
650.G64   Golf
650.G68   Grail
650.G69   Grasses
650.G7    Grotesque
650.H34   Hair
650.H36   Hand
650.H37   Harems
650.H4    Heaven
650.H42   Hell
650.H44   Heroes
650.H5    History in the arts
650.H57   Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
650.H6    Homosexuality
650.H67   Horror
650.H72   Human abnormalities
650.H73   Human beings
650.H74   Human figure
650.H76   Human life cycle
650.H78   Human rights
650.H8    Humanism
650.H84   Hunan Sheng (China)
650.H85   Hunting
650.I34   Idealism in the arts
650.I35   Identity (Psychology)
650.I57   Interiors
650.I58   Interpersonal relations
650.I585  Intimacy (Psychology)
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.I74       Irony
650.J87       Justice
650.K65       Korean War, 1950-1953
650.L32       Labor. Laboring classes. Working class
650.L33       Labyrinths
650.L34       Landscape
650.L35       Language and languages
650.L38       Laughter
650.L54       Life
650.L56       Light
650.L68       Love
650.M26       Machinery
650.M29       Marriage
650.M296      Masculinity
650.M3        Masks
650.M34       Mathematics
650.M45       Memory
650.M47       Messes
650.M48       Metamorphosis
650.M49       Metaphor
650.M52       Mexican Revolution, 1910-1920
650.M53       Middle Ages
650.M532      Middle class
650.M534      Milazzo (Italy), Battle of, 1860
650.M536      Mirrors
650.M537      Misanthropy
650.M55       Monsters
650.M57       Months
650.M6        Moon
650.M64       Motion
650.M66       Mountains
650.M68       Mouth of hell
650.M88       Mysticism
650.M94       Mythology
650.N35       Narcissism
650.N37       Narration
650.N376      National characteristics
650.N38       Nature
650.N49       Newspapers
650.N52       Nibelungen
650.N53       Night
650.N54       Nightmares
650.N64       Nose
650.N65       Nostalgia
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.N83       Nude
650.O33       Occultism
650.O73       Orchids
650.O73        Orientalism see NX650.E85
650.P32       Pain
650.P35       Paradise
650.P37       Parody
650.P377      Pasticcio
650.P38       Pastoral art
650.P4        Peace
650.P47       Personal space
650.P48       Personification
650.P49       Pine
650.P498      Pitahayas
650.P5        Pitchers
650.P52       Place (Philosophy)
650.P53       Plants
650.P6        Politics in the arts
650.P63       Prisons
650.P64       Privacy
650.P65       Proportion
650.P7        Psychoanalysis in the arts
650.R33       Rabbits
650.R34       Race awareness
650.R36       Rape
650.R38       Reality
650.R39       Refuse and refuse disposal
650.R4        Religion in the arts
650.R45       Repetition
650.R48       Revenge
650.R6        Roman charity (Legend)
650.R63       Roosters
650.R65       Roses
650.R83       Rugs, Oriental
650.R84       Ruins
650.S28       Scatology
650.S3        Science fiction in the arts
650.S4        Sea
650.S43       Seasons
650.S435      Secrecy
650.S44       Self-perception
650.S45       Self-realization
650.S47       Sensation see NX650.S47
650.S47       Senses and sensation
Special subjects or topics, A-Z -- Continued

650.S49 September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
650.S5 Sepulchral monuments
Sex see NX650.E7
650.S53 Sex crimes
650.S54 Sex differences
650.S55 Shades and shadows
Signs and symbols see NX650.W75
650.S56 Silence
650.S58 Skyscrapers
Smoking see NX650.T6
650.S68 Sound
650.S8 Space in the arts
650.S83 Sports
650.S85 Stone
650.S87 Storms
650.S88 Streets. Street life
650.S92 Sublime in the arts
650.S94 Suffering
650.T27 Tableaux
650.T32 Taboo
650.T37 Tea. Tea drinking
650.T45 Temperance (Virtue) in the arts
650.T47 Ten virgins (Parable)
650.T48 Terror
650.T5 Time in the arts
650.T6 Tobacco. Smoking. Cigars
650.T73 Travel
650.T74 Trees
650.U5 Underground movements
650.U53 Unicorns
650.V45 Veils
650.V5 Violence in the arts
650.V54 Visual perception
650.V69 Voyeurism
650.W3 War in the arts
   For a particular war, see the war, e.g., Vietnam War, 1961-1975, see NX650.V47
650.W38 Weightlessness
650.W48 Whales
650.W56 Wild boar
650.W57 Windows
650.W58 Wit and humor
650.W67 World War, 1914-1918
650.W75 Writing. Signs and symbols
Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
   Class here general works on characters, persons, classes of
   persons, or ethnic groups as well as works on those
   characters, persons, or groups in a particular region, country,
   etc.

651.8       General works
652.A-Z       By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic
              group, A-Z

652.A37       African Americans
652.A52       Aliens
652.A53       Amazons
652.A54       Andromeda (Greek mythology)
652.A55       Angels
652.A57       Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250-355 or 6
652.A6       Apollo (Greek deity)
652.A7       Arthur, King
652.A73       Artists and models
652.A78       Augustus II, King of Poland, 1670-1733
652.A79       Aurora (Roman deity)
652.A8       Authors
652.B33       Baartman, Sarah
652.B54       Billy, the Kid
652.B65       Bolivar, Simon
652.C34       Caesar, Julius
652.C38       Catherina of Siena, Saint
652.C48       Children
652.C487      Chimera (Greek mythology)
652.C49       Chimney sweeps
652.C494      Cinderella (Legendary character)
652.C5       Clowns
652.C78       Crusoe, Robinson (Fictitious character)
652.D25       Daphne
652.D3       David, King of Israel
652.D48       Demonology see NX652.D48
652.D48       Devil. Demonology
652.D53       Dido (Legendary character)
652.D56       Dionysus (Greek deity)
652.D64       Don Juan
652.D65       Don Quixote
652.D66       Duplessis, Marie, 1824-1847
652.D88       Dwarfs
652.E56       Entertainers
652.E75       Esther, Queen of Persia
652.E8       Eulenspiegel
652.E85       Europa
652.F34       Fairies
652.F36       Father and child
Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued
652.F38  Faust, d. ca. 1540
652.F45  Femmes fatales
652.F5  Fishermen
652.F55  Flaneurs
652.F65  Fools and jesters
652.F69  Francesca, da Rimini, d. ca. 1285
652.F7  Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
652.G3  Galatea
652.G33  Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
652.G35  Ganymede
652.G38  Gay artists. Lesbian artists
652.G55  Girls
652.G63  Gods, Greek
652.H32  Hagar (Biblical figure)
652.H35  Handicapped. People with disabilities
652.H37  Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)
652.H4  Hercules
652.I34  Icarus (Greek mythology)
652.I53  Indians of North America
652.I54  Indians of South America
652.J36  Jan III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-1696
652.J38  Japanese Americans
652.J47  Jesuits
652.J48  Jews
652.J62  Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
652.J64  Jonah (Biblical character)
652.J83  Judith (Jewish heroine)
652.K45  Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963
652.K65  Kore
652.M25  Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
652.M27  Mary Magdalene, Saint
652.M3  Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovych, Hetman of the Cossacks, 1644-1709
652.M42  Mercury (Roman deity)
652.M64  Mothers
652.N33  Narcissus (Greek mythology)
652.N44  Niels Ebbesen, d. 1340
652.N5  Nine Worthies
652.N87  Nurses
652.N94  Nymphets
652.O3  Odysseus
Characters, persons, classes of persons, and ethnic groups
By name of character, person, class of persons, or ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued

652.O35          Oedipus (Greek mythology)
652.O64          Ophelia (Fictitious character)
652.O7           Orpheus
652.O78          O'Shea, Kathleen, Countess
652.O8           Osiris
652.O9           Othello (Fictitious character)
652.P35          Pan (Greek deity)
652.P37          Pegasus (Greek mythology)
652.P4           Penelope
People with disabilities see NX652.H35
652.P43          Perseus
652.P47          Philosophers
652.P55          Pied Piper of Hamelin
652.P56          Pierrot (Fictitious character)
652.P58          Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
652.P66          Poor
652.P78          Psyche (Greek deity)
652.P83          Punchinello (Fictitious character)
652.P87          Pygmalion
652.P9           Pyramus and Thisbe
652.R47          Roman she-wolf (Legendary character)
652.R5           Romanies
652.S24          Salome
652.S42          Sebastian, Saint
She-wolf, Roman (Legendary character) see NX652.R47
652.T37          Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595
652.T39          Tell, Wilhelm
652.T4           Teresa, Saint
652.T64          Tolomei, Pia de’
652.T75          Tristan (Legendary character)
Ulysses see NX652.O3
652.U52          Unemployed
652.U95          Uta
652.W38          Wayland the Smith
652.W58          Witches. Wizards
652.W6           Women
653.A-Z          Special geographic areas and places as subjects, A-Z
Class here general works on the topics as well as works on the topics in a particular region, country, etc.

 e.g.
653.C47          Cervia (Italy)
653.C48          Changshu Shi (China)
653.D48          Detroit (Mich.)
653.I82          Istanbul
Special geographic areas and places as subjects, A-Z --
Continued

653.I83  Italy
653.M46  Middle West (U.S.)
653.M5  Minas Gerais (Brazil)
653.P38  Parnassus Mountain (Greece)
653.T7  Troy
653.W47  West (U.S.)
653.Y67  Yosemite Valley (Calif.)

Religious arts

653.5  Periodicals and societies
654  General works
Christian arts
655  Periodicals and societies
656  Collections. Congresses
Exhibitions

(657)  International
       see NX658+
658.A-Z  United States. By city and gallery or other place of
         exhibition, A-Z
659.A-Z  Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
660  General works
661  General special
History
662  General works
663.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Non-Christian arts
670  General works
673  General special
Special religious arts
Buddhist
676  General works
       Special subjects, characters, etc.
676.2  Gautama Buddha
676.3.A-Z  Other, A-Z
676.3.Z45  Zen
680  Hindu (Table N11)
680.3.A-Z  Special subjects or topics, A-Z
680.3.C48  Chakra
680.3.K37  Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
680.3.K75  Krishna (Hindu deity)
680.3.L34  Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
680.3.R35  Rāma (Hindu deity)
684  Jewish (Table N11)
688  Islamic (Table N11)
692.A-Z  Other religious arts, A-Z
692.B35-.B356  Bahai (Table N12)
Religious arts
  Non-Christian arts
    Special religious arts
    Other religious arts, A-Z -- Continued
  Shinto (Table N12)
  Special topics, A-Z

Patronage of the arts
  General works
  Biography of arts patrons
  Collective
  Individual, A-Z

General special
  e.g. Cooperation between private foundations and local or federal government
  Special regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x General
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Non-governmental patronage
  Including private individuals, corporate patrons, and private foundations
  General works
  Special
  By region or country, A-Z
  By patron, A-Z

Governmental patronage
  General works
  Special regions or countries
    United States
    General works
    Federal
    State (General)
    By state, A-W
      Under each:
        .x General
        .x2A-.x2Z By county, city, etc., A-Z
    Local (General)
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Administration of the arts. Administrators. Arts boards
      Including arts administration training
    General works
    Special regions or countries
      United States
    General works
    Local, A-Z
    Special administrators, A-Z
Administration of the arts. Administrators. Arts boards
Special regions or countries -- Continued

770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special administrators, A-Z

775 Voluntarism in the arts

776 United States
776.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

777.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Arts centers. Arts facilities
Including general publications of arts centers and facilities
For architecture of arts centers and arts facilities see
NA6812+

798 General works
Special regions or countries
United States

800 General works
805.A-Z Local, A-Z

820.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
America
1
   General
   Latin America
1.5
   General
   By region or country see N1 14+
North America
2
   General
   United States
3
   General
3.5
   Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
3.7
   19th century
4
   20th century
4.2
   21st century
4.5
   Northeastern States
4.7
   Atlantic States
5
   New England
5.5
   Middle Atlantic States
6
   South
7
   Central
8
   West
8.5
   Northwestern States
8.6
   Southwestern States
9
   Pacific States
10.A-W
   States, A-W
      Each state may be subarranged:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local (other than cities), A-Z
11.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
11.5
   Collective biography
12.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Including families and firms
Ethnic groups
12.2
   General
12.3.A-Z
   Special, A-Z
12.3.A35
   African Americans. Negroes. Blacks
12.3.A4
   American Indians
      For traditional arts and crafts, see Classes E-F
12.3.A73
   Arab Americans
12.3.A83
   Asian Americans
12.3.C83
   Blacks see N1 12.3.A35
   Cuban Americans
12.3.E84
   Ethiopian Americans
12.3.F55
   Filipino Americans
12.3.H57
   Hispanic Americans
12.3.I85
   Italian Americans
America
  North America
  United States
  Ethnic groups
    Special, A-Z -- Continued
    12.3.J32                Japanese Americans
    12.3.L3                Latin Americans
    12.3.L35                Latvian Americans
    12.3.L55                Lithuanian Americans
    12.3.M4                Mexican Americans
    (12.3.N4)                Negroes
    see N1 12.3.A35
    12.3.P64                Polish Americans
    Spanish Americans see N1 12.3.H57
    12.3.S82                Swedish Americans
Canada
  General
  Ethnic groups
    13.2             General
    13.3.A-Z             Special, A-Z
    13.3.A4                American Indians
    For traditional arts and crafts, see class E
    13.3.G47                Germans
    13.3.I55                Inuit
Latin America
  General works see N1 1.5+
  By region or country
  14          Mexico
  15          Central America
  16             General
  17             Belize. British Honduras
  18             Costa Rica
  19             Guatemala
  20             Honduras
  21             Nicaragua
  22             Panama
  23             El Salvador
  West Indies
  24             General
  25             Bahamas
  26             Cuba
  27             Haiti
  28             Jamaica
  29.A-Z             Puerto Rico
  Other, A-Z
  South America
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
    South America -- Continued
  30   General
  31   Argentina
  32   Bolivia
  33   Brazil
  34   Chile
  35   Colombia
  36   Ecuador
  37   Guyana (British Guiana)
  37.2  Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
  37.4  French Guiana
  38   Paraguay
  39   Peru
  40   Uruguay
  41   Venezuela

Europe
  42   General
    Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc. with no area Cutter subarrangement

  43   Great Britain. England
    General
    Scotland
    45.A1  General
    45.A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z
    45.A5-Z  Special cities, A-Z

    Ireland
    46.A1  General
    46.A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z
    46.A5-Z  Special cities, A-Z

  47.A1   Wales
    General
    47.A3A-.A3Z  Special regions, counties, etc., A-Z
    47.A5-Z  Special cities, A-Z

    47.6.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    Including special individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales

  Austrian, German, and Swiss see N1 49.6

  48   Austria
  49   France
  49.6  German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
Europe -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>German, Flemish, and Dutch</td>
<td>52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including the former West Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Alsace-Lorraine see N1 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former East Germany</td>
<td>50.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vatican City</td>
<td>52.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)</td>
<td>52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland (Netherlands)</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N1 75.67.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For former Transcaucasian republics see N1 75.7.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss, Austrian, and German see N1 49.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balkan States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>(68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see N1 71.M67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbia</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td>71.A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltic Sea Region see N1 71.B34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region</td>
<td>71.B34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
<td>71.B44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
<td>71.B67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)</td>
<td>71.B85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>71.C76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe

Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71.C9</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.E88</td>
<td>Estonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.F5</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.H8</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.L38</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.L57</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.M32</td>
<td>Macedonia (Region)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.M35</td>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.M64</td>
<td>Moldova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.M66</td>
<td>Monaco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.M67</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.P6</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.S54</td>
<td>Slovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.S56</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.U47</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.Y8</td>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>Mediterranean Region</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Southwestern Asia. Middle East</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Southwestern Asia. Middle East

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.A68</td>
<td>Arabian Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.A7</td>
<td>Armenia (Historical region)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Armenia (Republic) see N1 75.7.A7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.B33</td>
<td>Bahrain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.C9</td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.I7</td>
<td>Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.J6</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.K8</td>
<td>Kuwait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.L4</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.O45</td>
<td>Oman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.Q36</td>
<td>Qatar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.S2</td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.S9</td>
<td>Syria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.U54</td>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.6.Y4</td>
<td>Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N1 73.6.Y4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73.7</td>
<td>Israel. Palestine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Central Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Iran. Persia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Afghanistan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.6</td>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia. The Orient

Central Asia -- Continued

75.67.A-Z  Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z
75.67.K3    Kazakhstan
75.67.K9    Kyrgyzstan
75.67.T3    Tajikistan
75.67.T8    Turkmenistan
75.67.U9    Uzbekistan

Caucasus. Transcaucasia

75.69  General
75.7.A-Z  Individual republics, A-Z
          For republics of the Russian Federation see N1 56
75.7.A7    Armenia (Republic)
          For historical Armenia see N1 73.6.A7
75.7.A9    Azerbaijan
75.7.G4    Georgia (Republic)

Southern Asia

75.8  General
76  India
76.6  Sri Lanka. Ceylon
76.7  Pakistan
76.8.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z

Southeast Asia

77  General
77.6  Burma. Myanmar
    French Indochina
78  General
78.6.A-Z  By country, A-Z
78.6.C3    Cambodia (Khmer)
78.6.L3    Laos
78.6.V5    Vietnam
          Including North and South Vietnam
(78.6.V55)  Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
          see N1 78.6.V5
78.7  Thailand. Siam
79  Malaysia
    Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
80  Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
    Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
81  Philippines
81.7.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
81.7.S55  Singapore
81.7.T56  Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor-Timur. Portuguese Timor

Eastern Asia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Subregion</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asia. The Orient</td>
<td>Eastern Asia -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taiwan, Hong Kong, and Macau are treated as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>locals of China in this table</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.6</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.7</td>
<td>Korea (Democratic People's Republic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>North Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.6</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.65</td>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.7</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.75</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.8</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.85</td>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.3</td>
<td>Coptic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.6.I3</td>
<td>Ifni</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.6.S6</td>
<td>Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.7</td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.75</td>
<td>Sub-Saharan Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eastern Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.8</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.B8</td>
<td>Burundi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.C6</td>
<td>Comoros</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.F7</td>
<td>French Somaliland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.K4</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.M3</td>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.M6</td>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.R8</td>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.S6</td>
<td>Somali Republic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.T3</td>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.U33</td>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.9.Z3</td>
<td>Zanzibar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Africa</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>French-speaking West Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.6.A5</td>
<td>Angola</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa

Western Africa
By country, A-Z -- Continued

Benin see N1 89.6.D3
Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
Cameroon
Central African Republic
Chad
Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire
Congo (Brazzaville)
Dahomey. Benin
Gabon
Gambia
Ghana
Guinea
Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
Liberia
Mali
Mauritania
Namibia see N1 89.8.N3
Niger
Nigeria
Portuguese Guinea
Rio Muni
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Southwest Africa. Namibia see N1 89.8.N3
Togo
Upper Volta see N1 89.6.B87
Zaire see N1 89.6.C6

Southern Africa

General
By country, A-Z
Botswana
Lesotho
Malawi
Namibia
Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
Republic of South Africa
Swaziland
Zambia
Zimbabwe see N1 89.8.R5

Indian Ocean islands

General
Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
Indian Ocean Islands
   Individual islands and island groups, A-Z -- Continued
89.84.M38       Mauritius
89.84.R48       Réunion

Australasia. Pacific Area
   Including coastal regions of Asia and America
89.9    General
90    Australia
93    New Zealand
   Pacific islands
95    General
96.A-Z    Special, A-Z
96.3    Developing countries
America

1    General
    Latin America

2    General
    By region or country see N2 31+

North America

3    General
    United States
        General

5    Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
    19th century
    20th century
    21st century
    Northeastern States

8.7    Atlantic States

10    New England

10.5    Middle Atlantic States

11    South

14    Central

17    West

18    Northwestern States

18.6    Southwestern States

19    Pacific States

25.A-.W    States, A-W
    Each state may be subarranged:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Local (other than cities), A-Z


27.5    Collective biography

28.A-Z    Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    Including families and firms

Ethnic groups

28.2    General works

28.3.A-Z    Special, A-Z


28.3.A4    American Indians
    For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F

28.3.A83    Asian Americans

28.3.H57    Hispanic Americans

28.3.I85    Italian Americans

28.3.J32    Japanese Americans

28.3.L3    Latin Americans

28.3.L35    Latvian Americans

28.3.M4    Mexican Americans
America
   North America
      United States
         Ethnic groups
            Special, A-Z -- Continued
               Negroes
                  see N2 28.3.A35

28.3.P64
   Polish Americans
      Spanish Americans see N2 28.3.H57

28.3.S82
   Swedish Americans

29-30.3
   Canada

29
   General

30.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
      Ethnic groups
         General works
         Special, A-Z

30.2
   Germans

30.3.G47
   Inuit

30.3.I55

Latin America
   General works see N2 2+ 

By region or country

Mexico

31
   General

32.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Central America

33
   General
      Belize. British Honduras

35
   General

36.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
      Costa Rica

37
   General

38.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
      Guatemala

39
   General

40.Z-Z
   Local, A-Z
      Honduras

41
   General

42.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
      Nicaragua

43
   General

44.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
      Panama

45.A1
   General

45.A2-Z
   Local, A-Z
      El Salvador

46.A1
   General
America
Latin America
   By region or country
      Central America
         El Salvador -- Continued
46.A2-Z
            Local, A-Z
   West Indies
47
            General
49
            General
50.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
   Cuba
51
            General
52.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
   Haiti
53
            General
54.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
   Jamaica
55
            General
56.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
   Puerto Rico
57.A1
            General
57.A2-Z
            Local, A-Z
58.A-Z
            Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table N17
South America
59
            General
61
            General
62.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
   Bolivia
63
            General
64.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
   Brazil
65
            General
66.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
   Chile
67
            General
68.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
   Colombia
69
            General
70.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
   Ecuador
71
            General
72.A-Z
            Local, A-Z
   Guyana (British Guiana)
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
      South America
        Guyana (British Guiana) -- Continued
          73.A1                General
          73.A2-Z                Local, A-Z
        Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
          73.2.A1                General
          73.2.A2-Z                Local, A-Z
        French Guiana
          73.4.A1                General
          73.4.A2-Z                Local, A-Z
      Paraguay
        75                General
        76.A-Z                Local, A-Z
    Peru
      77                General
      78.A-Z                Local, A-Z
    Uruguay
      79                General
      80.A-Z                Local, A-Z
    Venezuela
      81                General
      82.A-Z                Local, A-Z

Europe
  83                General
    Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., with no area Cutter subarrangement
    Great Britain. England
      85                General
      Scotland
        89                General
      90.A-Z                Local, A-Z
    Ireland
      91                General
      92.A-Z                Local, A-Z
    Wales
      93                General
      94.A-Z                Local, A-Z
    Austrian, German, and Swiss see N2 98.6
      Austria
        95                General
        96.A-Z                Local, A-Z
Europe -- Continued

France
97 General
98.A-Z Local, A-Z
98.A47 Alsace-Lorraine
98.6 German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
     German, Flemish, and Dutch see N2 104.6

Germany
     Including the former West Germany
99 General
100.A-Z Local, A-Z
     Alsace-Lorraine see N2 98.A47
100.6 Former East Germany

Greece
101 General
102.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy
103 General
104.A-Z Local, A-Z
104.57 Vatican City
     Do not apply subarrangements for countries or cities
104.6 Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)

Low countries
105 General
107 General
108.A-Z Local, A-Z

Belgium
109 General
110.A-Z Local, A-Z

Luxembourg
110.6.A1 General
110.6.A2-Z Local, A-Z

Russia, Soviet Union, Russia (Federation)
     Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
111 General
112.A-Z Local, A-Z
     Class Siberia as a local here
     For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N2 149.7.A+
     For former Transcaucasian republics see N2 150.A+

Scandinavia
113 General
115 General
Europe
  Scandinavia -- Continued
  Iceland
117          General
118.A-Z          Local, A-Z
  Norway
119          General
120.A-Z          Local, A-Z
  Sweden
121          General
122.A-Z          Local, A-Z
  Spain
123          General
  Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal
124.A-Z          Local, A-Z
  Portugal
125          General
126.A-Z          Local, A-Z
  Switzerland
127          General
128.A-Z          Local, A-Z
  Turkey
129          General
130.A-Z          Local, A-Z
  Balkan States
131          General
133          General
134.A-Z          Local, A-Z
(135)          Montenegro
  see N2 141.M67+
  Romania
137          General
(139)          Serbia
  see N2 141.Y8
141.A-Z          Other regions or countries, A-Z
141.A4-.A42          Albania (Table N17)
141.B34          Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
141.B44-.B442          Belarus (Table N17)
141.B67-.B672          Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table N17)
141.C76-.C762          Croatia (Table N17)
141.C9-.C92          Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table N17)
141.E88-.E882          Estonia (Table N17)
141.F5-.F52          Finland (Table N17)
Europe
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

141.H8-.H82       Hungary (Table N17)
141.L38-.L382       Latvia (Table N17)
141.L57-.L572       Lithuania (Table N17)
141.M32       Macedonia (Region)
141.M35-.M352       Malta (Table N17)
141.M64-.M642       Moldova (Table N17)
141.M66-.M662       Monaco (Table N17)
141.M67-.M672       Montenegro (Table N17)
141.P6-.P62       Poland (Table N17)
141.S54-.S542       Slovakia (Table N17)
141.S56-.S562       Slovenia (Table N17)
141.U47-.U472       Ukraine (Table N17)
141.Y8-.Y82       Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table N17)

Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively

Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

143
Southwestern Asia. Middle East

145
General

146.A-Z       By region or country, A-Z
146.A68       Arabian Peninsula
146.A7       Armenia (Historical region)
For Armenia (Republic) see N2 150.A7+
146.B33-.B332       Bahrain (Table N17)
146.C9-.C92       Cyprus (Table N17)
146.I7-.I72       Iraq (Table N17)
146.J6-.J62       Jordan (Table N17)
146.K8-.K82       Kuwait (Table N17)
146.L4-.L42       Lebanon (Table N17)
146.O45-.O452       Oman (Table N17)
146.Q36-.Q362       Qatar (Table N17)
146.S2-.S22       Saudi Arabia (Table N17)
146.S9-.S92       Syria (Table N17)
146.U54-.U542       United Arab Emirates (Table N17)
146.Y4-.Y42       Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (Table N17)
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N2 146.Y4+

Israel. Palestine

146.6.A1       General
146.6.A2-Z       Local, A-Z

Iran. Persia

147
Central Asia
Asia. The Orient

Central Asia -- Continued

149
General

Afghanistan
149.6.A1
General

149.6.A2-Z
Local, A-Z

149.7.A-Z
Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z
149.7.K3-.K32
Kazakhstan (Table N17)
149.7.K9-.K92
Kyrgyzstan (Table N17)
149.7.T3-.T32
Tajikistan (Table N17)
149.7.T8-.T82
Turkmenistan (Table N17)
149.7.U9-.U92
Uzbekistan (Table N17)

Caucasus. Transcaucasia

149.9
General

150.A-Z
Individual republics, A-Z

For republics of the Russian Federation see N2 112.A+

150.A7-.A72
Armenia (Republic) (Table N17)

For historical Armenia see N2 146.A7

150.A9-.A92
Azerbaijan (Table N17)
150.G4-.G42
Georgia (Republic) (Table N17)

Southern Asia

150.6
General

India
151
General

152.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Sri Lanka. Ceylon
152.6.A1
General

152.6.A2-Z
Local, A-Z

Pakistan
153.A1
General

153.A2-Z
Local, A-Z

153.6.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table N17

Southeast Asia

154
General

Burma. Myanmar
154.6.A1
General

154.6.A2-Z
Local, A-Z

French Indochina
155
General

156.A-Z
By country, A-Z
156.C3-.C32
Cambodia (Khmer) (Table N17)
156.L3-.L32
Laos (Table N17)
156.V5-.V52
Vietnam (Table N17)

Including North and South Vietnam
Asia. The Orient
Southeast Asia
French Indochina
   By country, A-Z -- Continued
(156.V55-.V552)
   Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
      see 156.V5+
Thailand. Siam
156.6.A1
   General
156.6.A2-Z
   Local, A-Z
Malaysia
157
   General
158.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
159
   General
160.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
Philippines
161
   General
162.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
162.7.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
162.7.S55
   Singapore
Eastern Asia
163
   General
China
165
   General
166.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table
Japan
167
   General
168.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Korea
168.6.A1
   General
168.6.A2-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
168.7.A1
   General
168.7.A2-Z
   Local, A-Z
172.A-Z
   Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table N17
Africa
173
   General
North Africa
174
   General
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>174.6.A1 General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174.6.A2-Z Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>174.65.A1 General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174.65.A2-Z Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>174.7.A1 General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174.7.A2-Z Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>174.75.A1 General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174.75.A2-Z Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>174.8.A1 General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174.8.A2-Z Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>175.3 Coptic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ifni</td>
<td>176.6.I3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Sahara</td>
<td>176.6.S6 Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>176.7.A1 General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.7.A2-Z Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Saharan Africa</td>
<td>176.75 Sub-Saharan Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Africa</td>
<td>176.8 General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.9.A-Z By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.9.B8-.B82 Burundi (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.9.C6-.C62 Comoros (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.9.F7-.F72 French Somaliland (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.9.K4-.K42 Kenya (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.9.M3-.M32 Madagascar (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.9.M6-.M62 Mozambique (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.9.R8-.R82 Rwanda (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.9.S6-.S62 Somali Republic (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.9.T3-.T32 Tanzania (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.9.U33-.U332 Uganda (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176.9.Z3-.Z32 Zanzibar (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French-speaking West Africa</td>
<td>177.3 French-speaking West Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By country</td>
<td>177.6.A-Z By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>177.6.A5-.A52 Angola (Table N17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
<td>see N2 177.6.D3+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa

Western Africa

By country, A-Z -- Continued

177.6.B87-.B872  Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table N17)
177.6.C3-.C32   Cameroon (Table N17)
177.6.C4-.C42   Central African Republic (Table N17)
177.6.C5-.C52   Chad (Table N17)
177.6.C6-.C62   Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire (Table N17)
177.6.C7-.C72   Congo (Brazzaville) (Table N17)
177.6.D3-.D32   Dahomey. Benin (Table N17)
177.6.G25-.G252 Gabon (Table N17)
177.6.G3-.G32   Gambia (Table N17)
177.6.G5-.G52   Ghana (Table N17)
177.6.G8-.G82   Guinea (Table N17)
177.6.I8-.I82   Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire (Table N17)
177.6.L5-.L52   Liberia (Table N17)
177.6.M3-.M32   Mali (Table N17)
177.6.M4-.M42   Mauritania (Table N17)
177.6.N4-.N42   Niger (Table N17)
177.6.N5-.N52   Nigeria (Table N17)
177.6.P6-.P62   Portuguese Guinea (Table N17)
177.6.R5-.R52   Rio Muni (Table N17)
177.6.S4-.S42   Senegal (Table N17)
177.6.S5-.S52   Sierra Leone (Table N17)
177.6.S6-.S62   Southwest Africa. Namibia
177.6.T6-.T62   Togo (Table N17)

Southern Africa

General

178
178.6.A-Z   By country, A-Z
178.6.B6-.B62 Botswana (Table N17)
178.6.L4-.L42 Lesotho (Table N17)
178.6.M3-.M32 Malawi (Table N17)
178.6.N3-.N32 Namibia (Table N17)
178.6.R5-.R52 Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe (Table N17)
178.6.S6-.S62 Republic of South Africa (Table N17)
178.6.S8-.S82 Swaziland (Table N17)
178.6.Z3-.Z32 Zambia (Table N17)

Indian Ocean islands

178.83   General
178.84.A-Z Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
Indian Ocean Islands
   Individual islands and island groups, A-Z -- Continued
178.84.M38-.M382   Mauritius (Table N17)
178.84.R48-.R482   Réunion (Table N17)

Australasia. Pacific Area
   Including coastal regions of Asia and America
178.9               General
   Australia
179                 General
180.A-Z             Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
181                 General
182.A-Z             Local, A-Z
   Pacific islands
183                 General
184.A-Z             Special, A-Z
185                 Developing countries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Subarrangement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>America</td>
<td>1. General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Latin America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. 19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. 20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8. 21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.5 Northeastern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.7 Atlantic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10. New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.5 Middle Atlantic States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11. South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18. Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23. West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24. Northwestern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.6 Southwestern States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25. Pacific States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35.A-W States, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Each state may be subarranged:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.X. General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.X2A-X2Z Local (other than cities), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38.5 Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including families and firms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic groups</td>
<td>39.2 General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.3.A-Z Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.3.A4 American Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.3.A83 Asian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blacks see N3 39.3.A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.3.H57 Hispanic Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.3.I85 Italian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.3.J32 Japanese Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.3.L3 Latin Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.3.L35 Latvian Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39.3.M4 Mexican Americans</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N3  TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (300 NUMBERS)

America
  North America
    United States
      Ethnic groups
        Special, A-Z -- Continued

          (39.3.N4)
            Negroes
                see N3 39.3.A35
          39.3.P64
            Polish Americans
            Spanish Americans see N3 39.3.H57
          39.3.S82
            Swedish Americans

41-43  Canada
  Ethnic groups
    43.2
    43.3.A-Z

43.3.B52
  Africans see N3 43.3.B52
  Blacks. Africans
43.3.G47
  Germans
43.3.I55
  Inuit

Latin America
  General works see N3 2+
  By region or country

44-46  Mexico
  Central America

47  General
50-52  Belize. British Honduras
53-55  Costa Rica
56-58  Guatamala
59-61  Honduras
62-64  Nicaragua
65  Panama
67  El Salvador

West Indies

68  General
71-73  Bahamas
74-76  Cuba
77-79  Haiti
80-82  Jamaica
83-85  Puerto Rico
86.A-Z  Other, A-Z

South America

89  General
92-94  Argentina
95-97  Bolivia
98-100  Brazil
101-103  Chile
104-106  Colombia
N3

TABLE OF REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (300 NUMBERS)

America
  Latin America
    By region or country
      South America -- Continued
  107-109   Ecuador
  110       Guyana (British Guiana)
  110.2    Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
  110.4    French Guiana
  113-115  Paraguay
  116-118  Peru
  119-121  Uruguay
  122-124  Venezuela

Europe
  125    General
    Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc. with no area Cutter subarrangement
  128    Great Britain. England
    General
  134    Scotland
    General
  135.A-Z    Special regions, districts, etc., A-Z
  136.A-Z    Special cities, A-Z
  137    Ireland
    General
  138.A-Z    Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
  139.A-Z    Special cities, A-Z
  140.A1    Wales
    General
  140.A3A-.A3Z    Special regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
  140.A5-Z    Special cities, A-Z
  142.A-Z    Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Including individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales

Austrian, German, and Swiss see N3 148.6
  143-145    Austria
  146-148    France
  148.6    German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
  149-151    Germany
      Including the former West Germany
        For Alsace-Lorraine see N3 146+
  151.6    Former East Germany
  152-154    Greece
  155-157    Italy

552
Europe -- Continued

157.57 Vatican City
157.6 Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
        Low countries
158 General
161-163 Holland (Netherlands)
164-166 Belgium
166.4 Luxembourg
167-169 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
        Class Siberia as a local here
        Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
        For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N3 224.7.A+
        For former Transcaucasian republics see N3 225.A+
Scandinavia
170 General
173-175 Denmark
176-178 Iceland
179-181 Norway
182-184 Sweden
185-187 Spain
185 General
        Class here also works on both Spain and Portugal
188-190 Portugal
        Swiss, Austrian, and German see N3 148.6
191-193 Switzerland
194-196 Turkey
Balkan States
197 General
200-202 Bulgaria
(203) Montenegro
        see N3 212.M67
206-208 Romania
(209) Serbia
        see N3 212.Y8
212.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
212.A4 Albania
212.B34 Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
212.B44 Belarus
212.B67 Bosnia and Herzegovina
212.C76 Croatia
212.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
212.E88 Estonia
212.F5 Finland
212.H8 Hungary
212.L38 Latvia
212.L57 Lithuania
Europe
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
212.M32  Macedonia (Region)
212.M35  Malta
212.M64  Moldova
212.M66  Monaco
212.M67  Montenegro
212.P6   Poland
212.S4   Serbia
212.S54  Slovakia
212.S56  Slovenia
212.S65  Spiš (Poland and Slovakia)
212.U47  Ukraine
212.Y8   Yugoslavia
For Serbia see N3 212.S4

214 Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

215 General
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
218 General
219.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
219.A68 Arabian Peninsula
219.A7  Armenia (Historical region)
For Armenia (Republic) see N3 225.A7
219.B33 Bahrain
219.C9   Cyprus
219.I7   Iraq
219.J6   Jordan
219.K8   Kuwait
219.L4   Lebanon
219.O45  Oman
219.Q36  Qatar
219.S2   Saudi Arabia
219.S9   Syria
219.U54  United Arab Emirates
219.Y4   Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
For Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N3 219.Y4

220 Israel. Palestine
221-223 Iran. Persia
Central Asia
224 General
224.6 Afghanistan
224.7.K3  Kazakhstan
224.7.K9  Kyrgyzstan
224.7.T3  Tajikistan
Asia. The Orient

Central Asia
For Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>224.7.T8</td>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224.7.U9</td>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caucasus. Transcaucasia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>224.9</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For republics of the Russian Federation see N3 167+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225.A7</td>
<td>Armenia (Republic)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For historical Armenia see N3 219.A7
| 225.A9 | Azerbaijan       |
| 225.G4 | Georgia (Republic) |

Southern Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227-229</td>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Sri Lanka, Ceylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Southeast Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.6</td>
<td>Burma, Myanmar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>French Indochina</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.C3</td>
<td>Cambodia (Khmer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.L3</td>
<td>Laos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.V5</td>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.V55</td>
<td>Vietnam (Democratic Republic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 234.V5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Thailand, Siam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236-238</td>
<td>Malaysia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239-241</td>
<td>Indonesia. Dutch East Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242-244</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244.7.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244.7.P26</td>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244.7.S55</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eastern Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia -- Continued

248-250 China
   Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table

251-253 Japan
253.6 Korea
253.7 Korea (Democratic People's Republic)

259.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Africa

260 General

North Africa

261 General
261.6 Algeria
261.65 Libya
261.7 Morocco
261.75 Sudan
261.8 Tunisia
263-265 Egypt
265.6.13 Ifni
265.6.S6 Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara

265.7 Ethiopia
265.75 Sub-Saharan Africa

Eastern Africa

266 General
266.6.A-Z By country, A-Z
266.6.B8 Burundi
266.6.C6 Comoros
266.6.F7 French Somaliland
266.6.K4 Kenya
266.6.M3 Madagascar
266.6.M6 Mozambique
266.6.R8 Rwanda
266.6.S6 Somali Republic
266.6.T3 Tanzania
266.6.U33 Uganda
266.6.Z3 Zanzibar

Western Africa

267 General
267.3 French-speaking West Africa
267.6.A-Z By country, A-Z
267.6.A5 Angola
   Benin see N3 267.6.D3
267.6.B87 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
267.6.C3 Cameroon
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>267.6.C4</td>
<td>Central African Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.C5</td>
<td>Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.C7</td>
<td>Congo (Brazzaville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.D3</td>
<td>Dahomey. Benin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.G25</td>
<td>Gabon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.G3</td>
<td>Gambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.G5</td>
<td>Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.G8</td>
<td>Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.I8</td>
<td>Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.L5</td>
<td>Liberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.M3</td>
<td>Mali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.M4</td>
<td>Mauritania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.N4</td>
<td>Niger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.N5</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.P6</td>
<td>Portuguese Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.R5</td>
<td>Rio Muni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.S4</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.S5</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.6.T6</td>
<td>Togo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.B6</td>
<td>Botswana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.L4</td>
<td>Lesotho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.M3</td>
<td>Malawi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.N3</td>
<td>Namibia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.R5</td>
<td>Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.S6</td>
<td>Republic of South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.S8</td>
<td>Swaziland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.6.Z3</td>
<td>Zambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.83</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.84.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual islands and island groups, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.84.M38</td>
<td>Mauritius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.84.R48</td>
<td>Réunion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Australasia. Pacific Area

Including coastal regions of Asia and America

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>268.9</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269-271</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272-274</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.A-Z</td>
<td>Special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>Developing countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America
1
   General
Latin America
2
   General
   By region or country see N4 44+
North America
3
   General
United States
5
   General
6
   Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
7
   19th century
8
   20th century
8.2
   21st century
8.5
   Northeastern States
8.7
   Atlantic States
10
   New England
10.5
   Middle Atlantic States
11
   South
18
   Central
23
   West
24
   Northwestern States
24.6
   Southwestern States
25
   Pacific States
35.A-.W
   States, A-W
      Each state may be subarranged:
         .x
            General works
         .x2A-.x2Z
            Local (other than cities), A-Z
38.A-Z
   Cities, A-Z
38.5
   Collective biography
39.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Including families and firms
Ethnic groups
39.2
   General
39.3.A-Z
   Special, A-Z
39.3.A35
   African Americans. Negroes. Blacks
39.3.A4
   American Indians
      For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
39.3.A83
   Asian Americans
39.3.D66
   Dominican Americans
39.3.H57
   Hispanic Americans
39.3.I85
   Italian Americans
39.3.J32
   Japanese Americans
39.3.L3
   Latin Americans
39.3.L35
   Latvian Americans
America
   North America
      United States
         Ethnic groups
            Special, A-Z -- Continued
   39.3.M4           Mexican Americans
(39.3.N4)           Negroes
      see N4 39.3.A35
   39.3.P64           Polish Americans
   39.3.R65           Romanian Americans
      Spanish Americans see N4 39.3.H57
   39.3.S82           Swedish Americans
   39.3.S85           Swiss Americans
41-43.3           Canada
   41
      General
         Ethnic groups
   43.2
      General
   43.3.A-Z
      Special, A-Z
   43.3.G47           Germans
   43.3.I55           Inuit
Latin America
   General works see N4 2+
   By region or country
44-46           Mexico
   47
      General
   50-52           Belize. British Honduras
   53-55           Costa Rica
   56-58           Guatamala
   59-61           Honduras
   62-64           Nicaragua
   65-66           Panama
   67
      El Salvador
West Indies
   68
      General
   71-73           Bahamas
   74-76           Cuba
   77-79           Haiti
   80-82           Jamaica
   83-85           Puerto Rico
   86.A-Z
      Other, A-Z
South America
   89
      General
   92-94           Argentina
   95-97           Bolivia
   98-100           Brazil
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
    South America -- Continued
    101-103  Chile
    104-106  Colombia
    107-109  Ecuador
    110  Guyana (British Guiana)
    110.2  Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
    110.4  French Guiana
    113-115  Paraguay
    116-118  Peru
    119-121  Uruguay
    122-124  Venezuela

Europe
  125  General
    Class here general works and also works on Northern Europe,
    Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, etc., with no area Cutter
    subarrangement
  Great Britain. England
    128  General
    134-136  Scotland
      Special artists see N4 142.A+
    137-139  Ireland
      Special artists see N4 142.A+
    140-141  Wales
      Special artists see N4 142.A+
    142.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
      Including individuals, families, or firms of England, Scotland,
      Ireland, or Wales
  Austrian, German, and Swiss see N4 150.6
    143-146  Austria
    147-150  France
    150.6  German, Austrian, and Swiss (Collectively)
    German, Flemish, and Dutch see N4 162.6
    151-154  Germany
      Including the former West Germany
      For Alsace-Lorraine see N4 147+
    154.6  Former East Germany
    155-158  Greece
    159-162  Italy
    162.57  Vatican City
    162.6  Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
      Low countries
Europe
   Low countries -- Continued
   163       General
   167-170       Holland (Netherlands)
   171-174       Belgium
   174.6       Luxembourg
   175-178    Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
               Class Siberia as a local here
               Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
               For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N4 244.7.A+
               For former Transcaucasian republics see N4 245.A+
Scandinavia
   179       General
   183-186       Denmark
   187-190       Iceland
   191-194       Norway
   195-198       Sweden
   199-202    Spain
   199       General
               Class here also works on Spain and Portugal collectively
   203-206    Portugal
               Swiss, Austrian, and German see N4 150.6
   207-210    Switzerland
   211-214    Turkey
Balkan States
   215       General
   219-222       Bulgaria
((223))       Montenegro
               see N4 235.M67
   227-230    Romania
((231))       Serbia
               see N4 235.Y8
   235 A-Z    Other regions or countries, A-Z
   235 A4       Albania
   235 B34       Baltic States. Baltic Sea Region
   235 B44       Belarus
   235 B67       Bosnia and Herzegovina
   235 C76       Croatia
   235 C9       Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
   235 E88       Estonia
   235 F5       Finland
   235 H8       Hungary
   235 L38       Latvia
   235 L57       Lithuania
   235 M32       Macedonia (Region)
   235 M35       Malta
Europe
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
235.M64 Moldova
235.M66 Monaco
235.M67 Montenegro
235.P6 Poland
235.S54 Slovakia
235.S56 Slovenia
235.U47 Ukraine
235.Y8 Yugoslavia. Serbia
   Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
236 Mediterranean Region
237 Asia. The Orient
   General
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
238 General
239.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
239.A68 Arabian Peninsula
239.A7 Armenia (Historical region)
   For Armenia (Republic) see N4 245.A7
239.B33 Bahrain
239.C9 Cyprus
239.I7 Iraq
239.J6 Jordan
239.K8 Kuwait
239.L4 Lebanon
239.O45 Oman
239.Q36 Qatar
239.S2 Saudi Arabia
239.S9 Syria
239.U54 United Arab Emirates
239.Y4 Yemen. Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
   Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) see N4 239.Y4
240 Israel. Palestine
241-243 Iran. Persia
Central Asia
244 General
244.6 Afghanistan
244.A-Z Former Soviet Central Asian republics, A-Z
244.K3 Kazakhstan
244.K9 Kyrgyzstan
244.T3 Tajikistan
244.T8 Turkmenistan
244.U9 Uzbekistan
   Caucasus. Transcaucasia
244.9 General
Asia. The Orient
Caucasus. Transcaucasia -- Continued
245.A-Z
   Individual republics, A-Z
   For republics of the Russian Federation see N4 175+
245.A7
   Armenia (Republic)
   For historical Armenia see N4 239.A7
245.A9
   Azerbaijan
245.G4
   Georgia (Republic)

Southern Asia
246
   General
247-249
   India
250
   Sri Lanka. Ceylon
251
   Pakistan
251.6.A-Z
   Other countries, A-Z
251.6.B3
   Bangladesh
251.6.N35
   Nepal

Southeast Asia
252
   General
252.6
   Burma. Myanmar
   French Indochina
253
   General
254.A-Z
   By country, A-Z
254.C3
   Cambodia (Khmer)
254.L3
   Laos
254.V5
   Vietnam
   Including North and South Vietnam
   (254.V55)
   Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
   see 254.V5
255
   Thailand. Siam
256-258
   Malaysia
   Sabah, Sarawak, and Malaya are treated as locals of Malaysia here
259-261
   Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
   Java, Sumatra, Kalimantan and West Irian are treated as locals of Indonesia here
262-264
   Philippines
264.7.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
264.7.S55
   Singapore

Eastern Asia
265
   General
268-270
   China
   Taiwan and Hong Kong are treated as locals of China in this table
271-273
   Japan
273.6
   Korea
273.7
   Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
Asia. The Orient -- Continued

279 A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

Africa

280 General
North Africa

281 General
281.6 Algeria
281.65 Libya
281.7 Morocco
281.75 Sudan
281.8 Tunisia
283-284 Egypt
283.3 Coptic
285.6 A-Z Other North Africa, A-Z
285.6.I3 Ifni
285.6.S6 Spanish Sahara. Western Sahara
285.7 Ethiopia
285.75 Sub-Saharan Africa
Eastern Africa

286 General
286.6 A-Z By country, A-Z
286.6.B8 Burundi
286.6.C6 Comoros
286.6.F7 French Somaliland
286.6.K4 Kenya
286.6.M3 Madagascar
286.6.M6 Mozambique
286.6.R8 Rwanda
286.6.S6 Somali Republic
286.6.T3 Tanzania
286.6.U33 Uganda
286.6.Z3 Zanzibar

Western Africa

287 General
287.3 French-speaking West Africa
287.6 A-Z By country, A-Z
287.6.A5 Angola
Benin see N4 287.6.D3
287.6.B87 Burkina Faso
287.6.C3 Cameroon
287.6.C4 Central African Republic
287.6.C5 Chad
287.6.C6 Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire
287.6.C7 Congo (Brazzaville)
287.6.D3 Dahomey. Benin
287.6.G25 Gabon
Africa

Western Africa

By country, A-Z -- Continued

287.6.G3          Gambia
287.6.G5          Ghana
287.6.G8          Guinea
287.6.I8          Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire
287.6.L5          Liberia
287.6.M3          Mali
287.6.M4          Mauritania
287.6.N4          Niger
287.6.N5          Nigeria
287.6.P6          Portuguese Guinea
287.6.R5          Rio Muni
287.6.S4          Senegal
287.6.S5          Sierra Leone
(287.6.S6)          Southwest Africa. Namibia
                      see N4 288.6.N3
287.6.T6          Togo
287.6.B87          Upper Volta see N4
287.6.C6          Zaire see N4 287.6.C6

Southern Africa

288
288.6.A-Z          By country, A-Z
288.6.B6          Botswana
288.6.L4          Lesotho
288.6.M3          Malawi
288.6.N3          Namibia
288.6.R5          Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe
288.6.S6          Republic of South Africa
288.6.S8          Swaziland
288.6.Z3          Zambia
                      Zimbabwe see N4 288.6.R5

Indian Ocean islands

288.83          General
288.84.A-Z          Individual islands and island groups, A-Z
288.84.M38          Mauritius
288.84.R48          Réunion

Australasia. Pacific Area

          Including coastal regions of Asia and America
288.9          General
289-291          Australia
292          New Zealand
          Pacific islands
293          General
Australasia. Pacific Area
   Pacific Islands -- Continued

294.A-Z       Special, A-Z
294.5       Developing countries
America
For American Indians, see classes E-F
1
   General
2
   Latin America
2
   General
2.2
   Colonial period (16th-18th centuries)
2.2
   General works
2.3.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
2.3.A-Z
   19th century
2.4
   General works
2.45.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
2.45.A-Z
   20th century
2.5
   General works
2.57.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
2.57.A-Z
   21st century
2.6
   General works
2.65.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
2.65.A-Z
   By region or country see N5 50+
3
   North America
5
   United States
5
   General
5.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
5.5.A-Z
   Colonial period; 18th (and early 19th) century
7
   General works
7.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
7.5.A-Z
   19th century
10
   General works
10.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
10.5.A-Z
   20th century
12
   General works
12.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
12.5.A-Z
   Appropriation
12.5.A66
   Neo-geo
12.5.N35
   21st century
12.7
   General works
12.75.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
13
   Northeastern States
14
   Atlantic States
15
   New England
16
   Appalachian region
17
   Middle Atlantic States
20
   South
22
   Central
25
   West
26
   Northwestern States
27
   Southwestern States
America
North America
United States -- Continued
28 Pacific states
30.A-W States, A-W
   Each state may be subarranged:
     .x General works
     .x2A-.x2Z Local (other than cities), A-Z
36 Collective biography
37.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
37.5 Ethnic groups (Collectively)
38.A-Z Special races and ethnic groups, A-Z
   African Americans see N5 38.N5
38.A4 American Indians
   For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
38.A73 Arab Americans
38.A83 Asian Americans
38.A86 Austrian Americans
38.C37 Caribbean Americans
38.C48 Chinese Americans
38.C83 Cuban Americans
38.F54 Filipino Americans
38.G47 German Americans
38.G74 Greek Americans
38.H58 Hispanic Americans
38.I8 Italian Americans
38.J32 Japanese Americans
38.J4 Jews
38.K67 Korean Americans
38.L3 Latin Americans
38.M4 Mexican Americans
38.P64 Polish Americans
38.S32 Scandinavian Americans
   Spanish-Americans see N5 38.H58
38.S82 Swedish Americans
38.U34 Ukrainian Americans
38.V54 Vietnamese Americans
Canada
40 General
40.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
43 Before 1800 (New France)
   19th century
America
  North America
    Canada
      19th century -- Continued
      44 General works
      44.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
      45 General works
      45.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
      45.6 General works
      45.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      46.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
      47.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
      48 Collective biography
      49.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    49.3 Ethnic groups (Collectively)
    49.5.A-Z Individual races and ethnic groups, A-Z
    49.5.A54 American Indians
      For traditional art and crafts, see Classes E-F
    49.5.A74 Arabs
    49.5.B53 Blacks
    49.5.C55 Chinese
  Central America
  60 General
America
   Latin America
      By region or country
         Central America -- Continued
            Belize. British Honduras

70                      General
71.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
72.A-Z                  Special artists, A-Z
                  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Costa Rica

73                      General
74.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
75.A-Z                  Special artists, A-Z
                  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Guatemala

76                      General
77.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
78.A-Z                  Special artists, A-Z
                  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Honduras

79                      General
80.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
81.A-Z                  Special artists, A-Z
                  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Nicaragua

82                      General
83.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
84.A-Z                  Special artists, A-Z
                  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Panama

85                      General
86.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
87.A-Z                  Special artists, A-Z
                  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

El Salvador

88                      General
89.A-Z                  Local, A-Z
90.A-Z                  Special artists, A-Z
                  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

West Indies

91                      General
Bahamas

100                     General
102.A-Z                 Special artists, A-Z
                  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

571
America
  Latin America
  By region or country
  West Indies -- Continued
  Cuba
    103 General
    104.A-Z Local, A-Z
    105.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  Haiti
    106 General
    108.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  Jamaica
    109 General
    110.A-Z Local, A-Z
    111.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  Puerto Rico
    112 General
    113.A-Z Local, A-Z
    114.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    115.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Subarrange by special artist or main entry
  South America
    120 General
    Argentina
      130 General
      133 Before 1800
              19th century
          134 General works
      134.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
              20th century
      135 General works
      135.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
              21st century
      135.6 General works
      135.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      136.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
      137.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
      138 Collective biography
      139.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
  Bolivia
# Table of Regions or Countries (1000 Numbers)

### America

**Latin America**

By region or country

**South America**

**Bolivia -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Before 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.6</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.A-Z</td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.A-Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

### Brazil

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Before 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.6</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.A-Z</td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

### Chile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Before 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
    South America
      Chile
        20th century -- Continued
        165.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        21st century
        165.6 General works
        165.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        166.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
        167.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
        168 Collective biography
        169.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Colombia
  170 General
  173 Before 1800
    19th century
    174 General works
    174.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
    175 General works
    175.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
    175.6 General works
    175.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    176.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
    177.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
    178 Collective biography
    179.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Ecuador
  180 General
  183 Before 1800
    19th century
    184 General works
    184.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
    185 General works
    185.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
    185.6 General works
    185.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    186.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
      South America
        Ecuador -- Continued
          188
            Collective biography
          189.A-Z
            Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Guiana
  190
    General
  195
    Guyana (British Guiana)
  196
    Suriname (Dutch Guiana)
  197
    French Guiana
  198.A-Z
    Special cities, towns, etc., A-Z
  199.A-Z
    Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Paraguay
  200
    General
  203
    Before 1800
      19th century
        204
          General works
        204.5.A-Z
          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          20th century
        205
          General works
        205.5.A-Z
          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          21st century
        205.6
          General works
        205.65.A-Z
          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        206.A-Z
          Special divisions, A-Z
        207.A-Z
          Special cities, A-Z
        208
          Collective biography
        209.A-Z
          Special artists, A-Z
          Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Peru
  210
    General
  213
    Before 1800
      19th century
        214
          General works
        214.5.A-Z
          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          20th century
        215
          General works
        215.5.A-Z
          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
          21st century
        215.6
          General works
        215.65.A-Z
          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
        216.A-Z
          Special divisions, A-Z
America
  Latin America
    By region or country
      South America
        Peru -- Continued

217.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
218  Collective biography
219.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Uruguay

220  General
223  Before 1800
    19th century
224  General works
224.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
225  General works
225.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
225.6  General works
225.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
226.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
227.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
228  Collective biography
229.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Venezuela

230  General
230.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
233  Before 1800
    19th century
234  General works
234.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
235  General works
235.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
235.6  General works
235.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
236.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
237.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
238  Collective biography
239.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

576
Europe
   Class general works and also works on Northern Europe, Eastern
   Europe, Southern Europe, etc., in N5 250 or if more appropriate
   in N5 253+ with no area Cutter arrangement

250  General
   (252)  Ancient
       see Ancient art in general period divisions, N5315+ etc.
   (253)  Medieval
       see the general period divisions

Modern

254  General works
   (255)  Renaissance
       see the general period divisions

17th-18th centuries

256  General works
256.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z

19th century

257  General works
257.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

258  General works
258.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

258.6  General works
258.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Great Britain. England

261  General
262  Ancient
263  Anglo-Saxon. Gothic. Medieval
    In Class NA, includes general architectural antiquities

Modern

264  General works
   14th-16th centuries
       Including the Renaissance, Tudor, Elizabethan periods
   17th-18th centuries
       Including the Stuart, Caroline, Georgian periods
265  General works
265.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z

19th century

266  General works
266.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   19th century
       Including the Regency, Victorian, Edwardian periods
267  General works
267.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

268  General works
Europe
Great Britain. England
  Modern
    20th century -- Continued
    268.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
    268.6 General works
    268.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

England - Local
  269.A-Z English counties, A-Z
  270 London
  271.A-Z Other English cities, A-Z

Scotland
  272 General
  273 Ancient
  274 Medieval
    In Class NA includes general architectural antiquities
  Modern
    275 General works
    14th-16th centuries
    276 General works
    276.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    17th-18th centuries
    277 General works
    277.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    19th century
    278 General works
    278.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
    279 General works
    279.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
    279.6 General works
    279.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  280.A-Z Special counties, A-Z
  281.A-Z Special cities, A-Z

Ireland
  282 General
  283 Ancient
  284 Medieval
    In Class NA, includes general architectural antiquities
  Modern
    285 General works
    14th-16th centuries
    286 General works
    286.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Europe

Great Britain. England

Ireland

Modern -- Continued

17th-18th centuries

287

General works

287.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

19th century

288

General works

288.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

289

General works

289.5.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

289.6

General works

289.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

290.A-Z

Special counties, A-Z

291.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

Wales

292

General

Modern

19th century

292.6

General works

292.65.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

292.7

General works

292.75.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

292.8

General works

292.85.A-Z

Special aspects or movements, A-Z

293.A-Z

Special counties, A-Z

294.A-Z

Special cities, A-Z

295.A-Z

Other local, A-Z

e.g.

295.W6

Isle of Wight

296

Collective biography. British artists

297.A-Z

Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Austria

Including the former Austro-Hungarian empire

301

General

302

Ancient

303

Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque

Modern

304

General works
Europe
  Austria
    Modern -- Continued
    14th-16th centuries. Renaissance
    305
      General works
    305.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    17th-18th centuries
    306
      General works
    306.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    19th century
    307
      General works
    307.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
    308
      General works
    308.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
    308.6
      General works
    308.65.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    309.A-Z
      Special divisions of Austria, A-Z
    310.A-Z
      Special cities of Austria, A-Z
    311
      Collective biography
    311.5.A-Z
      Special artists, A-Z
    311.6.A-Z
      Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z

Hungary
    312
      General
    314
      Ancient
    315
      Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
    Modern
    316
      General works
    14th-16th centuries
    317
      General works
    317.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    17th-18th centuries
    318
      General works
    318.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    19th century
    319
      General works
    319.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
    320
      General works
    320.5.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
    320.6
      General works
    320.65.A-Z
      Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    321.A-Z
      Special divisions, A-Z
Europe

Hungary -- Continued

321.5.A-Z Special cities of Hungary, A-Z
322 Collective biography
322.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
322.6.A-Z Special works, by name (artists unknown), A-Z

Czechoslovakia, Czech Republic

323 General
325 Ancient
326 Medieval, Gothic, Romanesque
  Modern
327 General works
  14th-16th centuries
328 General works
328.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  17th-18th centuries
329 General works
329.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  19th century
330 General works
330.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  20th century
331 General works
331.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  21st century
331.6 General works
331.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
332.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
333.A-Z Special cities of the Czech Republic, A-Z
334 Collective biography
334.5.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Special cities of Austria-Hungary

(335)
  Vienna
(336.A-Z)
  Others, A-Z
(337) Collective Austro-Hungarian biography

France

341 General
342 Ancient
343 Medieval, Gothic, Romanesque
  Modern
344 General works
  14th-16th centuries
345 General works

581
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Time Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>14th-16th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349.A-Z</td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349.A4</td>
<td>Alsace-Lorraine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.A-Z</td>
<td>Other special cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>German, Austrian and Swiss (Collectively)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.4</td>
<td>Special works. By name, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.6</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Other special cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works. By name, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>Modern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>14th-16th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>17th-18th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe
  Germany
    Modern
      20th century -- Continued
      368.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
      368.6  General works
    368.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  Special divisions
    Including divisions of Germany considered as a whole, divisions
    of Germany before 1949 and after 1990, and divisions of
    West Germany, 1949-1990
  369  A - Als
    (370)  Alsace-Lorraine
      see N5 349.A4
    371  Als - Bad
    372  Baden
      Including Baden-Württemberg
    372.5  Baltic Sea Region
    373  Bavaria
    374  Bav - Hes
      Including Berlin Stadtkreis, Brandenburg
      For the city of Berlin see N5 385
    375  Hesse
    376  Hes - Pr
    377  Prussia
    378  Pr - Rh
    379  Rhine provinces
      Including Rhine Valley, North Rhine-Westphalia
    380  Rho - Sax
    381  Saxony
    382  Sax - Wu
    383  Württemburg
    384  Wu - Z
    (384.5)  Democratic Republic, 1949-1990
      see N5 389
    385  Berlin
      For Berlin Stadtkreis see N5 374
    386.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
    387  Collective biography
    388.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    388.3.A-Z  Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
    389  East Germany
      General
Europe

East Germany -- Continued

(389.2)
Local
see N5 369+
For Berlin see N5 385

(389.4)
Collective biography
see 387

(389.5.A-Z)
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
see N5 388

Greece

391 General
392 Ancient
393 Medieval. Byzantine. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
394 General works
14th-16th centuries
395 General works
395.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
396 General works
396.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
397 General works
397.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
398 General works
398.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
398.6 General works
398.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
399.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
400 Athens
401.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
402 Collective biography
403.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
403.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Italy

411 General
412 Ancient
413 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
414 General works
14th-16th centuries
415 General works
Europe
  Italy
  Modern
    14th-16th centuries -- Continued
    415.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    17th-18th centuries
    416 General works
    416.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    19th century
    417 General works
    417.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    20th century
    418 General works
    418.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    21st century
    418.6 General works
    418.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    419.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
    420 Rome
    421.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
    422 Collective biography
    423.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    423.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
    424 Vatican City
    425 Dutch, Flemish, and German (Collectively)
      Low countries
        Including the historic region of Flanders
    431 General
    432 Ancient
    433 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
      Modern
    434 General works
      14th-16th centuries
    435 General works
      435.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      17th-18th centuries
    436 General works
      436.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      19th century
    437 General works
      437.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
    438 General works
      438.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
Europe
   Low countries
      Modern
         21st century -- Continued
            General works
            438.6
            Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            438.65.A-Z
      Holland (Netherlands)
         General
         441
         442 Ancient
         443 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
         Modern
         444 General works
            14th-16th centuries
            445 General works
            445.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            17th-18th centuries
            446 General works
            446.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            19th century
            447 General works
            447.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            20th century
            448 General works
            448.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            21st century
            448.6 General works
            448.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            449.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
            450 Amsterdam
            451.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
            452 Collective biography
            453.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
               Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
            453.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
      Belgium
         General
         461
         462 Ancient
         463 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
         Modern
         464 General works
            14th-16th centuries
            465 General works
            465.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            17th-18th centuries
            466 General works
            466.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
Europe
   Low countries
      Belgium
         Modern -- Continued
            19th century
               467 General works
            20th century
               468 General works
            21st century
               468.6 General works
               468.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
               469.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
                  e.g.
               469.F5 Flanders
               469.W3 Wallonia
               470 Brussels
               471.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
               472 Collective biography
               473.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
                  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
               473.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
         Luxembourg
            474 General
            474.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
            474.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
               Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
            476 Slavic art. General works
               Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
                  Including Russia and Soviet Union in Asia
            481 General
            482 Ancient
            483 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
               Modern
            484 General works
               14th-16th centuries
            485 General works
            485.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
               17th-18th centuries
            486 General works
            486.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
               19th century
            487 General works
            487.5.A-Z Special aspects or movments, A-Z
               20th century
Europe
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Modern
20th century -- Continued
488
General works
488.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
489
General works
489.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

Special divisions
(491)
Poland. Polish art
see N5 755.P6
(493)
Finland. Finnish art
see N5 755.F5
495.A-Z
Other, A-Z
For former Soviet Central Asian republics see N5 792.33+
For former Transcaucasian republics see N5 792.6+

Special cities
496
Saint Petersburg. Leningrad
497.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
498
Collective biography
499.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Scandinavia
501
General
502
Ancient
503
Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
504
General works
14th-16th centuries
505
General works
505.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
506
General works
506.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
507
General works
507.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
508
General works
508.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
508.6
General works
508.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z
509
Collective biography

588
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
Denmark
511 General
512 Ancient
513 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
514 General works
14th-16th centuries
515 General works
515.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
516 General works
516.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
517 General works
517.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
518 General works
518.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
518.6 General works
518.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
519.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
520 Copenhagen
521.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
522 Collective biography
523.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
523.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Iceland
541 General
542 Ancient
543 Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
544 General works
14th-16th centuries
545 General works
545.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
546 General works
546.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
547 General works
547.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
Europe
Scandinavia
Iceland
Modern

| 548 | General works |
| 548.5.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |

20th century -- Continued

| 548.6 | General works |
| 548.65.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |

21st century

| 549.A-Z | Special divisions, A-Z |
| 550 | Reykjavik |
| 551.A-Z | Other special cities, A-Z |
| 552 | Collective biography |
| 553.A-Z | Special artists, A-Z |

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

| 553.3.A-Z | Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z |

Norway

| 561 | General |
| 562 | Ancient |
| 563 | Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque |

Modern

| 564 | General works |
| 565 | General works |
| 565.5.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |

14th-16th centuries

| 566 | General works |
| 566.5.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |

17th-18th centuries

| 567 | General works |
| 567.5.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |

19th century

| 568 | General works |
| 568.5.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |

20th century

| 568.6 | General works |
| 568.65.A-Z | Special aspects or movements, A-Z |

21st century

| 569.A-Z | Special divisions, A-Z |
| 570 | Oslo |
| 571.A-Z | Other special cities, A-Z |
| 572 | Collective biography |
| 573.A-Z | Special artists, A-Z |

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

| 573.3.A-Z | Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z |

Sweden
Europe
Scandinavia
Sweden -- Continued
581          General
582          Ancient
583          Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
584          General works
14th-16th centuries
585          General works
585.5.A-Z     Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
586          General works
586.5.A-Z     Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
587          General works
587.5.A-Z     Special aspects or movements, A-Z
20th century
588          General works
588.5.A-Z     Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
588.6          General works
588.65.A-Z    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
589.A-Z      Special divisions, A-Z
590          Stockholm
591.A-Z      Other special cities, A-Z
592          Collective biography
593.A-Z      Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
593.3.A-Z    Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
Spain and Portugal. Spain
For Moorish art, see N6270+
For Moorish architecture, see NA385+
For Moorish decorative arts, see NK725 and NK1275
601          General
602          Ancient
603          Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
Modern
604          General works
14th-16th centuries
605          General works
605.5.A-Z     Special aspects or movements, A-Z
17th-18th centuries
606          General works
606.5.A-Z     Special aspects or movements, A-Z
19th century
Europe

Spain and Portugal. Spain

Modern

19th century -- Continued

607
General works

607.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

608
General works

608.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

608.6
General works

608.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

609.A-Z
Special divisions, A-Z

610
Madrid

611.A-Z
Other special cities, A-Z

612
Collective biography

613.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

613.3.A-Z
Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Portugal

621
General

622
Ancient

623
Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque

Modern

624
General works

14th-16th centuries

625
General works

625.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

17th-18th centuries

626
General works

626.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

19th century

627
General works

627.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

628
General works

628.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

628.6
General works

628.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

629.A-Z
Special divisions, A-Z

630
Lisbon

631.A-Z
Other special cities, A-Z

632
Collective biography

633.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Europe
  Portugal
  Spain and Portugal. Spain
  
  Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
  Swiss, German, and Austrian see N5 359

Switzerland

641
  General

642
  Ancient

643
  Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
  Modern

644
  General works
  14th-16th centuries

645
  General works

645.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  17th-18th centuries

646
  General works

646.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  19th century

647
  General works

647.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  20th century

648
  General works

648.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  21st century

648.6
  General works

648.65.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z

649.A-Z
  Special divisions, A-Z

650
  Bern

651.A-Z
  Other special cities, A-Z

652
  Collective biography

653.A-Z
  Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

653.3.A-Z
  Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Turkey

661
  General

662
  Ancient

663
  Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
  Modern

664
  General works
  14th-16th centuries

665
  General works

665.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  17th-18th centuries

666
  General works

666.5.A-Z
  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
  19th century
Europe
  Turkey
    Modern
      19th century -- Continued
      General works
    667
    667.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
    668
    668.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
    668.6
    668.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    669.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
    670
    671.A-Z Other special cities, A-Z
    672
    673.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
      Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
    673.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Balkan States
  General
  Albania see N5 755.A4+
  Bosnia and Herzegovina see N5 755.B54+
  Bulgaria
    General
  681
    Ancient
  682
    Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
    Modern
    684
      General works
      14th-16th centuries
    685
      General works
    685.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      17th-18th centuries
    686
      General works
    686.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      19th century
    687
      General works
    687.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      20th century
    688
      General works
    688.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
      21st century
    688.6
      General works
    688.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
    689.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
    690
      Sofia
Europe
   Balkan States
      Bulgaria -- Continued
         691.A-Z          Other special cities, A-Z
         692          Collective biography
         693.A-Z          Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
         693.3.A-Z          Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
         Croatia see N5 755.C76+
         Kosovo see N5 755.K67+
(701-713.3)       Montenegro
            see N5 755.M67+
   Romania
         721          General
         722          Ancient
         723          Medieval. Gothic. Romanesque
            Modern
         724          General works
            14th-16th centuries
         725          General works
         725.5.A-Z          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            17th-18th centuries
         726          General works
         726.5.A-Z          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            19th century
         727          General works
         727.5.A-Z          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            20th century
         728          General works
         728.5.A-Z          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            21st century
         728.6          General works
         728.65.A-Z          Special aspects or movements, A-Z
         729.A-Z          Special divisions, A-Z
         730          Bucharest
         731.A-Z          Other special cities, A-Z
         732          Collective biography
         733.A-Z          Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
         733.3.A-Z          Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
         Serbia see N5 755.S47+
         Slovenia see N5 755.S56+
   Yugoslavia
            Including former Yugoslav republics treated collectively
            For Serbia see N5 755.S47+
Europe

Balkan States
Yugoslavia -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>742</td>
<td>Ancient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>743</td>
<td>Medieval, Gothic, Romanesque, Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>744</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>744.1</td>
<td>14th-16th centuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>746</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>746.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749</td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>Belgrade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751.A-Z</td>
<td>Other special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>752</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works, By name (artists unknown), A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

- 755.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 755.A4-.A43 Albania (Table N15)
  - 755.A48-.A483 Andorra (Table N15)
  - 755.B285 Baltic States, Baltic Sea Region
  - 755.B44-.B443 Belarus (Table N15)
  - 755.B54-.B543 Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table N15)
  - 755.C37 Carpathian Mountains Region
  - 755.C76-.C763 Croatia (Table N15)
  - 755.E8-.E83 Estonia (Table N15)
  - 755.F5-.F53 Finland (Table N15)
  - 755.K67-.K673 Kosovo (Republic) (Table N15)
  - 755.L37-.L373 Latvia (Table N15)
  - 755.L54-.L543 Liechtenstein (Table N15)
  - 755.L57-.L573 Lithuania (Table N15)
  - 755.M27-.M273 Macedonia (Republic) (Table N15)
  - 755.M3-.M33 Malta (Table N15)
  - 755.M629-.M6293 Moldova (Table N15)
Europe
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>755.M66-.M663</td>
<td>Monaco (Table N15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755.M67-.M673</td>
<td>Montenegro (Table N15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755.P6-.P63</td>
<td>Poland (Table N15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755.P87</td>
<td>Pyrenees Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755.S27-.S273</td>
<td>San Marino (Table N15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755.S47-.S473</td>
<td>Serbia (Table N15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755.S54-.S543</td>
<td>Slovakia (Table N15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755.S56-.S563</td>
<td>Slovenia (Table N15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755.U47-.U473</td>
<td>Ukraine (Table N15)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mediterranean Region

Asia. The Orient

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Southwestern Asia. Middle East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765.3</td>
<td>Arab countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765.5</td>
<td>Arabian peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iraq. Mesopotamia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Saudi Arabia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>771.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bahrain

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>772.2</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772.4.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kuwait

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>772.5</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772.7.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United Arab Emirates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>773</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>773.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>773.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia. The Orient
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
Arab countries
Qatar -- Continued
773.5
   General
773.6.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
773.7.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Armenia
   Class here works on art produced in the historic kingdom and region of Armenia as a whole
   Cf. N5 661+ Turkey (for works on art produced in the territories incorporated after 1920 into other countries)
   Cf. N5 792.6+ Armenia (Republic) (for works on art produced in the territories incorporated after 1920 into other countries)

774
   General
Local: Turkey see N5 669.A+
   Local: Armenia (Republic) see N5 792.62.A+
   Special artists: Turkey see N5 673.A+
   Special artists: Armenia (Republic) see N5 792.63.A+
Lebanon
776.6
   General
Local: Turkey see N5 669.A+
776.7.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
776.8.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Israel. Palestine
777
   General
778.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
778.5
   Collective biography
779.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Jordan
779.6
   General
779.7.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
779.8.A-Z
   Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Iran. Persia
780
   General
783
   Before 1800
   19th century
784
   General works
784.5.A-Z
   Special aspects or movements, A-Z
   20th century
785
   General works
Asia. The Orient
Southwestern Asia. Middle East
Iran. Persia
20th century -- Continued
785.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
21st century
785.6 General works
785.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
786.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
787.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
788 Collective biography
789.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Syria
789.6 General
789.7.A-Z Local, A-Z
789.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
790.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
790.C9-.C93 Cyprus (Table N15)
Central Asia
791 General
Afghanistan
792 General
792.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Former Soviet Central Asian republics
Kazakhstan
792.33 General
792.332.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.333.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Kyrgyzstan
792.34 General
792.342.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.343.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Tajikistan
792.36 General
792.362.A-Z Local, A-Z
792.363.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Turkmenistan
792.37 General
792.372.A-Z Local, A-Z
Asia. The Orient

Central Asia

Former Soviet Central Asian republics

Turkmenistan -- Continued

792.373.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Uzbekistan

792.38
General

792.382.A-Z
Local, A-Z

792.383.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Caucasus. Transcaucasia

792.4
General

Individual republics

For republics of the Russian Federation see N5 495.A+

Armenia (Republic)

For historical Armenia see N5 774+

792.6
General

792.62.A-Z
Local, A-Z

792.63.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Azerbaijan

792.7
General

792.72.A-Z
Local, A-Z

792.73.A-Z
Special, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Georgia (Republic)

792.9
General

792.92.A-Z
Local, A-Z

792.93.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Southern Asia

800
General

India. Indic art

801
General

802
Before 1800

19th century

803
General works

803.5.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z

20th century

804
General works

804.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

805
General works

805.5.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

807.A-Z
Special regions, A-Z
Asia. The Orient
Southern Asia
India. Indic art -- Continued

808.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
809 Collective biography
810.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
810.3.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z

Sri Lanka. Ceylon

810.6 General
810.62.A-Z Local, A-Z
810.63.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Pakistan

810.7 General
810.72.A-Z Local, A-Z
810.73.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
810.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
810.8.B3-.B33 Bangladesh (Table N15)
810.8.B47-.B473 Bhutan (Table N15)
810.8.M415-.M4153 Maldives (Table N15)
810.8.N4-.N43 Nepal (Table N15)

Southeast Asia

811 General
812 Burma. Myanmar
812.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
812.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

French Indochina

813 General
814 Vietnam
  Including North and South Vietnam
814.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
814.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
(814.6-.63) Vietnam (Democratic Republic)
  see 814+
815 Cambodia. Khmer art
815.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
815.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
  Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Laos
Asia. The Orient
Southeast Asia
French Indochina
Laos -- Continued

816
General
816.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
816.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Thailand. Siam
821
General
822.A-Z Local, A-Z
823.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Malaysia
825
General
825.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
825.7 Collective biography
825.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Indonesia. Dutch East Indies
826
General
826.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Including Bali, Java, Kalimantan, and Sumatra
826.7 Collective biography
826.8.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Philippines
827
General
829.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
830.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table N15
830.B7 Brunei (Table N15)
830.S5 Singapore (Table N15)

Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
836 Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
837 General

China
840 General
842 Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
  Prefer classification by period
Before 1800
843 General works
  Pre-Tang
843.2 General works
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.

China

Before 1800

Pre-Tang -- Continued

843.22 Early through Zhou dynasty (To 221 B.C.)
843.23 Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
843.24 General works
843.245.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
843.3 Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)
Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
843.4 General works
843.43.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
843.5 Ming-Qing dynasties (1368-1912)

19th century

844 General works
844.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

845 General works
845.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

845.6 General works
845.65.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z
846.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z
846.H66 Hong Kong
846.M32 Macau
846.M36 Manchuria
846.T5 Tibet Autonomous Region

Including Plateau of Tibet
847.A-Z Special cities, A-Z
848 Collective biography
849.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

849.6.A-Z Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
849.7 Outer Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic

(849.75) Macao
see N5 846.M32

Taiwan. Formosa

849.8 General
849.82.A-Z Local, A-Z
849.825 Collective biography
849.83.A-Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Japan
For Formosa see N5 849.8+
Asia. The Orient
   Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.
      Japan -- Continued

850  General
852  Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)
     Prefer classification by period
     Early to 1868

853  General works
     To 1600
853.12  General works
853.2  Early through 794
     Fujiwara (Heian) period (794-1185)
853.3  General works
853.35.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
     Kamakura-Momoyama periods (1185-1600)
853.4  General works
853.44.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
     For list of Cutter numbers, see N7353.44.A+
     Tokugawa (Edo) period (1600-1868)
853.5  General works
853.6.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
     For list of Cutter numbers, see N7353.6.A+
853.6.S64  Sōtatsu-Kōrin School
853.6.Y34  Yamatoe
     19th century
854  General works
854.5  General works
854.6.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
     20th century
855  General works
855.3  Taishō period (1912-1926)
855.4  Shōwa period (1926-1989)
855.45  Heisei period (1989- )
855.5.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
     21st century
855.6  General works
855.65.A-Z  Special aspects or movements, A-Z
856.A-Z  Special divisions, A-Z
857.A-Z  Special cities, A-Z
858  Collective biography
859.A-Z  Special artists, A-Z
     Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
859.6.A-Z  Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z
     Korea. South Korea
860  General
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asia. The Orient</td>
<td>Eastern Asia. China, Japan, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Korea. South Korea -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>862</td>
<td>Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Before 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863.2</td>
<td>Earliest to 935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Silla Kingdom, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863.3</td>
<td>Koryŏ (Koryu) period, 935-1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chosŏn (Yi) dynasty, 1392-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863.4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863.8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863.85.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>864</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>864.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865.5.M65</td>
<td>Monochrome painting. Tansaekhwa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special aspects or movements, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>866.A-Z</td>
<td>Special divisions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>867.A-Z</td>
<td>Special cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>868</td>
<td>Collective biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>869.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>869.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special works. By name (artists unknown), A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Korea</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Special artists, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange individual artists by Table N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Asia</td>
<td>Islamic countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Siberia, see N5 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Russia in Central Asia see N5 792.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880.5</td>
<td>Collections. Catalogs. Exhibitions. By author or title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa

Egypt

Modern

19th century -- Continued

881.6
General works

881.65.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

20th century

881.7
General works

881.75.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

881.8
General works

881.85.A-Z
Special aspects or movements, A-Z

882
Coptic art

883
Cairo

884.A-Z
Other local, A-Z

885.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

885.3.A-Z
Special peoples, A-Z

885.3.A97
Ayyubids

Copts see N5 882

885.3.M35
Mamelukes

Ethiopia

886
General

886.2.A-Z
Local, A-Z

886.3.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

North Africa

887
General

Algeria

888
General

888.2.A-Z
Local, A-Z

888.3.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Libya

889
General

889.2.A-Z
Local, A-Z

889.3.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Morocco

890
General

890.2.A-Z
Local, A-Z

890.3.A-Z
Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

Tunisia

891
General

891.2.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Africa

North Africa

Tunisia -- Continued

891.3.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

891.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table N15

891.65 Sub-Saharan Africa. Central Africa

Southern Africa

891.7 General

Republic of South Africa

892 General

20th century

892.2 General works

892.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

21st century

893 General works

893.5.A-Z Special aspects or movements, A-Z

894.A-Z Special divisions, A-Z

895.A-Z Special cities, A-Z

895.6 Collective biography

896.A-Z Special artists, A-Z
    Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

896.6.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

896.6.B6-.B63 Botswana (Table N15)
896.6.L4-.L43 Lesotho (Table N15)
896.6.M3-.M33 Malawi (Table N15)
896.6.N35-.N353 Namibia (Table N15)
896.6.R5-.R53 Rhodesia, Southern. Zimbabwe (Table N15)
896.6.S8-.S83 Swaziland (Table N15)
896.6.Z3-.Z33 Zambia (Table N15)

Zimbabwe see N5 896.6.R5+

Eastern Africa

897 General

897.6.A-Z By country, A-Z

897.6.B8-.B83 Burundi (Table N15)
897.6.C6-.C63 Comoros (Table N15)
897.6.F7-.F73 French Somaliland (Table N15)
897.6.K4-.K43 Kenya (Table N15)
897.6.M3-.M33 Madagascar (Table N15)
897.6.M6-.M63 Mozambique (Table N15)
897.6.R8-.R83 Rwanda (Table N15)
897.6.S6-.S63 Somali Republic (Table N15)
897.6.T3-.T33 Tanzania (Table N15)
897.6.U33-.U333 Uganda (Table N15)
Africa
  Eastern Africa
    By country, A-Z -- Continued
  897.6.Z3-.Z33  Zanzibar (Table N15)
Western Africa
  898  General
  899.A-Z  By country, A-Z
  899.A5-.A53  Angola (Table N15)
    Benin see N5 899.D3+
  899.B87-.B873  Burkina Faso (Table N15)
    Cabo Verde see N5 899.C35+
  899.C3-.C33  Cameroon (Table N15)
  899.C35-.C353  Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table N15)
  899.C4-.C43  Central African Republic (Table N15)
  899.C5-.C53  Chad (Table N15)
  899.C6-.C63  Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo. Zaire (Table N15)
  899.C7-.C73  Congo (Brazzaville) (Table N15)
    Côte d'Ivoire see N5 899.I8+
  899.C76  Cross River Region (Cameroon and Nigeria)
  899.D3-.D33  Dahomey. Benin (Table N15)
  899.E68-.E683  Equatorial Guinea (Table N15)
  899.G25-.G253  Gabon (Table N15)
  899.G3-.G33  Gambia (Table N15)
  899.G5-.G53  Ghana (Table N15)
  899.G8-.G83  Guinea (Table N15)
    Guinea-Bissau see N5 899.P6+
  899.I8-.I83  Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire (Table N15)
  899.L4-.L43  Liberia (Table N15)
  899.M3-.M33  Mali (Table N15)
  899.M4-.M43  Mauritania (Table N15)
    Namibia see N5 896.6.N35+
  899.N4-.N43  Niger (Table N15)
  899.N5-.N53  Nigeria (Table N15)
  899.P6-.P63  Portuguese Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Table N15)
    (899.R5)  Rio Muni
      see 899.E68
  899.S4-.S43  Senegal (Table N15)
  899.S5-.S53  Sierra Leone (Table N15)
    (899.S6)  Southwest Africa
      see N5 896.6.N35+
  899.T6-.T63  Togo (Table N15)
    Upper Volta see N5 899.B87+
    Zaire see N5 899.C6+
Indian Ocean islands
  899.4  General
Indian Ocean islands -- Continued

899.5.A-Z    Individual islands, A-Z
899.5.M38-.M383       Mauritius (Table N15)
899.5.R48-.R483       Réunion (Table N15)
899.5.S45-.S453       Seychelles (Table N15)
899.6    Southern Hemisphere
          Australasia. Pacific Area
                      Including coastal regions of Asia and America
899.7    General
            Australia
900    General
900.14    Colonial
            19th century
900.15    General works
900.17.A-Z    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            20th century
900.2    General works
900.5.A-Z    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
900.6    General works
900.65.A-Z    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
901    Native art
902.A-Z    Special divisions, A-Z
            e.g.
902.T2    Tasmania
903.A-Z    Special cities, A-Z
904    Collective biography
905.A-Z    Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
            Including aboriginal artists, firms, etc.
905.3    Ethnic groups (Collectively)
            New Zealand
906    General
            Modern
            19th century
906.3    General works
906.4.A-Z    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            20th century
906.5    General works
906.6.A-Z    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
            21st century
906.7    General works
906.75.A-Z    Special aspects or movements, A-Z
907.A-Z    Local, A-Z
907.5    Collective biography
908.A-Z    Special artists, A-Z
            Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
Australasia. Pacific Area -- Continued

Oceania. Pacific islands
   Including Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia
   see N5 30+ for Hawaiian Islands

910       General
911.A-Z   Special, A-Z
912.A-Z   Special cities, A-Z
913.A-Z   Special artists, A-Z
Subarrange individual artists by Table N6

914       Developing countries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutters</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2</td>
<td>Autobiography. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Letters. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA35</td>
<td>Speeches, essays, interviews, etc. of the artist. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4</td>
<td>Reproductions (Collections). By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including exhibition catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xA79</td>
<td>Individual works of art. Alphabetically by title of work of art and date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x date</td>
<td>Autobiography, letters, speeches, essays, interviews, etc. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Reproductions. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including collections, individual works of art, exhibition catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3-.x39</td>
<td>Biography and criticism. Alphabetically by author</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Use Table N9 to subarrange works by and/or about individual museums that have been assigned a whole or decimal number.

.A1-.A4 Reports
.A5-.A7 Catalogs
  Subarranged by title
History and description
  Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated with only a single museum
.A8-.A89 Cataloged under name of museum
.A9-.Z9 Cataloged under author other than the museum
Use Table N9a to subarrange works by and/or about individual museums that have been assigned a Cutter number.

- .xA1-.xA4 Reports
- .xA5-.xA7 Catalogs
  - Subarranged by title
- .xA8-.xA89 Cataloged under name of museum
- .xA9-.xZ9 Cataloged under author other than the museum

History and description
- Including biographies of individual museum personnel associated with only a single museum
Use Table N10 to subarrange works by and/or about international exhibitions

| .A1-.A4   | Official reports |
| .A5-.A7   | Official catalogs |
| .A8-.Z9   | Non-official (by author) |
Periodicals and societies
Collections. Congresses
Exhibitions. By city, A-Z
General works
History
General works
By region or country, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>.x1</th>
<th>Periodicals and societies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x2</td>
<td>Collections. Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Exhibitions. By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x6A-.x6Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N13  SUBARRANGEMENT FOR SPECIAL NON-ROMAN N13
ALPHABETS, CHARACTERS, SCRIPTS, ETC. (ONE-
NUMBER LANGUAGES)

.A12  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A13  Congresses
           Including private collections
.A18  History
.A2   General works
           Including collective biography
.A3   Technique
.A4A-.A4Z  Special styles, A-Z
.A5-.Z5  Special artists, A-Z
           Subarrange individual artists by Table N6
.Z6A-.Z6Z  Special works, by name (artists unknown)
.x General works
   Including collective biography
.x3 Techniques
.x4A-.x4Z Special styles, A-Z
.x5A-.x5Z Special artists, A-Z
   Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
.x6A-.x6Z Special works, by name (artists unknown)
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special artists, A-Z

Subarrange individual artists by Table N7
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3 Collective biography
.x4A-.x4Z Special artists, A-Z
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Century</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>16th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>17th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General works
16th century
17th century
18th century
19th century
20th century
21st century
INDEX

NUMERALS

109 (Association)
  France: N6848.5.C46

A

Abattoirs
  Architecture: NA6270

Abbeys
  Christian architecture: NA4850

Abject art
  N7433.2

Aboriginal Australians in art
  Painting: ND1460.A89

ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
  Germany: N6868.5.A125

Absinthe
  Arts in general: VX650.A28

Absinthe in art
  Painting: ND1460.A28

Abstract art
  Mexico: N6555.5.A28
  Netherlands: N6948.5.A28
  Peru
    Visual arts
      20th century: N6715.5.A26
  Philippines: N7327.5.A25
  Portugal: N7128.5.A27
  Puerto Rico: N6612.5.A23
  Russia: N6988.5.A24
  Serigraphy: NE2239.7.A37
  Spain: N7108.5.A2
  Textile arts: NK810.3.A27
  United States: N6512.5.A2
    21st century: N6512.75.A2

Abstract art (20th century art)
  Venezuela: N6735.5.A37

Abstract drawing
  20th century: NC95.5.A25

Abstract expressionism
  N6494.A25
    Arts in general: NX456.5.A25
    Austria: N6808.5.A25
    Germany: N6868.5.A14
    Italy: N6918.5.A25
    Japan: N7355.5.A2
    Painting: ND196.A25
    Sculpture
      United States: NB212.5.A27
      Spain: N7108.5.A25
      United States: N6512.5.A25

Abstract impressionism: N6494.A25
  Austria: N6808.5.A25
  Germany: N6888.5.A14
  Italy: N6918.5.A25
  Japan: N7355.5.A2
  Painting: ND196.A25
  United States: N6512.5.A25

Abstract painting
  History: ND196.A2

Abstract printmaking
  United States: NE508.3.A27

Abstraction
  Painting technique and styles:
    ND1482.A16

Abstrakten Hannover (Association):
  N6868.5.A15
Abu al-Faz̤l ibn Mubārak, 1551-1602. Actors in art

Akbarnāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.A2

Academic art: N6465.A28
Czech Republic: N6831.5.A34
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.A34
Europe: N6757.5.A24
France: N6847.5.A34

Academicians
Germany: N6867.5.R4
Modern art: N6465.R4

Acarya (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.A24

Acarya in art: N8193.3.A3

Acanto (Buddhist deity)
Art: N7763.A23

Achilles (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.A24

Acoustics, Architectural: NA2800

Acrobatics in art: N8217.A3

Acrobats in art: N8217.A3

Acropolis
Christian art: N8063

Adolphe (Buddhist deity)
Painting: ND196.A25

Adams (Buddhist deity)
Architecture: NA283.A25

Advertising
Posters: NC1849.A29
Advertising art: NC997+
Advertising clocks and watches
Decorative arts: NK7500.A38
Advertising designers: NC999.4+
Advertising dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.A38
Advertising firms: NC999.4+
Advertising in art: N8217.A35
Advertising postcards: NC1878.A34
Advertising tins: NK8459.A38

Aegina
Ancient sculpture: NB91.A5

Aeronautics in art: N8217.A4

Aircrafts in art: N8217.A4

Aircrafts, Motion picture
Picture postcards: NC1878.M68

Adoration of the magi
Painting: ND1460.A37

Adoration of the magi
Art: N8217.A3

Adoration of the magi
Acrobats in art: N8217.A3

Aegean Sea (N.Y.) in art

Adriatic Sea (N.Y.) in art

Adriatic Sea in art

Admiral in art

Aden in art

Advocacy of the arts

Advertising of the arts

Art in general: NX760+

Publicity

Advertising
Artists

Artists in art

Artists, Motion picture

Picture postcards: NC1878.M68

Actresses in art

Actresses, Motion picture

Picture postcards: NC1878.M68

Ada Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.A33

Adam and Eve in art

Printmaking and engraving:

NE962.A43
INDEX

Aeropittura in the arts
Visual arts
    Italy: N6918.5.A37
Aesculapius (Greek deity)
    Art
        Sculpture: NB163.A37
Aesthetic movement
    United States: N6512.5.A37
Aesthetic movement (Art)
    Great Britain: N6767.5.A3
Aesthetics
    Architecture: NA2500
    Sculpture: NB1135
    Visual arts: N61+
Aesthetics of cities
    Architecture: NA9000+
    Aesthetics of the Fantastic
    Arts in general: NX650.F36
Aesthetics of the feminine figure
    Arts in general: NX650.F45
Aetatibus mundi imagines (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.A37
Affichestes (Group of artists)
    Modern art: N6494.A3
Africa in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
        NE962.A44
African Americans
    Illustration: NC961.7.A37
    Interior decoration for:
        NK2115.3.A47
    Motion picture cartoons:
        NC1766.5.A35
African Americans in art: N8232
    Picture postcards: NC1878.A37
African Americans in the arts:
    NX164.B55
    Arts in general: NX652.A37
African art: N5310.7+
    Arts in general: NX632
Africans in art
    Picture postcards: NC1878.A38
Age groups in art: N8217.A47
Aging
    Arts in general: NX650.A32
Agora
    Architecture: NA283.A27
Agriculture
    Posters: NC1849.A32
    Agriculture and the arts: NX180.A354
    Agriculture in art: N8217.A49
        Painting: ND1460.A39
    Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius
        Sculpture: NB165.A35
AIDS (Disease)
    Arts in general: NX650.A33
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.A45
    AIDS (Disease) and art: N72.A34
    AIDS (Disease) and the arts:
        NX180.A36
    AIDS (Disease) in art: N8217.A5
Air
    Arts in general: NX650.A37
    Air art: N6494.A35
    Arts in general: NX456.5.A35
Airbrush art
    Graphic art: NC915.A35
Airbrushing
    Architectural drawing: NA2726
    Airlines
        Posters: NC1849.A35
    Airplanes
        Drawing: NC825.A4
    Airplanes in art
        Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A47
    Airport buildings
        Architecture: NA6300+
        'Ajāʾib al-makhlūqāt (Illuminated work):
            ND3399.Q23
        Akbarnāmah (Illuminated work):
            ND3399.A2
        Akita Ranga School (Art): N7353.6.A35
        AKKU Gruppe: N6868.5.A16
        Aktivisták (Group of artists):
            N6820.5.A35
        Aktual (Group): N6831.5.A38
    Alabaster
        Sculpture: NB1210.A4
        Alarm clocks: NK7500.A42
        Albigensian art: N6246
        Album covers, Blues
            Design: NC1882.7.B58
        Albums of drawings: NC52
Alchemy
Symbolism: N7745.A4
Alchemy in art
Painting: ND1460.A43
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A46
Alchimia (Group): NK1396.A45
Alcoholic beverages
Posters: NC1849.A44
Ale glasses shaped like dwarves
Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
Alexander, the Great
Portraits: N7587.A4
Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
Sculpture: NB165.A4
Algeria in art
Drawing: NC825.A47
Painting: ND1460.A44
Algiers in art
Painting: ND1460.A45
Alhambra
Architecture: NA387
Aliens in the arts
Arts in general: NX652.A52
Allegorical emblems
Design elements: NK1585
Allegorical figures
Design elements: NK1585
Allegories in art: N7710+
Arts in general: NX650.A44
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A48
Alleys
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.S7
Allianz (Association: Switzerland): N7148.5.A44
Almanacs
Advertising art: NC1002.A4
Aloha shirts
Decorative arts: NK4890.S45
Alphabets
Decorative arts: NK3600+
Alps
Posters: NC1849.A46
Alps in art
Painting: ND1460.A47
Als Ik Kan (Society): N6967.5.A48
Altars
Christian architecture: NA5060
Altars, Greek
Ancient architecture: NA274
Altovini (Sculpture): NB163.V62A55
Aluminum
Buildings: NA4138
Substitutes for lithographic stone: NE2560
Aluminum work
Decorative arts: NK7700
Amalfi Region (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.A54
Amaravella (Group of artists):
N6988.5.A53
Amateur glass painting: NK5410
Amateur painter manuals: ND1473
Amazons
Art: N7763.A53
Amazons in the arts: NX652.A53
Amber art objects: NK6000
Amber carving: NK6000
amenhotep III, King of Egypt
Sculpture: NB165.A44
Amenkhotep, Priest
Sculpture: NB165.A45
America
Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects: NE962.A49
American
Mosaics: NA3840
American Abstract Artists: N6512.5.A2
American Belleek: NK4399.A4
American environmental art:
N6512.5.E58
American expressionism (20th century): N6512.5.E94
American impressionism (20th century):
N6512.5.I45
American portraits: N7593
American romanticism (Art):
N6512.5.R65
American video art: N6512.5.V53
Americana
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A42

628
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amiatinus, Codex (Illuminated work)</td>
<td>ND3355.5.A45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325</td>
<td>ND3399.A65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khamsah (Illuminated work)</td>
<td>ND3399.A65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amitābha (Buddhist deity)</td>
<td>ND3399.A65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>ND1460.A454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphitheaters</td>
<td>NA6860+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman</td>
<td>NA313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient Italy</td>
<td>NA1148.5.A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphora</td>
<td>NK4650.A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek vases</td>
<td>NK4678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>NK4678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsterdam Cabinet, Master of Printmaking</td>
<td>NE468.A5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsterdamse Joffers (Women painters):</td>
<td>N6948.5.A57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsterdamse school</td>
<td>NA1148.5.A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusements in art</td>
<td>NA3330+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illumination</td>
<td>ND3332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anamorphic art</td>
<td>N7433.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anarchism in art</td>
<td>NX650.A52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anarchists in art</td>
<td>N8217.A52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td>NK6607.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural decoration</td>
<td>NA3330+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA9092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms and armor</td>
<td>NK6607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td>NX448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassee</td>
<td>NK7807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronzes</td>
<td>NK7907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpets</td>
<td>NK2803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery architecture</td>
<td>NA6132+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>NK3800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copperwork</td>
<td>NK8107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costume and its accessories</td>
<td>NK4707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown jewels, insignia, regalia</td>
<td>NK7407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decoration and design</td>
<td>NK1180+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td>NK610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK2155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>NC55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery</td>
<td>NK9207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearms</td>
<td>NK6907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture</td>
<td>NK2280+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gems (Engraved stones)</td>
<td>NK5555+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>NK5107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold and silver</td>
<td>NK7107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of printmaking</td>
<td>NE405+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illuminating of manuscripts and books</td>
<td>ND2910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>ND1460.A44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interio decoration</td>
<td>NK1720+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwork</td>
<td>NK8207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivory carving</td>
<td>NK5860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry</td>
<td>NK7307+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lace</td>
<td>NK9407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape painting</td>
<td>ND1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal engraving</td>
<td>NE1637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalwork</td>
<td>NK6407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosaics</td>
<td>NA3760+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mural painting</td>
<td>ND2560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needlework</td>
<td>NK9107+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>ND1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pewter</td>
<td>NK8407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pictorial humor</td>
<td>NC1330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait painting</td>
<td>ND1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait sculpture</td>
<td>NB1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rings (Jewelry)</td>
<td>NK7447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugs</td>
<td>NK2803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculptured monuments</td>
<td>NB1340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stained glass</td>
<td>NK5307+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stencil work (Decorative)</td>
<td>NK8657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swords</td>
<td>NK6707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapestries</td>
<td>NK3003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile arts and art needlework</td>
<td>NK8807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery</td>
<td>NK3203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vases</td>
<td>NK4640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watches and clocks</td>
<td>NK7487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watercolor painting</td>
<td>ND1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood engraving</td>
<td>NE1035+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woven fabrics</td>
<td>NK8907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient and medieval</td>
<td>ND2555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Ancient and medieval
  Painting
    History: ND60
  Ancient architects
    Roman: NA340.A+
  Ancient architecture: NA210+
  Ancient art: N5320+
  Ancient Egyptian portraits: N7582
  Ancient Greek and Roman portraits: N7585+
  Ancient Greek tripods
    Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
  Ancient Italian art: N5740+
  Ancient Italy
    Architecture: NA295+
    Ancient lamps
      Ceramics: NK4680
  Ancient memorial and triumphal arches: NA9365+
  Ancient monuments
    Architecture: NA9335+
  Ancient Oriental art: N5343
  Ancient portraits
    Visual arts: N7580+
  Ancient Roman art: N5760+
  Ancient sculpture: NB69+
  Ancones
    Architectural details: NA2960
  Anderpand (Group of artists)
    Japan: N7355.5.A54
  Andorra
    Drawing: NC825.A52
  Andorra in art
    Painting: ND1460.A55
  Androgyny in art: N8217.A53
  Androids
    Drawing: NC825.A53
  Andromeda (Greek mythology)
    Arts in general: NX652.A54
  Anecdotes
    Art and artists: N7460
    Painters and painting: ND1155
  Angel collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK3642
  Angelico, Fra, 1387-1455
    Painting: ND623.F5

Angels
  Arts in general: NX652.A55
  Christian art: N8090
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.A53
  Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.A54
  Religious art: N7793.A53
  Sculpture: NB1912.A54
  Angels (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.A54
  Angels in art
    Drawing: NC825.A56
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.A496
  Watercolor painting: ND2365.A64
  Anger in art
    Painting: ND1460.A56
  Anglican architecture: NA4829.A6
  Anglo-Saxon
    Decorative arts: NK710
    Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2940
  Anhui Sheng (China) in art
    Painting: ND1460.A57
  Aniconismo dialettico, Gruppo (Group of artists): N6918.5.A54
  Animal anatomy and drawing: NC780+
  Animal locomotion
    Drawing: NC787
  Animal toys, Soft
    Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
  Animals
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.A58
  Animals, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
  Animals in art: N7660+
    Architectural decoration: NA3683.A6
    Arts in general: NX650.A55
    Chromolithography: NE2528
    Color prints: NE1878
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.A54
    Decoration or design: NK1555
    Etching and aquatint: NE2145
    Illumination: ND3339
    Illustration: NC961.7.A54
    Illustration of children's books: NC965.7.A54
INDEX

Animals in art
Metal engraving
  1820-1875: NE1728
  1875-: NE1738
  18th century: NE1718
  20th century: NE1748
Painting: ND1380+
Posters: NC1849.A53
Printmaking and engraving:
  NE962.A5
Sculpture: NB1940+
Silk screen printing: NE2239.2
Watercolor painting: ND2280+

Animals, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.A54

Animals, Mythical
  Symbolism: N7745.A5
Animals, Mythical, in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A52
  Sculpture: NB1952.A55
Animated films: NC1765+
Animated motion lamps
  Decorative arts: NK6196
Anjou Bible (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.A55
Anker (Artists' organization):
  N6868.5.A54
Anne (Mother of the Virgin Mary), Saint
  Sculpture: NB1912.A56
Anniversary cards: NC1866.A6
Announcements, Social
  Drawing: NC1880
Anonima group: N6512.5.A5
Anonymous engravers: NE468.A+
Antefixes
  Architecture: NA2915
Antelopes in art
  Sculpture: NB1942.A58
Anthony, of Egypt, Saint
  Arts in general: NX652.A57
Anthony, of Padua, Saint
  Sculpture: NB1912.A57
Anthropology and architecture:
  NA2543.A58
Anthropology and art: N72.A56

Anthropology and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.A58
Anthropomorphism in art: N8217.A58
Anthroposophy and architecture:
  NA2543.A6
Antifonario della cattedrale di Volterra
  (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.A58
Antinous, ca. 110-130
  Portraits: N7589.A58
  Sculpture: NB165.A5
Antipodeans (Group of artists)
  Australia: N7400.5.A57
Antique dealers
  Biography: NK1133.25+
Antiques: NK1+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A5
  Preservation, etc.: NK1127.5
  Reproduction: NK1128
Antiques business: NK1133.28
Antiquities, Classical
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C56
Antisemitism in art
  Illumination: ND3343.7
Antonia Augusta, 36 B.C.-37 A.D.
  Sculpture: NB165.A55
Antonine family
  Sculpture: NB165.A57
Apartheid in art: N8217.A62
Apartment houses
  Architecture: NA7860+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
Apartments
  Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
Apes in art: N7668.A64
Aphrodite (Greek deity)
  Sculpture: NB163.V5+
Apis (Egyptian deity)
  Art: N7763.A63
Apocalypse
  Sculpture: NB1912.A62
Apocalypse in art
  Painting: ND1460.A62
Apocalypse (Revelation)
  Illuminated works: ND3361.R5+
Apocalyptic art: N8217.A63
  Arts in general: NX650.A6
INDEX

Apocalyptic art
  Christian art: N8038.5
Apollo (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.A66
    Arts in general: NX652.A6
    Reliefs: NB133.7.A65
    Sculpture: NB163.A7
Apostles
  Sculpture: NB1912.A64
Apostles in art: N8079.5+
Apothecary jars
  Ceramics: NK4695.A6
  Glass: NK5440.A66
Apopeosis
  Symbolism: N7745.A7
Apparatus
  Lithography: NE2490+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE977+
  Sculpture: NB1195
Applied arts: NK1+
  Applied arts schools: NX400+
Appraisal of paintings: ND45.5
Appreciation of art: N7477
Appreciation of painting: ND1143
Appreciation of sculpture: NB1142.5
Appreciation of the arts
  Arts in general: NX643
Appropriation
  Arts in general: NX197, NX455.5.A66
  Modern art: N6494.A66
Appropriation (Art): N5 12.5.A64
Apsaras in art
  Painting: ND1460.A63
Apsarases in art: N8195.3.A65, N8195.3.A72
Apses
  Architecture: NA2880
Aquamaniles
  Metalwork: NK8427
Aquatic sports
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A6
Aquatint: NE1940+, NE2230+
  Color print engraving: NE1865.E8
Aquilegia (Columbine)
  Christian symbolism: N8012.A66
Arabesques
  Design element: NK1575
Arabia
  Cemetery architecture
    Ancient: NA6136
Arabic
  Alphabets: NK3633
  Decoration and ornament
    Medieval: NK1270+
  Decorative arts
    Medieval: NK720+
  Interior decoration
    Medieval: NK1820
Arabic art, Medieval: N6260+
Aragon (Spain) in art
  Painting: ND1460.A65
ARARAT, Arbetsgruppen: N7088.5.A73
  Arbetsgruppen ARARAT: N7088.5.A73
Arc de triomphe de l’Étoile (Paris):
  NA9380.P4
Arcades, Shopping
  Architecture: NA6218
Arch of Constantine (Rome):
  NA9370.R6
Archaeology
  Visual arts: N72.A73
Archaeology, Artistic: N5320+
Arches
  Architecture: NA2880
Arches, Memorial and triumphal
  Architecture: NA9360+
ARCHICO (Association):
  NA1348.5.A72
  Architect-artist collaboration: N72.A75
  Architect-designed furniture: NK2702
Architectonics
  Architecture: NA2500
Architects
  Dwellings: NA7195.A7
  Examination and licensing: NA120+
  France: NA1053.A+
  Italy: NA1123.A+
Architects, Ancient
  Roman: NA340.A+
Architects and housing developers:
  NA7115.3
Architects, Women: NA1997
Architectural decoration: NA3310+
INDEX

Architectural decoration and ornament
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A73
Architectural decoration, Interior
  Christian architecture: NA5000
  Architectural design: NA2750+
  Architectural drawing: NA2685+
  Architectural literature: NA2587
Architectural offices
  Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Architectural salvage
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S25
Architectural sections: NA2775
Architectural styles: NA204
Architectural subjects
  Etching and aquatint: NE2148
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.5
  Watercolor painting: ND2310+
Architectural tables: NA2590
Architecture: NA1+
  Picture postcards: NC1878.A73
  Visual arts: N72.A75
Architecture and motion pictures:
  NA2588
Architecture and painting: ND1158.A75
Architecture and sculpture: NB1137
Architecture and the senses:
  NA2543.S47
Architecture and the state: NA100+
Architecture as a profession: NA1995
Architecture, Classical, in art
  Painting: ND1460.C63
Architecture in art: NB217.B85
  Drawing: NC825.B8
  Illumination: ND3343
  Painting: ND1460.B84
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A72
Arctic regions
  Architecture: NA2542.A72
  Ardhanaisvāra (Hindu deity) in art:
    N8195.3.A73
Arhat
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A75
  Sculpture: N81912.A73
Arjuna (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.A74
  Ariadne (Greek mythology)
    Art
      Sculpture: NB163.A73
Arid regions
  Architecture: NA2542.A73
  Domestic architecture: NA7117.A74
  Arif Çelebi, d. 1561. Sulaymān-nāmah
    (Illuminated work): ND3399.A72
Aristocracy
  Portrait painting: ND1329.3.A74
Aristotle
  Portraits: N7587.A7
Arita porcelain: NK4399.A7
Arkhangel Mikhail s defiānīāmi:
  N8189.6.A7
Arme og ben (Group) (Denmark):
  NE683.6.A74
Armed Forces and the arts: NX180.A74
Armenia in art
  Drawing: NC825.A63
Armenian
  Alphabets: NK3633.2
  Armenian Church. Erasaghēmi
    Patriark’ut’iwn. Manuscript. 285
    (Illuminated work): ND3385.A77
Arms
  Decorative arts: NK6600+
    Drawing: NC825.A65
  Armorial
    Porcelain: NK4374
  Armories
    Architecture: NA4480+
  Arms and armor
    Decorative arts: NK6600+
    Drawing: NC825.A65
    Sculpture
      Reliefs: NB133.7.A72
  Arms and armor, Ancient: NK6607.3
  Arms and armor, Early Christian:
    NK6607.4
  Arms and armor, Gothic
    Medieval: NK6608.923
  Arms and armor, Modern: NK6609
Arona (Italy) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.A76

633
INDEX

Arretine
Ceramics: NK3850
Arretine vases: NK4654+
Art: N7763.M33
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A77
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.A66
   Psychology of: N71+
Art anatomy
   Drawing: NC760
Art and business: N72.B87
Art and ethics: N72.E8
Art and mental illness: N71.5
Art and meteorology: N72.M48
Art and morals: N72.E8
Art and motion pictures: N72.M6
Art and the state: N8700+
Art and visual disorders: N71.8
Art appreciation: N7477
Art archives: N440
Art as a profession: N8350+
Art auctions: N8602+
Art brut
   Europe
      20th century: N6758.5.A76
   Technique, composition, etc.:
      N7432.5.A78
Art censorship: N8740
Art Club (Austria): N6808.5.A77
Art crafts for children: NK70
Art criticism: N7475+
Art dealers: N8610+
Art deco: N6494.A7
   Architecture: NA682.A78
      Australia: NA1600.5.A76
      Belgium: NA1168.5.A76
      Latin America: NA702.57.A78
      United States: NA712.5.A7
      Uruguay: NA925.5.A76
   Arms and armor: NK6610.3.A78
   Arts in general: NX456.5.A7
   Belgium: N6968.5.A77
   Brasses: NK7810.3.A78
   Brazil: N6655.5.A75
   Bronzes: NK7910.3.A78
   Ceramics: NK3930.3.A77
   Commercial art: NC998.45.A7
   Copperwork: NK8110.3.A78
   Art deco
      Costume: NK4710.3.A78
      Cuba: N6603.5.A78
      Decoration and ornament:
         NK1396.A76
      Decorative arts: NK789.5.A7
      Embroidery: NK9210.3.A78
      Firearms: NK6910.3.A78
      France: N6848.5.A77
      Glass: NK5110.3.A78
      Gold and silver: NK7110.3.A78
      Interior decoration: NK1986.A78
      Ironwork: NK8210.3.A78
      Italy: N6918.5.A7
      Japan: N7355.5.A76
      Jewelry: NK7310.3.A78
      Lace: NK9410.3.A78
      Lettering: NK3625.A7
      Metalwork: NK6410.3.A78
      Needlework: NK9110.3.A78
      Norway: N7068.5.A77
      Posters: NC1845.A68
      Stained glass: NK5310.3.A78
      Swords: NK6710.3.A78
      Textile arts: NK8810.3.A78
      United States: N6512.5.A7
      Wood carving: NK9710.3.A78
      Woodwork: NK9610.3.A78
      Woven fabrics: NK8910.3.A78
   Art exhibitions
      Posters: NC1849.A76
   Art for art's sake (Movement)
      Great Britain: N6767.5.A3
   Art forgeries: N8790+
   Art galleries: NK446+
      Architecture: NA6695+
      Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
   Art glass
      Decorative arts: NK5439.A77
   Art informel
      Argentina: N6635.5.A75
      Germany: N6868.5.A14
      Italy: N6918.5.A72
      Painting: ND196.A25
   Art materials: N8510+
   Art movements (General)
      19th and 20th centuries: N6447.5

634
INDEX

Art movements (General)
   20th century: N6490.4
Art museums: NK446+
   Architecture: NA6695+
Art needlework: NK8800+
Art nouveau: N6465.A7
   Architecture
      Belgium
         19th century: NA1167.5.A77
         20th century: NA1168.5.A77
      Bulgaria: NA1388.5.A77
      Europe: NA957.5.A78
      Italy: NA1117.5.A7
      Netherlands: NA1147.5.A78
      Russia: NA1188.5.A77
Arms and armor: NK6609.85.A7
Arts in general
   19th century: NX454.5.A7
Austria: N6807.5.A7
Belgium: N6967.5.A75
Brasses: NK7809.85.A7
Bronzes: NK7909.85.A7
Ceramics: NK3920.3.A77
Copperwork: NK8109.85.A7
Costume: NK4709.85.A7
Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.A7
Decoration and ornament: NK1380
Decorative arts: NK775.5.A7
Drawing: NC90.5.A7
Embroidery: NK9209.85.A7
Europe: N6757.5.A78
Firearms: NK6909.85.A7
France: N6847.5.A78
Furniture: NK2392
Germany: N6867.5.A7
Glass: NK5109.85.A7
Gold and silver: NK7109.85.A7
Hungary: N6819.5.A75
Illustration: NC963.A77
Interior decoration: NK1970
Iron work: NK8209.85.A7
Italy: N6917.5.A7
Japan: N7354.6.A76
Jewelry: NK7309.85.A7
Lace: NK9409.85.A7
Lettering: NK3625.A73
Magazine covers: NC974.3.A78
   Art nouveau
      Metalwork: NK6409.85.A7
      Needlework: NK9109.85.A7
      Netherlands: N6947.5.A75
      Norway: N7067.5.A75
      Picture postcards: NC1878.5.A75
      Posters: NC1845.A7
      Romania: N7227.5.A7
      Russia: N6987.5.A77
      Spain: N7107.5.A7
      Stained glass: NK5309.85.A7
      Swords: NK6709.85.A7
      Textile arts: NK8809.85.A7
      United States: N6510.5.A77
      Wood carving: NK9709.85.A7
      Woodwork: NK9609.85.A7
      Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.A7
Art Nouveau Bing (Firm): N6847.5.A78
   Art objects
      Preservation, etc.: NK1127.5
      Reproduction: N1128
   Art povera (Art movement)
      Italy: N6918.5.A73
      Art previews: N8601
      Art restorers
         Training: N8560.5
   Art schools: N325+
      College architecture: NA6602.A76
      Art studios: N8510+
      Art teacher recruiting: N88+
      Art teacher training: N88+
      Arts in general: NX284+
   Art, Wearable
      Costume: NK4860+
      Arte concreta (Art movement):
         N6918.5.C65
      Arte povera
         Artists' books: N7433.38.A78
         Artemis (Greek deity)
         Sculpture: NB163.A75
      Arthur, King
         Arts in general: NX652.A7
      Arthurian romances
         Motion picture cartoons:
            NC1766.5.A78
      Artificial life in the arts
         Arts in general: NX650.A67
INDEX

Artim Groep: N6948.5.A77
Artisans
  Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A76
Artist-architect collaboration: N72.A75
Artist couples
  20th century: N6490.6
    Russia: N6988.3
  Interior decoration: NK2115.3.A78
Artist-designed furniture: NK2702.3
Artist Placement Group: N6768.5.A75
Artistas del Pueblo
  Printmaking: NE592.6.A77
Artistic collaboration
  20th century: N6490.6
    Russia: N6988.3
Artistic creation: NX160
Artistic taste: N75
Artists: N8350+
  Arts in general: NX163+
  Book jackets: NC1883.3.A+
  Dwellings: NA7195.A75
  Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.A78
  Posters: NC1850.A+
  Psychology: N71+
Artists and community: N72.A76
  Arts in general: NX180.A77
Artists and models
  Arts in general: NX652.A73
Artists and models in art: N8217.A67
  Painting: ND1460.A67
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A78
Artists and museums: N72.A77
Artists and theater
  Arts in general: NX180.A78
Artists’ anecdotes: N7460
Artists as teachers
  Arts in general: NX396.5
  Biography: N89+
Artists’ books: N7433.3+
Artists, Computer: N7433.85.A+
Artists’ curiosities: N7460
Artists’ illustrated books
  Printmaking and engraving: NE890+
Artists in art
  Painting: ND1329.3.A77
Artists’ manuals, Technical: ND1500
Artists’ marks
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326
Artists’ marks and monograms: N45
Artists’ models: N7574
Artists’ preparatory studies: N7433.5
Artists’ studios in art
  Painting: ND1460.A7
Artists with mental disabilities:
  N8356.M4, NX164.M45
Artists with physical disabilities: N8355
Artists’ writings: N7452+
Arts administration
  Arts in general: NX760+
  Arts administration training: NX760+
    Arts in general: NX760+
  Arts administrators
    Arts in general: NX760+
Arts and crafts
  Furniture: NK2394.A77
  Arts and crafts movement
    Decorative arts: NK1135+
  Arts and crafts, Native American
    Drawing: NC825.I42
  Arts and geography: NX180.G46
  Arts and globalization: NX180.G56
  Arts and politics: NX180.P64
  Arts as a profession: NX163+
  Arts audiences
    Arts in general: NX220
  Arts boards
    Arts in general: NX760+
  Arts centers
    Architecture: NA6812+
    Arts in general: NX798+
  Arts critics
    Biography: NX640.2+
  Arts facilities
    Architecture: NA6812+
    Arts in general: NX798+
  Arts festivals
    Arts in general: NX420+
  Arts history
    Arts in general: NX440+
    Arts in general: NX1+
  Arts in relation to other subjects:
    NX180.A+
INDEX

Arts of minority groups (General): NX629
Arts patrons
  Biography: NX701+
Arumanian folk art: NK608.A78
Asceticism
  Arts in general: NX650.A73
Asco (Group of artists): N6512.5.A83
Ashcan school: N6512.5.E4
Ashtrays
  Decorative arts: NK3645
Asia
  Landscape painting: ND1365+
Asian Americans
  Art: N538.A83
Arts in general: NX628
Asiatic rugs in art
  Arts in general: NX650.R83
Askos
  Greek vases: NK4650.A84
Asociacion de Artistas Independientes del Peru: N6715.5.A75
Aspekt, Gruppe: N6868.5.A85
Assemblage
  Arts in general: NX456.5.A8
  France: N6848.5.A87
  Italy: N6918.5.A76
Assemblage (Art): N7433.7
Assemblage (Visual arts)
  Argentina: N6635.65.A87
Assembly of gods
  Sculpture: NB133.7.A75
Assembly of gods (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.A88
Assistance, Economic
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.E25
Association "Jeune peinture belge": N6968.5.J35
Assyro-Babylonian
  Ancient sculpture: NB80
  Ceramics: NK3820
  Decoration and ornament: NK1195
  Assyro-Babylonian
    Decorative arts: NK640
    Furniture: NK2295
    Gems (Engraved stones): NK5563
  Astrazione oggettiva
    Italy: N6918.5.A78
  Astrology
    Arts in general: NX650.A76
    Symbolism: N7745.A85
  Astrology in art
    Illumination: ND3333
Astronautics
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.A7
Astronomy in art
  Painting: ND1460.A74
  Asura (Buddhist deity)
    Sculpture: NB1912.A87
  Asylums
    Architecture: NA6760+
  Athena (Greek deity)
    Art: N7763.A886
    Sculpture: NB163.M5
Athens
  Ancient architecture: NA280+
  Ancient sculpture: NB91.A7
Athletes in architecture
  Sculpture: NB1952.A84
Athletic clubs
  Architecture: NA7960+
Atlantes
  Architectural decoration: NA3683.A85
Atlases
  Sculpture: NB1150
  Visual arts: N7510+
Attached houses
  Architecture: NA7520
Attics
  Architectural details: NA2852
  Interior decoration: NK2117.A8
Attis (God)
  Art: N7763.A89
Attribution
  Arts in general: NX205
  Mural painting: ND2550.5
  Attribution and reattribution
  Paintings: ND1637
Auction catalogs
Arms and armor: NK6605.5
Brasses: NK7805.5
Bronzes: NK7905.5
Copperwork: NK8105.5
Costume: NK4705.5
Decorative arts
  Private collections: NK570
Drawing: NC38.5
Embroidery: NK9205.5
Firearms: NK6905.5
Glass: NK5105.5
Gold and silver: NK7105.5
Ironwork: NK8205.5
Jewelry: NK7305.5
Lace: NK9405.5
Metalwork: NK6405.5
Needlework: NK9105.5
Portraits: N7624.5.A+
Printmaking and engraving: NE65
Sculpture: NB35.5
Stained glass: NK5305.5
Swords: NK6705.5
Textile arts and art needlework: NK8805.5
Wood carving: NK9705.5
Woodwork: NK9605.5
Woven fabrics: NK8905.5

Auction sales
Interior decoration: NK2138
Auctioneers of art: N8602+
Auctions in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A86
  Auctions of art: N8602+
Audiences for art exhibitions
  Visual arts: N4396.5
Audiences for the arts
  Arts in general: NX220
Audiences, Theater
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T48
Audio-visual equipment
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A83
Audiovisual materials
  Arts in general: NX285+
  Visual arts: N367+

Auditoriums
  Architecture: NA6815
  College architecture: NA6602.A8
Augustus, Emperor of Rome
  Portraits: N7589.A8
  Sculpture: NB165.A9
Augustus II, King of Poland, 1670-1733
  Arts in general: NX652.A78
Aurelius Antonius Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
  Sculpture: NB165.A95
Aureola
  Christian art: N8160
Aurora (Roman deity)
  Arts in general: NX652.A79
Auroras
  Arts in general: NX650.A84
Australia in art
  Drawing: NC825.A76
  Painting: ND1460.A88
Austrian Americans
  Art: N538.A86
Authors
  Arts in general: NX652.A8
Authors as artists: N8356.A9
Authorship
  Arts in general: NX195
Automata
  Decorative arts: NK3649+
Automobile drivers, Women
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.W6
Automobile factories
  Architecture: NA6472+
Automobile industry facilities
  Architecture: NA6472+
Automobile service stations
  Architecture: NA6370.A87
Automobiles
  Advertising art: NC1002.A95
  Picture postcards: NC1878.A97
Automobiles in art: N8217.A94
  Drawing: NC825.A8
  Painting: ND1460.A94
Pictorial humor: NC1763.A8
  Posters: NC1849.A95
Autumn
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.A87
INDEX

Autumn in art
Arts in general: NX650.A87
Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.A92
Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity), in art
Painting: ND1460.A97
Avalokiteśvara in art: N8193.3.A82
Avalokitevāra (Buddhist deity)
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A93
Avant-garde art
Japan: N7355.5.A83
Korea: N7365.65.A83
Romania: N7228.5.A93
Russia: N6988.5.A83
Awards
Architecture: NA2335+
Arts in general: NX411+
Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
Visual arts: N393+
Awards, prizes, etc.
Commercial art: NC1001.5
Awnings
Architectural details: NC3008
Axonometric projection
Architectural drawing: NA2711
Ayasofya Müzesi: NA5870.A9
'Ayyūqī, Varqah va Gulshāh (Illuminated work): ND3399.A9
Azuda 40 (Group): N7018.5.A97, N7108.5.A97

B

Baalbec
Ancient architecture: NA335.B2
Baartman, Sarah
Arts in general: NX652.B33
Bābar-nāmah (Illuminated work): ND3399.B18
Babel, Tower of, in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B22

—Baby dolls
—Baby Face dolls
—Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B33
—Bacchanalia
—Art: N7763.B23
—Bacchantes
—Art: N7763.B23
—Bachelors
—Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.S55
—Bad Piggies (Fictitious characters) in art
—Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B33
—Bagatelle, Château de (Paris)
—Architecture: NA7736.P22
—Bags, Shopping
—Decorative arts: NK8643.3
—Bahai arts: NX692.B35+
—Bahai temples
—Architecture: NA4710
—Baisonqu-Handschrift (Illuminated work): ND3399.B25
—Bakeries
—Interior decoration: NK2195.B34
—Balance
—Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
—Balance clocks
—Decorative arts: NK7502
—Balarāma (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.B35
—Balconies
—Architecture: NA3070
—Baldachins
—Christian architecture: NA5062
—Bali Island (Indonesia) in art
—Painting: ND1460.B35
—Ballet in art: N8217.B35
—Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B28
—Balloons in art
—Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B3

—Baluchi
—Costume: NK4706.4.B35
—Rugs and carpets: NK2809.B34
—Woven fabrics: NK8906.4.B35
INDEX

Balustrades
  Architecture: NA3060
Bamboccianti (Group of artists):
  N6916.5.B25
Bamboo
  Architecture: NA4145.B35
  Arts in general: NX650.B34
  Decorative arts: NK3649.3+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.B36
Bamboo fences
  Architecture: NA8390.5
Bamboo furniture: NK2712.6
Banderoles, Master of the
  Printmaking: NE468.B3
Bandstands
  Architecture: NA8450
Banjo clocks
  Decorative arts: NK7500.B35
Bank containers for coins
  Decorative arts: NK4698
bankeer (Group of artists):
  N6868.5.B26
Banks
  Architecture: NA6240+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.B36
Banks and banking
  Posters: NC1849.B35
Baptismal fonts
  Christian architecture: NA5070
Bar collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3649.4
Barbie dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B37
Barbie dolls in art: N8217.B356
Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco
  Painting: ND623.B23
Barbizon School
  France: N6847.5.B3
Barcelona
  Christian art: NK1655.B34
Barmen, Ger. Ruhmeshalle
  Architecture: NA6755.B3
Barns
  Farm architecture: NA8230
Baroque
  Architectural decoration: NA3463
  Arms and armor: NK6609.6
  Arts in general
    17th century: NX451.5.B3
  Brasses: NK7809.6
  Bronzes: NK7909.6
  Copperwork: NK8109.6
  Costume: NK4709.6
  Decoration and ornament: NK1345
  Embroidery: NK9209.6
  Firearms: NK6909.6
  Furniture: NK2365
  Glass: NK5109.6
  Gold and silver: NK7109.6
  Interior decoration: NK1910
  Ironwork: NK8209.6
  Jewelry: NK7309.6
  Lace: NK9409.6
  Metalwork: NK6409.6
  Modern sculpture: NB193
  Needlework: NK9109.6
  Painting
    Germany: ND566.5.B3
    Stained glass: NK5309.6
    Swords: NK6709.6
    Textile arts: NK8809.6
    Visual arts
      Austria: N6806.5.B37
    Woven fabrics: NK8909.6
Baroque architecture: NA590
  Czechoslovakia: NA1029.5.B35
Baroque art: N6415.B3
  France: N6846.5.B35
  Germany: N6866.5.B3
  Italy: N6916.5.B3
  Portugal: N7126.5.B37
  Russia: N6986.5.B37
  Turkey: N7166.5.B3
Barracks
  Architecture: NA4480+
  Barrels, Wine
    Decorative arts: NK9955.W56
  Barrier-free design: NA2545.P5
  Bars
    Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
  Bartholomaeus, Angelicus, 13th cent.
    De proprietatibus rerum (Illuminated work): ND3399.B33
INDEX

Bas-relief
  Sculpture: NB1280
Basalt, Black
  Ceramics: NK4340.B6
Baseball in art: N8217.B36
Basements
  Architectural details: NA2852
  Interior decoration: NK2117.B3
Bases, Military
  Architecture: NA4480+
Bases (of columns)
  Architectural details: NA2873
Basilica Liberiana (Rome): NA5620.S6
Basilicas
  Architecture: NA4150
Baskets
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B27
Basketweave
  Decorative arts: NK3649.B5+
Bath Abbey: NA5471.B3
Bath houses
  Architecture: NA7010
Bathing beaches in art
  Painting: ND1460.B36
Bathrooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.B33
Baths
  Roman
    Ancient Italy: NA317
Baths in art: N8260
  Painting: ND1460.B364
Batik
  Textile arts and art needlework: NK9503+
Battle of Milazzo (Italy), 1860
  Arts in general: NX650.M534
Battles in art: N8260
  Painting: ND1460.B37
Bayerische Motoren Werke
  Automobile factory architecture: NA6474.B39
Bayeux tapestry: NK3049.B3
Beehives, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.B43
Beer bottles, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.B6
Beer cans
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
Beer collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3651.5
Beef in art: N8217.B39
  Posters: NC1849.B43

Beading
Textile arts: NK9302
Beads, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.B34
Beadwork
  Decorative arts: NK3650+
Beanie Babies
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
Bear collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3651
Beard in art: N8217.B37
Bears
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.B43
  Bears in art: N7668.B38
Beatus, Saint, Presbyter of Liebana, d. 798. In Apocalipsin (Illuminated work):
  ND3361.R52.B43
Beautifications
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9052
Beautifying cities
  Architecture: NA9000+
  Beauty, Feminine (Aesthetics)
    Arts in general: NX650.F45
  Beauty, Feminine (Aesthetics), in art:
    N7629+
  Beauty, Personal, in art
    Posters: NC1849.B4
Beauty shops
  Architecture: NA6227.B42
  Beavers in art: N7668.B42
  Bedsteads in art: N8217.B38
  Beds
    Decorative arts: NK2712
    Beds in art: N8217.B38
    Bedsteads in art: N8217.B38
Beehives, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.B43
Beer bottles, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.B6
Beer cans
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
Beer collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3651.5
Beef in art: N8217.B39
  Posters: NC1849.B43
INDEX

Beer signs, Neon: NK8551.25.B43
Beer trays
Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
Beggars in art: N8217.B4
Beijing (China) in art
Painting: ND1460.B42
Beijing-Tianjin school of painting
China: N7345.5.B45
Belle-Île-en-Mer (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.B44
Belleek, American: NK4399.A4
Bellinzona (Switzerland)in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B44
Bells
Ceramics: NK4695.B44
Decorative arts: NK3653
Bells, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.B37
Belt buckles
Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
Belt toggles, Chinese
Decorative arts: NK6050+
Belts
Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
Metalwork: NK8459.B4
Benches
Christian architecture: NA5075
Benedictine
Christian architecture: NA4828
Benedictionals
Illuminated works: ND3362.5
Bengal School (Art)
India: N7304.5.B46
Bengali calligraphy: NK3639.B46+
Bent iron work
Decorative arts: NK8200+
Bentwood furniture: NK2712.63
Bercy, Château de (Paris)
Architecture: NA7736.P23
Bergen school of art
Netherlands: N6948.5.B47
Berlin faience
Ceramics: NK4340.B4
Berlin Passion, Master of the
Printmaking: NE468.B47
Berlin porcelain: NK4399.B4
Berlin. Preussische Staatsbibliothek.
Mss. (Theol. lat. fol. 485) (Illuminated work): ND3356.5.B47
Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
Arts in general: NX650.B47
Berliner Dom: NA5585.B4
Berliner Secession: N6868.5.B3
Bernese Alps (Switzerland) in art
Painting: ND1460.B47
Bernward Gospels (Illuminated work):
ND3359.B47
Bestiaries
Sculpture: NB1912.B43
Betel chewing paraphernalia: NK3654
Betel cutters
Decorative arts: NK8459.B47
Betsy McCall dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.4.B46
Beuroner Kunsthochschule: N6867.5.B47
Beverage paraphernalia
Advertising art: NC1002.B49
Beverly Minster: NA5471.B47
Bhagavadgītā (Illuminated work): ND3385.B46
Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P87
Bhairava (Hindu deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.B46
Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.B48
Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity) in art
Painting: ND1460.B53
Bhaiṣajyaguru in art: N8193.3.B53
Bibendum (Advertising character)
Posters: NC1849.B49
Bibendum collectibles
Decorative arts: NK3654.3
Bible
Drawing: NC825.B52
Bible characters
Christian art: N8110
Bible illustrations: N8020+
Bible moralisée of Naples (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.B47
Bibles
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3355+
INDEX

Bibles
Wood engravings
  15th-17th centuries: NE1070
Biblia Płocka (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.P56
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
  Manuscript. Barb. Lat. 592
  (Illuminated work): ND3385.B53
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
  Manuscript. Chigi L. VIII.296
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.B38
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
  Manuscript. Cod. Cap. 63B:
  ND3375.B52
Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.
  Manuscript. Pal. lat. 871
  Illuminated work: ND3355.5.B48
Biblioteca medicea laurenziana.
  Manuscript. Plut. 74, cod. 7
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.B42
Biblioteca statale di Cremona.
  Manuscript 258 (Illuminated work):
  ND3385.B535
Biblioteka Czartoryskich w Krakowie.
  Manuscript. Czart. 2919 (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.B48
Bibliotheca Bodmeriana. Manuscript.
  Cod. Bodmer 127 (Illuminated work):
  ND3385.B54
Bibliothèque nationale de France.
  Manuscript. Graecus 510 (Illuminated work):
  ND3385.B57
Bibliothèque nationale de France.
  Manuscript. Graecus 54 (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.B535
Bibliothèque nationale de France.
  Manuscript. Graecus 74 (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.B54
Bibliothèque nationale de France.
  Manuscript. Nouv. acq. fr. 16251
  (Illuminated work): ND3385.B58
Bibliothèque nationale (France).
  Manuscript. Syr. 341: ND3355.5.B52
Bicycle collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3654.5
Bicycles
  Picture postcards: NC1878.B53
Bicycles in art: N8217.B53
  Posters: NC1849.B52
Bidri ware
  Metalwork: NK6525
Biedermeier: N6465.B5
Arms and armor: NK6609.85.B53
Arts in general: NX454.5.B5
Austria: N6807.5.B53
Brasses: NK7809.85.B53
Bronzes: NK7909.85.B53
Copperwork: NK8109.85.B53
Costume: NK4709.85.B53
Decoration and ornament: NK1374
Embroidery: NK9209.85.B53
Firearms: NK6909.85.B53
Furniture: NK2387
Germany: N6867.5.B5
Glass: NK5109.85.B53
Gold and silver: NK7109.85.B53
Interior decoration: NK1964
Ironwork: NK8209.85.B53
Jewelry: NK7309.85.B53
Lace: NK9409.85.B53
Metalwork: NK6409.85.B53
Needlework: NK9109.85.B53
Pictorial cards of greeting:
  NC1867.B53
Stained glass: NK5309.85.B53
Swords: NK6709.85.B53
Textile arts: NK8809.85.B53
Wood carving: NK9709.85.B53
Woodwork: NK9609.85.B53
Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.B53
Bieler Künstlergruppe Alibi:
  N7148.5.B53
Bilbao Region (Spain) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B54
Billheads, Tradesmen’s
  Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
Billiards collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK3654.7
Billy, the Kid
  Arts in general: NX652.B54

643
INDEX

Biography
Antique dealers: NK1133.25+
Architectural critics and historians:
   NA2599.7+
Art critics and historians: N7482+
Arts critics: NX640.2+
Arts in general: NX90+
Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6512.A+
Etching and aquatint: NE2110+
Glass arts: NK5198.A+
Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
Lithography: NE2410+
Painting: ND34+
Portrait painters: ND1328+
Print collectors: NE59.5+
Biology and architecture: NA2543.B56
Biology and art: N72.B5
Biotechnology and art: N72.B56
Birdcages
   Decorative arts: NK3655
Birds
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B57
   Drawing: NC782
Birds in art: N7665+
   Chromolithography: NE2528
   Color prints: NE1878
   Decoration or design: NK1555
   Etching and aquatint: NE2145
   Illumination: ND3339
   Metal engraving
      1820-1875: NE1728
      1875-: NE1738
   18th century: NE1718
   20th century: NE1748
   Painting: ND1380+
   Sculpture: NB1942.B57
   Silk screen printing: NE2239.2
   Watercolor painting: ND2280+
Birmingham (Ala.) in art
   Painting: ND1460.B55
Birth control
   Posters: NC1849.B57
Biscuit ware
   Ceramics: NK4265.5
Bishops' palaces
   Architecture: NA4840
   Bison in art: N7668.B57

Bisque dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.4.B57
   Black artists: N8356.B55
   Black basaltes
      Ceramics: NK4340.B6
   Black dolls
      Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B53
   Black-figured
      Greek vases: NK4648
   Black glass
      Decorative arts: NK5439.B54
   Blackboard drawing
      Graphic art: NC865
   Blackjacks, Leather
      Decorative arts: NK6210
   Blacks in art: N8232
   Blacks in the arts: NX164.B55
   Blaue Reiter: N6868.5.E9
   Blaue Vier (Group of artists):
      N6868.5.E9
   Blaues Quadrat (Group of artists):
      N6868.5.B59
   Bleuette dolls
      Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B58
   Blind
      Architecture for: NA2545.V57
   Blood
      Symbolism: N7745.B55
      Block printing: NE1000+
      Textile arts and art needlework:
         NK9504
   Blocks
      Architecture: NA9053.B58
   Bloomsbury group (Art)
      Great Britain: N6768.5.B55
   Blotting papers
      Advertising art: NC1002.B53
      Blue and white transfer ware
      Earthenware: NK4277
      Blue and white ware: NK4399.B58
   Blue Mountains (N.S.W.) in art
      Painting: ND1460.B58
   Blues album covers
      Design: NC1882.7.B58
   Boards of trade buildings
      Architecture: NA6250+
Boards, Wooden, for games
Decorative arts: NK9955.G35

Boars, Wild
Arts in general: NX650.W56

Boat clubs
Architecture: NA7970+

Boathouses
Architecture: NA6920

Boats
Drawing: NC825.B6
Picture postcards: NC1878.S4

Boats and boating in art
Painting: ND1460.B63

Bocaraca (Group of artists):
N6573.5.B63

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375. De casibus:
ND3399.B615

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375. De mulieribus claris:
ND3399.B62

Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375. Decamerone:
ND3399.B63

Bodhiṣattvas in art:
N8193.3.B64

Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Bodley 283 (Illuminated work):
ND3399.B64

Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Douce 180 (Illuminated work):
ND3361.R52.B63

Bodleian Library. Manuscript. Laud misc. 752 (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.B62

Body art:
N6494.B63

Body language
Arts in general: NX456.5.B63
Russia: N6989.5.B64
United States: N6512.5.B64

Body language in art:
N8217.B56

Bogomater’ Bogoliubskaiia s zhitiiaii:
N8189.6.B6

Bogomater’ Donskaia:
N8189.6.B62

Bohemian School
Czechoslovakia: N6828.5.B64

Bohemianism
Arts in general: NX650.B64

Bola ties
Decorative arts: NK4890.B62

Bolivar, Simon
Arts in general: NX652.B65

Bologna (Italy) in art
Painting:
ND623.B567

Bon, Angelo del, 1898-1952
Painting:
ND623.B567

Bone and horn carving:
NK6020+

Bones in art:
N8217.B57

Bonner Künstlergruppe:
N6868.5.B64

Book cover design:
NC973+

Book covers
Advertising art:
NC1002.B65

Book jackets
Advertising art:
NC1002.B65

Bookkeeping in art:
N8217.B58

Books
Interior decoration:
NK2115.5.B66

Books and reading in art
Decoration or design:
NK1590.B66

Books for children
Illustration:
NC965+

Books, Illuminating of:
ND2889+

Books in art:
N8217.B66

Books of hours
Illustrated works:
ND3363.A+

Booksellers and bookselling
Pictorial humor:
NC1763.B6

Bookshelves
Pictorial humor:
NC1763.B6

Furniture:
NK2740
Bookstores
    Interior decoration: NK2195.S89
Bordeaux ((Aquitaine, France) in art
    Painting: ND1460.B67
Border stations
    Architecture: NA4510.B67
Borders
    Illumination: ND3334
    Roman alphabet: NK3630.4.B67
Borso d’Este Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.B65
Boston school of painting: N6510.5.B67
Böttger, Johann Friedrich
    Ceramics: NK4210.B63
Böttger ware
    Stoneware: NK4367.B67
Bottles
    Ceramics: NK4695.B67
Bottles, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.B6
Bottles, Leather
    Decorative arts: NK6210
Boundaries in art: N8217.B63
Bow porcelain: NK4399.B7
Bowls
    Ceramics: NK4695.B68
Bowls, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.B66
Boxes
    Decorative arts: NK3665
Boxes for carrying lunches
    Decorative arts: NK6213
Boxes for cigars
    Decorative arts: NK4696.5
Boxes for needlework
    Decorative arts: NK8551
Boxes in art: N8217.B64
Boxes, Silver: NK7236.B67
Boxes, Tobacco
    Ceramics: NK4695.T53
    Decorative arts: NK9507
Boxes, Wooden
    Decorative arts: NK9955.B6
Boxing
    Arts in general: NX650.B68
Boy dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4894.3.B68
Boys' toys
    Decorative arts: NK9509.7
Bracelets
    Jewelry: NK7422.3
Braid
    Decorative arts: NK4890.B67
Brambley Hedge (Imaginary place)
    Decoration and ornament:
        NK1590.B72
Brandenburg (Germany) in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
        NE962.B73
Brandenburger Evangelistar (Illuminated work): ND3359.B73
Brass rubbings
    Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
Brasses
    Decorative arts: NK7800+
    Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Brassieres in art: N8217.B68
    Decoration and ornament:
        NK1590.B73
Braziers
    Ceramics: NK4690
Brazil in art
    Painting: ND1460.B7
Bread in art: N8217.B7
    Bread molds
        Decorative arts: NK8490
Bread in art: N8217.B75
Breviaries
    Illuminated works: ND3365
Breweries
    Architecture: NA6420+
Brick
    Sculpture: NB1267
    Brick and tile buildings
        Architecture: NA4120
    Brick houses
        Domestic architecture: NA7150
    Brick, Pressed
        Architectural decoration: NA3703
    Brickwork
        Architectural decoration: NA3702
    Bridal crowns
        Jewelry: NK7422.4

646
INDEX

Bridge (Contract)
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C65
Bridges in art: N8217.B77
  Drawing: NC825.B7
  Painting: ND1460.B74
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B74
Brigands and robbers in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B75
Bristol Cathedral: NA5471.B8
Bristol porcelain: NK4399.B75
Bristol School of Artists
  Great Britain: N6767.5.B7
Brittania metal
  Decorative arts: NK8400+
British cottages
  Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
British Library. Manuscript. Cotton
  Tiberius B. VIII (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.B75
Brittany in art
  Painting: ND1460.B76
Broadsides
  Advertising art: NC1002.B7
Bronx Printmakers
  United States: NE508.3.B76
Bronze
  Sculpture: NB1230
Bronze, copper and brass
  Decorative arts: NK7800+
Bronzes
  Ancient sculpture: NB134+
  Decorative arts: NK7900+
Bronzes, Incised
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Brotherhood of Ruralists: N6768.5.R85
Brücke (Artists' group): NE651.6.B78
Brücke, Die: N6868.5.E9
Bruges (Belgium) in art
  Painting: ND1460.B79
Brunswick faience
  Ceramics: NK4340.B7
Brush stands
  Decorative arts: NK3667+
Brushes, Paint: ND1538

Brutalism
  Architecture
    Great Britain: NA968.5.B78
    Modern architecture: NA682.B7
Bucchero
  Ceramics: NK4650.B83,
    NK4654.5.B83
Buckles for belts
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B4
Buckles for shoes
  Decorative arts: NK4890.S5
Buddha
  Sculpture: NB1912.B83
Buddhism
  Sculpture: NB1912.B83
Buddhist
  Alphabets: NK3633.5
  Arms and armor
    Medieval: NK6608.7
  Brasdes
    Medieval: NK7808.7
  Bronzes
    Medieval: NK7908.7
  Copperwork: NK8108.7
  Costume
    Medieval: NK4708.7
  Embroidery: NK9208.7
  Glass
    Medieval: NK5108.7
  Gold and silver: NK7108.7
  Ironwork
    Medieval: NK8208.7
  Jewelry
    Medieval: NK7308.7
  Lace: NK9408.7
  Metalwork
    Medieval: NK6408.7
  Needlework: NK9108.7
  Painting: ND197
  Religious art: NK1676
  Stained glass
    Medieval: NK5308.7
  Swords: NK6708.7
  Textile arts and art needlework
    Medieval: NK8808.7
  Woven fabrics: NK8908.7
Buddhist art: N8193
INDEX

Buddhist arts
  Arts in general: NX676+
Buddhist gods (General)
  Sculpture: NB1912.B83
Buddhist priests and saints
  Sculpture: NB1912.B87
Builders and architecture: NA2543.B84
Buildings for recreation
  Architecture: NA6800+
  Buildings in art: N8217.B85
    Drawing: NC825.B8
    Painting: ND1460.B84
Buildings in Moorish style in non-Islamic countries: NA388.A+
Buildings, Industrial
  City planning: NA9053.I53
Buildings, International
  Architecture: NA4180+
Buildings, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.B8
Buildings, Minor
  Architecture: NA8300+
Buildings, Multipurpose
  Architecture: NA4177+
Buildings, Office
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.O3
Buildings, Public
  Architecture: NA4170+
  Built-in furniture: NK2712
Bullfighters in art
  Arts in general: NX650.B84
Bullfights in art
  Arts in general: NX650.B84
  Painting: ND1460.B85
  Periodical illustration: NC968.5.B84
  Posters: NC1849.B84
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.B84
Bulls in art: N7668.B84
Bungalows
  Architecture: NA7570+
Bunkers (Fortification) in art:
  N8217.B866
Buonarroti, Michelangelo, 1475-1564
  Architectural drawing: NA2707.B78
  Architecture: NA1123.B9
  Drawing: NC257.B8
  Painting: ND623.B9
Burners for incense
  Ceramics: NK4685
  Decorative arts: NK6078
Bus terminals
  Architecture: NA6320+
  Business
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.B8
    Business community participation
      Preservation and restoration of architectural monuments: NA110
  Business management for architects:
    NA1996
  Business management for designers:
    NK1173
  Businesspeople
    Portraits: ND1329.3.B87
  Butchers in art: N8217.B87
  Butt-Ugly Martians (Fictitious characters)
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.B87
  Butter pats
    Ceramics: NK4695.B87
  Buttocks in art: N8217.B88
  Buttonhooks
    Decorative arts: NK4890.B8
  Buttons
    Decorative arts: NK3668.5+
      Metalwork: NK8459.B88
    Buttons, Clothing
      Decorative arts: NK3670
    Buttons, Glass
      Decorative arts: NK5440.B86
Byzantine
  Architectural decoration: NA3410
  Arms and armor: NK6608.8
  Brasses: NK7808.8
  Bronzes: NK7908.8
  Ceramics: NK3873
  Christian architecture: NA4829.B9
  Cloisonné: NK5013
  Copperwork: NK8108.8
  Costume: NK4708.8
  Decorative arts: NK715
  Embroidery: NK9208.8

648
INDEX

Byzantine
Glass: NK5108.8
Gold and silver: NK7108.8
Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2930
Interior decoration: NK1810
Ironwork: NK8208.8
Ivory carving: NK5872
Jewelry: NK7308.8
Lace: NK9408.8
Medieval sculpture: NB172
Metalwork: NK6408.8
Modern architecture: NA373
Mosaics: NA3780
Mural painting
   Medieval: ND2583
Needlework: NK9108.8
Painting: ND142
Religious art: NK1652.25
Stained glass: NK5308.8
Swords: NK6708.8
Textile arts: NK8808.8
Woven fabrics: NK8908.8
Byzantine architecture: NA370+
Byzantine art: N6250
Christian art: N7852.5

C

Cabanases
   Architecture: NA8373
Cabarets
   Interior decoration: NK2195.N55
Cabbage Patch Kids dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C32
Cabinets of curiosities in art:
   N8217.C87
Cabins, camps, etc.
   Architecture: NA8470
Cabins, Log
   Interior decoration: NK2195.L63
Caesar, Julius
   Arts in general: NX652.C34
Cages for birds
   Decorative arts: NK3655
Cake pans
   Decorative arts: NK8459.C43

Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity) in art:
   N8193.3.C34
Calamanco
   Woven fabrics: NK9010
Calci Bible (Illuminated work):
   ND3356.5.C35
Calcutta (India) in art
   Painting: ND1460.C32
Calendars
   Advertising art: NC1002.C3
   Calendars in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.C24
California in art
   Painting: ND1460.C34
   Watercolor painting: ND2365.C35
California Raisins collectibles: NK3675
Calligraphy
   Decorative arts: NK3600+
   Calligraphy, Ancient
   Roman: NK3605
Calligraphy as painting: ND1454+
Calligraphy, Medieval
   Roman: NK3610
Calligraphy, Roman: NK3603+
Calling cards
   Drawing: NC1880
Camden Town Group
   Great Britain: N6768.5.C53
Cameo glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.C33
Cameos: NK5720+
Camouflage and art: N72.C36
Campagna di Roma (Italy) in art
   Painting: ND1460.C35
Campaign buttons
   Decorative arts: NK3669
Campaign insignia
   Decorative arts: NK3669
Campania (Italy) in art
   Painting: ND1460.C353
Camps, cabins, etc.
   Architecture: NA8470
Canakkale pottery: NK4340.C3
Canal, Antonio, 1697-1768
   Painting: ND623.C2
INDEX

Canaletto, 1697-1768
  Painting: ND623.C2
Canals in art
  Painting: ND1460.C357
Cancer in art: N8217.C22
Candelabra
  Christian architecture: NA5090
Candles
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C35
Candlesticks
  Decorative arts: NK3685
  Decorative metalwork: NK8438
Candlesticks, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C26
Candolme
  Religious art: NK1678.C38
Candy containers
  Decorative arts: NK3690
Candy containers, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C3
Candy dispensers
  Decorative arts: NK3690
Canes
  Decorative arts: NK8645
  Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Cannibalism
  Arts in general: NX650.C26
Canopies
  Architectural details: NA3008
Cans, Beer
  Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
Cantabria (Spain) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C36
Canterbury Cathedral: NA5471.C2
Canvas
  Painting surface: ND1570+
  CAP (Cercle d'art prospectif)
    Belgium: N6968.5.C36
Capitals (Cities)
  Architecture: NA9053.C3
  Architectural details: NA2870
Capitols
  Architecture: NA4410+
Capodimonte porcelain: NK4399.C27
Caporali missal (Illuminated work):
  ND3375.C36
Capri Island (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C37
Card cases for visiting cards
  Decorative arts: NK9560
Cardboard
  Relief printing: NE1352.C3
  Cardboard furniture: NK2712.64
Cardinals (Ecclesiastics)
  Portraits: ND1329.3.C37
Cards
  Advertising art: NC1002.C4
  Cards, Calling
    Drawing: NC1880
    Cards, Outline design
      Watercolor painting: ND2397
  Cards, Tradesmen's
    Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
Care
  Paintings: ND1640+
  Care Bears
    Decorative arts: NK8740.2.C37
Caricature
  Drawing: NC1300+
  Caricatures
    Painting: ND1156
Carlisle Cathedral: NA5471.C4
Carmelit art: N7414.5
Carnations
  Symbolism: N7745.C3
Carnival banners
  Decorative arts: NK5030+
  Carnival glass
    Decorative arts: NK5439.C35
  Carnival in art: N8217.C23
Carnivals in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.C26
Caroltingian
  Illuminated works: ND2950
  Medieval sculpture: NB171
  Mural painting: ND2579
  Painting: ND141.5
Caroltingian architecture: NA365
Caroltingian art: N6245
INDEX

Caroliningian religious architecture: NA4829.C3
Carolei
Decorative arts: NK5030+
Carpets
Decorative arts: NK2775+
Carpinteros (Group of artists):
N6603.5.C37
Carriage factories
Architecture: NA6470
Carriage houses
Architecture: NA8340
Carriages in art: N8217.C24
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.C3
Carrocci in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.C32
Carthaginia
Ancient architecture: NA230+
Cartoon characters in art: N8217.C25
Carts in art: N8217.C24
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.C3
Cartularies
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND3390
Carving
Gems, hard stones, etc.: NK5500+
Carving in wood
Decorative arts: NK9700+
Carving, Netsuke
Decorative arts: NK6050+
Carving of horn and bone: NK6020+
Carving of ice: NK6030
Carving on tortoishell: NK6060
Carvings, Miniature wood
Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
Caryatids
Architectural decoration: NA3683.C3
Casa Veilha (Group of artists):
N6655.5.C37
Casas blancas (Group of architects):
NA835.5.C37
Case goods: NK2712.3
Casein
Watercolor painting: ND2465
Cases
Decorative arts: NK8475.C3
Cases for visiting cards
Decorative arts: NK9560
Cashmere shawls
Decorative arts: NK4890.C36
Casinos
Architecture: NA6810
Caskets
Decorative arts: NK3665
Cast iron work
Decorative arts: NK8200+
Cast making in plaster
Sculpture: NB1190
Castles
Architecture: NA7710+
Castles in art: N8217.C26
Arts in general: NX650.C29
Cat collectibles
Decorative arts: NK3695
Cat dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C37
Catacombs
Christian art: N7840
Catafalques
Christian architecture: NA5095.C37
Cataloging works of art: N440
Catalogs
Christian art: N7821
Engraved portraits: NE220+
Portrait collections: N7621+
Printmaking equipment: NE978
Sepulchral monuments
United States: NB1857
Theatrical equipment: NA6828
Catalogs, Dealers'
Visual arts: N369.A+
Catalogs of pictures
Visual arts: N373
Catalogues raisonnés
Christian art: N7821
Drawing: NC37
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5517
Painting: ND40
Printmaking and engraving: NE90
Cathedral (Cologne, Germany):
NA5586.C7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels (Los Angeles)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture: NB1287.L67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathédrale de Strasbourg collectibles: NK3697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathedrals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA4830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherina of Siena, Saint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX652.C38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picture postcards: NC1878.C36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cats in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art in general: NX650.C3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.C37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing: NC783.8.C3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pictorial humor: NC1763.C35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle markets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA6270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucasian Albania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient art: N5899.C39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucasian rugs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK2809.C3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caughley porcelain: NK4399.C3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cava de’ Tirreni (Italy) in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting: ND1460.C39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cave architecture: NA8455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cave temples</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA4640+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caves in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAYC Group: N6635.5.C38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD case inserts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing: NC1882+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceilings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA2950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior decoration: NK2119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Çeladon ware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics: NK4340.C44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebrities in art: N8217.C268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters: NC1849.C43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebrity dolls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celery vases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK5440.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell phones in art: N8217.C269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celluloid collectibles: NK3698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celluloid dolls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decoration and ornament</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval: NK1264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtic art: N5925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costume: NK4706.4.C44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold and silver: NK7106.4.C44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamel: NK5003.2.C44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swords: NK6706.4.C44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture: NB1215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries, National</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA9325+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery architecture: NA6120+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Censers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics: NK4695.C46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Censorship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion picture cartoons: NC1766.5.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters: NC1815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Censorship and the arts: NX180.C44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Censorship of art: N8740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cent-Neuf (Association)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France: N6848.5.C46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: N7763.C46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaurs in art: N8217.C27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centers for the arts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX798+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centers, Shopping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: NA6218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic plant containers: NK4695.P53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts: NK3700+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerberus (Greek mythology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art: N7763.C47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercle et carré (Group)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general: NX456.5.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern art: N6494.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ceremonial art, Religious
   Decorative arts: NK1648+
Ceres (Roman deity)
   Sculpture: NB163.C47
Ceroplastic
   Decorative arts: NK9580+
Certosa di Pavia
   Sculpture: NB1291.P37
Cervia (Italy) as a subject in the arts
   Arts in general: NX653.C47
Chai ware: NK4399.C47
Chain restaurants
   Architecture: NA7855+
Chains
   Jewelry: NK7422
Chairs
   Decorative arts: NK2715, NK9955.C43
Chairs in art: N8217.C275
Chakra
   Religious arts, Hindu: NX680.3.C48
Chalets
   Architecture: NA7580
Chalices
   Decorative arts: NK7215
Chalk drawing
   Graphic arts: NC867
Chalk talks
   Graphic arts: NC865
Chambard, Château de
   Architecture: NA7736.C45
Chamber pots
   Ceramics: NK4695.C5
Champlévé
   Decorative arts: NK5016+
Chance
   Arts in general: NX456.5.C46
Chandeliers
   Christian architecture: NA5090
Chandeliers, Glass
   Decorative arts: NK5440.C48
Chang'an school of painting
   China: N7345.5.C48
Changqing Xian (China) in art
   Painting: ND1460.C43
Changshu Shi (China)
   Arts in general: NX653.C48
Chapels
   Christian architecture: NA4870
Chapter houses for college fraternities
   Architecture: NA8020+
Character jugs
   Ceramics: NK4695.C518
Character steins
   Ceramics: NK4695.C52
Character toys
   Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C43
Character toys, Plastic
   Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C45
Characteristics, National
   Arts in general: NX651.8+
Characters and characteristics in art
   Drawing: NC825.C43
Characters from comic strips on clocks
   and watches
   Decorative arts: NK7500.C65
Characters in the arts
   Arts in general: NX651.8+
Charcoal
   Graphic art materials: NC850
Charenton-le-Pont (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.C45
Charitable institutions
   Architecture: NA6760+
Charles V
   Gold and silver trophies: NK7218
Charms
   Decorative arts: NK4890.C47
Chasing
   Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6520+
   Metalwork: NK6530
Chasitsu
   Architecture: NA8306.J22
Château de Bagatelle (Paris)
   Architecture: NA7736.P22
Château de Bercy (Paris)
   Architecture: NA7736.P23
Château de Chambard
   Architecture: NA7736.C45
Châteaux
   Architecture: NA7710+
Chaval, 1915-1968: NC1499.L28
Cheese dishes
   Decorative arts: NK4695.5
INDEX

Chelsea porcelain: NK4399.C5
Chenal (Group)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C47
  Modern art: N6494.C47
Chenille
  Woven fabrics: NK9015
Chess in art: N8217.C28
  Painting: ND1460.C46
Chess sets
  Decorative arts: NK4696
Chessmen
  Decorative arts: NK4696
Chester Cathedral: NA5471.C5
Chests
  Decorative arts: NK2725
Chests, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.C45
Chiarismo (Art)
  Italy: NE918.5.C45
Chicago Imagists (Group of artists):
  N6512.5.C49
Chicago Seven (Group of architects):
  NA712.5.C48
Chichester Cathedral: NA5471.C6
Chickens
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C43
Chickens in art: N7666.C45
Child and parent
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P3
Childhood in art
  Arts in general: NX650.C48
Children
  Arts in general: NX652.C48
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1326.5.C54
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C45
Children and architecture: NA2543.Y6
Children and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.C45
Children as artists: N351
Children in art:
  Paintmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C47
  Sculpture: NB1935
Children in the arts: NX164.C47
Children, Preschool
  Dwellings: NA7195.P7
Children with disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.C48
Children's art: N352+
Children's art crafts: NK70
Children's books
  Illustration: NC965+
Children's drawing books: NC670
Children's furniture
  Decorative arts: NK2750
Children's painting books
  Watercolor painting: ND2399
Children's paraphernalia
  Advertising art: NC1002.C46
Children's popular works for self-instruction
  Drawing: NC655
Children's postcards
  Picture postcards: NC1878.C55
Children's rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.C4
Children's self-instruction manuals
  Drawing: NC655
Chimera (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.C53
  Arts in general: NX652.C487
Chimney sweeps
  Arts in general: NX652.C49
Chimneypieces
  Architectural details: NA3050+
  Chimneys, Ornamental
    Architecture: NA3040
China
  Landscape painting: ND1366.7+
China dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C55
China in art
  Paintmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C472
China painting: NK4605+
China trade porcelain: NK4565.5
INDEX

Chinese
  Alphabets: NK3634
Chinese and Japanese
  Cloisonné: NK5015
  Vases: NK4655
Chinese belt toggles
  Decorative arts: NK6050+
Chinese characters in art: N8217.C284
  Painting: ND1460.C484
Chinese Communist Party
  Painting: ND1460.C645
Chinese gods
  Sculpture: NB1912.C45
Chinese gods in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G65
Chinese imperial ritual robes
  Symbolism: N7745.C5
Chinese mythology in art
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.M88
Chinoiserie: N7429
  Italy: N6915.5.C48
Chintzware
  Ceramics: NK4340.C48
Chippendale
  Furniture: NK2542.C5
  Chippendale, Thomas, 1718-1779:
    NK2542.C5
Chips
  Decorative arts: NK4696.35
Chirico, Giorgio de, 1888-
  Drawing: NC257.C56
  Painting: ND623.C56
Chiusa (Bolzano, Italy) in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C475
Chivalry in art: N8217.C285
Chocolate collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK4696.37
Choice of subject
  Painting: ND1288
  Printmaking and engraving: NE951
  Visual arts: N7560
Choir stalls
  Christian architecture: NA5075

Christ among the doctors
  Christian art: N8066
  Christ and Abbot Menas: N8189.6.C47
  Christ Church Priory: NA5471.C8
  Christ in art: N8050+
  Christian architecture: NA4790+
  Christian art: N7810+
    Drawing: NC825.C47
  Christian art and symbolism
    Illustration of children's books:
      NC965.7.C47
  Christian arts
    Arts in general: NX655+

Christian, Early
  Decorative arts: NK715
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND2930
  Interior decoration: NK1810
  Painting: ND135
  Religious art: NK1652.1
Christian religious art (Decorative and applied): NK1650+
Christian saints
  Sculpture: NB1912.C47
  Christian Science architecture:
    NA4829.C5
  Christian symbolism: N8010+
Christianity in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.C6
Christmas
  Advertising art: NC1002.C48
  Arts in general: NX650.C63
  Drawing: NC825.C49
    Periodical illustration: NC968.5.C45
  Picture postcards: NC1878.C57
Christmas cards: NC1866.C5
Christmas collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK4696.4
Christmas crib
  Christian art: N8065
  Christmas decorations
    Glass: NK5440.C57
    Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C45
    Silver: NK7236.C47
Christmas seals
  Drawing: NC1895+
INDEX

Chrome-plated metalwork
  Decorative arts: NK8030+
Chromolithography: NE2500+
Chronica majora (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.P35
Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi, Lucchese, Le (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.S47
Chronological lists
  Arts in general: NX447.5
  Painting: ND55
Chrysanthemums
  Sculpture: NB1912.C49
Chungnang-gu (Seoul, Korea) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C49
Church
  Christian symbolism: N8012.C45
Church buildings in art: N8217.C29
Church decoration
  Interior decoration: NK2190+
Church doors
  Christian architecture: NA4950
Church plate
  Decorative arts: NK7215
Churches
  City beautifying: NA9053.C48
  Drawing: NC825.C5
Cigar bands
  Drawing: NC1883.5+
Cigar box labels
  Drawing: NC1883.5+
Cigar boxes
  Decorative arts: NK4696.5
Cigarette package labels
  Drawing: NC1883.5+
Cigarettes in art
  Posters: NC1849.T63
Cigars
  Arts in general: NX650.T6
Cigars in art: N8253.T6
  Posters: NC1849.T63
Cimmerian art: N5899.C5
Cinderella (Legendary character)
  Arts in general: NX652.C494
Circle
  Drawing: NC825.C53
Círculo de Bellas Artes
  Venezuela: N6735.5.C55
Circumcision in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C478
Circus in art: N8217.C3
  Drawing: NC825.C56
  Painting: ND1460.C55
  Posters: NC1849.C57
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C48
Circus toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C57
  Cissy dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C56
    Cistercian
      Christian architecture: NA4828
    Cistercian art
      Christian art: N7853.5
Cities, Aesthetics of
  Architecture: NA9000+
Cities and towns
  Drawing: NC825.C57
  Cities and towns in art: N8217.C35
  Etching and aquatint: NE2149.C58
  Painting: ND1460.C57
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C5
Cities and towns in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.C66
Cities, Garden
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
Citizen participation
  Arts in general: NX230
Citrarrāmāṇa: NC75.C68
City and town life
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C47
City clubs
  Architecture: NA7920+
City districts, New
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4
City halls
  Architecture: NA4430+
City houses
  Architecture: NA7511+
INDEX

City planners
  Architecture: NA9080+
City planning
  Architecture: NA9000+
City walls and gates
  Military architecture: NA493+
Civil rights in art: N8217.C36
Civilization, Ancient, in art
  Arts in general: NX650.C662
Classes of persons in the arts
  Arts in general: NX651.8+
Classic Oriental art: N5345
Classical
  Ancient sculpture: NB85
  Architectural decoration: NA3340+
  Arts in general: NX448.5
  Brasses: NK7807.3
  Bronze sculpture: NB135
  Bronzes: NK7907.3
  Cemetery architecture: NA6138+
  Ceramics: NK8353+
  Copperwork: NK8107.3
  Costume: NK4707.3+
  Decoration and ornament: NK1225+
  Decorative arts: NK665+
  Embroidery: NK9207.3
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
  Glass: NK5107.3
  Gold and silver: NK7107.3
  Ironwork: NK8207.3
  Jewelry: NK7307.3
  Lace: NK9407.3
  Metalwork: NK6407.3
  Needlework: NK9107.3
  Painting: ND100
  Portrait sculpture: NB1296.3
  Stained glass: NK5307.3
  Swords: NK6707.3
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB153
  Textile arts: NK8807.3
  Woven fabrics: NK8907.3
Classical antiquities
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C56
Classical antiquities art
  Drawing: NC825.C58
Classical antiquities in art: N8217.C38

Classical architecture, Greek and
  Roman: NA260+
Classical architecture in art
  Painting: ND1460.C63
Classical art: N5603+
Classical authors
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND3395.A+
Classical realism (Art)
  United States: N6510.5.B67
Classicism
  Architecture
    Modern architecture: NA682.C55
    Scandinavia: NA1208.5.C55
    Sweden: NA1286.5.C55
    United States: NA712.5.C55
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C48
    17th century: NX451.5.C55
  Modern art: N6415.C55
  Painting technique and styles:
    ND1482.C5
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C49
  Technique, composition, etc.:
    N7432.5.C6
Classicism (Art)
  Europe
    17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.C55
Classicism (Late)
  Architecture
    Denmark: NA1218.5.C53
Classification
  Architecture: NA2500
  Classification of works of art: N440
  Clay modeling
    Sculpture: NB1180
Cleaning
  Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5
    Ceramics: NK4233
    Works of art: N8560+
  Clement Bible (Illuminated work):
    ND3355.5.C57
  Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, d. 30 B.C.
    Sculpture: NB165.C55

657
INDEX

Clergy
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C5
Clichés verres: NE2685+
Climate and architecture: NA2541
  Domestic architecture: NA7116+
Clockcases
  Decorative arts: NK2720
Clocks in art: N8217.C4
  Decorative arts: NK7480+
Cloisonné
  Decorative arts: NK5010+
Cloisters
  Christian architecture: NA4940
Cloth dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C57
Clothing and dress in art: N8217.C63
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.C55
  Drawing: NC825.C585
Cloths
  Arts in general: NX652.C5
Clowns
  Arts in general: NX652.C5
  Portraits: ND1329.3.C55
Clubhouses
  Architecture: NA7910+
Clubs for athletics
  Architecture: NA7960+
Clubs in the city
  Architecture: NA7920+
Clubs, Yachting and boating
  Architecture: NA7970+
Cluster housing
  Architecture: NA9051.4
Coaches in art: N8217.C24
Coaching in art: N8217.C24
Coal
  Sculpture: NB1270.C63
Coal mines and mining in art
  Arts in general: NX650.C665
Coalport porcelain: NK4399.C55
Cobalt glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.C62
CoBrA
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C5
  Modern art: N6494.C5
  Coca-Cola Company
    Posters: NC1849.C63
  Coca Cola (Registered trademark):
    N8217.C462
Cockaigne
  Arts in general: NX650.C67
  Cocktail shakers
    Decorative arts
      Metalwork: NK8459.C63
Codex Aboënsis
  Illuminated work: ND3399.C435
Codex Amiatinus (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.A45
Codex Arcerianus A. (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.C44
Codex aureus Epternacensis
  (Illuminated work): ND3359.C56
Codex Gertrudianus. Egbert psalter
  (Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
Codex Malabayla (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.C46
Codex picturatus Balthasaris Behem
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.C47
Codex purpuræus Rossanensis
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.C47
Codex Vaticanus Rossianus 181:
  ND3375.C64
Codex Vindobonensis 2554 (Illuminated
  work): ND3355.5.C63
Codex Vindobonensis 2722 (Illuminated
  work): ND3380.4.C63
Codex Vyšehradensis: ND3359.C63
Codex Wenceslai (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.C48
Codice Casanatense 1889 (Illuminated
  work): ND3399.C49
Coffeehouses
  Architecture: NA7855+
    Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
  Coffeehouses in art: N8217.C464
Coffeepots
  Ceramics: NK4695.C6
Coffers
  Decorative arts: NK2725
INDEX

Cofradía (Group): N6573.5.C64
Coin banks
   Ceramics: NK4695.C63
   Decorative arts: NK4698, NK5440.C63
Cold regions
   Architecture: NA2542.C75
   Domestic architecture: NA7117.C64
Coliseums
   Architecture: NA6880+
Collage: N7433.7
   Arts in general: NX456.5.C6
Australia: N7400.5.C64
Belgium: N6968.5.C62
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C58
Japan: N7355.5.C54
Modern art: N6494.C6
Russia: N6988.5.C58
United States: N6512.5.C55
Visual arts
   21st century: N6498.C65
   Canada: N6545.5.C64
   Spain: N7108.5.C64
Collagraphe: NE2232+
Collected designs
Arms and armor: NK6605
Brasses: NK7805
Bronzes: NK7905
Copperwork: NK8105
Costume: NK4705
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7405
Embroidery: NK9205
Firearms, guns and pistols: NK6905
Gilt bronzes: NK7905
Glass: NK5105
Gold and silver, plate, jewelry: NK7105
Ironwork: NK8205
Jewelry: NK7305
Lace: NK9405
Metalwork: NK6405
Needlework: NK9105
Pewter: NK8405
Rings (Jewelry): NK7445
Stained glass: NK5305
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8655

Collectibles
Swords: NK6705
Textile arts and art needlework:
   NK8805
Upholstery: NK3197
Watches and clocks: NK7485
Wood carving: NK9705
Woodwork: NK9605
Woven fabrics: NK8905
Collectibles
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C58
Collectibles, Hunting
   Decorative arts: NK6077.5
Collectibles, Kitchen
   Decorative arts: NK6140
Collectibles, Teddy bear
   Decorative arts: NK8740+
Collectibles, Tennis
   Decorative arts: NK8745
Collectibles, Turtle
   Decorative arts: NK9555
Collections
   Book or phonorecord jackets:
      NC1882.5.A+
   Ceramic vases: NK4623+
   Ceramics: NK3728+
   Christian art: N7822+
   Commercial art: NC997.A3A+
   Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
      NK7403.A+
   Crystal glass: NK5200.5.A+
   Decorative arts
      Ancient
         Egyptian: NK635.A+
   Diamonds: NK7658
   Enamel: NK4999.A+
   Etching and aquatint: NE1945+
   Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
   Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
   Illustration: NC961+
   Japanese colored wood engravings:
      NE1317+
   Lithography: NE2260+
   Metal engraving: NE1415+
   Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
   Mosaics: NA3755.A+
INDEX

Collections
Painting
  Restoration: ND1651.A+
  Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+
  Pewter: NK8403.A+
  Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+
  Pictorial humor: NC1313+
  Picture postcards: NC1875.A+
  Posters: NC1820+
  Preservation of works of art:
    N8561.A+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Religious art: NK1658+
  Rings (Jewelry): NK7443.A+
  Sculpture: NB20+
  Stencil work (Decorative): NK8653.A+
  Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
  Toys: NK9509.4+
  Watches and clocks: NK7483.A+
  Watercolor painting: ND1725+
  Wood engraving: NE1020+
  Woodwork
    Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+
Collections in book form
  Lithography: NE2295+
Collections of designs
  Ceramics: NK4250
  Decoration and ornament: NK1530+
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5545
  Interior decoration: NK2130+
Collections of drawings: NC20+
Collections of plans and designs
  Domestic architecture: NA7126+
Collections of portrait drawings: NC772
Collections of portraits
  Catalogs: N7621+
Collections, Private
Arms and armor: NK6603.A+
  Brasses: NK7803.A+
  Bronzes: NK7903.A+
  Copperwork: NK8103.A+
  Costume: NK4703.A+
  Decorative arts: NK530+
    Ancient: NK615.5.A+
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.5.A+
  Drawing: NC30+
  Embroidery: NK9203.A+
  Firearms: NK6903.A+
  Furniture: NK2220.A+
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5515.A+
  Glass: NK5103.A+
  Gold and silver: NK7103.A+
  Ironwork: NK8203.A+
  Ivory carving: NK5815.A+
  Jewelry: NK7303.A+
  Lace: NK9403.A+
  Metalwork: NK6403.A+
  Needlework: NK9103.A+
  Portrait miniatures: ND1335.6.A+
  Rugs and carpets: NK2790.A+
  Stained glass: NK5303.A+
  Swords: NK6703.A+
  Tapestries: NK2990.A+
Collections' manuals
  Textile arts and art needlework:
    NK8803.A+
      Toys: NK9509.6.A+
  Wood carving: NK9705.A+
  Woodwork: NK9603.A+
  Woven fabrics: NK8903.A+
  Lace: NK9404
  Gold and silver: NK7104
  Ironwork: NK8204
  Jewelry: NK7304
  Metalwork: NK6404
  Needlework: NK9104
  Printmaking and engraving: NE880+
    Rugs: NK2795
  Swords: NK6704
  Textile arts and art needlework:
    NK8804
  Wood carving: NK9704
  Woodwork: NK9604
INDEX

Collectors' manuals
  Woven fabrics: NK8904
Collectors' marks
  Art collectors and collecting: N5203
Collectors of art: N5198+
Collectors of prints
  Biography: NE59.5+
College art studies: N345+
College buildings
  Architecture: NA6600+
College fraternities
  Architecture: NA8020+
Colleges
  Architecture: NA6600+
Collyrium pots
  Decorative arts: NK4890.K64
Cologne (Germany) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.C64
Cologne Gospels (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.C78
Colonial architecture: NA207.5
Colonial art
  Latin America: N6502.2+
Colonial period
  Architecture:
    United States: NA707
  Interior decoration
    United States: NK2003
Colonial revival
  Latin American architecture:
    NA702.57.C64
  United States architecture:
    NA710.5.C65
Colonial style modern houses
  Architecture: NA7573
Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527.
  Hypnerotomachia Poliphili
  Wood engravings: NE1075.C64
Color
  Decoration and design: NK1548
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C6
  Painting technique: ND1486+
Color drawing
  Architectural drawing: NA2726.2
  Technique: NC758
Color-field painting
  United States: N6512.5.C6
Color in architecture: NA2795
Color in Greek sculpture
  Ancient sculpture: NB93
Color in sculpture: NB1275
Color in the arts
  Visual arts: N7432.7
Color prints: NE1850+
Color rendering
  Architectural design: NA2780
Color standards, Plates of:
  ND1492
Color stencil prints: NE2240+
Color symbolism: ND1495.S9
Color systems: ND1493.A+
Colored crayons
  Graphic art materials: NC870
Colored glass
  Decorative arts: NK5206+
Colored pencil portraits
  Graphic art materials: NC892
Colored pencils
  Graphic art materials: NC892
Colored wood engravings and
  woodcuts: NE1300+
Colored wood engravings, Japanese:
  NE1310+
Colorimetry
  Examination of works of art:
    N8558.2.C64
Coloring
  Metalwork: NK6510+
Coloring books
  Illustration of children's books:
    NC965.9
Colors
  Arts in general: NX650.C676
Colosseum: NA313
Columbaria
  Architecture: NA6117
Columbine
  Christian symbolism: N8012.A66
Column figures
  Architectural decoration: NA3683.C65
Column of Marcus Aurelius (Rome):
  NA9340.R4

661
INDEX

Columns
   Architectural details: NA2860+
Combat
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.C58
Combs, Ornamental
   Decorative arts: NK4890.C63
Comedians (Group)
   Visual arts: N7433.38.C65
Comestor, Petrus, 12th century. Historia
   scholastica (Illuminated work): ND3385.C64
Comets in art: N8217.C47
Comic books
   Drawing: NC1764+
   Comic books in art: N8217.C475
   Comic books, strips, etc.
   Posters: NC1849.C66
   Comic strip character clocks and watches
   Decorative arts: NK7500.C65
   Comic strip character toys
   Decorative arts: NK9509.95.C65
Comic strips
   Drawing: NC1764+
   Comic strips in art: N8217.C475
Comic, The
   Arts in general: NX650.C678
Comic The, in art
   Painting: ND1460.C64
   Printmaking and engraving: NE962.C65
Commedia dell’arte in art: N8217.C478
Commercial art as a profession:
   NC1001
Commercial buildings
   Architecture: NA6210+
   Interior decoration: NK2195.C65
Commercial decorative painting:
   NK2140+
Commercial products in art: N8217.C48
Commercial travelers in art: N8217.C5
Commissioning of art: N5205.5+, N5205.5, N5205.7.A+
Commissions
   Art and the state: N8710
Commodus, Emperor of Rome, 161-192
   Sculpture: NB165.C6
Communication and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.C65
Communication and traffic
   Architecture
      City planning: NA9053.C55
Communication of information
   Architecture: NA62+
   Arts in general: NX190+
   Visual arts: N57+
Communism
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.C6
Communist Party of China
   Painting: ND1460.C645
   Community and artists: N72.A76
   Arts in general: NX180.A77
   Community centers
      Architecture: NA4510.C7
Como, Gruppo di: N6918.5.C58
Como, Lake (Italy) in art
   Painting: ND1460.C646
Compacks
   Decorative arts: NK4890.C65
   Companion dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C66
Company town architecture
   City planning: NA9053.C57
Comparative architecture: NA203.5
Comparative art: N7428.5
Competitions
   Architecture: NA2335+
   Arts in general: NX411+
   Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
   Drawing: NC673+
   Printmaking and engraving: NE975+
   Sculpture: NB1134+
   Visual arts: N393+
Composition
   Architectural design: NA2760
   Drawing technique: NC740
   Painting technique and styles:
      ND1475
   Visual arts: N7429.7+
Composition dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C65
INDEX

Computer-aided design
  Architecture: NA2728
  Commercial art: NC1000.5

Computer applications
  Arts in general: NX260
  Computer art: N7433.8
  Computer artists: N7433.85.A+
  Computer drawing
    Graphic art: NC915.C65
  Computer network resources
    Architecture: NA63.5
    Visual arts: N59

Computers and art: N72.C63

Computers and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.C66
  Con Safo (Group): N6512.5.C63
  Concarneau (France) in art
    Painting: ND1460.C65

Concentration camps
  Arts in general: NX650.C68
  Concentration camps in art: N8217.C55

Conceptual art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C63
  Austria: N6808.5.C65
  Belgium: N6968.5.C64
  Brazil: N6655.5.C62
  Canada: N6545.5.C66
  China: N7345.5.C65
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.C64
    France: N6848.5.C66
    Germany: N6888.5.C63
    Great Britain: N6768.5.C63
  Italy: N6918.5.C63
  Japan: N7355.5.C6
  Korea: N7365.5.C65
  Modern art: N6494.C63
    21st century: N6498.C66
  Netherlands: N6948.5.C58
  Russia: N6988.5.C62
  United States: N6512.5.C64
  Visual arts
    Spain: N7108.5.C66
    Yugoslavia: N7248.5.C6
  Concordantiae caritatis (Illuminated work): ND3385.U47

Concrete
  Architectural decoration: NA3695
  Domestic architecture: NA7160
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.C65
  Sculpture: NB1215

Concrete art
  Argentina: N6635.5.C64
  Arts in general: NX456.5.C635
  Brazil: N6655.5.C63
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C6
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.C65
    Italy: N6918.5.C65
    Japan: N7355.5.C65
    Latin America: N6502.57.C65
    Mexico: N6555.5.C66
    Modern art: N6494.C635
    Switzerland: N7148.5.C63

Concrete buildings
  Architecture: NA4125
  Condoms in art: N8217.C554
  Confectionery in art: N8217.C56
  Conference rooms
    Architectural details: NA2857
    Confraternities' schools
      Architecture: NA8050+
    Congenital abnormalities in art:
      N8236.P4
    Congregate housing for the aged
      Architecture: NA7195.A4
    Consciousness and art: N72.C65

Conservation
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.C6
    Arms and armor: NK6604.5
    Bras: NK7804.5
    Bronzes: NK7904.5
    Copperwork: NK8104.5
    Costume: NK4704.5
    Drawings: NC930
    Embroidery: NK9204.5
    Firearms: NK6904.5
    Glass: NK5104.5
    Gold and silver: NK7104.5
    Ironwork: NK8204.5

663
INDEX

Conservation
Jewelry: NK7304.5
Lace: NK9404.5
Metalwork: NK6404.5
Mosaics: NA3752.5
Mural painting: ND2550.2+
Needlework: NK9104.5
Paintings: ND1630+
Prints: NE380
Rugs and carpets: NK2808.5
Stained glass: NK5304.5
Swords: NK6704.5
Tapestries and wall hangings:
NK2997
Textile art needlework: NK8804.5
Wood carving: NK9704.5
Woodwork: NK9604.5
Works of art: N8554+
Woven fabrics: NK8904.5
Conservation of artistic resources:
N8849+
Conservation of energy
Domestic architecture: NA7117.3
Conservatories
Architecture: NA8360
Constance, Lake, in art
Painting: ND1460.C66
Constantine Arch (Rome): NA9370.R6
Construction industry and architecture:
NA2543.B84
Constructivism (Architecture):
NA682.C65
Russia: NA1188.5.C64
Switzerland: NA1348.5.C65
Constructivism (Art)
Arts in general: NX456.5.C64
Brazil: N6655.5.C65
Chile: N6665.5.C65
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.C67
Germany: N6888.5.C64
Great Britain: N6768.5.C65
Hungary: N6820.5.C64
Latin America: N6502.57.C66
Modern art: N6494.C64
Netherlands: N6948.5.C64
Russia: N6988.5.C64
Constructivism (Art)
Sweden: N7088.5.C6
Switzerland: N7148.5.C65
Yugoslavia: N7248.5.C64
Containers
Decorative arts: NK4698.5
Metalwork: NK8459.C65
Containers for incense
Ceramics: NK4685
Decorative arts: NK6078
Containers, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.C65
Containers, Plant
Ceramics: NK4695.P53
Contemporary, The
Arts in general: NX650.C685
Continental Gothic
Medieval architecture: NA447
Contract bridge
Pictorial humor: NC1763.C65
Convention facilities
Architecture: NA6880+
Conventionalized forms of plants, etc.
Design element: NK1565
Convents
Christian architecture: NA4850
Conversation pieces
Painting
Portraits: ND1304
Conversion
Sculpture: NB1912.C66
Cookie jars
Ceramics: NK4695.C66
Cooking and architecture: NA2543.C66
Cooking in art: N8217.C6
Cooky molds
Decorative arts: NK8490
Coop Himmelblau (Group of architects):
NA1008.5.C65
Cooperation between private and
government agencies in the support of
art: N8798
Cooperation between private
foundations and government
Patronage of the arts: NX705
Coopérative des Malassis
France: N6848.5.M34
INDEX

Copenhagen porcelain: NK4399.C6
Copley, Royal
Ceramics: NK4340.R78
Copper, bronze and brass
Decorative arts: NK7800+
Copper engraving: NE1750+
Copper engravings
Printing: NE2840
Copperwork
Decorative arts: NK8100+
Coptic architecture: NA4829.C64
Coptic art
Egypt: N7382
Copy art
Print media: NE3000+
Copying and reproducing of paintings: ND1655
Copying, enlarging and reduction of drawings: NC1900
Copying machine art
Print media: NE3000+
Copying works of art: N8580
Coral art objects: NK6010
Coral carving: NK6010
Corbels
Architectural details: NA2960
Córdoba (Argentina)
Drawing: NC825.C59
Corinth Aphrodite (Sculpture): NB163.V62C67
Cork art
Decorative arts: NK4699
Corkscrews
Metalwork: NK8459.C67
Corner (Group of artists): N7018.5.C6
Cornices
Architectural details: NA2960
Corporate patronage
Arts in general: NX710+
Corporate patrons of art: N5206+
Corps-Saints, Groupe des: N7148.5.C67
Corrente
Italy: N6918.5.C67
Correspondence school textbooks
Drawing: NC640
Correspondence schools
Architecture: NA2303
Correspondence schools, Art:
N335.A1+
Corruption
Pictorial humor: NC1763.C66
Corvinus graduale (Illuminated work):
ND3380.4.C67
Cosmetics
Advertising art: NC1002.C68
Cosmology
Christian symbolism: N8012.C57
Cosmology and architecture:
NA2543.C67
Cosmology in art: N8217.C62
Cosmoramas
Painting: ND2883
Costume
Decorative arts: NK4700+
Costume dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.C67
Costume in art: N8217.C63
Illumination: ND3344
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.C67
Costume jewelry
Decorative arts: NK4890.C67
Costumes
Drawing: NC825.C6
Cotentin (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.C67
Cottages
Interior decoration
Britain: NK2195.C67
Cottages (British)
Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Cottages, English
Architecture: NA7562
Council for Mutual Economic Aid
Architecture: NA4193.5
Councils and synods
Christian symbolism: N8012.C6
Country architecture
Hotels: NA7830
Country clubs
   Architecture: NA7930+
Country estates
   Metal engraving
      18th century: NE1714
Country homes
   Architecture: NA7560+
Country homes in art
   Painting: ND1460.C678
Country houses
   Architecture: NA7600+
Country life in art: N8217.C65
   Arts in general: NX650.C69
   Painting: ND1460.C68
Country music album covers
   Design: NC1882.7.C68
Country seats
   Architecture: NA7600+
County buildings
   Architecture: NA4428+
Couples in art
   Sculpture: NB1935.5
Courage in art: N8217.C7
Courthouses
   Architecture: NA4470+
Courtroom art
   Drawing for reproduction: NC953+
Courtyard houses
   Architecture: NA7523
Courtyards
   Architectural details: NA2858
Covered animal dishes, Glass
   Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
Cowboys in art: N8217.C75
Cows in art: N7668.C68
   Sculpture: NB1942.C68
Cracking Art (Group): N6918.5.C73
Crackle glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.C73
Crafts, Native American
   Drawing: NC825.I42
Cranach, Hans, d. 1537. Passional
   Christi und Antichristi (Wood engraving): NE1075.C73
Cranes (Birds)
   Arts in general: NX650.C73
Crating works of art: N8585
INDEX

Crosses in art
  Posters: NC1849.C75
Crowds in art: N8217.C79
Crown jewels
  Decorative arts: NK7400+
Crowns for brides
  Jewelry: NK7422.4
Crucifixes
  Art: N8053
Crucifixion of Christ
  Art: N8053
Cruelty in art: N8217.C792
Cruets, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C75
Crusades and art: N72.C78
Crusoe, Robinson (Fictitious character)
  Arts in general: NX652.C78
Crustacea
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.C78
Cryptoportici
  Roman architecture: NA325.C7
Crypts
  Architecture: NA2880
Crystal glass
  Decorative arts: NK5200+
Crystal Palace (New York)
  Architecture: NA6750.N5C7
Crystals in art: N8217.C794
Cube in art: N8217.C8
Cube teapots
  Decorative arts: NK8730.2.C83
Cubism
  Architecture
    Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.C83
    Europe: NA958.5.C83
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.C8
    Canada: N6545.5.C83
    Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.C8
  Drawing
    20th century: NC95.5.C83
    France: N6848.5.C82
  Modern architecture: NA682.C83
  Modern art: N6494.C8
  Spain: N7108.5.C82
  United States: N6512.5.C82
Cubism (Art)
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.C82
  Cult films in art: N8217.C85
  Cultivation and protection of art
    Art and the state: N8750+
  Cultural centers
    Architecture: NA6811+
  Cultural relationships
    Arts in general: NX627+
  Cultural relationships between Asia and the West
    Arts in general: NX628
Culture and architecture: NA2543.S6
Culture and art: N72.S6
Culture and the arts: NX180.S6
Cup plates, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.C8
Cupboards
  Furniture: NK2727
Cupid (Roman deity)
  Art: N7763.C86
Cupids in art
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.C84
Cups
  Ceramics: NK4695.C8
Cups, Egg
  Ceramics: NK4695.E4
Cups, Mustache
  Ceramics: NK4695.M8
Cups, Plastic
  Decorative arts: NK8595.2.C85
Curiosities
  Art and artists: N7460
Curiosities and wonders in art:
  N8217.C87
Curtains, Theater
  Paintings: ND2885+
Custard glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.C85
Customhouses
  Architecture: NA4460+
Cut glass
  Decorative arts: NK5200+
Cutlery
  Decorative arts: NK8430

667
INDEX

Cutters for betel
   Decorative arts: NK8459.B47
Cuzco school of painting: N6713.5.C95
CVA (Group of artists): N7108.5.C83
Cybernetics
   Modern art: N6494.C93
Cybernetics and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.C93
Cyborgs
   Arts in general: NX650.C92
Cyborgs in art: N8217.C93
Cycladic
   Ancient sculpture: NB130.C78
Cycladic art: N5899.C9
Cyclopean
   Ancient architecture: NA265
Cylix
   Greek vases: NK4650.D8
Cyproit
   Ancient sculpture: NB130.C8
Cyprus
   Ancient architecture: NA230+
Cyrene
   Sculpture: NB163.C9
Cyrillic
   Alphabets: NK3635

D

Dacia
   Ancient architecture: NA252.D32
Dacian art: N5899.D23
Dada
   Commercial art: NC998.45.D33
Dadaism
   Arts in general
      20th century: NX456.5.D3
   Modern art: N6494.D3
Daggers
   Decorative arts: NK6805
Dairies
   Farm architecture: NA8250
Daiweixiang (Group of artists): N7345.5.D33
Damascening
   Metalwork: NK6525
   Damask weaving: NK9020
Dance in art: N8217.D3
   Drawing: NC825.D36
   Posters: NC1849.D35
   Sculpture: NB1952.D35
Dance of death in art: N7720.A1A+
   Arts in general: NX650.D34
Dancers in art
   Painting: ND1460.D34
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.D2
Dancing in art
   Arts in general: NX650.D35
   Painting: ND1460.D34
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.D2
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.D3
Daphne
   Arts in general: NX652.D25
Darning eggs
   Decorative arts: NK4890.3
Dāstān-i Ṣamīr Hamzah (Persian romance) (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.Q5
Data processing
   Architecture: NA2728
   Arts in general: NX260
   Business management for architects:
      NA1996.5
   Commercial art: NC1000.5
   Interior decoration: NK2114
Dau al set (Group of artists):
   N7108.5.D38
Dauphiné Alps (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.D38
Davenport
   Ceramics: NK4340.D3
David, King of Israel
   Arts in general: NX652.D3
Dawn dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.3.D38
Day care centers
   Architecture: NA6768
Daylight
   Painting technique: ND1484
Daylighting
   Architecture: NA2794
De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888-
   Drawing: NC257.C56

668
INDEX

De Chirico, Giorgio, 1888-
  Painting: ND623.C56
De Pisis, Filippo, 1896-1956
  Painting: ND623.P69
De Ploeg (Association): N6948.5.P55
De proprietatibus rerum (Illuminated work): ND3399.B33
De rerum naturis (Illuminated work): ND3399.H79
De sacro altaris mysterio: ND3385.I56
De Stijl
  Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
  Netherlands: N6948.5.D42
De universo (Illuminated work: ND3399.H8
Deadly sins in art: N8217.D48
  Painting: ND1460.D44
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.D4
Deaf artists: N8356.D43
Dealers' catalogs
  Arms and armor: NK6699
  Audiovisual materials
    Arts in general: NX287.A+
  Brasses: NK7899
  Bronzes: NK7999
  Christian art: N7828.A+
  Copperwork: NK8199
  Costume: NK4799
  Decorative arts: NK1133+
  Embroidery: NK9299
  Etching and aquatint: NE1960.A+
  Firearms: NK6999
  Furniture: NK2265
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5520
  Glass: NK5199
  Gold and silver: NK7199
  Ironwork: NK8299
  Ivory carving: NK5820
  Jewelry: NK7399
  Lace: NK9499
  Lithography: NE2280.A+
  Metalwork: NK6499
  Needlework: NK9199
  Portraits: N7624.A+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE70
  Rugs: NK2799

Dealers' catalogs
  Stained glass: NK5399
  Swords: NK6799
  Tapestries: NK2999
  Textile arts: NK8899
  Upholstery: NK3199
  Visual arts: N369.A+
  Wallpapers: NK3399
  Wood carving: NK9799
  Woodwork: NK9699
  Woven fabrics: NK8999
Dealers in art: N8610+
Death
  Allegories in art: N7725.D43
  Sculpture: NB1912.D42
  Death and architecture: NA2543.D43
  Death, Dance of, in art
    Arts in general: NX650.D34
  Death in art: N8217.D5
  Arts in general: NX650.D4
    Painting: ND1460.D45
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D26
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.D42
  Death masks
    Portrait sculpture: NB1310
Decalcomania
  Decorative arts: NK9510
Decanters
  Ceramics: NK4695.P6
  Decanters, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.D4
  Decembrio, Pier Candido, 1399-1477.
    De omnium animalium natura
      (Illuminated work): ND3399.D43
  Decembristerne (Society):
    N7018.5.D43
Decks
  Architecture: NA8375
Décollage
  Modern art: N6494.D43
Deconstructivism
  Modern architecture: NA682.D43
Decorated graffito
  Earthenware: NK4280
Decorated paper
  Decorative arts: NK8552.5+
INDEX

Decoration and ornament: NK1+
  Decorative arts: NK1160+
Decoration, Architectural: NA3310+
Decoration in relief
  Architectural decoration: NA3680+
Decoration, Interior
  Drawing: NC825.I45
Decoration, Interior architectural
  Christian architecture: NA5000
Decoration of pottery: NK4600+
Decorations for holidays
  Decorative arts: NK6077
  Drawing: NC825.H65
Decorations on Greek vases: NK4645+
Decorative arts: NK1+
  Arts in general: NX650.D43
Decorative furniture painting: NK2703
Decorative lettering specimens
  Roman: NK3630
Decorative painting (Commercial and industrial): NK2140+
Decorative plaster
  Architectural decoration: NA3690
Decorator showhouses
  Interior decoration: NK2195.D43
Decoupage
  Decorative arts: NK8552.5+
Decoys
  Decorative arts: NK4890.5
Decoys, Wood-carved: NK9700+
Decretum (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.G68
Dedham
  Ceramics: NK4340.D4
Deer in art: N7668.D44
Defacement of architectural
  monuments: NA104
Defacement of paintings: ND1632
Defacement of sculpture: NB1198
Defacement of works of art: N8557
Dehua ware
  Porcelain: NK4399.D37
Del Bon, Angelo, 1898-1952
  Painting: ND623.B567
Delft school
  Netherlands: N6946.5.D45
  Delft ware
  Earthenware: NK4295+
  Delphite glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.D4
Demeter (Greek deity)
  Sculpture: NB163.C47
Demoniac possession in art:
  N8217.D57
Demonology in art
  Arts in general: NX652.D48
Printmaking and engraving:
  NE962.D48
Demoulines, François, 16th cent.
  Speculum principis (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.D46
Den Haag (Netherlands) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H34
Dental offices
  Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Dentistry
  Picture postcards: NC1878.D45
Dentistry in art:
  N8217.D6
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D3
Department stores
  Architecture: NA6227.D45
Depression glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.D44
Derby porcelain: NK4399.D4
Descent from the cross in art:
  N8053.2
Descent into hell
  Art: N8053.7
Description of famous paintings:
  ND1145
Desde la Tierra (Artists' group):
  N6502.57.D48
Desert animals
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.D47
Deserts in art: N8217.D63
Design:
  NC1+
  Decorative arts: NK1160+
Design and drawing
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1851
Design and plans
  Cemetery architecture: NA6125
Design by special artists
  Decorative painting: NK2180.A+
Design cards, Outline
Watercolor painting: ND2397
Design collections
Arms and armor: NK6605
Brasses: NK7805
Bronzes: NK7905
Ceramics: NK4250
Copperwork: NK8105
Costume: NK4705
Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
  NK7405
Embroidery: NK9205
Firearms, guns and pistols: NK6905
Furniture: NK2260
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5545
Gilt bronzes: NK7905
Gold and silver, plate, jewelry:
  NK7105
Interior decoration: NK2130+
Ironwork: NK8205
Jewelry: NK7305
Lace: NK9405
Needlework: NK9105
Pewter: NK8405
Rings (Jewelry): NK7445
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8655
Swords: NK6705
Textile arts and art needlework:
  NK8805
Watches and clocks: NK7485
Woven fabrics: NK8905
Design theory: NC703
Designers
  Pictorial greeting cards: NC1868.A+
Designers, Advertising: NC999.4+
Designers, Women
  Decorative arts: NK1174
Designs
  Christian architecture: NA4810+
  Sepulchral monuments
    United States: NB1857
Designs, Collected
  Domestic architecture: NA7126+
  Glass: NK5105
  Metalwork: NK6405
  Stained glass: NK5305
  Upholstery: NK3197
  Wood carving: NK9705
  Woodwork: NK9605
  Designs for sculpture: NB1160
  Designs for stage settings
    Paintings: ND2885+
  Desire
    Arts in general: NX650.D45
    Desire in art
      Painting: ND1460.D465
  Desks
    Furniture: NK2740
  Desserts in art
    Painting: ND1460.D47
  Detached houses
    Architecture: NA7530
    Detailing
      Architectural drawing: NA2718
      Details, Architectural: NA2835+
  Detective and mystery stories
    Illustration: NC961.7.D46
  Deterioration
    Costume: NK4704.3
    Deterioration of art works: N8558.5
    Deterioration of mosaics: NA3752
    Deterioration of murals: ND2551
    Deterioration of paintings: ND1638
  Detroit (Mich.) as a subject in the arts
    Arts in general: NX653.D48
  Detroit. Scott Memorial Fountain:
    NA9410.D6
  Developers (Housing) and architects:
    NA7115.3
  Devětsil (Society): N6831.5.D48
  Deviant behavior in art: N8217.D64
  Devices in art: N7690
  Devil in art
    Arts in general: NX652.D48
    Christian art: N8140
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.D48
    Sculpture: NB1912.D48
  Devīmāhātmya (Illuminated work):
    ND3385.P88
  Dialogue in art: N8217.D65
INDEX

Diamond Mountains (Korea) in art
    Painting: ND1460.D5
Diamonds
    Decorative arts: NK7658+
Diana
    Sculpture: NB163.A75
Dictionaries
    Christian art: N7825
Dido (Legendary character)
    Arts in general: NX652.D53
Dieppe (France) in art
    Painting: ND1460.D53
Difference (Philosophy)
    Arts in general: NX650.D54
Digimon (Fictitious characters) in art
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D54
Digital art: N7433.8+
Digital libraries
    Visual arts: N59
Diners (Restaurants)
    Picture postcards: NC1878.D55
Ding ware
    Porcelain: NK4399.T55
Dining rooms
    Interior decoration: NK2117.D5
Dinners and dining in art: N8217.D67
Dinosaurs
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D56
    Drawing: NC780.5
Dinosaurs in art: N7663
Diomedes
    Sculpture: NB163.D5
Dionysus (Greek deity)
    Art: N7763.D56
        Arts in general: NX652.D56
        Reliefs: NB133.7.D56
        Sculpture: NB163.D53
Diorama artists: ND2882.5.A+
Dioramas
    Painting: ND2882+
Dioscuri (Greek mythology)
    Sculpture: NB163.D54
Diplomacy and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.D57
Dirce
    Sculpture: NB163.D56

Directoire style
    Decoration and ornament: NK1365
    Furniture: NK2382
    Interior decoration: NK1940
Disappeared persons in art: N8217.D68
    Posters: NC1849.D57
Disasters in art: N8217.D683
    Arts in general: NX650.D57
Disco album covers
    Design: NC1882.7.D57
Discotheques
    Interior decoration: NK2195.D57
Dishes for salt
    Decorative arts: NK8640
Disk of Theodosius
    Decorative arts: NK7233
Disney characters
    Decorative arts: NK4894.3.D57
Display techniques
    Costume: NK4704.2
Dissident art: N7429.3
Distaffs
    Decorative arts: NK4891
    Distemper
    Watercolor painting: ND2465
Distilleries
    Architecture: NA6420+
Distress (Psychology) in art:
    N8217.D684
Districts of cities
    Architecture
        City planning: NA9053.N4
Diversity in the workplace in art
    Posters: NC1849.D58
Divisionism
    Modern art: N6465.N44
Dock buildings
    Architecture: NA6330+
Documentary mass media and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.D63
Documentation of art: N3998
Dog collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK4891.2
Dogs
    Arts in general: NX650.D63
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D64
Dogs in art: N7668.D6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Subdivision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dogs in art</td>
<td></td>
<td>NC783.8.D64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>Printmaking and engraving:</td>
<td>NE962.D64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking and engraving:</td>
<td>Sculpture:</td>
<td>NB1942.D64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK4891.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dollhouses</td>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK4891.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK4891.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolls</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK4891.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK4891.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolls in art</td>
<td></td>
<td>N8217.D687</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dom (Cologne cathedral)</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA5586.C7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dome houses, Geodesic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA3000+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA7100+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic architecture:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic architecture:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting:</td>
<td></td>
<td>ND1460.D65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Juan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NX652.D64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in art</td>
<td>Posts:</td>
<td>NC1849.D66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Quixote in art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Quixote in art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Duck (Cartoon character) in art</td>
<td></td>
<td>N8217.D69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donauschule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria:</td>
<td></td>
<td>N6805.5.D6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany:</td>
<td></td>
<td>N6865.5.D6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donkeys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NX650.D66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doodles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic arts:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NC915.D6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doodling:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door County (Wis.) in art</td>
<td></td>
<td>ND1460.D66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door knockers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK4894.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doorknobs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK4894.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>Metalwork:</td>
<td>NK8459.D64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA3010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior decoration:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK2121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NB1285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doors and windows</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA3000+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doors, Church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian architecture:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA4950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doors in art</td>
<td></td>
<td>N8217.D695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doorstops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK4894.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doorways</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA3010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA2917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College architecture:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA6602.D6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dortmunder Gruppe:</td>
<td></td>
<td>N6868.5.D67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dortmunder Künstlerbund:</td>
<td></td>
<td>N6868.5.D67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douarnenez (France) in art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting:</td>
<td></td>
<td>ND1460.D68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double houses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA7525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NX650.D68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doulton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoneware:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK4367.D7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dovecotes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA8370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious art:</td>
<td></td>
<td>N7793.D68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doves in art</td>
<td></td>
<td>N7666.P53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NX650.D72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comic book drawing:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NC1764.8.D72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbolism:</td>
<td></td>
<td>N7745.D73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragons in art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decoration and ornament:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK1590.D73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting:</td>
<td></td>
<td>ND1460.D73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draperies in art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drapery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK3175+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior decoration:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NK2115.5.D73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drapery in art</td>
<td></td>
<td>N8217.D73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting:</td>
<td></td>
<td>ND1460.D73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NB1952.D73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

673
INDEX

Drapery on the human figure
  Drawing: NC775
  Dry markers
  Graphic art materials: NC878
  Dry point: NE2220+
  Dry: N8217.D83
  Dubrovnik (Croatia) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D82
  Duck calls
  Decorative arts: NK4898
  Duck collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK4898.5
  Dummy board figures, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.D8
  Duomo (Milan): NA5621.M6
  Duplessis, Marie, 1824-1847
  Arts in general: NX652.D86
  Durgā (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.D85
  Durgā (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.D87
  Durham Cathedral: NA5471.D9
  Düsseldorf (Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.D87
  Düüsseldorfer Malerschule: N6867.5.D8
  Dust in art: N8217.D87
  Dutch delft ware
  Earthenware: NK4295
  DVD case inserts
  Drawing: NC1882+
  Dvizhenie (Group of artists):
    N6988.5.D85
  Dwarf ale glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
  Dwarfs in art: N8217.D9
  Dwarfs in the arts
  Visual arts: NX652.D88
  Dwellings
  Architecture: NA7100+
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.D85
  Dwellings for the working class
  Architecture: NA7550+
  Dwellings, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA277
  Dwellings in art: N8217.D94
  Painting: ND1460.D94
  Dynamic symmetry
  Visual arts: N7431.5
  Dyson Perrins Apocalypse (Illuminated work): ND3361.R52.D95
INDEX

E

Earthworks (Art)

Europe
  20th century: N6758.5.E34
  Germany: N6868.5.E33
  21st century: N6868.65.E27
  Netherlands: N6948.5.E27
  Spain: N7108.5.E33
  United States: N6512.5.E34

East Haddam, Conn. Goodspeed Opera
  House
  Architecture: NA6835.E23G6

East-West cultural relationships
  Arts in general: NX628

Easter eggs
  Ceramics: NK4695.E37
  Decorative arts: NK4900

Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.) in art
  Watercolor painting: ND2365.E37

Eccentricity in Tokugawa art
  Japan: N7353.6.E33

Ecclesiastical embroidery
  Textile arts: NK9310+

Ecclesiastical furniture
  Christian architecture: NA5050+

Ecclesiastical plate
  Decorative arts: NK7215

Ecclesiastical vestments
  Costume: NK4850

Eclecticism
  Architecture
    France: NA1047.5.E34
    Arms and armor: NK6609.85.E24
    Arts in general: NX454.5.E25
    Hungary: N6819.5.E25
  Brasses: NK7809.85.E24
  Bronzes: NK7909.85.E24
  Copperwork: NK8109.85.E24
  Costume: NK4709.85.E24
  Decorative arts: NK775.5.E25
  Embroidery: NK9209.85.E24
  Firearms: NK6909.85.E24
  Glass: NK5109.85.E24
  Gold and silver: NK7109.85.E24
  Ironwork: NK8209.85.E24
  Jewelry: NK7309.85.E24
  Lace: NK9409.85.E24
  Metalwork: NK6409.85.E24
INDEX

Eclecticism
Modern architecture: NA682.E25
Modern art: N6465.E25
Needlework: NK9109.85.E24
Stained glass: NK5309.85.E24
Swords: NK6709.85.E24
Textile arts: NK8809.85.E24
Wood carving: NK9709.85.E24
Woodwork: NK9609.85.E24
Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.E24

Eclecticism (Art)
Austria: N6807.5.E24
France: N6847.5.E34
Germany: N6867.5.E35
United States: N6510.5.E25

Eclecticism in architecture
20th century
Argentina: NA835.5.E26
Brazil: NA854.5.E26
United States: NA710.5.E25

École de Nice (Group of artists)
France: N6848.5.E27
École de Paris: N6850
École militaire (Paris)
Architecture: NA6610.P2E3

Ecology
Modern art
21st century: N6498.E26
Ecology in art: N8217.E28

Economic aspects
Architectural preservation: NA111
Art as a profession: N8353
Commercial art: NC1001.6
Interior decoration profession:
NK2116.2
Printmaking: NE62

Economic assistance
Pictorial humor: NC1763.E25
Economics of art: N8600
Economics of the arts
Arts in general: NX634

Eden in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.E34

Edo period (1600-1868)
Art: N7353.5+
Ceramics: NK4167.5

Egg tempera
Watercolor painting: ND2468

Eggcups
Ceramics: NK4695.E4
Eggs in art: N8217.E43

Egypt
Ancient architecture: NA215+
Art
Drawing: NC825.E38
Drawing
Ancient: NC65.E53

Egg tempera
Watercolor painting: ND2468

Eggcups
Ceramics: NK4695.E4

Egbert psalter (Codex Gertrudianus)
(Illuminated work): ND3357.E4

Egyptian
Ancient sculpture: NB75
Architectural decoration: NA3335

Brasses
Ancient: NK7807.15
Bronze sculpture: NB142.8.E48

Egyptian costume
Ancient: NK4707.15
Decoration and ornament
Ancient: NK1190

676
INDEX

Egyptian
Decorative arts
  Ancient: NK630+
Embroidery
  Ancient: NK9207.15
Furniture
  Ancient: NK2290
Gems (Engraved stones)
  Ancient: NK5559+
Glass
  Ancient: NK5107.15
Gold and silver
  Ancient: NK7107.15
Interior decoration
  Ancient: NK1740
Ironwork
  Ancient: NK8207.15
Jewelry
  Ancient: NK7307.15
Lace
  Ancient: NK9407.15
Metalwork
  Ancient: NK6407.15
Needlework
  Ancient: NK9107.15
Painting
  Ancient: ND75
Portrait sculpture
  Ancient: NB1296.2
Stained glass
  Ancient: NK5307.15
Swords
  Ancient: NK6707.15
Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.E3
Textile arts and art needlework
  Ancient: NK8807.15
Woven fabrics
  Ancient: NK8907.15
Egyptian art, Ancient: N5350+
Egyptian portraits, Ancient: N7582
Egyptian revival (Architecture)
  Europe: NA957.5.E35
  Modern architecture: NA603
  United States: NA710.5.E48
Egyptian Revival (Art)
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.E48
Egyptian Revival (Art)
  Great Britain: N6767.5.E48
  Italy: N6916.5.E35
  Jewelry: NK7309.2.E38
  Modern art: N6465.E48
  United States: N6510.5.E48
Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Art):
  N7343.53.E35
Eight, The: N6512.5.E4
Eikona tēs Agriōtissas: N8189.6.E54
Einblattdruck series
  History of printmaking
    14th-17th centuries: NE445
Einmal Sechs (Group): N6868.5.E37
Ejmiatsni Avetaran (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.E37
El Greco, 1541?-1614
  Painting: ND813.T4
El Paso (Group of artists): N7108.5.E48
Elamite
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.E43
Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.E43
Electric fountains
  Architecture: NA9425
Electric insulators, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.E4
Electric power plants
  Architecture: NA6589.E44
Electricity
  Arts in general: NX456.5.E43
  Modern art: N6494.E43
Electronic information resources
  Visual arts: N59
Electronic surveillance in art: N8217.E5
Electronics
  Arts in general: NX456.5.E43
  Modern art: N6494.E43
Electronics and art: N72.E53
Electronics and the arts: NX180.E44
Elementary and secondary school instruction
Drawing: NC610+
Elementary school instruction
Drawing: NC630
INDEX

Elementary schools
  Visual arts:  N350+
  Elephant collectibles
    Decorative arts:  NK4994
Elephants in art:  N7668.E44
  Arts in general:  NX650.E35
Élesdi Művésztelep:  N6820.65.E44
Elevations
  Architectural design:  NA2775
Elevators, Grain
  Architecture:  NA6350
Elgin marbles:  NB92
Elizabeth I, Queen of England
  Portraits:  N7639.E4
Ellipse (Group of artists):  N6868.5.E44
Elves in art
  Painting:  ND1460.F32
  Ely Cathedral:  NA5471.E5
Embassies
  Architecture:  NA4440+
Embassy buildings
  Interior decoration:  NK2195.E43
Emblematic art:  N7740+
Emblems
  Design elements:  NK1585
  Metal engraving
    17th century:  NE1683
Emblems, Heraldic
  Drawing:  NC825.H4
Embroidery
  Textile arts:  NK9200+
Embroidery, Ecclesiastical
  Textile arts:  NK9310+
Emeraude Coast (France) in art
  Painting:  ND1460.E52
Emigration and immigration in art:  N8217.E52
Emotions
  Drawing:  NC825.E55
Emotions in art:  N8217.E53
  Arts in general:  NX650.E46
Emperors
  Japanese colored wood engravings:  NE1326.5.E47
Empire (1st) style
  Decoration and ornament:  NK1372
  Furniture:  NK2386
Empire (1st) style
  Interior decoration:  NK1962
Empire (2d) style
  Decoration and ornament:  NK1376
  Furniture:  NK2388
  Interior decoration:  NK1966
Empire State Building
  Architecture:  NA6233.N5E5
Employee service buildings
  Architecture:  NA6588
Empty nesters
  Dwellings:  NA7195.E56
Enamel
  Decorative arts:  NK4997+
  Enameled and glazed ware
    Earthenware:  NK4270
  Enameled glass
    Decorative arts:  NK5439.E5
  Enameled ware
    Earthenware:  NK4290+
Enameling
  Metalwork:  NK6510+
Encaustic
  Watercolor painting:  ND2480
End of the world
  Symbolism:  N7745.E53
Endangered species
  Drawing:  NC780.7
Endesa, Grupo:  N7108.5.E53
Energy conservation and architecture:
  NA2542.3, NA7117.3
Engadine (Switzerland) in art
  Painting:  ND1460.E53
Engineering schools
  College architecture:  NA6602.E6
Engineers and architecture:
  NA2543.E54
English
  Mosaics:  NA3840
  English cottages
    Architecture:  NA7562
  Engraved glass
    Decorative arts:  NK5200+
  Engraved portraits:  NE218+
  Engraved stones
    Glyptic arts:  NK5505+
    Engravers, Anonymous:  NE468.A+
INDEX

Engravers' marks, monograms, etc.: NE820
Engravers, Wood: NE1200+
Engraving: NE1+
   Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6520+
   Gems, hard stones, etc.: NK5500+
Engraving, Metal: NE1400+
Engraving, Metal and wood
   Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
Engraving on copper: NE1750+
Engraving on lucite: NE1849.L8
Engraving on shelf fungi: NE2740
Engraving on steel: NE1400+
Engraving on zinc: NE1849.Z5
Engraving, Wood: NE1000+
Engravings on glass: NE2690
Enlarging and reduction of drawings: NC1900
Enne, Gruppo: N6918.5.E55
Entertainers in art: N8217.E55
   Arts in general: NX652.E56
Entertaining
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.E5
Entombment of Christ
   Art: N8053.5
Entrance halls
   Interior decoration: NK2117.E5
Entrances
   Architectural details: NA2853
Environment (Art): N6494.E6
   Arts in general: NX456.5.E6
Europe: N6545.5.E68
Belgium: N6968.65.E58
Canada: N6545.5.E58
Germany: N6868.5.E58
United States: N6512.5.E58
Environmental aspects
   Architecture: NA2542.35
   Domestic architecture: NA7117.5
Entertainment
   Erotic art: N8217.E6
   Decoration or design: NK1590.E76
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.E6
Entombment of Christ
   Erotic drawing
      Drawing: NC825.E76
   Erotic painting: ND1460.E75
   Erotic sculpture: NB1952.E76
   Erotica
      Arts in general: NX650.E7
      Picture postcards: NC1878.E7
   Eroticism
      Ceramic decoration or design:
         NK4252.E76
   Eroticism in art
      Posters: NC1849.E76
   Eskimos in art: N8217.E75
   Espaço N.O. (Group of artists):
      N7108.5.E82
   Esprit nouveau (Art)
      France: N6848.5.P8
   Essay collections, Historical
      Visual arts: N5303
INDEX

Essays on exhibitions
Visual arts: N4397
Esther, Queen of Persia
Arts in general: NX652.E75
Etruscanism (Art movement)
Mexico: N6555.5.E76
Estrie (Québec) in art
Painting: ND1460.E79
Etching: NE1940+
Color print engraving: NE1865.E8
Etching on copper: NE1750+
Ethical aspects
Interior decoration profession: NK2116.3
Ethics and art: N72.E8
Ethics and the arts: NX180.E8
Ethiopia in art
Drawing: NC825.E79
Ethnic art: N7429.4
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.E84
Ethnic embroidery
Textile arts: NK9200+
Ethnic groups in the arts
Arts in general: NX651.8+
Ethnic jewelry: NK4890.E86
Etiquette in art
Posters: NC1849.E84
Etretat (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.E87
Etruscan
Architecture: NA300
Arms and armor: NK6607.2
Brasses: NK7807.2
Bronze sculpture: NB141
Bronzes: NK7907.2
Cemetery architecture: NA6140
Ceramics: NK3845
Copperwork: NK8107.2
Costume: NK4707.2
Decoration and ornament: NK1235
Decorative arts: NK675
Embroidery: NK9207.2
Furniture: NK2310
Glass: NK5107.2
Gold and silver: NK7107.2
Ironwork: NK8207.2
Jewelry: NK7307.2

Etruscan
Lace: NK9407.2
Metalwork: NK6407.2
Mural painting: ND2565
Needlework: NK9107.2
Painting: ND130.E8
Sculpture: NB110
Sculptured monuments: NB1350
Stained glass: NK5307.2
Swords: NK6707.2
Terra cotta statuettes: NB158.7
Textile arts: NK8807.2
Vases: NK4654+
Woven fabrics: NK8907.2

Eucharist
Art: N8054
Eulenspiegel
Arts in general: NX652.E8
Europa
Arts in general: NX652.E85
Europa (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.E87
European Federation in art
Pictorial humor: NC1763.E9
Euston Road School of Painting: N6768.5.E87
Evangelaries
Illuminated works: ND3359.A3+
Evangelar Heinrichs des Löwen (Illuminated work): ND3359.H44
Eve (Biblical character)
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.A43

Evil in art: N8217.G66
Evolution of decorative ornament
(Primitive ornament): NK1177
Examination
Architects: NA120+
Mural painting: ND2550.2+
Paintings: ND1630+
Works of art: N8554+
Examinations
Study of the history of art: N382
Examinations, questions, etc.
Drawing: NC599
Exchange buildings
Architecture: NA6250+
INDEX

Executions and executioners in art: N8217.E85
Executive mansions
  Architecture: NA4510.E7
Executives in art
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.E96
Exeter Cathedral: NA5471.E9
Exhibition buildings
  Architecture: NA6750.A+
Exhibitions
  Architecture: NA2430+
    City planning: NA9015+
  Arms and armor: NK6601+
  Arts in general: NX420+
    Christian arts: NX657+
    Brasses: NK7801+
    Bronzes: NK7901+
    Caricature: NC1310+
    Ceramic vases: NK4621+
    Ceramics: NK3710+
    Christian art: N7824.4+
    Commercial art: NC997.A4A+
    Copperwork: NK8101+
    Costume: NK4701+
    Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
      NK7401+
    Crystal glass: NK5200.5.A+
    Decorative arts: NK510+
      Ancient: NK613+
        Egyptian: NK633.A+
    Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.A+
    Drawing: NC15+
    Embroidery: NK9201+
    Enamel: NK4999.A+
    Engraved portraits: NE219+
    Etching and aquatint: NE1950+
    Firearms: NK6901+
    Furniture: NK2210+
    Gems (Engraved stones): NK5505+
    Glass: NK5101+
    Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
    Gold and silver: NK7101+
    Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
    Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
      ND2893
    Illustration: NC961+
    Ironwork: NK8201+
  Exhibitions
    Ivory carving: NK5800+
    Japanese colored wood engravings:
      NE1314+
    Jewelry: NK7301+
    Lace: NK9401+
    Lithography: NE2270+
    Metal engraving: NE1410+
    Metalwork: NK6401+
    Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
    Mosaic: NA3755.A+
    Needlework: NK9101+
    Painting
      Portraits: ND1301+
        Restoration: ND1651.A+
    Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+
    Pewter: NK8401+
    Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+
    Portrait miniatures: ND1333+
    Portraits: N7623+
    Posters: NC1805+
    Preservation of works of art:
      N8561.A+
    Printmaking and engraving: NE40+
    Religious art: NK1660+
    Rings (Jewelry): NK7441+
    Rugs and carpets: NK2780+
    Sculpture: NB16+
    Stained glass: NK5301+
    Stencil work (Decorative): NK8651+
    Swords: NK6701+
    Tapestries: NK2980+
    Textile arts and art needlework:
      NK8801+
    Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
    Toys: NK9509.2+
    Upholstery: NK3180+
    Visual arts: N4390+
    Wallpapers: NK3380+
    Watches and clocks: NK7481+
    Watercolor painting: ND1731+
    Women in art: N7629+
    Wood carving: NK9701+
    Wood engraving: NE1010+
    Woodwork: NK9601+
    Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+
    Woven fabrics: NK8901+
INDEX

Exhibitions of art
  Posters: NC1849.A76
Exhibitions of art, Sidewalk: N8665
Exile (Punishment) in art: N8217.E86
Exoticism
  Architecture: NA595
Exoticism in art: N8217.E88
Arts in general: NX650.E85
  Painting: ND1460.E95
Printmaking and engraving:
  NE962.E96
  Sculpture: NB1952.E79
Experimental methods
  Arts in general
    21st century: NX460.5.E95
Experiments in Art and Technology
  Arts in general: NX456.5.E87
  Modern art: N6494.E87
Expertising
  Paintings: ND1635
  Works of art: N8558+
Expositions
  Book or phonorecord jackets:
    NC1882.5.A+
Expressionism, Abstract: N6494.A25
  Austria: N6808.5.A25
  Germany: N6868.5.A14
  Italy: N6918.5.A25
  Japan: N7355.5.A2
  Sculpture
    United States: NB212.5.A27
    United States: N6512.5.A25
Expressionism (Architecture):
  NA682.E9
  Europe: NA958.5.E93
Expressionism (Art): N6494.E9
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.E9
  Austria: N6808.5.E9
  Belgium: N6968.5.E9
  Brazil: N6655.5.E85
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.E95
  France: N6848.65.E97
  Germany: N6868.5.E9
  India: N7304.5.E94
  Italy: N6918.5.E94
  Netherlands: N6948.5.E96
Expressionism (Art)
  Painting: ND196.E9
    Germany: ND568.5.E9
    Painting technique and styles:
      ND1482.E9
    Russia: N6988.5.E94
    Spain: N7108.5.E94
    Sweden: N7088.5.E95
    Switzerland: N7148.5.E94
    Technique, composition, etc.:
      N7432.5.E9
    United States: N6512.5.E94
Expressionism, Figurative
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.F53
Expressionist painting: ND196.E9
Extinct animals
  Drawing: NC780.5
Extinct animals in art: N7663
Extraterrestrial influences on art:
  N7429.2
Exultet di Fondi
  Illuminated work: ND3385.E915
Exultet di Salerno
  Illuminated work: ND3385.E92
Exultet roll (Pisa: Exultet n. 2)
  Illuminated work: ND3385.E93
Eye in art: N8217.E9
Eyecups, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.E94
Eyeglasses in art: N8248.S7
  Painting: ND1460.E97

F

Fables in art: N7750
  Chromolithography: NE2526
  Color prints: NE1876
  Illustration: NC961.7.F34
Metal engraving
  1820-1875: NE1726
  1875-: NE1736
  18th century: NE1716
  20th century: NE1746
Fabric
  Sculpture: NB1203
INDEX

Fabric pictures
  Embroidery: NK9315
Fabric
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F3
  Painting surface: ND1570+
Fabrics
  in art: N8251.T4
Facade
  Architecture: NA2941
  Sculpture: NB1288
Facciata (Certosa di Pavia)
  Architecture: NB1291.P37
Facetiae
  Painting: ND1156
  Visual arts: N7470
Facilities for the arts
  Arts in general: NX798+
Factories
  Architecture: NA6396+
  Factories, Automobile
    Architecture: NA6472+
  Factories, Carriage
    Architecture: NA6470
Factories in art
  N8217.F2
Face
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F33
Faces in art
  N7573.3
  Drawing: NC770
  Sculpture: NB1932
Facetiae
  Painting: ND1156
  Visual arts: N7470
Facilities for the arts
  Arts in general: NX798+
Factories
  Architecture: NA6396+
  Factories, Automobile
    Architecture: NA6472+
  Factories, Carriage
    Architecture: NA6470
Factories in art
  N8217.F2
Faience
  Earthenware: NK4305+
  Faience, Berlin
    Ceramics: NK4340.B4
  Faience, Brunswick
    Ceramics: NK4340.B7
  Faience marks: NK4215
  Faience painting: NK4605.54+
Failure (Psychology)
  Arts in general: NX650.F33
Fairground art
  Decorative arts: NK5030+
Fairies in art
  Arts in general: NX652.F34
  Drawing: NC825.F22
  Painting: ND1460.F32
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F34
  Symbolism: N7745.F27
Fairies in art
  Watercolor painting: ND2365.F35
  Fairy lamps, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F3
  Fairy tales
    Illustration of children's books:
      NC965.7.F35
  Fairy tales in art
    Painting: ND1460.F33
  Faisant (Group of artists): N6848.5.F27
  Falcons in art
    Arts in general: NX650.F35
Fall of man
  Sculpture: NB1912.F34
  Falls (Accidents)
    Arts in general: NX650.F355
Falsehood in art
  N8254.7
  Fame and architecture: NA2543.F35
  Fame halls and temples
    Architecture: NA6753+
Families of artists
  Glass arts: NK5198.A+
    Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
  Family in art: N8217.F27
    Painting: ND1460.F34
  Family rooms
    Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Famines in art
  N8217.F275
  Famous pictures described and
    interpreted
    Painting: ND1145
Fanlights
  Architectural details: NA3030
Fans
  Advertising art: NC1002.F35
    Costume accessories: NK4870
  Fantastic architecture: NA209.5
  Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)
    Arts in general: NX650.F36
  Fantastic, The, in art
    Painting: ND1460.F35
Fantasy
  Picture postcards: NC1878.F26
  Fantasy in art: N8217.F28
    Arts in general: NX650.F36
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F37
    Drawing: NC825.F25
INDEX

Fantasy in art
  Illustration: NC961.7.F36
  Painting: ND1460.F35
Farces in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F36
  Farm architecture: NA8200+
Farm life in art: N8217.F3
  Painting: ND1460.F36
Farm tractors
  Advertising art: NC1002.F37
Farmhouses
  Architecture: NA8208+
  Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Farnese bull
  Sculpture: NB163.D56
Fascias
  Architecture: NA2893
Fascism
  Architecture
    Italy: NA1118.5.F28
  Fascism and the arts: NX180.F3
  Fascism in the arts: NX456.5.F28
  Visual arts: N6494.F28
    Italy: N6918.5.F28
    Spain: N7108.5.F38
Fashion
  Picture postcards: NC1878.F37
  Fashion and architecture: NA2543.F37
  Fashion and the arts: NX180.F34
  Fashion designers
    Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.F37
Fashion dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.F37
Fashion in art: N8217.F33
  Arts in general: NX650.F37
  Painting: ND1460.F38
  Posters: NC1849.F38
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F37
Fast food character toys
  Collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK5040
Fast food collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK5040
Fates (Mythology)
  Art: N7763.F37
  Father and child in the arts: NX652.F36
  Faucets
    Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F38
  Fauna, Marine
    Drawing: NC781
  Faunus (Roman deity)
    Art: N7763.P35
  Faust
    Art: N7763.F38
  Faust, d. ca. 1540
    Arts in general: NX652.F38
  Fauvism
    Arts in general
      20th century: NX456.5.F3
    France: N6848.5.F3
    Modern art: N6494.F3
    Fauvism (Art)
      Europe
        20th century: N6758.5.F38
  Fauvist
    Drawing
      20th century: NC95.5.F38
  Fear in art: N8217.F35
  Featherwork
    Visual arts: N7433.88
  Federal aid to art: N8837+
  Federal Art Project: N8838
  Federal government and private foundation cooperation
    Patronage of the arts: NX705
    Federal patronage of the arts
      United States: NX735
  Feet
    Drawing: NC774
  Feet in art
    Sculpture: NB1932
    Felidae
      Drawing: N783.8.F45
    Fellowships
      Arts in general: NX396.6+
      Fellowships in art: N347
    Felt markers
      Graphic art materials: NC878.6
    Female generative organs in art:
      N8217.G42
    Female nude in art: N7573
Female nudes
- Human figure painting: ND1290.7
- Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
- Arts in general: NX650.F45
- Feminine beauty in art: N7629+
- Femininity in art
  - Arts in general: NX650.F453
- Feminism and architecture: NA2543.F45
- Feminism and art: N72.F45
- Feminism and the arts
  - Arts in general: NX180.F4
- Feminism in art
  - Drawing: NC825.F46
- Femmes fatales
  - Arts in general: NX652.F45
- Femmes fatales in art: N8217.F37
- Fences
  - Architecture: NA8390+
  - Fencing in art: N8217.F4
- Ferryhouses
  - Architecture: NA6330+
- Festival architecture: NA8452
- Festivals in art: N8217.F42
  - Painting: ND1460.F47
  - Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F45
- Festivals of the arts: NX420+
- Festschriften
  - Visual arts: N7442+
- Fetishism in art: N8217.F43
- Fiat-Lingotto
  - Automobile factory architecture: NA6474.F53
- Fiatal Képzőművészek Stúdiója
  - Hungary: N6820.5.F5
- Fiberwork
  - Arts in general
    - 20th century: NX456.5.F47
    - Bulgaria: N7188.5.F52
  - Europe
    - 20th century: N6758.5.F48
    - Italy: N6918.5.F47
  - Modern art
    - 20th century: N6494.F47
    - 21st century: N6498.F54
    - New Zealand: N7406.75.F52
- Fiberwork
  - United States: N6512.5.F48
  - Visual arts: N7433.9
- Fiberwork (Art)
  - Great Britain: N6768.5.F53
  - Hungary: N6820.5.F52
  - Japan: N7355.5.F53
  - Scandinavia: N7008.5.F53
- Fiberwork, Miniature
  - Decorative arts: NK8475.F53
  - Fiesole, Giovanni da, 1387-1455
    - Painting: ND623.F5
- Figuración Madrileña (Art group)
  - Spain: N7108.5.F54
- Figurae bibliorum (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.F53
- Figural novelties, Silver: NK7236.F54
- Figural planters
  - Ceramics: NK4695.F54
- Figuration libre: N6848.5.F49
- Figurative art
  - Arts in general: NX456.5.F5
  - Australia: N7400.5.F53
  - China
    - 21st century: N7345.65.F54
  - Colombia: N6675.5.F54
  - Drawing
    - 20th century: NC95.5.F53
  - Europe
    - 20th century: N6758.5.F52
  - France: N6848.5.F53
  - Germany: N6868.5.F54
  - Great Britain: N6768.5.F55
  - Ireland: N6789.5.F54
  - Italy: N6918.5.F5
    - 21st century: N6918.65.F5
  - Japan: N7355.5.F55
  - Latin America: N6502.57.F53
  - Modern art: N6494.F5
  - Netherlands: N6948.5.F54
  - New Zealand: N7406.6.F53
  - Spain: N7108.5.F5
  - Switzerland: N7148.5.F53
- Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.F5
- United States: N6512.5.F5

685
INDEX

Figurative expressionism
Europe
  20th century: N6758.5.F53
Figurative painting: ND196.4.F54
  Germany
  20th century: ND568.5.F54
Figure, Human, in art
  Decoration or design: NK1550
Figures
  Chromolithography: NE2523
  Color prints: NE1873
  Drawing
    Art anatomy: NC765
    Lithography: NE2453
    Metal engraving
      1820-1875: NE1723
      1875-: NE1733
      18th century: NE1713
      20th century: NE1743
Figures, Allegorical
  Design elements: NK1585
Figures, Human, in art: N7570+
  Arts in general: NX650.H74
  Etching and aquatint: NE2142+
  Painting: ND1290+
  Silk screen printing: NE2239+
Figurines
  Terra cottas: NB150
Figurines, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F38
Film catalogs
  Decoration and ornament: NK1531
Films
  Arts in general: NX285+
Filmstrips
  Arts in general: NX285+
Fine arts media: NX1+
Fine arts schools: NX400+
Finger painting
  Watercolor painting: ND2490
Fingerprints in art
  Drawing: NC825.F55
Finish hardware
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F53
Finistère (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.F55
Finno-Ugrian folk art: NK608.F54
Firdawṣī. Shāhnāmeh. (Illuminated work): ND3399.F5
Fire extinction
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48
Fire in art: N8217.F5
Fire prevention
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48
Fire stations
  Architecture: NA4500+
  Firearms
  Decorative arts: NK6900+
  Firearms in art: N8217.F52
Firebacks
  Architectural details: NA3050+
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8459.F57
Fireplaces
  Architectural details: NA3050+
  Fireworks in art
    Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F57
Firms
  Glass arts: NK5198.A+
  Glass underpainting: NK5436.A+
Firms, Advertising: NC999.4+
Fish
  Drawing: NC781
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.F57
Fish prints
  Wood engraving: NE1340+
Fishermen
  Arts in general: NX652.F5
Fishes in art: N7668.F57
Fishing
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.F5
  Special subjects of art: N8250
Fishing floats, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F4
Fishing in art
  Painting: ND1385+
Five dynasties
  Ceramics: NK4165.3
  Porcelain: NK4565.3
Fixed furniture
  Architectural decoration: NA4010
Flags in art: N8217.F55
INDEX

Flags in art
  Painting: ND1460.F555
Flamenco in art: N8217.F56
Flaneurs in art
  Arts in general: NX652.F55
Flasks for powders
  Decorative arts: NK8598
Flats
  Architecture: NA7860+
Flatware
  Metalwork: NK8450
  Silver-plated ware: NK7242.F55
Flatware made from silver
  Decorative arts: NK7234+
Fleurieu Peninsula (S. Aust.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.F557
Fliers
  Advertising art: NC1002.F55
Flight in art: N8217.F6
  Arts in general: NX650.F55
  Sculpture: NB1952.F54
Flight into Egypt
  Christian art: N8064
  Flip books: NC1764.85
Floire and Blancheflor (Illuminated work): ND3399.F62
Floor and wall tiles
  Architectural decoration: NA3705
Floor coverings
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F55
Floor pieces (Art): N6494.F53
Floors
  Architecture: NA2970
  Interior decoration: NK2119
Floral decoration
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49
Floral ornament
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49
Florence (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.F56
  Sculpture: NB1287.F6
Florentiner Skizzenbuch des internationalen Stils: NC75.F55
Florida collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK5045
Florida in art
  Painting: ND1460.F58
Flour mills
  Architecture: NA6490
Flower frogs
  Decorative arts: NK5055
Flower prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE953+
Flowers
  Arts in general: NX650.F57
  Etching and aquatint: NE2147
  Flowers in art: N7680
  Decoration or design: NK1560+
  Drawing: NC815
  Illumination: ND3340
  Painting: ND1400+
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.4
  Watercolor painting: ND2300+
Flue covers
  Decorative arts: NK5050
Fluxus (Group of artists): N6494.F55
  Arts in general: NX456.5.F55
Fobs for watches
  Decorative arts: NK7502.5
Folds
  Design element: NK1582
  Folds in art: N8217.F615
Foliate head
  Sculpture: NB1912.F64
Folk and decorative art of ethnic or religious groups not limited to one country: NK607+
Folk dancing in art: N8217.F62
Folklore in art
  Arts in general: NX650.F62
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F65
Follies
  Architecture: NA8460
  Folly in art: N8217.F63
  Fontainebleau, School of: N6845.5.M3
  Sculpture: NB545.5.M36
Fonts, Holy water
  Ceramics: NK4695.H65
Food in art: N8217.F64
  Arts in general: NX650.F64
  Drawing: NC825.F66
INDEX

Food in art
  Painting: ND1460.F64
  Posters: NC1849.F66

Food molds
  Decorative arts: NK8490

Food warmers
  Ceramics: NK4695.F6

Fools and jesters in art: N8217.F66
  Arts in general: NX652.F65, NX652.T75

Foo's paradise
  Arts in general: NX650.C67

Foot in art: N8217.F663
  Foot painting artists: N8355
  Football in art: N8217.F665
  Footed salvers, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.F66
  Forces murales (Group of artists)
    Belgium: N6968.5.F67
  Forces nouvelles
    France: N6848.5.F67

Fore-edge painting
  Watercolor painting: ND2370
  Foreign workers
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.A55

Forest animals
  Drawing: NC783.8.F67
  Forest department buildings
    Architecture: NA4510.F6
  Forge shops in art: N8217.F67
  Forgeries
    Art: N8790+
    Paintings: ND1660
    Sculpture: NB1201+
  Forgery of works of art
    Arts in general: NX636

Forks
  Silver flatware: NK7234.3

Forma uno, Gruppo
  Italy: N6918.5.F6

Formal languages and painting:
  ND1158.F67

Formalhaut (Group): NB568.5.F67

Formalism
  Modern art
    21st century: N6498.F67

Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists):
  N6512.5.F66

Fortification in art: N8217.F677

Fortuna (Roman deity)
  Art: N7763.T92
    Sculpture: NB163.F6

Fortune in art
  Drawing: NC825.F67

Forums
  Roman: NA312

Fossil animals
  Drawing: NC780.5

Fossil animals in art: N7663

Foulards
  Woven fabrics: NK9022

Found objects (Art): N7433.7
  Arts in general: NX456.5.F6
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.F68
  Sculpture: NB198.5.F6, NB1271
  United States: NB212.5.F68
  United States: N6512.5.F68

Visual arts: N6494.F6

Foundations, Private
  Arts in general
    Non-governmental patronage:
      NX710+

Foundries
  Architecture: NA6430

Fountains
  Illustration: NC961.7.F66
  Ornamental structures: NA9400+

Fountains, Electric
  Architecture: NA9425

Fountains in art
  Arts in general: NX650.F68
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.F68

Fouquet, Jean, ca. 1420-ca. 1480.
  Grandes chroniques de France (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.F68

Four elements (Philosophy) in art:
  N8217.F68

Foxes in art
  Arts in general: NX650.F69

Fra Angelico, 1387-1455

Painting: ND623.F5
INDEX

Framing of pictures
  Visual arts: N8550+
France in art
  Drawing: NC825.F73
  Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
  Watercolor painting: ND2470
Fretwork
  Woodwork: NK9930
Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
Visual arts: N8550+
  Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
France in art
  Drawing: NC823.F78
  Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
Francesa, da Rimini, in the arts:
  Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
  Visual arts: N8550+
  Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
France in art
  Drawing: NC825.F73
  Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
  Visual arts: N8550+
Francie dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.F73
  Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
  Arts in general: NX652.F7
  Sculpture: NB1912.F73
Francisca, da Rimini, in the arts:
  Watercolor painting: ND2470
  Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
Franciscan
  Christian art: N7854
Franciscan ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.F68
Frankenthal porcelain: NK4399.F8
Frankfurt am Main
  Ceramics: NK4340.F7
Frankish
  Decorative arts: NK703
Franz-Jürgens-Strasse, Künstlersiedlung: N6868.5.K835
Frascati Region (Italy) in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.F73
  Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
  Watercolor painting: ND2470
Fraternal
  Decorative arts: NK703
  Interior decoration: NK2120
  Woodwork: NK9930
Frederic Fiebig (1891-1970)
  Decorative arts: NK5055
  Fresco
  Mural painting: ND2550+
Fronte nuovo delle arti: N6918.5.F65
Frottage
  Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
Fruit
  Etching and aquatint: NE2147
  Advertising art: NC1002.L3
  Fruit in art
    Painting: ND1400+
    Watercolor painting: ND2300+
  Fruit crate labels
  Decorative arts: NK5440.F7
  Fruit prints
    Printmaking and engraving: NE953+
  Fruits in art
    Silk screen printing: NE2239.4
  Fujiwara period (794-1185)
    Art: N7353.3+
    Ceramics: NK4167.3
    Porcelain: NK4567.3
  Functionalism
    Architecture: NA203.3
    City planning: NA9053.F8
    Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.F85
    Europe: NA958.5.F85
    France: NA1048.5.F85
    Holland: NA1148.5.F86
    Italy: NA1118.5.F7
    Scandinavia: NA1208.5.F86
    Sweden: NA1288.5.F85

689
INDEX

Ganymede
  Arts in general: NX652.G35
  Ganymede (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.G36

Garages
  Architecture: NA8348

Garden buildings
  Architecture: NA8450

Garden cities
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.N4

Garden rooms
  Architecture: NA8360
  Interior decoration: NK2117.G37

Garden walls
  Architecture: NA8380

Gardens in art: N8217.G36
  Arts in general: NX650.G37
  Drawing: NC825.G3
  Painting: ND1460.G37

Printmaking and engraving:
  NE962.G3
  Watercolor painting: ND2365.G37

Gardens of Love, Master of the
  Printmaking: NE468.G3

Gargoyles
  Architectural decoration: NA3683.G37

Gargoyles in art
  Arts in general: NX650.G38

Garuda (Mythical bird)
  Art: N7763.G37
  Sculpture: NB1925.G37

Gas cylinders in art: N8217.G37

Gates
  Architecture: NA8390+

Gateways
  Architecture: NA8385
  Military architecture
    City walls and gates: NA495

Gauchos in art: N8217.G38

Gaudy ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.G38

Gautama Buddha
  Arts in general
    Religious arts: NX676.2
    Sculpture: NB1912.G38

Gautama Buddha in art: N8193.2

Gay artists in the arts: NX652.G38

Gazebos
  Architecture: NA8450

Gebetbuch Karls des Kühnen
  (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.G43

Geisha girl porcelain: NK4399.G45

Geleé, Claude, 1600-1682: ND553.G3

Gems
  Glyptic arts: NK5505+

Gender identity
  Arts in general: NX650.G44
  Christian symbolism: N8012.G46
  Posters: NC1849.G45

Gender identity in art: N8217.G397

Gene dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G45
  Generative organs, Female, in art:
    N8217.G42

Generosity in art: N8217.G43

Genetic engineering in art: N8217.G434

Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
  in art
    Painting: ND1460.G44

Geneva. Monument de la Réformation
  Sculpture: NB1753.G4

Geneva (Switzerland) in art
  Painting: ND1460.G43

GENENVILLIERS (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.G46

Genocide in art: N8217.G435

Genre painting: ND1450+

Genre watercolor painting: ND2350+

Geodesic dome houses
  Architecture: NA7532

Geographic areas and places as subjects
  Arts in general: NX653.A+

Geography
  Arts in general: NX650.G46

Geography and art: N72.G46

Geography in art: N8217.G437

Geologists: N8356.G46

Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists):
  N6918.5.G45

Geometric
  Greek vases: NK4647
INDEX

Geometric design elements: NK1570
Geometry in art: N8217.G44
George III, King of Great Britain
Portraits: N7628.G44
Georgian architecture: NA640
Great Britain: NA966.5.G45
Georgius Zothorus Zaparus Fendulus, 12th cent. Liber astrologiae
(Illuminated work): ND3399.G45
German mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.G3
Germanic
Decoration and ornament
Medieval: NK1264.3
Germanic (Old) art: N5930
Germanic peoples
Gold and silver jewelery:
NK7306.4.G47
Germany in art
Drawing: NC825.G48
Germinalen (Group of artists):
N7018.5.G4
Gerona (Spain: Province) in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.G47
Gertrudianus, Codex. Egbert psalter
(Illuminated work): ND3357.E4
Gesar (Legendary character) in art
Painting: ND1460.G48
Gesso
Decorative arts: NK5080
Gesture
Arts in general: NX650.B63
Gesture in art: N8217.B56
Painting: ND1460.G49
GEX (Fictitious character) in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G48
Ghosts
Arts in general: NX650.G48
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1326.5.G46
Gift wraps
Commercial art: NC1002.G54
Gilding
Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
ND3327.G54
Gilgamesh (Legendary character)
Art: N7763.G45
Gillion de Trazegnies, Roman de
(Illuminated work): ND3399.R58
Gilt bronze
Decorative arts: NK7900+
Gilt furniture: NK2705
Gilt glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.G54
Ginny dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G55
Giotto, 1266?-1337
Painting: ND623.G6
Giovanni, San (Baptistry. Florence)
Sculpture: NB1287.F6
Girasole (Art)
Italy: N6918.5.G57
Girl Scout dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G57
Girlie collectibles
Decorative arts: NK5090
Girls
Arts in general: NX652.G55
Girls in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G57
Painting: ND1460.G57
Girls’ toys
Decorative arts: NK9509.8
Gitagovinda: NC75.J38
Gitagovinda (Illuminated work):
ND3399.J38
Gladiators in art: N8217.G5
Gladzori Avtar (Illuminated work):
ND3359.G46
Glass
Decorative arts: NK5100+
Domestic architecture: NA7186
Painting surface: ND1595+
Glass beads
Decorative arts: NK5440.B34
Glass bells
Decorative arts: NK5440.B37
Glass blowing in art: N8217.G53
Glass bottles
Decorative arts: NK5440.B6
Glass buildings
Architecture: NA4140

692
INDEX

Glass buttons
Decorative arts: NK5440.B86
Glass Christmas decorations:
NK5440.C57
Glass containers
Decorative arts: NK5440.C65
Glass containers for candy
Decorative arts: NK5440.C3
Glass dishes (Covered) with animal shapes
Decorative arts: NK5440.A55
Glass engraving: NE1849.G5
Glass engravings: NE2690
Glass eyecups
Decorative arts: NK5440.E94
Glass fiber
Sculpture: NB1270.G5
Glass fishing floats
Decorative arts: NK5440.F4
Glass in art: N8217.G52
Watercolor painting: ND2365.G53
Glass insulators, Electric
Decorative arts: NK5440.E4
Glass jewelry
Decorative arts: NK5440.J48
Glass lamps, Fairy
Decorative arts: NK5440.F3
Glass lamps, Kerosene
Decorative arts: NK5440.K44
Glass painting
Decorative arts: NK5300+
Glass painting for amateurs: NK5410
Glass plates for cups
Decorative arts: NK5440.C8
Glass salt shakers
Decorative arts: NK5440.S3
Glass salvers, Footed
Decorative arts: NK5440.F66
Glass sculpture: NB1270.G4
Glass shoes
Decorative arts: NK5440.S49
Glass underpainting
Decorative arts: NK5431+
Glasses for ale shaped like dwarves
Decorative arts: NK5440.D85
Glasses for drinking shots of liquor
Decorative arts: NK5440.S53
Glassware in art
Painting: ND1460.G62
Glassware, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.G55
Glazed and enameled ware
Earthenware: NK4270
Glazed ware (Lead glaze)
Earthenware: NK4275+
Glazes made without lead
Earthenware: NK4287+
Globalization and architecture:
NA2543.G46
Globalization and art: N72.G55
Gloucester Cathedral: NA5471.G5
Glyptic arts: NK5500+
Gobelin tapestry: NK3049.G7
Goblets, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.G6
Goblins
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1326.5.G46
God in art
Christian art: N8040
Godescalc Gospels (Illuminated work):
ND3359.G55
Gödöllői Múvésztelep
Hungary: N6819.5.G63
Gods' assembly (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.A88
Gods, Chinese
Drawing: NC825.G63
Gods, Chinese in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.G65
Gods, Greek
Arts in general: NX652.G63
Gods in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.G64
Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890
Drawing: NC263.G56
Gold and silver
Decorative arts: NK7100+
Gold and silver trophies of Charles V
Decorative arts: NK7218
Gold glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.G63
Gold in art: N8217.G6
Gold plate
   Decorative arts: NK7220+
Gold ruby glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.R82
Golden patera of Rennes
   Decorative arts: NK7225
Golden section
   Visual arts: N7431.5
Golem
   Symbolism: N7745.G65
Golf
   Arts in general: NX650.G64
   Drawing: NC825.G64
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.G6
Golf clubhouses
   Architecture: NA7940+
Golf in art: N8217.G65
Gollywogs
   Decorative arts: NK4894.3.G65
Gonzaga cameo: NK5722
Gonzaga, Luigi, Saint
   Printmaking and engraving: NE962.G66
Good and evil
   Allegories in art: N7725.G66
   Christian symbolism: N8012.G66
Good and evil in art: N8217.G66
Good Shepherd
   Christian art: N8052
Goodspeed Opera House (East Haddam, Conn.)
   Architecture: NA6835.E23G6
Goofus glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.G64
Gorgons (Greek mythology)
   Art: N7763.G67
Gothic
   Art: N6310+
   Brasses: NK7808.923
   Bronzes: NK7908.923
   Cemetery architecture: NA6147
   Christian art: N7857
   Copperwork: NK8108.923
   Costume: NK4708.923
   Decoration and ornament: NK1295
   Decorative arts: NK740
   Embroidery: NK9208.923
   Furniture: NK2345
   Glass: NK5108.923
   Gold and silver: NK7108.923
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2980
   Interior decoration: NK1840
   Ironwork: NK8208.923
   Ivory carving: NK5875
   Jewelry: NK7308.923
   Lace: NK9408.923
   Medieval sculpture: NB180
   Metalwork: NK6408.923
   Needlework: NK9108.923
   Painting: ND144
   Sepulchral monuments: NB1853
   Stained glass: NK5308.923
   Swords: NK6708.923
   Textile arts and art needlework: NK8808.923
   Woven fabrics: NK8908.923
   Gothic architecture: NA440+
   Gothic details
   Medieval architecture: NA480+
   Gothic forms
   Roman alphabets: NK3603
   Gothic revival
   Architectural decoration: NA3480
   Architecture: NA610
   Australia: NA1600.17.G68
   Belgium: NA1167.5.G67
   Canada: NA744.5.G67
   Germany: NA1066.5.G66
   Great Britain: NA966.5.G66, NA967.5.G68
   Arts in general
   19th century: NX454.5.G68
   Modern: NX449.7.G68
   Belgium: N6967.5.G67
   Germany: N6867.5.G68
   Visual arts: N6465.G68
   Gottfried, von Strassburg, 13th cent.
   Tristan (Illuminated work): ND3399.G63
   Gouache
   Watercolor painting: ND2465
INDEX

Gourd craft
  Decorative arts: NK6075

Gourds
  Decorative arts: NK6075

Government and private foundation cooperation
  Patronage of the arts: NX705

Government buildings
  Architecture: NA4195+

Government bureaus and offices
  Architecture: NA4420+

Government offices and bureaus
  Architecture: NA4420+

Government officials
  Portraits: ND1329.3.G68

Government support of art: N8825+

Governmental patronage
  Arts in general: NX705

Gradual of Jan Olbracht (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.K72

Graffito decorated
  Earthenware: NK4280

Grail
  Arts in general: NX650.G68

Grail in art: N8217.G73

Grain elevators
  Architecture: NA6350

Granada
  Printmaking and engraving
    Special subjects: NE962.G67

Granaries
  Farm architecture: NA8240

Grand Canal (China) in art: N8217.G74
  Painting: ND1460.G73

Grand Canyon (Ariz.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.G74

Grandes chroniques de France (Illuminated work): ND3399.F68, ND3399.G67

Grandstands
  Architecture: NA6870

Granite
  Sculpture: NB1210.G73

Graniteware
  Enameling, coloring, etc.: NK6511.G72

Grants
  Arts: NX163+

Graphic art materials: NC845+

Graphology and art: N72.G73

Grasses in art
  Arts in general: NX650.G69

Grassland animals
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.G73

Gratian, 12th cent. Decretum
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.G68

GRAV
  Arts in general: NX456.5.G72

Modern art: N6494.G72

Gravity in art: N8217.G747

Great churches of the world (General)
  Christian architecture: NA4815

Greece
  Drawing: NC825.G73

Greek in art
  Painting: ND1460.G76

Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA270+

Ancient sculpture: NB90+
  Bronzes: NB140
    Terra cotta statuettes: NB155

Architectural decoration: NA3350

Cemetery architecture: NA6139

Ceramics: NK3840

Decoration and ornament: NK1230

Decorative arts: NK670

Drawing: NC57

Furniture: NK2305

Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+

Interior decoration: NK1760

Mosaics: NA3765

Mural painting: ND2570

Painting: ND110

Sculptured monuments: NB1370

Greek and Roman
  Interior decoration: NK1750+

Sculptured monuments: NB1360

Greek and Roman architecture:
  NA260+

Greek and Roman reliefs
  Ancient sculpture: NB133+

Greek and Roman revival
  Architectural decoration: NA3465

695
INDEX

Greek and Roman revival
  Architecture: NA600
Greek art, Classical: N5630+
Greek cities
  Ancient architecture: NA280+
Greek gods
  Arts in general: NX652.G63
Greek iconographies: N7586+
Greek portraits
  Ancient: N7585+
Greek revival architecture
  United States: NA710.5.G73
Greek tripods, Ancient
  Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Greek vases: NK4645+
Greek vases in art
  Painting: ND1460.V37
Greenbelts
  Architecture: NA9053.G7
Greeting cards: NC1860+
Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604. Moralia in Job (Illuminated work): ND3385.G74
Gregory (Mary) glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.M37
Grès de Flandres
  Stoneware: NK4360+
Grids (Crisscross patterns) in art:
  N8217.G77
Grilles
  Architectural details: NA3030
Grilo (Artist): NC1460.G74
Grimaldi breviary (Illuminated work): ND3365.G7
Grisaille
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND3327.G74
Grisaille in art
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.G75
Grodingergruppen: N7088.5.G76
Groep Vlaams Brabant: N6968.5.V55
Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift (Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
Grotesque
  Arms and armor: NK6609.2.G76
  Arts in general: NX650.G7
  Bras: NK7809.2.G76
  Bronzes: NK7909.2.G76
  Copperwork: NK8109.2.G76
  Costume: NK4709.2.G76
  Embroidery: NK9209.2.G76
  Firearms: NK6909.2.G76
  Glass: NK5109.2.G76
  Gold and silver: NK7109.2.G76
  Ironwork: NK8209.2.G76
  Jewelry: NK7309.2.G76
  Lace: NK9409.2.G76
  Metalwork: NK6409.2.G76
  Needlework: NK9109.2.G76
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.G7
  Stained glass: NK5309.2.G76
  Swords: NK6709.2.G76
  Textile arts: NK8809.2.G76
  Wood carving: NK9709.2.G76
  Woodwork: NK9609.2.G76
  Woven fabrics: NK8909.2.G76
Grotesque in architecture: NA208.5
Grotesque in art: N8217.G8
Grotesques
  Tapestries: NK3049.G76
Grotesques in art
  Illumination: ND3339.5
Grötzing Malerkolonie: N6867.5.G7
Group homes
  Architecture: NA6775+
  Group of Seven: N6545.5.S4
Group portraits
  Painting: ND1300+
  Sculpture: NB1293+
Groupe DDP: N6848.5.D36
Groupe de recherche d'art visuel:
  N6848.5.G75
  Arts in general: NX456.5.G72
  Modern art: N6494.G72
Groupe des Corps-Saints:
  N7148.5.C67
Groupe Finistère: N6848.5.F56
Groupe Henri Rousseau: N6494.P7
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P7
Groupe Mémoires
  Modern art: N6494.G74
Groupe Montpellier-Sète: N6848.5.M65

696
INDEX

Groupe Signe (Group of artists)
  France: N6848.5.S54
Grueby
  Ceramics: NK4340.G7
Grupa Junij: N7248.5.J84
Grupo Afrocuba: N6603.5.G78
Grupo Babel: N6635.5.C38
Grupo de Bagé: N6655.5.B34
Grupo de Pintores 30-30!: N6555.5.P55
Grupo de Trama: N7108.5.T73
Grupo do Leão: N7127.5.L4
Grupo Endesa: N7108.5.E53
Grupo Forma: N7108.5.F67
Grupo Hermes: N6555.5.H45
Grupo Los Once: N6603.5.L67
Grupo Mallol-O: N6665.5.M34
Grupo Montparnasse: N6665.5.M67
Grupo Parpalló: N7108.5.P37
Grupo Pórtico: N7108.5.P65
Grupo Quince: N7108.5.Q5
Grupo Ruptura: N6655.5.R86
Grupo Santa Helena: N6655.5.S25
Grupo Simancas: N7108.5.S56
Grupo Surrealista de Madrid: N7108.5.S89
Gruppe 1950: N6868.5.N55
Gruppe 33: N7148.5.T45
Gruppe 53: N6868.5.A122
Gruppe 7/84 Basel: N7148.5.G78
Gruppe AKKU: N6868.5.A16
Gruppe Aspekt: N6868.5.A85
Gruppe Die Spur: N6868.5.S8
Gruppe Geflecht: N6868.5.G4
Gruppe Gyrr: N7018.5.G78
Gruppe Kilo (Germany): N6868.5.K5
Gruppe Kontakt-Kunst (Hildesheim, Germany): N6568.5.K66
Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists) (Germany): N6868.5.K73
Gruppe Odious
  Sculpture: NB568.5.O34
  Visual arts: N6868.5.O38
Gruppe Plus
  Germany: N6868.5.P58
Gruppe Progressiver Künstler: N6868.5.P7
Gruppe Realismus im BBK:
  N6868.5.R42
Gruppe "Rot-Blau": N7148.5.R67
Gruppe WeibsBilder: N6868.5.W43
Gruppe Zebra (Germany): N6868.5.Z37
Gruppe ZEN 49: N6868.5.Z38
Gruppe Zink: N7068.5.Z55
Gruppe 1: N6918.5.G76
Gruppe 7 (Group of architects):
  NA1118.5.S48
Gruppe Anikonismo dialettico (Group of artists): N6918.5.A54
Gruppo di Como: N6918.5.C58
Gruppo di Scicli
  Italy: N6918.5.G78
Gruppo Enne: N6918.5.E55
Gruppo Forma uno
  Italy: N6918.5.F6
Gruppo romano architetti urbanisti:
  NA1118.5.G77
Gruppo S (Organization):
  NA1118.5.S19
Gruppo T
  Italy: N6918.5.T2
Gruppo Valvoline: N6918.5.V34
Guan, Yu, 160-220
  Art: N7763.G83
Gudea, of Lagash
  Sculpture: NB165.G83
Guercino
  Painting: ND623.B23
Guerrilla Girls (Group of artists):
  N6512.5.G83
Guesthouses
  Architecture: NA7579.5
GUILD houses
  Architecture: NA8050+
GUILDhall (London)
  Architecture: NA4435.G72L6
Guillaume, de Deguileville, 14th cent.
  Pèlerinage de vie humaine
    (Illuminated work): ND3399.G85
Gundobinus Gospels (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.G84
Guns
  Decorative arts: NK6900+
INDEX

Guntbald Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.G86
Gutai Bijutsu Kyokai: N7355.5.G87
Gyldne orgeltone i nordisk kunst: N7008.5.G75
Gymnasiums
  Roman architecture: NA325.G9
Gyotaku
  Wood engraving: NE1340+
Gypsies in art: N8217.G95

Haagse Kunstkring: N6948.5.H2
Habaner ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.H3
Hachiman (Shinto deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.H33
Hadrian
  Portraits: N7589.H34
Hadrian, Emperor of Rome
  Sculpture: NB165.H3
Haeger pottery, Royal
  Ceramics: NK4340.R79
Hagar (Biblical figure)
  Art
    Arts in general: NX652.H32
Haggadah
  Illuminated works: ND3380.4.H33
Hagia Sophia: NA5870.A9
Hagios Nikolaos tēs Stegēs:
  N8189.6.H34
Hague (Netherlands) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H34
Hague. Palace of Peace
  Architecture: NA4185
Hague porcelain: NK4399.H3
Hague school
  Netherlands: N6947.5.H3
Haiga
  Watercolor painting: ND2462
Hair in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H34
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.H3
  Visual arts: N8217.H27

Hairstyles
  Advertising art: NC1002.H34
Hairwork
  Decorative arts: NK6076
Hairwork jewelry
  Decorative arts: NK6076
Hairy Who (Group of artists):
  N6512.5.H35
Half-timbered buildings: NA4115
Half-timbered houses
  Domestic architecture: NA7175
Halicarnassus
  Ancient architecture: NA285.H3
Hallmark Cards, Inc.
  Publishers’ catalogs: NC1864.H3
Hallmarks
  Gold and silver: NK7210
Halloween
  Drawing: NC825.H32
Halloween collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK6076.5
Halloween in art
  Picture postcards: NC1878.H35
  Halls (Lecture)
    Architecture: NA6880+
    Halls of fame
      Architecture: NA6753+
Hallways
  Architectural details: NA2853
Halmstadgruppen: N7088.5.H3
Hamburgische Künstlerclub:
  N6867.5.H36
Hamburgische Sezession:
  N6868.5.H357
Hamilton, Emma, Lady
  Portraits: N7639.H3
Hammered work
  Metalwork: NK6530
Han dynasty
  Ceramics: NK4165.23
  Porcelain: NK4565.23
Hand
  Christian symbolism: N8012.H35
Hand in art: N8217.H3
  Arts in general: NX650.H36
  Painting: ND1460.H35
  Printmaking: NE962.H35

698
INDEX

Handbags
  Decorative arts: NK4890.H34
Handbells
  Ceramics: NK4695.B44
  Decorative arts: NK3653
Handicraft
  Modern art
    21st century: N6498.H36
Handkerchiefs
  Decorative arts: NK4890.H36
Handling works of art: N8585
Hands
  Drawing: NC774
Hands in art
  Sculpture: NB1932
Handwarmers
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8459.H35
Hangas: NE1310+
Hangzhou Shi (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H36
Hanukkah
  Drawing: NC825.H35
Hanumān (Hindu deity) in art:
  N8195.3.H35
Happiness in art: N8217.H32
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.H37
Harbors
  City planning: NA9053.H37
Harbors in art
  Visual arts: N8217.H33
Hard plastic dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.4.H37
Harems in art
  Arts in general: NX650.H37
  Painting: ND1460.H37
Harīrī, 1054-1122. Maqāmāt (Illuminated work): ND3399.H26
Hathor (Egyptian deity)
  Art: N7763.H38
Hats in art: N8217.H34
Haus-Rucker-Co: N6808.5.H3
Hauts-de-Seine (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H38
Haviland china: NK4399.H4
Hawaii collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK6076.6
He-Man figures
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.H46
Head-gear
  Decorative arts: NK4890.H4
Head in art: N8217.H5
Head vase planters
  Ceramics: NK4695.H43
Heads in art: N7573.3
  Drawing: NC770
  Sculpture: NB1932
Health facilities
  Interior decoration: NK2195.H43
Health resorts in art
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H34
  Posters: NC1849.H43
Heart
  Christian symbolism: N8012.H43
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H38
Heart in art: N8217.H53
Heating
  Museums: N460
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.H4
Heaven
  Christian art: N8150
  Religious art: N7793.H4
Heaven in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.H4
Hebei Sheng (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.H66
Hebrew
  Alphabets: NK3636
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND2935
Hector (Legendary character)
  Art: N7763.H43
Hedwig glasses
  Decorative arts: NK5440.D75
Hedwig, Saint, in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.H42
Heian period (794-1185)
  Art: N7353.3+
  Ceramics: NK4167.3
  Porcelain: NK4567.3

699
Heidelberg School (Art)
Australia: N7400.17.I45
Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Grosse (Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
Heilongjiang Sheng (China) Art: N7763.H48
Heineken (company)
Heinrich the Black (Roman mythology)
Heinze (company)
Heinze, Ludwig (company)
Hellenistic Ancient sculpture
Bronzes: NB140
Mural painting: ND2570
Hello Kitty (Fictitious character) in art: N8217.H55
Helmets
Decorative arts: NK6809
Henfil: NC1460.S6
Hephaestus (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.H46
Hepplewhite Furniture: NK2542.H5
Hepplewhite, George: NK2542.H5
Heracles Art
Sculpture: NB163.H4
Heracles (Greek mythology) Art: N7763.H47
Heraldic emblems
Drawing: NC825.H4
Heraldry in art
Illumination: ND3343.9
Herculanean Mural painting: ND2575
Hercules Art
Arts in general: NX652.H4
Reliefs: NB133.7.H47
Sculpture: NB163.H4
Hercules (Roman mythology) Art: N7763.H47
Hereford Cathedral: NA5471.H5
Hermaphroditus (Greek deity) Art: N7763.H48
Sculpture: NB163.H47
Hermetism in art: N8217.H57
Heroes
Arts in general: NX650.H44
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H47
Heroes in art: N8217.H58
Drawing: NC825.H45
Sculpture: NB1920+
Heroines in Shakespeare
Metal engraving: NE1713
Herrad von Landsberg, abbess of Hohenburg, D. 1195. Hortus deliciarum (Illuminated work):
ND3385.H5
Heruka (Buddhist deity) in art: N8217.H55
High Gothic art: N6318
High relief
Sculpture: NB1280
High-rise apartment buildings
Architecture: NA7860+
Hillside houses
Architecture: NA7524
Hindu art, Decorative: NK1677
Hindu arts: NX680
Hindu gods and goddesses
Drawing: NC825.H55
Sculpture: NB1912.H55
Hindu gods in art
Posters: NC1849.H55
Hinduism in art: N8195
Hinterglasmalerei
Decorative arts: NK5431+
Hip-hop
Arts in general: NX456.5.H57
Drawing: NC825.H57
Jewelry: NK7310.3.H57
Hip hop album covers: NC1882.7.R36
Hirado porcelain: NK4399.H57
Hispano-Moresque
Earthenware: NK4310
Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César
(Illuminated work): ND3399.H47
Historians, Architectural
Biography: NA2599.7+
Historians, Art
Biography: N7482+
Historians, Women
Visual arts: N7482.5
Historiarum compendium (Illuminated work): ND3399.J6
Historic districts
City planning: NA9053.H55
Historic houses (General)
Domestic architecture: NA7123
Historic preservation
Pictorial humor: NC1763.H5
Historical essay collections
Visual arts: N5303
Historical monuments
Architecture: NA190+
Historical subjects
Chromolithography: NE2527
Color prints: NE1877
Lithography: NE2457
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1727
1875+: NE1737
18th century: NE1717
20th century: NE1747
Historical subjects in art: N8210
Historicism
Architecture
Czech Republic: NA1030.5.H57
Histories and reproductions of special illuminated works: ND3345+
Historiography
Architecture: NA190
Art criticism: N7480
History
Decorative arts: NK600+
Painting: ND49+
Watercolor painting: ND1760+
Wood carving: NK9706+
History and architecture: NA2543.H55
History and art: N72.H58
History and the arts: NX180.H57
History in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H57
Illumination: ND3343.8
History in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.H5
History of art studies: N380+
History of the arts
Arts in general: NX440+
Hittite
Ancient sculpture: NB130.H58
Hittite art: N5385
Hittite Empire
Ancient architecture: NA223+
Hlebinski krug: N7248.5.P7
Hmong (Asian people)
Costume: NK4706.4.H56
Needlework: NK9106.4.H56
Hmong folk art: NK608.H55
Hobby rooms
Interior decoration: NK2117.R4
Hokusai School (Art): N7353.6.K37
Holders for knives
Decorative arts: NK6150
Holders for toothpicks
Decorative arts: NK9508
Holders for watches
Decorative arts: NK7504
Holiday decorations
Decorative arts: NK6077
Drawing: NC825.H65
Holiday greeting cards: NC1866.A+
Holidays in art: N8217.H65
Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.H64
Picture postcards: NC1878.H65
Hollow tile
Domestic architecture: NA7155
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
Arts in general: NX650.H57
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) and art:
N72.H63
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) and the arts: NX180.H59
Holographic art: N6494.L3
Australia: N7400.5.L37
Holy Family
Art: N8060
Holy Sepulcher in art: N8053.5
Holy Spirit
Art: N8055
Holy water fonts
Architecture: NA3066
Ceramics: NK4695.H65
Home in art: N8217.H66
Painting: ND1460.H65
Home offices
Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
Homeless persons in art: N8217.H665
Homes, Suburban
Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
Homosexuality and art: N72.H64
Homosexuality and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.H6
Homosexuality in art: N8217.H67
Arts in general: NX650.H6
Hong Kong (China) in art
Painting: ND1460.H654
Hooks
Decorative arts
Metalwork: NK8459.H66
Horn and bone carving: NK6020+
Horns
Decorative arts: NK4895.5.H67
Horror in art
Arts in general: NX650.H67
Visual arts: N8217.H68
Horror tales
Periodical illustration: NC968.5.H6
Horse collectibles: NK6077.3
Horsemanship in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.H6
Horsemen
Art
Reliefs: NB133.7.H67
Horsemen and horsewomen
Portraits: ND1329.3.H67
Horsemen and horsewomen in art:
N8217.H72
Horses
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.H67
Drawing: NC783.8.H65
Horses in art: N7668.H6

Horses in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.H65
Sculpture: NB1942.H67
Hortus deliciarum (Illuminated work):
ND3385.H5
Hot-stamped foil
Color print engraving: NE1865.H67
Hôtel de Soubise (Paris)
Architecture: NA7736.P24
Hotel lobbies
Architecture: NA7800+
Hotels
Architecture: NA7800+
Interior decoration: NK2195.H6
Posters: NC1849.H66
Hours of opening
Art museums, galleries, etc.: N490
Hours of the Duc de Berry (Illuminated work):
ND3363.B5
House decoration
Decorative arts: NK1700+
Household appliances
Posters: NC1849.H68
Houses
Architecture: NA7100+
Houses, Attached
Architecture: NA7520
Houses, Colonial style
Architecture: NA7573
Houses, Country
Architecture: NA7560+
Houses, Detached
Architecture: NA7530
Houses, Double
Architecture: NA7525
Houses, Earth sheltered
Architecture: NA7531
Houses for societies
Architecture: NA8000+
Houses, Geodesic dome
Architecture: NA7532
Houses, Greek
Ancient architecture: NA277
Houses, Guild and confraternity
Architecture: NA8050+
INDEX

Houses, Historic
   Domestic architecture: NA7123
Houses in cities
   Architecture: NA7511+
Houses on hillsides
   Architecture: NA7524
Houses, Row
   Architecture: NA7520
Houses, Semi-detached
   Architecture: NA7525
Houses, Suburban
   Architecture: NA7570+
Houses, Summer and vacation
   Architecture: NA7574+
Houses, Terrace
   Architecture: NA7521
Houses with courtyards
   Architecture: NA7523
Housing, Cluster
   Architecture: NA9051.4
Housing developers and architects:
   NA7115.3
Housing for the working class
   Architecture: NA7550+
Housing, Public
   Architecture: NA7540
Housing, Zero lot line housing
   Architecture: NA9051.5
How-to books (Art): N7433
Hoya-Missale (Illuminated work): ND3375.H68
Hrabanus Maurus, Abp., 784?-856
   (Illuminated work): ND3399.H79+
Hu chia shih pa p'ai (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.L55
Huang Mountains (China) in art
   Painting: ND1460.H83
Hudson River Valley (N.Y. and N.J.)
   Printmaking and engraving:
   NE962.H83
Huguenots
   Decorative arts
      Gold and silver: NK7106.4.H84
Huizhou school of architecture:
   N7343.53.H85
Human abnormalities in the arts:
   NX650.H72
Human beings in art
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.H84
   Illustration: NC961.7.H85
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.H85
   Sculpture
      Reliefs: NB133.7.H84
Human beings in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.H73
Human factors
   City planning: NA9053.H76
Human factors and architecture:
   NA2542.4
Human figure in art
   Arts in general: NX650.H74
   Decoration or design: NK1550
   Drawing: NC765+
   Illumination: ND3337
Human figures in art:
   N7570+
      Etching and aquatint: NE2142+
      Painting: ND1290+
      Silk screen printing: NE2239+
      Watercolor painting: ND2190+
Human life cycle
   Arts in general: NX650.H76
   Human life cycle in art:
      N7625.5+
      Painting: ND1460.H86
Human reproduction in art:
   N8217.H77
Human rights in art
   Arts in general: NX650.H78
   Drawing: NC825.H78
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.H86
Human sacrifice in art
   Sculpture: NB163.H86
Humanism in art:
   N8217.H78
   Arts in general: NX650.H8
Humans in art:
   N7625.5+
   Sculpture: NB1930+
Humor and satire, Pictorial:
   NC1300+
Humor and wit
   Picture postcards: NC1878.W58
Humorous art:
   N8212
Hunan Sheng (China) in art
   Arts in general: NX650.H84
Hünername (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.H9

703
INDEX

Hunger in art: N8217.H8
Hunt of the unicorn
Tapestries: NK3049.U5
Hunting
Arts in general: NX650.H85
Drawing: NC825.H85
Picture postcards: NC1878.H85
Hunting collectibles
Decorative arts: NK6077.5
Hunting in art: N8250
Painting: ND1385+
Hutschenreuther porcelain: NK4399.H8
Hutsuls in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.H88
Hybridity (Social sciences)
Arts in general: NX180.H93
Hydra
Greek vases: NK4650.H9
Hydroelectric power plants
Architecture: NA6589.H93
Hygiene
Posters: NC1849.H94
Hygiene products in art
Posters: NC1849.H95
Hyperrealism
Modern art: N6494.P42
21st century: N6498.P48
Hyperrotomachia Poliphili
Wood engravings: NE1075.C64

I

I-hsing ware
Stoneware: NK4367.I35
Iberian art, Ancient: N5899.I2
Iberville (Québec) in art
Painting: ND1460.I44
Ibn Butlân, d. ca. 1068. Theatrum sanitatis (Illuminated work):
ND3399.I15
Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167. Reshit ḥokhmah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.I17
Icarus (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.I32
Arts in general: NX652.I34

Ice carving: NK6030
Ice cream collectibles
Decorative arts: NK6077.7
Ice palaces
Architecture: NA6890
Icehouses
Architecture: NA8350
Icehouses (Commercial)
Architecture: NA6360
Icon painters: N8189.5.A+
Iconoclasm in art: N8217.I26
Iconographies
Ancient sculpture
Classical: NB86
Sculpture: NB1150
Visual arts: N7510+
Iconographies, Greek: N7586+
Iconographies, Roman: N7588+
Iconography
Visual arts: N7565
Iconology
Visual arts: N7565
Iconostases
Christian architecture: NA5082
Sculpture: NB1912.I26
Icons
Ceramics: NK4695.I36
Christian art: N8185.5+
Metalwork: NK8436
Sculpture: NB1912.I26
Idealism (Art)
Europe
19th century: N6757.5.I34
Idealism in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.I34
Identity (Psychology)
Arts in general: NX650.I35
Identity (Psychology) in art: N8217.I27
IJmuiden Kring: N6948.5.I35
Ikat
Textile arts: NK9504.7
Illuminated manuscript collections:
ND2895+
Illumination of buildings: NA2794
Illumination of manuscripts and books:
ND2889+
Illustration: NC1+
INDEX

Illustration
  Drawing for reproduction: NC960
  Illustration indexes: N7525
  Illustration of children's books: NC965+
  Illustrations in Bibles: N8020+
Illustrators
  Biography: NC961.6
Illyrian art: N5899.I4
Imagerie populaire: NC1280+
Imari porcelain: NK4399.I4
Imitation in art: N72.7
Immigration stations
  Architecture: NA4510.I6
Imperial ritual robes, Chinese
  Symbolism: N7745.C5
Impressionism
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.I4
  Canada: N6544.5.I4
Europe
  19th century: N6757.5.I55
  France: N6847.5.I4
  Germany: N6867.5.I4
  Hungary: N6819.5.I58
  Ireland: N6788.5.I46
  Japan: N7354.6.I46
  Modern art: N6465.I4
Painting
  France: ND547.5.I4
Painting technique and styles:
  ND1482.I6
  Russia: N6987.5.I54
Sculpture
  Russia: NB687.5.I54
  Spain: N7107.5.I66
Technique, composition, etc.:
  N7432.5.I4
United States
  19th century: N6510.5.I4
  20th century: N6512.5.I45
Impressionism, Abstract: N6494.A25
  Austria: N6808.5.A25
  Germany: N6868.5.A14
  Japan: N7355.5.A2
  United States: N6512.5.A25
Impressionism (Art)
  Australia: N7400.17.I45

Impressionism (Art)
  Belgium: N6967.5.I46
  Great Britain: N6767.5.I46
  Romania: N7227.5.I45
Impressionism (Late)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.I55
  Modern art: N6494.I55
Impressionist painting
  History: ND192.I4
  Incense burners and containers
    Ceramics: NK4685
    Decorative arts: NK6078
Incised bronzes
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Incised slabs
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1830
Incrustation
  Architectural decoration: NA3710
  Furniture decoration: NK2709
Independent Group
  Great Britain: N6768.5.I53
Indexes of portraits: N7620
Indexes of views
  Visual arts: N8214
Indexes to illustrations: N7525
Indexes to sculpture: NB36
India-ink brush work
  Watercolor painting: ND2460
Indian arts and crafts
  Drawing: NC825.I42
  Indians in art: N8217.I5
  Indians of North America
    Arts in general: NX652.I53
    Portraits: ND1329.3.I53
  Indians of South America
    Arts in general: NX652.I54
Indic
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.I4
  Indic mosaics, terrazzo, etc.: NA3850.I5
  Indigenous art: N6351.2.I53
  Individual patronage
    Arts in general: NX710+
  Industrial architecture: NA6396+
  Industrial buildings
    City planning: NA9053.I53
  Industrial decorative painting: NK2140+
INDEX

Industrial equipment
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.I55

Industrial parks
  Architecture: NA6405

Industries in art
  Painting: ND1460.I54
  Industry and art: N72.I53
  Industry in art: N8218
    Printmaking and engraving: NE962.I53

Infants
  Picture postcards: NC1878.I54

Influences between cultures
  Arts in general: NX627+

Influences of Oriental arts on Western arts
  Arts in general: NX628

Information, Communication of
  Architecture: NA62+
  Information services
    Architecture: NA2586
    Arts in general: NX192
    Visual arts: N58

Infrared spectroscopy
  Examination of works of art: N8558.2.I53

Initials
  Decorative arts: NK3600+
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3335

Inkstands
  Decorative arts: NK6035+

Inksticks
  Decorative arts: NK6035+

Inkstones
  Decorative arts: NK6035+

Inkwells
  Decorative arts: NK6035+

Inlaid woods
  Furniture: NK2710

Inlay work
  Metalwork: NK6525

Inlaying
  Woodwork: NK9920+

Innocent III, Pope, 1160 or 1161-1216.
  De sacro altaris mysterio: ND3385.I56

Inns
  Architecture: NA7800+
  Inro
    Decorative arts: NK6080

Inscriptions
  Architectural decoration: NA4050.I5

Insects
  Drawing: NC783
  Insects in art: N7668.I56
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.I57

Insignia
  Decorative arts: NK3668.5+
  Insignia of campaigns
    Decorative arts: NK3669
  Insignia, Royal
    Decorative arts: NK7400+
    Inspecting works of art: N8585
    (Group of Artists): N6988.5.I55
    Inspiration and art: N72.I57
    Inspiration (as a theme) in art:
      N8219.I46

Installations
  Greece: N6898.65.I56
  Installations (Art): N6494.I56
    21st century
      India: N7305.5.I56
      Argentina: N6635.5.I58
      Arts in general: NX456.5.I56
      Australia: N7400.5.I56
      Austria: N6808.5.I57
      Brazil: N6655.5.I57
      21st century: N6655.65.I57
      Canada
        21st century: N6545.65.I56
      Chile: N6665.5.I57
      China: N7345.5.I56
        21st century: N7345.65.I56
      Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.I57
      Europe
        20th century: N6758.5.I57
      France: N6848.5.I56
      Germany: N6868.5.I56
      Great Britain: N6768.5.I58
      Japan: N7355.5.I58
      Latin America: N6502.57.I57
      Mexico: N6555.5.I58
Installations (Art)  Interior decoration
    Modern art
        21st century: N6498.I56
        Netherlands: N6948.5.I57
        New Zealand: N7406.6.I57
        Puerto Rico: N6612.5.I58
        Russia: N6983.5.I57
        Spain and Portugal: N7108.5.I56
        United States: N6512.5.I56
    Institutional critique
        Modern art: N6494.I565
    Institutions, Charitable
        Architecture: NA6760+
        Instruction in elementary and secondary schools
            Drawing: NC610+
        Instruments
            Lithography: NE2490+
            Printmaking and engraving: NE977+
            Sculpture: NB1195
        Instruments, Musical, in art
            Illumination: ND3343.5
        Intaglio processes: NE1400+, NE1620+
        Intaglios: NK5730
    Interactive art: N7433.915
        Arts in general: NX456.5.I57
        Modern art: N6494.I57
        Switzerland: N7148.65.I57
    Intercultural influences
        Arts in general: NX627+
        Intercultural relations in architecture: NA203.5
        Intercultural relations in drawing: NC53.5
        Intercultural relations in prints: NE402
        Intercultural relations in sculpture: NB61.3
        Intercultural relations in the decorative arts: NK602
    Interdenominational churches
        Religious architecture: NA4827
        Christian architecture: NA5000
    Interior architecture in art
        Painting: ND1460.I57
        Interior decoration
            Decorative arts: NK1700+
    Interior decoration
        Drawing: NC825.I45
        Interior decoration as a profession:
            NK2116+
        Interior decoration in art
            Watercolor painting: ND2365.I67
        Interior decorators
            Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.I57
            United States: NK2004.3
        Interior designers
            United States: NK2004.3
        Interiors
            Architectural details: NA2850+
            Interiors in art: N8219.I47
            Arts in general: NX650.I57
            Drawing: NC825.I5
            Illumination: ND3342
        International buildings
            Architecture: NA4180+
            International cooperation
                Architectural preservation: NA111.5
        International exhibitions
            Visual arts: N4402+
        International style
            Architecture: NA682.I58
            Chile: NA865.5.I58
            Europe: NA958.5.I58
            Great Britain: NA968.5.I58
            Japan: NA1555.5.I58
            Latin American architecture:
                NA702.57.I57
                United States: NA712.5.I57
                Decoration and ornament: NK1394
                Furniture: NK2397
                Interior decoration: NK1984
            International Style (1920s): N6494.A2
            Internationale situationniste
                Arts in general: NX456.5.I58
                Modern art: N6494.I58
            Internet
                Architecture: NA63.5
                Visual arts: N59
                Internet and the arts: NX180.I57
            Internships
                Arts in general: NX396.6+
                Interpersonal relations in art
                Arts in general: NX650.I58
INDEX

Interpretation of famous paintings: ND1145
Interrelationships among the arts in general: NX170+

Ironwork
Architecture
Gates and fences: NA8392
Decorative arts: NK8200+

Iron
Arts in general: NX650.I74

Isaacievskii sobor: NA5696.S4
Isabel de Borbon
Portraits: N7639.I78
Isabel I, la Católica, Queen of Spain
Portraits: N7639.I8

Ischia Island (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.I78

Isla (Egyptian deity)
Art: N7763.I75

Islamic

Ironstone china
Stoneware: NK4367.I7
Ironwork
Architectural decoration: NA3950
INDEX

Islamic
Interior decoration
   Medieval: NK1820
Ironwork
   Medieval: NK8208.9
Jewelry
   Medieval: NK7308.9
Lace
   Medieval: NK9408.9
Metalwork
   Medieval: NK6408.9
Needlework
   Medieval: NK9108.9
Religious art: NK1674
Rugs and carpets: NK2809.I8
Stained glass
   Medieval: NK5308.9
Swords
   Medieval: NK6708.9
Textile arts and art needlework
   Medieval: NK8808.9
Woven fabrics
   Medieval: NK8908.9
Islamic architecture
   Medieval architecture: NA380+
Islamic art influences on Western art:
   N7429
Islamic art, Medieval: N6260+
Islamic arts
   Arts in general: NX688
Islamic painting
   Medieval: ND146
Istanbul (Turkey) as a subject in the arts
   Arts in general: NX653.I82
Istanbul (Turkey) in art
   Painting: ND1460.I79
Italian
Ancient sculpture: NB108
Mosaics
   Medieval: NA3790
   Modern: NA3820
Italian majolica
   Earthenware: NK4315
Italian painters: ND623.A+
Italic
   Ceramics: NK3855.I8
   Italic lettering: NK3625.I85
Italy
Ancient art: N5740+
   Painting
      Ancient: ND118
Italy, Ancient
   Architecture: NA295+
Italy as a subject in the arts
   Arts in general: NX653.I83
Italy in art
   Painting: ND1460.I83
Itinerarium (British Library. Manuscript.
   Additional 24189) (Illustrated work):
   ND3399.M244
Ivories
   Decorative arts: NK5800+
   Ivory
      Painting surface: ND1615
   Ivory carving
      Decorative arts: NK5800+
IX-gruppen
   Printmaking: NE695.6.N6
   İznik
      Ceramics: NK4340.I9

J

Jackets for books
   Drawing: NC1882+
   Jackets for recordings
      Drawing: NC1882+
   Jade
      Decorative arts: NK7690.J3
   Jade art objects: NK5750+
   Jade carving: NK5750+
   Jadeite
      Decorative arts: NK7690.J33
   Jadeite glass
      Decorative arts: NK5439.J33
   Jagannātha (Hindu deity) in art:
      N8195.3.J3
   Jaharis Gospel Lectionary (Illustrated
      work): ND3359.J34
   Jaina gods
      Sculpture: NB1912.J34
   Jainism in art: N8199.J3+
   Jāmī, 1414-1492. Haft awrang
      (Illustrated work): ND3399.J35

709
INDEX

Jāmi 'al tavārīkh (Illuminated work): ND3399.R33
Jan III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-1696
Arts in general: NX652.J36
Janus (Roman deity)
Art: N7763.J34
Japan
Landscape painting: ND1366.8+
Japan in art
Drawing: NC825.J35
Japanese
Alphabets: NK3637
Japanese Americans
Arts in general: NX652.J38
Japanese and Chinese
Cloisonné: NK5015
Vases: NK4655
Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1310+
Japanese in art: N8219.J35
Japanese teahouses
Architecture: NA8306.J22
Jars, Apothecary
Ceramics: NK4695.A6
Glass: NK5440.A66
Jars, Cookie
Ceramics: NK4695.C66
Jars, Glass fruit
Decorative arts: NK5440.F7
Jars, Storage
Ceramics: NK4695.S76
Jars, Tobacco
Ceramics: NK4695.T53
Decorative arts: NK9507
Jason (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.J36
Jayadeva, 12th cent.: NC75.J38
Jayadeva, 12th cent. Gitagovinda
(Illuminated work): ND3399.J38
Jazz album covers
Design: NC1882.7.J39
Jeaneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1887-1965: NA1053.J4
Jeans
Decorative arts: NK4890.J4
Jeans (Clothing) in art: N8219.J43
Jenský kodex (Illuminated work): ND3399.J4
Jesters in art: N8217.F66
Arts in general: NX652.F65, NX652.T75
Jesuits
Arts in general: NX652.J47
Jesus Christ
Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.J47
Sculpture: NB1912.J47
Jesus Christ in art: N8050+
Jet
Glyptic arts: NK5755
Jeune peinture (Association):
Decorative arts: NK4890.C67
Jewelry
Jewelry, Costume
Decorative arts: NK4890.P55
Jewelry, Glass
Decorative arts: NK4890.P67
Jewelry, Hairwork
Decorative arts: NK4890.R48
Jewelry stores
Architecture: NA6227.J4
Jewelry, Wooden
Decorative arts: NK4890.W66
Jewish
Ancient sculpture: NB130.J5
Religious art: NK1672
Jewish art: N7414.75+
Jewish artists
Collective biography: N7418
Jewish folk art: NK608.J48
Jewish painting: ND199
Jewish religious arts: NX684
Jewish sculpture: NB199
INDEX

Jewish women artists: N8356.J48
Jews
  Arts in general: NX652.J48
  Costume: NK4706.4.J48
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.J4
Jews in art: N8219.J49
  Picture postcards: NC1878.J4
Jigsaw puzzle art
  Decorative arts: NK6090
JiJiin Sheng (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.K55
Jinling school of painting: N7343.53.J56
Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
  Arts in general: NX652.J62
  Joannes, of Damascus, Saint. Sacra parallela (Illuminated work):
    ND3385.J63
  Joannes Scylitzes, fl. 1081. Historiarum compendium (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.J6
Job (Biblical figure) in art
  Sculpture: NB1912.J64
Jonah (Biblical prophet)
  Arts in general: NX652.J64
  Joseph, Saint
    Sculpture: NB1912.J68
  Joy and sorrow in art: N8219.J6
Judea
  Ancient architecture: NA240+
  Cemetery architecture: NA6135
Judgment Day
  Christian art: N8120
  Sculpture: NB1912.J83
Judgments in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.J83
Judith (Jewish heroine)
  Arts in general: NX652.J83
  Judgentstil: N6465.A7
  arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.A7
  Romania: N7227.5.A7
Jugs, Character
  Ceramics: NK4695.C518
Jugs, Relief-decorated
  Ceramics: NK4695.R44

Jugs, Toby
  Ceramics: NK4695.T6
Jugs, Whiskey
  Ceramics: NK4695.W45
Jugtown
  Ceramics: NK4340.J7
Julius Caesar
  Portraits: N7589.C2
Jungle animals
  Drawing: NC783.8.J85
  Junij, Grupa: N7248.5.J84
Junk sculpture: NB198.5.J84
Jupiter (Roman deity)
  Art: N7763.Z48
    Engraved stones: NK5733.J9
    Sculpture: NB163.J8
Justice
  Arts in general: NX650.J87
  Symbolism: N7745.J87
Justine, by Marquis de Sade
  Wood engravings: NE1088.J8
Juvenile works
  Sculpture: NB1143
  Visual arts: N7440
Juvenile works (Art)
  History: N5308

K

Kaiser Heinrich III's Evangelistar
  (Illuminated work): ND3359.K35
Kaiser Otto III's Evangelary, Aachen
  (Illuminated work): ND3359.K36
Kakiemon porcelain: NK4399.K3
Kalilah wa-Dimnah (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.K32
Kamakura period
  Ceramics: NK4167.4
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1321.7
  Porcelain: NK4567.4
  Visual arts: N7353.4+
Kammeraterne (Group): N7018.5.K35

711
Kangaroos in art: N7668.K36
Kanjur
  Wood engravings
    Ancient: NE1037.K35
Kanō School (Art): N7353.44.K35
Kanō school of painting: N7353.6.K36
Kapitula Sandomierska. Archivum.
  MSS. 114 (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.K37
Karelia (Russia) in art
  Painting: ND1460.K37
Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
  Religious arts: NX680.3.K37
Katsukawa school
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1321.85.K38
Katsushika School (Art): N7353.6.K37
Kazanskaiä Bogomater': N8189.6.K39
Kells, Book of (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.K4
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963, in the arts: NX652.K45
Kensington
  Painting surface: ND1572
  Painting on: ND1625
Kerosene lamps, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.K44
Kettles
  Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
Kewpie dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.K48
Keys for watches
  Decorative arts: NK7503
Keystones
  Architecture: NA2880
Khamsah (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.N5
Kherenhüller-Chronik (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.K45
Kholmska Ikona Bohorodytsi:
  N8189.6.K47
Kiel (Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.K53
Kilims
  Decorative arts: NK2808+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R77
  Kilo, Gruppe (Germany): N6868.5.K5
  Kindergarten instruction
    Drawing: NC625
  Kinetic art: N6494.K5
    Arts in general
      20th century: NX456.5.K5
      Canada: N6545.5.K56
      Germany: N6868.5.K53
      Italy: N6918.5.K55
      Spain: N7108.5.K55
    Kinetic sculpture
      20th century: NB198.5.K5
      General: NB1272
      United States: NB212.5.K54
  King Arthur
    Arts in general: NX652.A7
    King Solomon's knot
    Symbolism: N7745.K55
  Kings and rulers in art: N8219.K5
    Drawing: NC825.K52
  Kings in art
    Portraits: ND1329.3.K56
    Kinmen County (Taiwan) in art
    Watercolor painting: ND2365.K46
    Kissing in art: N8219.K57
  Kitchen collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK6140
  Kitchens
    Architecture: NA8330
    Interior decoration: NK2117.K5
  Kites
    Japanese colored wood engravings:
      NE1326.5.K58
  Kitsch: N6465.K5
    Arts in general
      19th century: NX454.5.K5
      20th century: NX456.5.K54
      China: N7345.5.K54
      Modern art: N6494.K54
      Yugoslavia: N7247.5.K5
  Kitsch (Art)
    21st century
      India: N7305.5.K58
  Kittens in art
    Drawing: NC783.8.C36
    Knife cases
    Silverwork: NK7236.K65

712
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knights and knighthood</td>
<td></td>
<td>(KP42-44) (The Gradual of Jan Olbracht) (Illuminated work):</td>
<td>ND3380.4.K72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing:</td>
<td>NC825.K54</td>
<td>Krishna (Hindu deity) in art:</td>
<td>N8195.3.K75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights and knighthood in art:</td>
<td>N8219.K6</td>
<td>Kronberger Malerkolonie:</td>
<td>N6867.5.K7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knives</td>
<td></td>
<td>Krug khudozhnikov (Group of artists):</td>
<td>N6988.5.K78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverwork:</td>
<td>NK7236.K65</td>
<td>Kubera (Hindu deity) in art:</td>
<td>N8195.3.K83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knives for painting:</td>
<td>ND1539</td>
<td>Kugel (Group of artists):</td>
<td>N6868.5.K82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knives, Glass</td>
<td></td>
<td>Künstlerbund Hagen:</td>
<td>N6808.5.K78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK5440.K54</td>
<td>Künstlerbund Tübingen:</td>
<td>N6868.65.K86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knocks for doors</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kunstergemeinschaft &quot;Der Anker&quot;:</td>
<td>N6868.5.A54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK4894.5</td>
<td>Künstlergruppe Burgenland:</td>
<td>N6805.5.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koh-i-noor (Diamond)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Künstlergruppe Burgenland (20th century)</td>
<td>Austria: N6808.5.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK7663</td>
<td>Künstlergruppe Chemnitz:</td>
<td>N6868.5.K83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohl pots</td>
<td></td>
<td>Künstlergruppe &quot;Der Kreis&quot;</td>
<td>Austria: N6808.5.K8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK4890.K64</td>
<td>Künstlergruppe (Galerie Elefant)</td>
<td>Austria: N6808.5.K84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koizushi porcelain:</td>
<td>NK4399.K64</td>
<td>Künstlergruppe Semikolon:</td>
<td>N6868.5.S46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokusai kenchiku</td>
<td></td>
<td>Künstlergruppe Tendenzen:</td>
<td>N6868.5.T4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Künstlergruppe Winterthur:</td>
<td>N7148.5.W55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan:</td>
<td>NA1555.5.I58</td>
<td>Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-Strasse:</td>
<td>N6868.5.K835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konevskáïa Bogorodîsâ:</td>
<td>N8189.6.K6</td>
<td>Künstlersonderbund in Deutschland:</td>
<td>N6868.5.R4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konrad, von Ammenhausen, 14th cent. Schachzabellen (Illuminated work):</td>
<td>ND3399.K65</td>
<td>Künstlervereinigung Der Kreis:</td>
<td>N6858.5.K84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kooperative Kunst (Germany):</td>
<td>N6868.5.K66</td>
<td>Kurdish rugs and carpets:</td>
<td>N2809.K87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kore</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kütabya</td>
<td>Ceramics:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabets:</td>
<td>NK3638</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea) in art:</td>
<td>N8219.K65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean landscape painting:</td>
<td>ND1366.9+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean War, 1950-1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX650.K65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kortenhoef (Netherlands) in art Painting:</td>
<td>ND1460.K67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Københavnsprint:</td>
<td>N7018.5.K62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Kutani porcelain: NK4399.K87
Kwanzaa in the arts
    Drawing: NC825.K83
Kyūshū (Group of artists): N7355.5.K95

L

Labels
    Advertising art: NC1002.L3
Labels, Matchbox
    Drawing: NC1889+
Labor
    Posters: NC1849.L3
Labor in art: N8219.L2
    Arts in general: NX650.L32
    Painting: ND1460.L33
    Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Labor unions
    Posters: NC1849.L32
Laboratories
    Architecture: NA6751
Laboring classes in art: N8219.L2
    Arts in general: NX650.L32
    Painting: ND1460.L33
    Sculpture: NB1952.L33
Labyrinths
    Arts in general: NX650.L33
Labyrinths in art: N8219.L22
Lace
    Textile arts: NK9400+
Lacquer
    Decorative woodwork: NK9900+
Lacy glass
    Decorative arts: NK5439.L34
Lāhawrī, 'Abd al Hamid, d. 1654 or 5.
    Ād Māh (Illuminated work): ND3399.L25
Lajjā Gaurī (Hindu deity)
    Sculpture: NB1912.L34
Lake Como (Italy) in art
    Painting: ND1460.C646
Lake Geneva (Switzerland and France)
in art
    Painting: ND1460.G44
Lakes
    Watercolor painting: ND2270+

Lakshmi (Hindu deity)
    Religious arts: NX680.3.L34
Lakshmi (Hindu deity) in art:
    N8195.3.L34
Lamaism in art: N8193.3.L35
Lambeth Bible (Illuminated work):
    ND3355.5.L35
Lamentation in art
    Sculpture: NB1912.L36
Lamps
    Ceramics: NK4695.L35
    Decorative arts: NK6196
Lamps (Ancient)
    Ceramics: NK4680
Lamps, Minature
    Decorative arts: NK8475.L3
Lampshades, Glass
    Decorative arts: NK5440.L3
Landscape painting: ND1340+
    Landscape painting, Korean:
        ND1366.9+
    Landscape sketching: NC795
Landscape studies
    Drawing: NC800
Lanscapes
    Arts in general: NX650.L34
    Chromolitography: NE2524
    Color prints: NE1874
    Drawing: NC790
Etching and aquatint: NE2143
    Illumination: ND3341
Lithography: NE2454
Metal engraving
    1820-1875: NE1724
    1875-: NE1734
    18th century: NE1714
    20th century: NE1744
Printmaking and engraving: NE954+
Religious art: N7793.L35
Sculpture
    Relief: NB133.7.L35
    Silk screen printing: NE2239.1
    Watercolor painting: ND2240+
    Landscapes in art: N8213+
    Language and architecture:
        NA2543.L34
    Language and art: N72.L36
INDEX

Language and languages
  Arts in general: NX650.L35

Lanterns
  Clocks: NK7500.L34
  Slides (Hand painted): ND1595

Lanterns
  Decorative metalwork: NK8438

Laocoön (Legendary character)
  Art: N7763.L36
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.A5

Lapp folk art: NK608.L37

Large prints: NE897+
  Large-scale sculpture: NB1276

Lasers
  Arts in general: NX456.5.L3
  Examination of works of art: N8558.2.L37
  (Art): N6494.L3
  Australia: N7400.5.L37

Lassie collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK6198

Last Judgment
  Christian art: N8120

Late Gothic art: N6320

Late neoclassicism
  Canada: N6544.5.N45
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.N46
  France: N6847.5.N35
  Great Britain: N6767.5.N45
  Greece: N6897.5.N4
  Hungary: N6819.5.N4
  Romania: N7227.5.N46
  Spain: N7107.5.N45
  United States: N6510.5.N4

Late neoclassicism (Art)
  Belgium: N6967.5.N46

Latticework
  Design element: NK1570

Laughter
  Arts in general: NX650.L38
  in art: N8219.L26
  Laundresses in art: N8219.L27
  Laundries
    Architecture: NA8330

Lava
  Sculpture: NB1210.L38

Lavado, J. S.: NC1460.L3

Laval (Québec) in art
  Painting: ND1460.L38

Law
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.L3

Law and art: N72.L39
  in art: N8219.L3

Lawyers
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.L3

Le Corbusier, 1887-1965: NA1053.J4
  Decoration and ornament: NK1394
  Furniture: NK2397
  Interior decoration: NK1984

Le Havre (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.L4

Le Louarn, Yvan Francis, 1915-1968:
  Examination of works of art: NC1499.L28

Lead glaze
  Earthenware: NK4275+

Leaded glass
  Decorative arts: NK5420
  Leadership in art: N8219.L33

Leadless glazes
  Earthenware: NK4287+

Leadwork
  Decorative arts: NK8350+

Leadwork, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.L4

League of Nations buildings
  Architecture: NA4183

Leão, Grupo do: N7127.5.L4

Leather bottles, blackjacks, etc.
  Decorative arts: NK6210

Leatherwork
  Decorative arts: NK6200+

Lebanon in art
  Painting: ND1460.L43

Lebes gamikos
  Greek vases: NK4650.L47

Lectionarium Sigebergense (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.L43

Lecture halls
  Architecture: NA6880+

Lecythi
  Greek vases: NK4650.L5

Leda (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.L53

715
INDEX

Left and right (Symbolism): N7745.L44
Left-handedness
Pictorial humor: NC1763.L4
Legend of Korra in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.L44
Legends in art: N7760+
Sculpture: NB1920+
Leibl-Kreis: N6867.5.L45
Leiden Aratea (Illuminated work):
ND3399.L413
Leipziger Asso: N6868.5.L45
Leisure and architecture: NA2543.R43
Leisure class in art
Painting: ND1460.L45
Leitura nova (Illuminated work):
ND3399.L43
Lekanis
Greek vases: NK4650.L55
Lending and rental services for art:
N378+
Lenzi, Domenico. Libro del biadaiolo
(Illuminated work): ND3399.L44
Leprosy in art: N8219.L35
Lesbian artists in the arts: NX652.G38
Lesbians in the arts: NX164.L47
Lesbos
Ancient architecture: NA279.L5
L’Estaque (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.L48
Letter openers
Decorative arts: NK6211
Letter-pictures
Arts in general: NX456.5.L4
Modern art: N6494.L4
Letter writing in art: N8219.L43
Letterheads
Advertising art: NC1002.L47
Lettering
Architectural drawing: NA2725
Stonework: NK8705+
Lettering in art: N8219.L4
Letters (Correspondence) in art:
N8219.L43
Letters, monograms, etc.
Ornamental engraving on metal:
NE2710
Lettrism: N6494.L4
Lettrism
Arts in general: NX456.5.L4
Liber astrologiae (Illuminated work):
ND3399.G45
Liber depictus: NC75.L5
Liber introductorius (Illuminated work):
ND3399.S42
Liber viventium Fabariensis (Illuminated
work): ND3380.4.L52
Liberty in art: N8219.L47
Libraries, Home
Interior decoration: NK2117.L46
Libri computi (Illuminated work):
ND3399.L53
Libro de ajedrez, dados y tablas
(Illuminated work): ND3399.A52
Libro del biadaiolo (Illuminated work):
ND3399.L44
Libya
Ancient architecture
Classical: NA335.L5
Licensing
Architects: NA120+
Lichfield Cathedral: NA5471.L5
Lids
Ceramics: NK4695.L5
Life
Arts in general: NX650.L54
Life cycle, Human
Arts in general: NX650.H76
Life cycle of humans in art: N7625.5+
Life in the country in art
Arts in general: NX650.C69
Painting: ND1460.C68
Life masks
Portrait sculpture: NB1310
Life on the farm in art
Painting: ND1460.F36
Light
Arts in general: NX650.L56
Painting technique: ND1484
Light and shade
Drawing: NC755
Light art
Modern art: N6494.L54
21st century: N6498.L54
United States: N6512.5.L54

716
INDEX

Light fixtures
  Decorative arts: NK6212
  Decorative metalwork: NK8438
Light in art: N8219.L5
Lighting
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.L5
  Museums: N460
Lighting fixtures
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.L5
Lightning rods
Decorative arts
  Metalwork: NK8459.L54
Lijiang River painting school
  China
    20th century: N7345.5.L54
Limoges porcelain: NK4399.L5
Lincoln Cathedral: NA5471.L7
Lincrusta-Walton
Decorative arts: NK3505
Lindisfarne Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.L5
Line drawing
  Technique: NC754
Linear design elements: NK1570
Linen
  Painting surface: ND1570+
Lingnan school of painting:
  N7343.53.L55
  China
    20th century: N7345.5.L55
Lingotto-Fiat
  Automobile factory architecture: NA6474.F53
Linie (Group)
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.L54
Linoleum block prints: NE1330+
Linoleum prints in color: NE1331
Lions in art: N7668.L56
  Sculpture: NB1942.L55
  Symbolism: N7745.L5
Lips in art: N8219.L55
Liquor bottles, Miniature: NK8475.B6
List arranged chronologically
  Arts in general: NX447.5
Literary subjects in art: N8215

Literature
  Ceramic decoration or design:
    NK4252.L58
  Lithographic stone, Substitutes for:
    NE2540+
  Lithographs
    Printing of engravings: NE2860
    Lithography: NE2250+
    Lithography, Offset
      Print media: NE2562+
    Lithophanes
      Ceramics: NK4695.L58
  Liturgy and architecture: NA4605
  Liu, Shang, 8th cent. Hu chia shih pa
    p'ai (Illuminated work): ND3399.L55
  Liverpool porcelain: NK4399.L53
  Livia, Empress, consort of Augustus,
    Emperor of Rome, ca. 58 B.C. - 29
    A.D.
      Sculpture: NB165.L58
  Living Dead dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4894.3.L58
  Living rooms
    Architectural details: NA2854
    Interior decoration: NK2117.L5
  Livre des fais d'Alexandre le Grande
    Illuminated works: ND3399.L58
  Livre du cuer d'amours espris
    (Illuminated work): ND3399.R4
  Lobbies of hotels
    Architecture: NA7800+
    Local art projects
      Government support of art
        United States: N8844+
      Local government and private
        foundation cooperation
      Patronage of the arts: NX705
    Local patronage of the arts
      United States: NX745
  Lodges
    Architecture: NA8310
  Lofts
    Architectural: NA7882
    Interior decoration: NK2117.L63
  Log cabins
    Interior decoration: NK2195.L63
INDEX

Logography
Advertising art: NC1002.L63
Lokapālas (Buddhist dieties) in art:
N8193.3.L64
Lombardy (Italy) in art:
Painting: ND1460.L65
London Group: N6768.5.L65
London, Guildhall:
Architecture: NA4435.G72L6
Long Beach Island (N.J.) in art:
Painting: ND1460.L66
Longcase clocks:
Decorative arts: NK7500.L65
Longevity in art:
Symbolism: N7745.L57
Longton Hall porcelain: NK4399.L6
Lord's Supper:
Art: N8054
Lorient (France) in art:
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.L67
Lorraine, Claude, 1600-1682:
ND553.G3
Los Angeles, Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels:
Sculpture: NB1287.L67
Lost architecture: NA209
Lost works of art: N9100+
Lotus (Buddhist) in art:
N8193.3.L68
Louis Philippe style:
Decoration and ornament: NK1382.L6
Louis XIII style:
Interior decoration: NK1890
Louis XIV style:
Decoration and ornament: NK1350
Furniture: NK2370, NK2548
Interior decoration: NK1900
Louis XV style:
Decoration and ornament: NK1355
Furniture: NK2375, NK2548
Interior decoration: NK1920
Louis XVI style:
Decoration and ornament: NK1360
Furniture: NK2380, NK2548
Interior decoration: NK1930
Loutrophoroi:
Greek vases: NK4650.L68

Love
Pictorial humor: NC1763.L68
Symbolism: N7745.L6
Love in art: N8220
Arts in general: NX650.L68
Painting: ND1460.L68
Picture postcards: NC1878.L68
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.L68
Lowestoft porcelain: NK4399.L7
Lu Mountains (China) in art:
Painting: ND1460.L8
Lucite
Relief printing: NE1352.L8
Lucite engraving: NE1849.L8
Lücke (Group of artists): N6868.5.L83
Luise, Queen Consort of Frederick:
William III, King of Prussia:
Portraits: N7639.L8
Luminism
France: N6847.5.L85
United States: N6512.5.L85
Lumiprints: NE2685+
Lunchboxes:
Decorative arts: NK6213
Lurchi (Advertising character):
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.L87
Lust in art:
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.L87
Lusterware:
Porcelain: NK4399.L9
Lustra
Painting surface: ND1572
Lustra fabric:
Painting on: ND1625
Lutheran architecture: NA4829.L8
Lycian:
Ancient sculpture: NB130.L9
Lynching in art:
N8221.L96
Lyon (France in art):
Painting: ND1460.L95
Lysippus: NB98
INDEX

M

Magic
  Animated films: NC1766.5.M34
  Magic in art: N8222.M3
  Illumination: ND3333
  Painting: ND1460.M34
Magic realism (Art)
  Arts in general
    20th century: NX456.5.M3
  Austria: N6808.5.M3
  Belgium: N6968.5.M34
  Germany: N6868.5.M3
  Italy: N6918.5.M33
  Netherlands: N6948.5.M3
  Spain: N7108.5.M3
  United States: N6512.5.M3
  Visual arts: N6494.M3
Magna Graecia
  Ancient architecture: NA279.M3
Magna Graecian cities
  Ancient architecture: NA280+
Magyar Anjou legendárium (Illuminated work): ND3385.M3
Mahāsthāmaprāpta in art
  Painting: ND1460.M344
Mahāvīra
  Sculpture: NB1291.M3
Mahiṣāsuramardinī (Hindu deity) in art:
  Sculpture: NB1912.M34
Mainzer Evangeliar (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.M35
Mail art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.M35
  Germany: N6868.5.M33
  Italy: N6918.5.M35
  Modern art: N6494.M35
    21st century: N6498.M35
Mail-order business
  Decorative arts: NK1133.3
Maine in art
  Painting: ND1460.M35
Mainzer Evangeliar (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.M35
Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.M34

Ma si dun (Containers)
  Ceramics: NK4695.M3
Macchiaioli
  Italy: N6917.5.M3
Maces (Ceremonial)
  Decorative arts: NK7425
Machine engraving
  Machine shops
    Architecture: NA6440
  Machinery
    Arts in general: NX650.M26
    Machinery and supplies
      Printing of engravings: NE2815
  Machinery in art: N8222.M27
  Machines
    Nontechnical drawing: NC825.M3
Macramé
  Textile arts: NK9499.5
Macuto (Venezuela) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M33
Madara Horseman
  Sculpture: NB1291.M3
Madarskiat konnik
  Sculpture: NB1291.M3
Madi
  Modern art: N6494.M25
Madi (Art)
  Italy: N6918.5.M3
Madonna di San Luca: N8189.6.M3
Madonna in art: N8070
Madonna Odegitria: N8189.6.M33
Madrid. Biblioteca Nacional. MSS (Vit. 14-1) (Illuminated work):
  ND3385.M27
Madrid school of painting: N7108.5.M28
Maecenas, Gaius Cilnius, ca. 70 B.C. - 8 B.C.
  Sculpture: NB165.M34
Magazine cover illustration: NC974+
Magi, Adoration of the Christian art: N8063
INDEX

Majolica
   Earthenware: NK4315+
Majolica painting: NK4606+
Malassis, Coopérative des
   France: N6848.5.M34
Male nude in art: N7572
Male nudes
   Human figure painting: ND1290.8
Male portraits: N7627+
Malls, Shopping
   Architecture: NA6218
Man, Prehistoric, in art: N8222.M35
Management
   Arts professions: NX163+
Manchester Cathedral: NA5471.M4
Mandala in art: N8193.3.M3
Mandeville, John, Sir. Itinerarium.
   (British Library. Manuscript. Additional 24189) (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.M244
Manessische Handschrift (Illuminated work): ND3399.H4
Manhole covers
   Decorative arts: NK8300.M35
Manichaean
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND2932
Mañjuśrī (Buddhist deity) in art
   Painting: ND1460.M355
Mañjuśrī in art: N8193.3.M36
Mannequins (Figures)
   Decorative arts: NK6214
Mannerism
   Painting technique and styles: ND1482.M3
Sculpture
   France: NB545.5.M36
   Technique, composition, etc.:
      N7432.5.M3
Mannerism (Art)
   16th century: N6375.M3
   Arts in general: NX450.6.M3
   France: N6845.5.M3
   Germany: N6865.5.M3
   Italy: N6915.5.M3
   Latin America: N6502.3.M36
   Mexico: N6555.5.M35
   Netherlands: N6945.5.M37
   Portugal: N7125.5.M34
   Printmaking: NE444.5.M35
   Spain: N7105.5.M36
Mannerist painting
   History: ND172.M3
Manners and customs in art:
   N8222.M36
Printmaking and engraving:
   NE962.M35
Manor houses
   Architecture: NA7600+
Mansions in cities
   Architecture: NA7511+
Mantels
   Architectural details: NA3050+
Manuals, Collectors'
   Rugs: NK2795
Manuscripts, Illuminating of: ND2889+
Maoris in art: N8222.M37
Map cover illustration: NC972+
Maps in art: N8222.M375
Maqāmāt (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.H26
Marble
   Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S76
   Sculpture: NB1210.M3
   Marble work
      Decorative arts: NK8700+
   Marbles (Game)
      Decorative arts: NK6215
Marcus Aurelius Column (Rome):
   NA9340.R4
Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome, 121-180
   Sculpture: NB165.A95
Marginal illustrations
   Illumination: ND3343.4
Margins
   Illumination: ND3343.4
Maria (Illuminated work): ND3399.W47
Marianne (French emblem)
   Sculpture: NB1925.M37

720
INDEX

Marie Antoinette
  Portraits: N7639.M2
Marin County (Calif.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M36
Marine and naval art: N8230
Marine and naval prints: NE957+
Marine animals in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M37
Marine drawing: NC817
Marine fauna
  Drawing: NC781
Marine painters: ND1374+
Marine painting: ND1370+
  United States: ND1372+
Marines
  Chromolithography: NE2524
  Color prints: NE1874
  Etching and aquatint: NE2144
  Metal engraving
    1820-1875: NE1724
    1875-: NE1734
  18th century: NE1714
  20th century: NE1744
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.1
  Watercolor painting: ND2270+
Marionettes
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.M37
Mariquita Pérez dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.M37
Mārkandeyapurāṇa (Illuminated work):
  ND3385.P88
Markers
  Architectural drawing: NA2726.3
  Graphic art materials: NC877.8+
Markers, Dry
  Graphic art materials: NC878
Markers, Felt
  Graphic art materials: NC878.6
Marketplaces
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9068
Markets
  Architecture: NA6260+
  Marks, Artists': N45
  Marks, Engravers': NE820
  Marks, monograms, etc.
  Alphabets: NK3640
Marks of collectors
  Art collectors and collecting: N5203
Marne River Valley (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M37
Marquees
  Architectural details: NA3008
Marquetry
  Furniture: NK2710
  Woodwork: NK9920+
Marriage
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.M3
Marriage in art
  Arts in general: NX650.M29
Mars (Roman deity)
  Sculpture: NB163.M37
Marseille
  Ceramics: NK4340.M28
Marsyas (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.M35
  Sculpture: NB163.M38
Martial arts
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M38
Martinware
  Ceramics: NK4340.M3
Martyria
  Christian architecture: NA4873
Maruyama School (Art): N7353.6.M37
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
  Arts in general: NX652.M25
  Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.M35
  Sculpture: NB1912.M37
  Visual arts: N8070
Mary Gregory glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.M37
Mary Magdalene, Saint
  Arts in general: NX652.M27
Mary, Queen of Scots
  Portraits: N7639.M3
Mascarons
  Architectural decoration:
    NA3683.M37
Masculinity
  Arts in general: NX650.M296
Masculinity in art: N8222.M38
  Painting: ND1460.M38
Masks
  Arts in general: NX650.M3

721
INDEX

Masks
  Decorative arts: NK4890.M37
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M37
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.M32

Masks, Death
  Portrait sculpture: NB1310
  Mate (Tea) in art: N8222.M4

Masks in art
  N8222.M39
  Materials
    Painting: ND1500+
    Relief printing: NE1350+
    Sculpture: NB1202
    Visual arts: N8530+
    Watercolor painting: ND2420+

Mathematics
  Arts in general: NX650.M34
  Mathematics and the arts: NX652.M3
  Mathematics buildings
    College architecture: NA6602.M3
  Matka Boska Myślenicka: N8189.6.M37
  Mathematics and art: N72.M3

Mass media and architecture
  NA2543.M37
  Mathematics and the arts
    College architecture: NA6134
    Arts in general: NX652.M3
  Measured drawing
    Architectural drawing: NA2712
  Measuring tapes
    Decorative arts: NK6300
  Measuring tapes
    Decorative arts: NK6300
    Measuring tapes: NK6220
    Medicine in art: N8222.M4
  Mec art (Art movement): N6918.5.M43

Media
  Watercolor painting: ND2420+
  Media (Ancient country)
    Cemetery architecture: NA6134
  Media, Synthetic
    Painting materials: ND1535

Medical buildings
  College architecture: NA6602.M4

Medici, House of
  Portraits: N7639.M5
  Medici porcelain: NK4399.M43

Matchcovers
  Drawing: NC1889+
  Mate (Tea) in art: N8222.M4

Materials
  Painting: ND1500+
  Relief printing: NE1350+
  Sculpture: NB1202
  Visual arts: N8530+
  Watercolor painting: ND2420+

Masonry buildings
  NA4119+
  Mathematics and architecture
    College architecture: NA6602.M3

Mass Moving (Group of artists)
  Belgium: N6968.5.M37
  Master E. S. of 1466
    Printmaking: NE468.E2
  Master engravers, Unnamed:
    NE468.A+
  Master of 1464
    Printmaking: NE468.B3
  Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet
    Printmaking: NE468.A5

Master of the Banderoles (Master of 1464)
  Printmaking: NE468.B3
  Master of the Berlin Passion
    Printmaking: NE468.B47
  Master of the Gardens of Love
    Printmaking: NE468.G3

Master of the Housebook, 15th cent.
  Housebook: ND3399.M27

Master of the Playing-cards
  Printmaking: NE468.P6

Master W. of the Gable
  Printmaking: NE468.W2

Masterpieces, Artistic: N72.5

Match holders
  Decorative arts: NK6220

Matchbox labels
  Drawing: NC1889+

Matchboxes
  Decorative metalwork: NK8459.M36
INDEX

Medici vase
  Decorative arts: NK8713.7.M43
Medical
  Medicine in art: N8223
    Painting: ND140.M43
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.M4
    Posters: NC1849.M43
    Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M4

Medieval
  Architectural decoration: NA3390+
    Architecture: NA9093+
    Arms and armor: NK6608
  Arts in general: NX449
    Brasses: NK7808
    Bronzes: NK7908
    Carpets: NK2805
    Cemetery architecture: NA6143+
    Ceramics: NK3870+
    Champlevé: NK5016.5
    Copperwork: NK8108
    Costume: NK4708
  Crown jewels, insignia, regalia:
    NK7408
  Decoration and ornament: NK1260+
    Decorative arts: NK700+
    Decorative painting: NK2165
  Drawing: NC70
    Embroidery: NK9208
    Enamel: NK5003.3
    Firearms: NK6908
    Furniture: NK2335+
    Gems (Engraved stones): NK5585
    Glass: NK5108
    Gold and silver: NK7108
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND2920
  Interior decoration: NK1800+
  Ironwork: NK8208
  Ivory carving: NK5870+
  Jewelry: NK7308+
  Lace: NK9408
  Landscape painting: ND1347
  Metal engraving: NE1637.5
  Metalwork: NK6408
  Mosaics: NA3788+
  Mural painting: ND2578
  Needlework: NK9108+

Medieval
  Painted enamel: NK5021
  Painting: ND140+
    Portraits: ND1307
    Pewter: NK8408
  Pictorial humor: NC1335
    Portrait sculpture: NB1297
    Religious art: NK1652.2
    Rings (Jewelry): NK7448
    Rugs: NK2805
    Sculptured monuments: NB1420
    Stained glass: NK5308+
    Stencil work (Decorative): NK8658
    Swords: NK6708
    Tapestries: NK3005
    Textile arts: NK8808
    Upholstery: NK3205
    Vases: NK4642
    Watches and clocks: NK7488
    Watercolor painting: ND1780
    Wood engraving: NE1040+
    Woven fabrics: NK8908

Medieval and ancient
  Mural painting: ND2555
  Medieval and modern art: N5940
  Medieval and modern painting: ND137
  Medieval and modern portraits: N7592+
  Medieval Arabic art: N6260+
  Medieval architecture: NA350+
  Medieval art: N5950+
    Jewish art: N7417+
    Medieval Christian art: N7850+
    Medieval Islamic art: N6260+
  Medieval memorial and triumphal
    arches
    Architecture: NA9373
  Medieval monuments
    Architecture: NA9343
    Medieval sculpture: NB170
  Mediterranean Region in art
    Painting: ND1460.M45
  Medusa (Greek mythology)
    Art: N7763.M44
  Meerschaum tobacco-pipes
    Decorative arts: NK6045
  Meeting places, Political
    Greek architecture: NA278.P6

723
Meeting places, Political
  Roman architecture: NA325.P64
Megarian bowls
  Greek vases: NK4650.M44
Megastructures
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.M43
Meiji period
  Art: N7354.5+
  Ceramics: NK4167.6
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1322
  Porcelain: NK4567.6
Meissen
  Porcelain: NK4380
Melancholy in art: N8224.M44
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M43
Mel's Hole (Wash. : Legendary place) in art: N8224.M445
Memento mori
  Symbolism: N7745.M45
Memorial arches
  Architecture: NA9360+
Memorials of wars
  Architecture: NA9325+
Memory
  Arts in general: NX650.M45
  Memory in art: N8224.M45
Memphis (Group)
  Decoration and ornament: NK1396.M46
Men
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M44
Men in art: N7626+
  Portraits: ND1329.3.M45
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M44
Mennonite architecture: NA4829.M45
Mental disabilities, Artists with: NX164.M45
Mental illness and art: N71.5
Menus
  Advertising art: NC1002.M4
Mercury (Roman deity)
  Arts in general: NX652.M42
Merengue (Dance) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M46
Mermaids
  Drawing: NC825.M37
Merovingian
  Ceramics: NK3885
  Merovingian art: N6243
Merry-go-round art
  Decorative arts: NK5030+
Mesolithic art: N5310+
Messale di Barbara (Illuminated work):
  ND3375.M47
Messes
  Arts in general: NX650.M47
  Messianism
  Modern art
    21st century: N6498.M47
Mestizaje in art: N8224.M455
Mestizos in art: N8224.M455
Metal
  Painting surface: ND1605
  Metal belts
    Decorative arts: NK8459.B4
Metal buildings: NA4133+
Metal corkscrews
    Decorative arts: NK8459.C67
Metal dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4894.4.M48
Metal doorknobs
    Decorative arts: NK8459.D64
Metal engraving: NE1400+
    Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
Metal matchboxes
    Decorative arts: NK8459.M36
Metal mortars
    Decorative arts: NK8459.M6
Metal openers (Implements)
    Decorative arts: NK8459.O64
Metal samovars
    Decorative arts: NK8459.S3
Metal toys
    Decorative arts: NK8454+
Metalpoint
    Graphic art technique: NC900+
INDEX

Metals
  Sculpture: NB1220
Metalwork
  Architectural decoration: NA3940+
  Decorative arts: NK6400+
Metamorphosis
  Arts in general: NX650.M48
Metamorphosis in art: N8224.M46
Metaphor
  Arts in general: NX650.M49
Metaphysical school (Art)
  Italy: N6918.5.M48
Meteorology and art: N72.M48
Methodist
  Religious art: NK1656.M4
Methods
  Painting: ND1500+
Mexican majolica
  Ceramics: NK4320.M5
Mexican Revolution, 1910-1920
  Arts in general: NX650.M52
Mexicans in art
  Painting: ND1460.M48
Mexico in art
  Painting: ND1460.M48
Mexico in lithography: NE2459.M46
Mexico, Valley of (Mexico) in art
  Painting: ND1460.M49
Mezzotint
  Color prints: NE1865.M4
  Mezzotint engraving: NE1815+
Mice collectibles
  Decorative arts
    Metalwork: NK8465
Mice in art: N7668.R38
Michael I, of Tver, Grand Prince of Vladimir, 1271-1318
  Icons (Eastern Church): N8189.3.M53
Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564
  Architectural drawing: NA2707.B78
  Architecture: NA1123.B9
  Drawing: NC257.B8
  Painting: ND623.B9
Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character) in art: N8224.M47
Micrography
  Examination of paintings: ND1635
Micrography
  Mural painting: ND2550.3
Middle Ages
  Arts in general: NX650.M53
Middle class
  Arts in general: NX650.M532
Middle class in art: N8224.M48
Middle East
  Ancient architecture: NA212
  Middle West (U.S.) as a subject
    Arts in general: NX653.M46
Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig
  Decoration and ornament: NK1394
  Furniture: NK2397
  Interior decoration: NK1984
  Milazzo (Italy), Battle of, 1860
    Arts in general: NX650.M534
  Military architecture: NA490+
  Military miniature objects
    Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
Military prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE955+
Military service
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.M5
Military vehicles
  Drawing: NC825.M54
Milk glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.M54
  Millefiori glass
    Decorative arts: NK5430
Mills
    Architecture: NA6396+
    Mills, Flour
      Architecture: NA6490
    Mills, Paper
      Architecture: NA6480
    Mills, Rolling
      Architecture: NA6450
    Mills, Textile
      Architecture: NA6410
    Mills, Woodworking
      Architecture: NA6460
Minarets
    Architecture: NA4670
    Drawing: NC825.M56
INDEX

Minas Gerais (Brazil) as a subject in the arts
  Arts in general: NX653.M5
  Mineral resources in art: N8224.M5
Minerva (Roman deity)
  Art: N7763.A886
  Sculpture: NB163.M5
Mines in art: N8224.M5
Ming dynasty
  Art: N7343.5+
  Ceramics: NK4165.5
  Porcelain: NK4565.5
Miniature animals
  Decorative arts: NK8475.A54
Miniature buildings
  Decorative arts: NK8475.B8
Miniature carvings, Wood
  Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
Miniature chairs
  Decorative arts: NK2715
Miniature decorative design: NK1520
Miniature fiberwork
  Decorative arts: NK8475.F53
Miniature furniture
  Decorative arts: NK2750
Miniature glassware
  Decorative arts: NK8475.G55
Miniature lamps
  Decorative arts: NK8475.L3
Miniature leadwork
  Decorative arts: NK8475.L4
Miniature liquor bottles: NK8475.B6
Miniature military objects
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
Miniature mosaics
  Decorative arts: NK8475.M66
Miniature objects
  Decorative arts: NK8470+
Miniature painting: ND1329.8+
Miniature porcelain
  Decorative arts: NK8475.P65
Miniature portraits: N7616
  Painting: ND1329.8+
Miniature pottery
  Decorative arts: NK8475.P65
Miniature prints: NE893+
Miniature retail stores: NK8475.R48

Miniature rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.M54
  Miniature silverwork
    Decorative arts: NK8475.S55
    Miniature tableware
      Decorative arts: NK8475.T33
      Miniature wood-carving
        Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
      Minimal architecture: NA682.M55
    Minimal art: N6494.M5
      Arts in general: NX456.5.M5
    Australia: N7400.5.M54
    Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.M5
    Germany: N6868.5.M5
    Italy: N6918.5.M55
    United States: N6512.5.M5
    Minoan
      Ancient architecture: NA267
    Minor buildings
      Architecture: NA8300+
      Minorities in art: N8224.M54
    Painting: ND1460.M56
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.M56
    Minority groups in the arts (General):
      NX629
    Mints
      Architecture: NA4510.M5
      Mir iskusstva (Association):
        N6988.5.M55
    Miracles
      Christian art: N8051
      Miřâj nāmah (Illuminated work):
        ND3399.M55
    Miroslavjevo jevanđdelje (Illuminated work):
      ND3359.M42
    Mirror cases, Wooden
      Decorative arts: NK9955.M5
    Mirrors
      Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M55
    Mirrors, Glass
      Decorative arts: NK5440.M55
    Mirrors in architecture: NA2796
    Mirrors in art: N8224.M6
    Arts in general: NX650.5.M36
    Metalwork: NK8440+

726
Misanthropy
    Arts in general: NX650.M537
Missals
    Illuminated works: ND3374.8+
Mitrals of Sicardus
    Christian art: N7829
Mixed media
    Painting materials and methods: ND1509
Menesicles (Classical Greek architect): NA290.M5
Mobiles
    Sculpture: NB1272
Model apartments
    Interior decoration: NK2195.A6
Model houses
    Interior decoration: NK2195.M6
Model soldiers
    Decorative arts: NK8475.M5
Modeling
    Architectural design: NA2790
    Sculpture: NB1180
Modeling in wax: NK9580+
Modeling of metal: NK6535
Modeling, Permodello
    Decorative arts: NK8580
Models
    Architectural design: NA2790
Models, Artists': N7574
Modern
    Architectural decoration: NA3450+
    Architecture: NA9094+
    Arts in general: NX449.5+
    Brasses: NK7809
    Bronzes: NK7909
    Carpets: NK2807
    Cemetery architecture: NA6148
    Ceramics: NK3900+
    Copperwork: NK8109
    Costume: NK4709
    Crown jewels, insignia, regalia: NK7409
    Decoration and ornament: NK1320+
    Decorative arts: NK750+
    Decorative painting: NK2170
    Drawing: NC80
    Embroidery: NK9209
    Enamel: NK5003.45+
    Firearms: NK6909
    Furniture: NK2350+
    Gems (Engraved stones): NK5595
    Glass: NK5109+
    Gold and silver: NK7109
    History of printmaking: NE430+
    Interior decoration: NK1860+
    Ironwork: NK8209
    Ivory carving: NK5890+
    Jewelry: NK7309+
    Lace: NK9409+
    Landscape painting: ND1349+
    Metal engraving: NE1639+
    Metalwork: NK6409
    Mosaics: NA3810+
    Mural painting: ND2590
    Needlework: NK9109+
    Painting: ND160+
    France: ND544+
    Germany: ND564+
    Pewter: NK8409
    Pictorial humor: NC1340+
    Portrait sculpture: NB1298
    Posters: NC1806.442+
    Rings (Jewelry): NK7449
    Rugs: NK2807
    Sculptured monuments: NB1450
    Stained glass: NK5309+
    Stencil work (Decorative): NK8659
    Swords: NK6709
    Textile arts and art needlework: NK8809
    Upholstery: NK3207+
    Vases: NK4643
    Watches and clocks: NK7489
    Watercolor painting: ND1790
    Wood engravings: NE1048+
    Woven fabrics: NK8909
Modern and medieval art: N5940
Modern and medieval painting: ND137
Modern and medieval portraits: N7592+
Modern Architectural Research Group: NA968.5.M63
Modern architecture: NA500+
    Austria: NA1004+
Modern architecture
    Belgium: NA1164+
    Czechoslovakia: NA1027+
    Denmark: NA1214+
    France: NA1044+
    Germany: NA1064+
    Great Britain: NA964+
    Holland: NA1144+
    Hungary: NA1016+
    Italy: NA1114+
    Norway: NA1264+
    Russia: NA1184+
    Scandinavia: NA1204+
    Switzerland: NA1324+, NA1344+
Modern art: N6350+
    Christian art: N7860+
    Jewish art: N7417+
Modern designs in Byzantine style
    Medieval architecture: NA373
Modern houses in Colonial style
    Architecture: NA7573
Modern illuminated books: ND3410+
Modern memorial and triumphal arches
    Architecture: NA9375+
Modern monuments
    Architecture: NA9345
Modern movement
    Architecture
        Australia: NA1600.5.M64
        Brazil: NA855.5.M63
        Czechoslovakia: NA1031.5.M63
        France: NA1048.5.M63
        Germany: NA1068.5.M63
        Great Britain: NA968.5.M64
        Greece: NA1098.5.M63
        Holland: NA935.5.M63, NA1148.5.M63
        Hungary: NA1020.5.M63
        Japan: NA1555.5.M63
        Mexico: NA755.5.M63
        Modern architecture: NA682.M63
        New Zealand: NA1606.6.M64
Modern movement (Architecture)
    Europe: NA958.5.M63
    United States: NA712.5.M63
Modern movements
    Architecture
        Portugal: NA1328.5.M63
        Switzerland: NA1348.5.M63
Modern sculpture: NB185+
    France: NB544+
    Germany: NB564+
    Great Britain: NB464+
    Italy: NB614+
Modern style (Art)
    France: N6847.5.A78
Modernism (Art)
    Arts in general
        19th century: NX454.5.M63
        20th century: NX456.5.M64
    Australia: N7400.5.M64
    Austria: N6808.5.M64
    Belgium: N6968.5.M63
    Brazil: N6655.5.M63
    Bulgaria: N7188.5.M63
    Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.M63
    Decoration and ornament
        19th century: NK1382.M63
        Europe
            19th century: N6757.5.M63
            20th century: N6758.5.M63
        France: N6848.5.M63
        Germany: N6868.5.M63
    Great Britain
        19th century: N6767.5.M63
        20th century: N6768.5.M63
    Ireland: N6789.5.M63
    Israel: N7277.5.M63
    Japan: N7355.5.M64
    Latin America: N6502.57.M63
    Mexico: N6555.5.M63
    Portugal: N7128.5.M63
    Russia: N6988.5.M64
    Scandinavia: N7008.5.M64
    Spain: N7108.5.M63
    Sweden: N7088.5.M65
    United States: N6510.5.M63
        N6512.5.M63
Visual arts
    19th century: N6465.M63
    20th century: N6494.M64
Modernism in art
Korea: N7365.5.M63
Monroe, Marilyn
Magazine covers: NC974.2.M65
Monster Roster (Group of artists):
N6512.5.M66
Monsters
Arts in general: NX650.M55
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M65
Drawing: NC825.M6
Monsters in art: N8225.M58
Decoration and ornament:
NK1590.M66
Illumination: ND3339.5
Montage
Arts in general: NX456.5.M66
Monteiths, Silver: NK7236.M65
Months
Arts in general: NX650.M57
Symbolism: N7745.M6
Montpellier-Sète, Groupe:
N6848.5.M65
Monument de la Réformation (Geneva)
Sculpture: NB1753.G4
Monument to Victor Emmanuel II:
NA9355.R7
Monumental reliefs
Sculpture: NB1290
Monuments
Architecture: NA9335+
Monuments adorned with sculptures:
NB1330+
Monuments, Preservation of: N8849+
Monuments, Stone
Sepulchral monuments: NB1850+
Moon
Christian symbolism: N8012.M66
Moon in art: N8225.M59
Arts in general: NX650.M6
Painting: ND1460.M64
Pictorial humor: NC1763.M56
Moonlight in art
Painting: ND1460.M64
Moorish
Architecture: NA380+
Art: N6260+
Spain: N6270
Cemetery architecture: NA6145
Decoration and ornament: NK1270+
Moorish
Interior decoration: NK1820
Moorish style architecture in non-Islamic countries: NA388.A+
Moors in Spain
Decoration and ornament: NK1275
Decorative arts: NK725
Medieval architecture: NA385+
Morals and art: N72.E8
Mormon architecture: NA4829.M67
Morocco in art
Painting: ND1460.M65
Mortars
Metalwork: NK8459.M6
Mosaic
Architectural decoration: NA3750+
Mosaic glass
Decorative arts: NK5430
Mosaic ornaments and jewelry
Decorative arts: NK8500
Mosaics
Deterioration: NA3752
Mosaics, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.M66
Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., French: NA3850.F8
Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., German: NA3850.G3
Mosaics, terrazzo, etc., Indic: NA3850.I5
Moscow (Russia) in art
Painting: ND1460.M66
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.M67
Mountains in art: N8213+
Arts in general: NX650.M66
Mounting of costumes: NK4704.2
Mourning customs in art: N8225.M65
Museum Hieron Eikonon (Illuminated work): ND3399.M6
Mouth and foot painting artists: N8355
Mouth of hell
Arts in general: NX650.M68
Moutier-Grandval Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.M67
Movement of animals
Drawing: NC787
Movie theaters
Architecture: NA6845+
Movimento Artistic del Mediterrani: N7108.5.M68
Movimento arte concreta: N6918.5.C65
Mszal Erazma Ciołka: ND3375.M79
Muffler art: NK8459.M84
Mugs
Ceramics: NK4695.M76
INDEX

Mugs
  Decorative arts: NK4895.5.M8
Mugs for shaving
  Ceramics: NK4695.S5
Mugs, Glass
  Decorative arts: NK5440.M84
Mules in art: N7668.M68
Mülheimer Freiheit (Group): N6868.5.M78
Multimedia art
  China
    21st century: N7345.65.M85
  Great Britain
    20th century: N6768.5.M85
Modern art
  20th century: N6494.M78
  21st century: N6498.M78
Spain
  20th century: N7108.5.M84
Visual arts: N7433.92
Multiple art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.M8
  Germany: N6868.5.M8
  Modern art: N6494.M8
  Switzerland: N7148.5.M8
Multipurpose buildings
  Architecture: NA4177+
  College architecture: NA6602.M84
  München Secession: N6867.5.M83
Munich school of painting: N6867.5.M85
Municipal art projects: N8844+
Municipal emblems
  Symbolism: N7745.M85
Municipal public buildings
  Architecture: NA4195+
Munsell color system
  Painting: ND1493.M8
Mural painting: ND2550+
Murder in art: N8225.M87
Muses (Greek deities)
  Art: N7763.M87
Museum architecture: NA6690+
Museum personnel: N406.A+, NK446+
Museum work as a profession
  Visual arts: N408
Museums
  Architecture: NA2400+
    City planning: NA9053.M87
  Arms and armor: NK6601.8+
  Book or phonorecord jackets:
    NC1882.5.A+
  Brasses: NK7801.8+
  Bronzes: NK7901.8+
  Carpets: NK2785+
  Ceramic vases: NK4623+
  Ceramics: NK3728+
  Christian art: N7822+
  Copperwork: NK8101.8+
  Costume: NK4701.8+
  Crown jewelry, insignia, regalia:
    NK7402+
  Crystal glass:
    NK5200.5.A+
  Decorative arts: NK446+
    Ancient: NK613+
    Egyptian: NK633.A+
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.A+
  Drawing: NC20+
  Embroidery: NK9201.8+
  Enamel: NK4999.A+
  Etching and aquatint: NE1945+
  Firearms: NK6901.7+
  Furniture: NK2215+
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5510+
  Glass: NK5101.8+
  Glass underpainting: NK5431.5.A+
  Gold and silver: NK7101.8+
  Icons (Eastern Church): N8186.A+
  Illustration: NC961+
  Ironwork: NK8201.8+
  Ivory carving: NK5810+
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1317+
  Jewelry: NK7301.8+
  Lace: NK9401.8+
  Lithography: NE2260+
  Metalwork: NK6401.8+
  Miniature prints: NE893.5.A+
  Mosaics: NA3755.A+
  Needlework: NK9101.8+
INDEX

Museums
Painting
Portraits: ND1301+
Restoration: ND1651.A+
Paper articles: NK8552.5.A+
Pewter: NK8402+
Pictorial greeting cards: NC1861.A+
Pictorial humor: NC1313+
Portrait miniatures: ND1333+
Posters: NC1820+
Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
Religious art: NK1658+
Rings (Jewelry): NK7442+
Rugs: NK2785+
Sculpture: NB20+
Stained glass: NK5301.8+
Stencil work (Decorative): NK8652+
Swords: NK6701.8+
Tapestries: NK2985+
Textile arts and art needlework:
  NK8801.8+
Tiles: NK4670.5.A+
Toys: NK9509.4+
Upholstery: NK3185+
Visual arts: N400+
Wallpapers: NK3385+
Watches and clocks: NK7482+
Watercolor painting: ND1725+
Wood carving: NK9701.8+
Woodwork: NK9601.8+
Lacquer: NK9900.5.A+
Woven fabrics: NK8901.8+

Museums, Art
Architecture: NA6695+

Music in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.M87

Music, Street, in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S7

Musical instruments (Art collections)
Decorative arts: NK8550
Musical instruments in art
Drawing: NC825.M8
Illumination: ND3343.5
Painting: ND1460.M87

Musicians in art
Drawing: NC825.M8
Illumination: ND3343.5
Musicians, Street, in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S7

Muslims
Folk art: NK608.M87
Mustache cups
Ceramics: NK4695.M8
Mustard pots
Ceramics: NK4695.M83
Mustard pots, Silver: NK7236.M88
Mutilation of architectural monuments:
NA104
Mutilation of paintings: ND1632
Mutilation of sculpture: NB1198
Mutilation of works of art: N8557
My Little Pony (Trademark)
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.M92
Mycenaeans
  Ancient architecture: NA267
  Ceramics: NK3843
  Mycenaean
    Vases: NK4646
  Mystery and detective stories
    Illustration: NC961.7.D46
Mythical union
  Christian symbolism: N8012.M97
  Mysticism and art: N72.M85
  Mysticism in art
    Arts in general: NX650.M88
Mythical animals
  Symbolism: N7745.A5
Mythical animals in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.A52
Sculpture: NB1952.A55
Mythological subjects
Ancient sculpture: NB160
Chromolithography: NE2525
Color prints: NE1875
Lithography: NE2455
Metal engraving
  17th century: NE1680
    1820-1875: NE1725
INDEX

Mythological subjects
Metal engraving
  1875-: NE1735
  18th century: NE1715
  20th century: NE1745
Mythology, Chinese, in art
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.M88
Mythology in art: N7760+
  Arts in general: NX650.M9
  Drawing: NC825.M9
  Painting: ND1420+
  Reliefs: NB133.7.M95
  Sculpture: NB1920+

N

Nabataean
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB159.N32
Nabeshima porcelain: NK4399.N25
Nabis: N6847.5.N3
Nadgrobní ikona Velikogo kniží
  Vasiľľa III: N8189.6.N34
Nagybányai Művésztelep
  Hungary: N6819.5.N34
Naïve art
  Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.A78
Naïve painting
  Painting technique and styles: ND1482.P7
Names of streets
  Lettering: NK3630.3.S77
Names, Personal
  Lettering: NK3630.3.N36
Nanga
  Watercolor painting: ND2463
Nanjing Shi (China) in art
  Painting: ND1460.N328
Nantgarw
  Porcelain: NK4399.N3
Nantucket (Mass.) in art
  Painting: ND1460.N33
Napkin rings, Silver-plated: NK7242.N3
Napkins
  Advertising art: NC1002.N35
Naples Bible (Vienna.
  Nationalbibliothek. Mss. (1191))
  (Illuminated work): ND3356.5.N36
Naples (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.N35
Narcissism
  Arts in general: NX650.N35
Narcissus (Greek mythology)
  Arts in general: NX652.N33
Národní muzeum v Praze. Manuscript.
  XIIIB13 (Illuminated work):
    ND3355.5.N38
Narration
  Arts in general: NX650.N37
Narrative art: N7433.93
  Arts in general: NX456.5.N3
  Europe
    17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.N37
    United States: N6512.5.N3
    Visual art: N6494.N3
Narrative art (Art movement)
  Great Britain: N6767.5.N36,
    N6768.5.N37
Na’t al-hayawān (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.N38
Natal Bay (South Africa) in art
  Painting: ND1460.N37
Natarāja (Hindu deity)
  Sculpture: NB1912.N38
National cemeteries
  Architecture: NA9325+
National characteristics
  Arts in general: NX650.N376
  Visual arts: N8229
National characteristics in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.N36
National public buildings
  Architecture: NA4195+
National romanticism
  Architecture
    Europe: NA957.5.N38
    Germany: NA1067.5.N38
National socialism
  Architecture: NA1068.5.N37
  Art: N6868.5.N37
  Sculpture: NB568.5.N37

733
National socialism in the arts:
Nationalism
Arts in general: NX454.5.N34
Modern art: N6465.N35
Nationalism and architecture:
NA2543.N38
Nationalism and art: N72.N38
Nationalism and the arts: NX180.N38
Native American arts and crafts
Drawing: NC825.I42
Native Americans
Arts in general: NX652.I53
Nativity of Christ
Art: N8060
Natural disasters in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.N38
Naturalism
Modern art: N6465.N38
Naturalism (Art)
17th century: N6415.N3
20th century: N6494.N34
Arts in general: NX456.5.N34
17th century: NX451.5.N3
Great Britain: N6767.5.N37
Italy: N6917.5.N37
Painting technique and styles:
ND1482.R4
Spain: N7106.5.N3
Technique, composition, etc.:
N7432.5.R4
Nature
Allegories in art: N7725.N37
Nature in art: N7650+
Arts in general: NX650.N38
Decoration or design: NK1553
Painting: ND1460.N38
Watercolor painting: ND2237+
Nature in the arts
Drawing: NC825.N34
Nature prints
Wood engraving: NE1338+
Nautilus shell cups
Decorative arts: NK6047
Naval and marine art: N8230
Painting: ND1370+
Naval and marine prints: NE957+
Naxi calligraphy: NK3639.N39+
Nazarenes
Germany: N6867.5.N3
Modern art: N6465.P7
Ne pas plier (Group of artists):
N6848.5.N42
Necklaces
Jewelry: NK7423.3
Necksei-Lipócz Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.N43
Neckties
Decorative arts: NK4890.N43
Nedremannoe oko: N8189.6.N4
Needlework
Textile arts: NK9100+
Visual arts: N8231
Needlework, Art
Decorative arts: NK8800+
Needlework boxes
Decorative arts: NK8551
Nefertiti, Queen of Egypt, 14th cent.
B.C.
Sculpture: NB165.N4
Nefs, Gold and silver
Decorative arts: NK7236.N44
Negroes in art: N8232
Neo-Ancestral Artist Group:
N6512.5.N33
Neo-geo (Art): N5 12.5.N35
Neo-impressionism
Arts in general: NX454.5.N44
Europe
19th century: N6757.5.N46
France: N6847.5.N37
Italy: N6917.5.N44
Modern art: N6465.N44
Netherlands: N6947.5.N46
Neo-realism
Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
Modern art: N6494.P6
Neoclassicism
Architectural decoration: NA3465
Architecture: NA600
Belgium: NA1166.5.N46
France: NA1046.5.N4
Germany: NA1066.5.N46
INDEX

Neoclassicism
  Architecture
    Great Britain: NA966.5.N4
  Arts in general
    18th century: NX452.5.N4
  Decoration and ornament
    19th century: NK1382.N46
  Drawing
    18th century: NC87.5.N46
  Interior decoration

Neoclassicism (Art)
  Denmark: N7016.5.N46
  Europe
    19th century: N6757.5.N44
  France: N6846.5.N4
  Germany: N6866.5.N45
  Great Britain: N6766.5.N4
  Italy: N6916.5.N45
  Modern art: N6425.N4
  Russia: N6986.5.N44
  Spain: N7106.5.N46
  Sweden: N7086.5.N45
  United States: N6507.5.N44

Neoclassicism in art
  Europe
    17th-18th centuries: N6756.5.N44

Neoclassicism (Late)
  Architecture
    Denmark: NA1217.5.N44
    Germany: NA1067.5.N44
    Hungary: NA1019.5.N45
  Arts in general: NX454.5.N4
  Belgium: N6967.5.N46
  Canada: N6544.5.N45
  Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.N46
  France: N6847.5.N35
  Great Britain: N6767.5.N45
  Greece: N6897.5.N4
  Hungary: N6819.5.N4
  Modern art: N6465.N4
  Romania: N7227.5.N46
  Spain: N7107.5.N45
  United States: N6510.5.N4

Neodadaism
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
  Modern art: N6494.P6

Neolithic art: N5310+
  Neon
    Sculpture: NB1270.N45
    Neon beer signs: NK8551.25.B43
    Neon lighting
      Architectural decoration: NA4050.N44
    Neon lighting in art: N8233.N45
    Neon signs
      Decorative arts: NK8551.2+
      Neopaganism
        Religious art: NK1678.N45
      Neopalimaïa kupina: N8189.6.N45
  Neoplasticism
    Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
    Netherlands (Holland): N6948.5.D42
    United States: N6512.5.N37
  Neoromanticism
    Great Britain: N6768.5.N46
    Neoromanticism (Art)
      Europe
        19th century: N6757.5.N48
    Neptune (Roman deity)
      Art: N7763.P67
      Nero, Emperor of Rome, 37-68
        Sculpture: NB165.N46
      Nesting dolls
        Decorative arts: NK4894.3.N47
  Netsuke carving
    Decorative arts: NK6050+
    Netsukes
      Decorative arts: NK6050+
      Neue Darmstädter Sezession:
        N6868.5.N4
      Neue Sachlichkeit: N6868.5.E9
      Neue Wilde (Group of artists):
        N6868.5.N48
      Neuengamme (Concentration camp) in art: N8233.N47
      Neuer Synagoge: NA5585.N48
      Neurosciences and the arts
        Arts in general: NX180.N48
      Neurosciences in architecture:
        NA2543.N48
      Neutra, Richard Joseph
        Decoration and ornament: NK1394
        Furniture: NK2397
        Interior decoration: NK1984

735
INDEX

Neutral tints
Watercolor painting: ND2460
New city districts or sections
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.N4
New England in art
Painting: ND1460.N46
New Group (Art)
South Africa: N7392.5.N47
New Hall porcelain: NK4399.N4
New Italian manner (Art movement):
N6918.5.N48
New Jinling school of painting
China
20th century: N7345.5.N49
New media art: N7433.94
Arts in general: NX456.5.N49
21st century: NX460.5.N49
New objectivity
Germany: N6868.5.E9
Sweden: N7088.5.E95
New realism
Arts in general: NX456.5.P42
Modern art: N6494.P42
21st century: N6498.P48
New sculpture
Great Britain: NB467.5.N48
New Testament
Christian art: N8030+
New Testaments
Illuminated works: ND3359+
New towns
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.N4
New Year cards: NC1866.N3
New Year in art
Painting: ND1460.N47
New York Cruciform Lectionary
(Illuminated work): ND3359.N48
New York. Crystal Palace
Architecture: NA6750.N5C7
New York (N.Y.) in art
Painting: ND1460.N48
New York School
Visual arts: N6512.5.N4
Newari
Alphabets: NK3639.N48+
Newcomb pottery
Ceramics: NK4340.N47
Newlyn school of painting
Great Britain: N6767.5.N48
Newspaper buildings
Architecture: NA6589.N48
Newspaper illustration: NC970
Newspapers in art: N8233.N48
Arts in general: NX650.N49
Nibelungen
Arts in general: NX650.N52
Niches
Architecture: NA2942
Nicholas, of Lyra, ca. 1270-1349.
Postillae perpetuae (Illuminated work):
ND3385.N53
Nickel silver
Decorative arts: NK8380
Niello
Metalwork: NK6525
Niels Ebbesen, d. 1340
Arts in general: NX652.N44
Night
Arts in general: NX650.N53
Night in art: N8233.N53
Painting: ND1460.N54
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.N54
Nightclubs
Interior decoration: NK2195.N55
Nightmares
Arts in general: NX650.N54
Nike (Greek deity)
Art: N7763.N54
Sculpture: NB163.V7
Nikopeia: N8189.6.N55
Nimbus
Christian art: N8160
Nimbus (Buddhist) in art: N8193.3.N54
Nîmes
Classical architecture: NA335.N5
Nine Worthies
Arts in general: NX652.N5
Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu (China) in art
Watercolor painting: ND2365.N56
INDEX

Nio-gruppen
Printmaking: NE695.6.N6
Sweden: N7088.5.N5
Niobe
Sculpture: NB163.N5
Niẓāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3.
Khamshah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.N5
Noir (Art)
Arts in general: NX456.5.N65
Noise in art: N8233.N57
NOMA (Group of artists): N6988.5.C62
Nomadic
Metalwork: NK6407.25
Non-Christian
Architecture: NA4610+
Religious art: NK1670+
Non-Christian art: N8190+
Non-Christian arts
Arts in general: NX670+
Non-governmental patronage
Arts in general: NX710+
Non-objective art: N6494.A2
Non-Roman alphabets
Decorative arts: NK3632+
Nonviolence in art
Posters: NC1849.N65
Norfolk & Norwich Art Circle:
N6767.5.N65
Norman
Mosaics: NA3792.N67
Norman architecture: NA423+
Normandy (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.N67
Norse
Decoration and ornament: NK1264.5
North America
Special subject of printmaking:
NE962.N67
North Carolina in art
Painting: ND1460.N68
North Dakota University pottery:
NK4340.U54
Northwest School
Visual arts: N6512.5.N67
Norway in the arts
Drawing: NC825.N67
Norwich Cathedral: NA5471.N8
Norwich school of painting
Great Britain: N6767.5.N65
Nose in art: N8233.N59
Arts in general: NX650.N64
Nostalgia
Arts in general: NX650.N65
Notaries in art: N8233.N6
Notitia dignitatum (Illuminated work):
ND3399.N66
Notre Dame (Paris): NA5550.N7
Nouveaus réalistes
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.N68
Nouvelle Justine
Wood engravings: NE1088.J8
(Illuminated work): ND3375.N68
Novecento italiano (Group of artists):
N6918.5.N68
Novelties
Decorative arts: NK5440.N68
Novembergruppe: N6868.5.N6
Novgorodskii Sviatoi Feodor Stratilat:
N8189.6.N6
Novye khudozhniki (Group of artists):
N6988.5.N68
Nubian
Ceramics: NK3855.N82
Nuclear activation analysis
Examination of works of art:
N8558.2.N83
Núcleo Bernardelli: N6655.5.N83
Nude
Arts in general: NX650.N83
Nude in art: N7572
Nudes
Human figure painting: ND1290.5
Nudes, Female
Human figure painting: ND1290.7
Nudes, Male
Human figure painting: ND1290.8
Nueva Presencia (Group of artists):
N6555.5.N83
Nul-groep: N6948.5.N85
INDEX

Numbers
  Christian symbolism: N8012.N8
  Drawing: NC825.N86
  Roman alphabet: NK3630.4.N85
Numbers in art: N8233.N85
Numerology and art: N72.N84
Nuns in art
  Portraits: ND1329.3.N86
Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists):
  N6918.5.N86
Nuraghic
  Sculpture: NB113
Nurseries
  Interior decoration: NK2117.N87
Nursery rhymes in art
  Illustration: NC961.7.N87
  Posters: NC1849.N87
Nurses
  Arts in general: NX652.N87
  Nursing in art: N8233.N87
  Painting: ND1460.N87
Nutcrackers
  Decorative arts: NK8551.3
Ny Saklighet
  Sweden: N7088.5.E95
Nymphets
  Arts in general: NX652.N94
Nyolcak (Group of artists):
  N6820.5.N93
Nyon porcelain: NK4399.N9

O

Oberschwaben-Bodensee, Sezession:
  NK868.5.O34
Obesity in art: N8234.O18
Objectivity, New
  Sweden: N7088.5.E95
Oblique projection
  Architectural drawing: NA2711
Obshchestvo khudozhnikov-stankovistov:
  N6988.5.O25
Occultism in art
  Arts in general: NX650.O33
  Painting: ND1460.O25
  Symbolism: N7745.O55
Occupations in art: N8234.O24

Occupations in art
  Drawing: NC825.O3
  Illumination: ND3336
  Painting: ND1460.O27
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.O25
  Sculpture: NB1952.O23
  Ocean liner collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8552
  Odeon (Paris)
    Architecture: NA6840.F72P36
  Odious, Gruppe
    Sculpture: NB568.5.O34
    Visual arts: N6868.5.O38
  Odors in art: N8234.O36
  Odysseus
    Arts in general: NX652.O3
    Odysseus (Greek mythology)
      Art: N7763.O38
    Oedipus (Greek mythology)
      Arts in general: NX652.O35
  Office buildings
    Architecture: NA6230+
      City planning: NA9053.O3
  Offices
    Architectural details: NA2856
    Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
  Offices, Home
    Interior decoration: NK2195.O4
  Official residences
    Architecture: NA4440+
  Officials, Government
    Portraits: ND1329.3.G68
  Offset lithography
    Print media: NE2562+
  Ojime
    Decorative arts: NK3650+
    Olbracht, Jan, Gradual of (Illuminated work): ND3380.4.K72
    Old age in art: N8234.O4
    Old furniture: NK2240
    Old Ivory dinnerware
      Porcelain: NK4399.O43
    Old masters
      Medieval: ND150
    Old Testaments
      Illuminated works: ND3356+
Older artists: N8356.A43
Older people
Architecture: NA7195.A4
Architecture for: NA2545.A3
Older people and art: N72.A33
Older people and the arts: NX180.A35
Older people in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.O43
Older people with mental disabilities
Architecture for: NA2545.M4
Olipes
Ceramics: NK4650.O48
Olympic games in art: N8250
Onuris (Egyptian deity)
Art: N7763.O58
Op art: N6494.O6
Argentina: N6635.5.O6
Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
Opal glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.O6
Opaeque enamels
Earthenware: NK4290+
Openers (Implements)
Decorative arts
Metalwork: NK8459.O64
Opera House (Paris)
Architecture: NA6840.F72P38
Opera houses
Picture postcards: NC1878.T48
Opera in art: N8234.O63
Painting: ND1460.O64
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.O64
Operas in art
Watercolor painting: ND2365.O64
Ophelia (Fictitious character) in the arts: NX652.O64
Ophelia (Fictitious character) in art: N8234.O64
Optical art
Argentina: N6635.5.O6
Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
Modern art: N6494.O6
Optical illusion
Visual arts: N7430.5
Optics and painting: ND1158.O68
Oraneries
Architecture: NA8360
Orchids
Arts in general: NX650.O73
Orders of architecture: NA2810+
Orestes
Sculpture: NB163.O7
Orestes (Greek mythology)
Art: N7763.O74
Organic architecture: NA682.O73
Organic design
Interior decoration: NK1986.O73
Organic school (Group of artists): N6988.5.O74
Organization
Engraving museums: NE60
Oribe
Ceramics: NK4340.O7
Oriental
Landscape painting: ND1365+
Oriental
Ceramics
Ancient: NK3805
Decoration and ornament
Ancient: NK1185
Decorative arts
Ancient: NK620
Furniture
Ancient: NK2285
Gems (Engraved stones)
Ancient: NK5557
History of printmaking
Ancient: NE410
Interior decoration
Ancient: NK1730
Oriental art, Ancient: N5343
Oriental art, Classic: N5345
Oriental art influences on Western art: N7429
Oriental rugs as an investment: NK2809.5
Oriental rugs in art
Arts in general: NX650.R83
Decorative arts: NK2808+
Painting: ND1460.R83
Orientalism in art: N8217.E88
Arts in general: NX650.E85
INDEX

Orthodox school of painting
  China: N7343.53.O8

Orthopedics in art: N8234.O75

O'Shea, Kathleen, Countess
  Arts in general: NX652.O78

Osiris
  Arts in general: NX652.O8

Oslo (Norway) in art
  Painting: ND1460.O74

Ostriches in art: N7668.O88

Oswald color system
  Painting: ND1493.O8

Othello (Fictional character)
  Arts in general: NX652.O9

Ottheinrich-Bibel (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.O88

Ottoman architecture outside of Turkey:
  NA499

Ottoman art outside of Turkey: N6272

Oupeinpo (Association)
  France: N6848.5.O85

Our Lady of Czestochowa:
  France: N8189.6.O86

Outbuildings
  Architecture: NA8300+

Oval figures
  Architecture: NA9319+

Oval ornamentation of books
  Architecture: NA8300+

Outline design cards
  Watercolor painting: ND2397

Outsider art
  France: N6848.5.O86, N6848.65.O98
  United States: N6505.5.O87, N6512.5.O87

Ovid
  Portraits: N7587.O84

Ovide moralisé
  Wood engravings: NE1075.O83

Owls in art: N7666.O94

Orientalism in art
  Painting: ND1460.E95
  Sculpture: NB1952.E79

Ormansagi Muvesztelep: N6820.5.O76

Ornament
  Gothic architecture: NA487

Ornament and decoration: NK1+

Ornament, Primitive
  Decoration and ornament: NK1177

Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
  Architecture: NA8450

Ornamental chimneys
  Architecture: NA3040

Ornamental combs
  Decorative arts: NK4890.C63

Ornamental engraving on metal for printing: NE2700+

Ornamental figures
  Ceramics: NK4660

Ornamental rocks
  Decorative arts: NK8715

Ornamental structures
  Architecture: NA9319+

Ornamentation of books
  Decorative arts: NK3660

Ornaments
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND3335

Ornaments made from mosaics
  Decorative arts: NK8500

Orpheus
  Arts in general: NX652.O7

Orpheus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.O76

Orphism
  France: N6848.5.O7

Országos Széchényi Könyvtár.
  Manuscript. Cod. Lat. 221:
    ND3375.O77

Országos Széchényi Könyvtár.
  Manuscript. Cod. Lat. 396:
    ND3385.O67

Orthodox Eastern architecture:
  NA4829.076

Orthodox Eastern art
  Christian art: N8001.O75
INDEX

Oxen in art: N7668.O94
Oxford Cathedral: NA5471.O9
Ozone
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.O95

P

Pacific island art
  Arts in general: NX632
Pacifism in art
  Drawing: NC825.P33
Packaging
  Advertising art: NC1002.P33
  Packing works of art: N8585
Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762 in art: N8193.3.P33
Paestum
  Architecture: NA285.P3
Paint in art: N8234.P24
Paint in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.P32
Paint brushes: ND1538
Paint-by-numbers: ND1471.5
Paint collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8552.3
Painted enamel
  Decorative arts: NK5020+
Painted furniture: NK2703
Painters
  Ancient
    Greek: ND115.A+
    Roman: ND127.A+
  Painters Eleven: N6545.5.P34
  Painters, French: ND553.A+
  Painters, Italian: ND623.A+
  Painters, Marine: ND1374+
  Painters of portraits
    Biography: ND1328+
  Painting: ND25+
  Painting (as a theme) in art
    Painting: ND1460.P35
Painting books for children
  Watercolor painting: ND2399
Painting (Boston school): N6510.5.B67
Painting, Decorative (Commercial and industrial): NK2140+
Painting, Erotic: ND1460.E75

Painting forgeries: ND1660
Painting knives
  Painting materials: ND1539
  Painting of textiles
    Textile arts: NK9505+
  Painting on china, satin, glass, etc.: ND1620
  Paintings from photographs: N72.P5
Paisley design
  Design element: NK1575
Pakistan in art
  Painting: ND1460.P34
Paktong
  Decorative arts: NK8390
Palace of Peace (Hague, Netherlands)
  Architecture: NA4185
  Palaces
    Architecture: NA7710+
    Roman
      Ancient Italy: NA320
  Palaces, Greek
    Ancient architecture: NA277
  Palaces of bishops
    Architecture: NA4840
  Palazzo Baldassini, Rome
    Architecture: NA7595.R65
Paleolithic art: N5310+
Pallette knife painting: ND1539
Palmyra
  Ancient architecture: NA335.P2
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.P3
Pan American Union
  Architecture: NA4193
Pan (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.P35
  Arts in general: NX652.P35
  Sculpture: NB163.P35
Pandora (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P36
Panique (Group of artists)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P33
Panorama artists: N7436.53.A+
  Panoramas
    Architecture: NA6850
    Visual arts: N7436.5+
  Panoramas, Painted: ND2880+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pantograph</td>
<td>Copying, enlarging and reduction of drawings</td>
<td>NC1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian symbolism</td>
<td></td>
<td>N8012.P3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>NC847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painting surface</td>
<td>ND1585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>NB1270.P3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and paper articles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK8552.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td>NX456.5.P34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern art</td>
<td>N6494.P34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st century</td>
<td>N6498.P37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>N6512.5.P34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper dolls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK4891.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper mills</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA6480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papermills</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA6480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperweights</td>
<td>NK5440.P3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK8554.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papier mâché</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK8555+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papier-mâché dolls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK4894.4.P37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papiers collés</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td>NX456.5.C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>N7400.5.C64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>N6831.5.C58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>N7355.5.C54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern art</td>
<td>N6494.C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>N6988.5.C58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>N6512.5.C55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual arts</td>
<td>21st century</td>
<td>N6498.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td>NX650.P35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhist art</td>
<td>N8193.3.P37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious art</td>
<td>N7793.H4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise for fools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td>NX650.C67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradox in art</td>
<td>N8234.P28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paranormal in art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbolism</td>
<td>N7745.P37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parapsychology in art</td>
<td>Symbolism</td>
<td>N7745.P37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasols in art</td>
<td></td>
<td>N8256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent and child</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pictorial humor</td>
<td>NC1763.P3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parian porcelain</td>
<td>NK4399.P3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris. Arc de triomphe de l'Étoile</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA9380.P4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris. Château de Bagatelle</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA7736.P22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris. École militaire</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA6610.P2E3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris (France) in art</td>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>ND1460.P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris Gospel Lectionary (Illuminated work):</td>
<td></td>
<td>ND3359.P37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris. Opera House</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA6840.F72P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris porcelain</td>
<td>NK4399.P3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris (Trojan hero)</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>N7763.P37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park buildings</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA6930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish houses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian architecture</td>
<td>NA4880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park buildings</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA6930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental buildings</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA8450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks in art</td>
<td>N8234.P3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks (Industrial)</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA6405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliament buildings</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA4410+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

742
INDEX

Parnassus, Mount (Greece)  
Arts in general  
  Special subjects: NX653.P38  
Parody  
Arts in general: NX650.P37  
Parody in art: N8234.P37  
Parpalló, Grupo: N7108.5.P37  
Parrots in art: N7666.P37  
Parich, Virgil Franklin, 1916-:  
  NC1429.P35  
Parthenon  
  Architecture: NA281  
Parthian art: N5899.P36  
Participation of citizens in the arts  
  Arts in general: NX230  
Pas-de-Calais (France) in art  
  Painting: ND1460.P39  
Passion of Christ  
  Art: N8052.4+  
  Passional Christi und Antichristi (Wood engraving): NE1075.C73  
Passover in art  
  Drawing: NC825.P37  
Pastel  
  Graphic art materials: NC880  
  Pastels (Reproductions)  
  Graphic art materials: NC885  
Pasticcio  
  Arts in general: NX650.P377  
Pastoral art: N8205  
  Arts in general: NX650.P38  
Pastrana tapestries: NK3055.P37  
Pastry wheels  
  Decorative arts  
  Metalwork: NK8459.P37  
Pâte de verre  
  Decorative arts: NK5206+  
Patens  
  Decorative arts: NK7215  
Paterae: NK4654.5.P38  
Patios  
  Architecture: NA8375  
Patriotism  
  Picture postcards: NC1878.P3  
Patriotism in art: N8234.P38  
Patronage for art: N5205+  
  Patronage of the arts  
    Arts in general: NX700+  
Patronage private for art collections:  
    N5210+  
  Patrons and architecture: NA2543.P38  
Patsy dolls  
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P37  
Pattern glass  
  Decorative arts: NK5439.P36  
Pattern printing (Handicraft)  
  Decorative arts: NK8560  
Patterns and studies  
  Drawing: NC660  
  Paullus, Lucius Aemilius, ca. 229-160 B.C. (Sculpture): NB165.P3  
  Paul's Epistles  
  Illuminated works: ND3361.E57  
  Pavilions in art  
    Painting: ND1460.P42  
  Pays Basque (France) in art  
    Painting: ND1460.P44  
Peace  
  Arts in general: NX650.P4  
  Christian symbolism: N8012.P43  
  Posters: NC1849.P42  
  Peace in art: N8234.P43  
  Peachblow glass  
    Decorative arts: NK5439.P43  
  Peafowl in art: N7666.P43  
  Peanuts (Comic book characters) in art  
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P43  
  Pearls  
    Decorative arts: NK7680  
Pearlware  
  Earthenware: NK4282  
Peasants in art: N8235  
  Painting: ND1460.P46  
  Pécsi Múhely (Art group): N8260.5.P42  
Peddlers and peddling in art:  
    N8236.P32  
Peddling in art  
  Printmaking and engraving:  
    NE962.P4  
Pedestal washbowls in art: N8236.P34  
Pedestals  
  Greek and Roman reliefs:  
    NB133.5.P43
INDEX

Pedestrian areas
  Architecture: NA9074
Pedestrian traffic inside buildings
  Architecture: NA2543.P4
Pediments
  Architecture: NA2920
Pegasus (Greek mythology)
  Arts in general: NX652.P37
Peintre-graveurs
  Printmaking and engraving: NE90
Pelagisic
  Ancient architecture: NA265
Pèlerinage de vie humaine (Illuminated work): ND3399.G85
Pen and ink
  Graphic art materials: NC905
Pen and ink rendering
  Architectural design: NA2780
Pencil
  Graphic art materials: NC890+
Pencil drawings (Reproductions)
  Graphic art materials: NC895
Pencil portraits, Colored
  Graphic art materials: NC892
Pencils, Colored
  Graphic art materials: NC892
Penelope
  Arts in general: NX652.P4
Pentateuch
  Illuminated works: ND3358.P5
Penthouses
  Architecture: NA7884
People with disabilities
  Arts in general: NX652.H35
People with disabilities and architecture:
  NA2545.A1+
People with disabilities and the arts:
  NX180.H34
People with mental disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.M4
People with physical disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.P5
People with physical disabilities in art:
  N8236.P4
Painting: ND1460.P49
People with visual disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.V57
Pêrab' Prod (Group of artists):
  Perception, Visual: N7430.5
Perceptual art
  Argentina: N6635.5.O6
  Arts in general: NX456.5.O6
  Modern art: N6494.O6
Perevizhniki (Group of painters):
  N6987.5.R4
Performance art
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P38
  21st century: NX460.5.P47
Performance in the arts
  Arts in general: NX212
Perfume bottles, Miniature
  Decorative arts: NK8475.P47
Pergamum
  Architecture: NA285.P4
Pergolas
  Architecture: NA8450
Perikopenbuch Heinrichs II (Illuminated work):
  ND3359.P47
Periodical illustration: NC968+
Periodicals
  Visual arts: N7510
Periodization
  Arts in general: NX207
Permodello modeling
  Decorative arts: NK8580
Pernambuco (Brazil) in art
  Watercolor painting: ND2365.P47
Perseus
  Arts in general: NX652.P43
Perseus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P47
Persia
  Ancient architecture: NA225+
  Cemetery architecture: NA6134
Persian
  Alphabets: NK3639.P4+
  Ancient sculpture: NB80
  Ceramics: NK3825
  Decoration and ornament
    Ancient: NK1205
    Medieval: NK1272
  Decorative arts: NK650
Persian rugs and carpets: NK2809.P4
Persona Volare (Group of artists)
  Canada: N6545.65.P47
Personal space
  Arts in general: NX650.P47
Personal space in art
  Painting: ND1460.P47
Personification
  Arts in general: NX650.P48
Persons in the arts
  Arts in general: NX651.8+
Perspective
  Architectural drawing: NA2710
  Drawing: NC748
  Drawing technique: NC748+
Peter, the Apostle, Saint, in art
  Sculpture: NB1912.P48
Peterborough Cathedral: NA5471.P5
Petroleum in art: N8236.P35
Petroleum industry and trade in art: N8236.P35
Pets in art
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.P48
Pews
  Christian architecture: NA5075
Pewter
  Decorative arts: NK8400+
Pewter marks
  Decorative arts: NK8420
Pfälzische Sezession: N6868.5.P55
Phaethon (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P53
Phallicism
  Christian symbolism: N8012.P47
Phases (Movement)
  Modern art: N6494.P4
Phialae
  Greek vases: NK4650.P55
Phidias: NB100
Philosophers
  Arts in general: NX652.P47
Philosophers in art: N8236.P37
Philosophy
  Study and teaching
    Visual arts: N84
  Visual arts: N61+
Phoenicia
  Ancient architecture: NA230+
Phoenician
  Ceramics: NK3830
  Decoration and ornament: NK1215
  Decorative arts: NK660
  Portraits: N7591.P5
Phoenix (Mythical bird)
  Art: N7763.P56
Phoenix (Mythical bird) in art
  Decoration and ornament: NK1590.P48
Phonorecords and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.P48
Photo-realism
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P42
  Belgium: N6968.5.P42
  Modern art: N6494.P42
    21st century: N6498.P48
  Netherlands: N6948.5.P45
Printmaking
  United States: NE508.3.P45
  Russia: N6988.5.P56
  Sweden: N7088.5.P46
  United States: N6512.5.P45
Photogrammetry in architecture:
  NA2797
Photographic illustration indexes:
  N7525
Photographs
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P47
  Photographs, Catalogs of
    Visual arts: N4000+
  Photographs of sculpture: NB33
Photography
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P45
  Picture postcards: NC1878.P45
Photography and architecture:
  NA2543.P46
  Photography and art: N72.P5
  Photomechanical processes
    Print media: NE2890
Phrygian
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.P46
  Ceramics: NK3855.P52
  Physical disabilities, people with, in art
    Painting: ND1460.P49
  Physicians in art
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.M4
INDEX

Physics laboratories
  College architecture: NA6602.P5

Physiology in art
  Drawing: NC825.P47

Pictorial greeting cards: NC1860+
  Pictorial humor and satire: NC1300+

Picture books
  Illustration of children's books:
    NC965.85

Picture collections
  Visual arts: N7510+

Picture collections, Catalogs of
  Visual arts: N4000+

Picture framing
  Visual arts: N8550+

Picture lists
  Visual arts: N373

Picture postcards: NC1870+
  Picture study in the school and the home: N366+

Pictures
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P48

Pictures Generation (Group):
  N6512.5.P53

Pictures, Transfer
  Decorative arts: NK9510

Picturesque in architecture: NA209.3

Pied Piper of Hamelin
  Arts in general: NX652.P55

Piero, della Francesca, 1416?-1492
  Painting: ND623.F78

Pierrot (Fictitious character)
  Arts in general: NX652.P56
  Special subjects of art: N8236.P42

Piers
  Architectural details: NA2860+

Pigeons in art: N7666.P53

Pigments
  Painting materials and methods:
    ND1510

Pigments, Synthetic
  Painting materials: ND1535

Pigs
  Sculpture: NB1942.S85

Pigs in art: N7668.S95

Pillows
  Ceramics: NK4695.P45

Pine
  Arts in general: NX650.P49

Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
  Arts in general: NX652.P58
  Illustration of children's books:
    NC965.8.P56

Pictorial humor: NC1763.P56
  Special subjects of art: N8236.P45

Pinup art
  Drawing: NC778
  Magazine covers: NC974.2.P54
  Picture postcards: NC1878.E7

Pipes, Tobacco
  Ceramics: NK4695.T55

Pictorial humor: NC1763.T6

Piqué-work
  Decorative arts: NK8590

Pirates
  Drawing: NC825.P57

Pisa (Italy) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.P53

Pisa, Università. Biblioteca. MSS.
  (Codice 536) (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.P65

Pisé
  Domestic architecture: NA7163

Pisis, Filippo de, 1896-1956
  Painting: ND623.P69

Pistols
  Decorative arts: NK6900+

Pitahayas in art
  Arts in general: NX650.P498

Pitchers
  Arts in general: NX650.P5

Pigeons in art: N7666.P53

Pigments
  Painting materials and methods:
    ND1510

Pigments, Synthetic
  Painting materials: ND1535

Pigs
  Sculpture: NB1942.S85

Pigs in art: N7668.S95

Pillows
  Ceramics: NK4695.P45

Pine
  Arts in general: NX650.P49

Pinocchio (Fictitious character)
  Arts in general: NX652.P58
  Illustration of children's books:
    NC965.8.P56

Pictorial humor: NC1763.P56
  Special subjects of art: N8236.P45

Pinup art
  Drawing: NC778
  Magazine covers: NC974.2.P54
  Picture postcards: NC1878.E7

Pipes, Tobacco
  Ceramics: NK4695.T55

Pictorial humor: NC1763.T6

Piqué-work
  Decorative arts: NK8590

Pirates
  Drawing: NC825.P57

Pisa (Italy) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.P53

Pisa, Università. Biblioteca. MSS.
  (Codice 536) (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.P65

Pisé
  Domestic architecture: NA7163

Pisis, Filippo de, 1896-1956
  Painting: ND623.P69

Pistols
  Decorative arts: NK6900+

Pitahayas in art
  Arts in general: NX650.P498

Pitchers
  Arts in general: NX650.P5

Pigeons in art: N7666.P53

Pigments
  Painting materials and methods: ND1510

Pigments, Synthetic
  Painting materials: ND1535

Pigs
  Sculpture: NB1942.S85

Pigs in art: N7668.S95

Pillows
  Ceramics: NK4695.P45
Planners, City
  Architecture: NA9080+
Planning
  Domestic architecture: NA7115+
Planning, City
  Architecture: NA9000+
Planning of residential sites
  Architecture: NA9051+
Plans
  Christian architecture: NA4810+
  Cemetery architecture: NA6125
Plans, Collected
  Domestic architecture: NA7126+
Plant containers
  Ceramics: NK4695.P53
  Plant forms
    Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P49
  Plantations in art: N8236.P46
  Planters, Head vase
    Ceramics: NK4695.H43
Plants
  Architectural decoration: NA3683.P5
  Plants in art: N7680
    Arts in general: NX650.P53
    Decoration or design: NK1560+
    Drawing: NC815
    Illumination: ND3340
    Painting: ND1400+
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.P56
    Sculpture: NB1950
    Watercolor painting: ND2244+
Plaques
  Decorative arts: NK8593
Plaster cast making
  Sculpture: NB1190
Plaster, Decorative
  Architectural decoration: NA3690
Plaster modeling
  Sculpture: NB1180
Plaster reproductions of gems: NK5735
Plastic art: N7433.95
Plastic handbags
  Decorative arts: NK4890.H34
Plastic jewelry
  Decorative arts: NK4890.P55
Plastic materials
  Decorative arts: NK8595+
Plastic paints: ND1535
Plastic sculpture: NB1270.P5
Plasticiens, Les
  Canada: N6545.5.P55
Plastics
  Architectural decoration: NA3696
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.P5
  Painting surface: ND1618
Plate
  Decorative arts: NK7218
  Plate printers: NE2803.A+
Plates
  Ceramics: NK4695.P55
  Decorative arts: NK8596
  Plates of color standards: ND1492
Plato
  Portraits: N7587.P6
Play in art: N8236.P49
Plays
  Advertising art: NC1002.P7
  Playing-cards, Master of the
    Printmaking: NE468.P6
  Playpal dolls
    Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P53
  Pleasure in art: N8236.P49
Plinths
  Architectural details: NA2875
Plumbing
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P65
Plus, Gruppe
  Germany: N6868.5.P58
Plymouth porcelain: NK4399.P55
Pokhvala Bogomateris Akafistom:
  N8189.6.P64
Płocka, Biblia (Illuminated work):
  ND3355.5.P56
Pocket watches in art
  Decorative arts: NK7480+
Pointillism: N6465.N44
  France: N6847.5.N37
Pokémon (Fictitious characters) in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P65
Pokhvala Bogomateris Akafistom:
  N8189.6.P64
Polar animals
  Art anatomy: NC783.8.P65
  Drawing: NC783.8.P65
INDEX

Police stations
  Architecture: NA4490+
Political meeting places
  Roman architecture: NA325.P64
Political meeting places, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.P6
Politics and art: N72.P6
Politics and the arts: NX180.P64
Politics in art: N8236.P5
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P66
  Picture postcards: NC1878.P6
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P64
Politics in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.P6
Pollution
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P67
Polychromy
  Architecture: NA2795
  Sculpture: NB1275
  Polycletus: NB101
Polyphemus
  Art
    Sculpture: NB163.P6
Polyphemus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.P65
Pompeian
  Architectural decoration: NA3370
  Cemetery architecture: NA6141
  Decoration and ornament
    Ancient: NK1245
  Furniture
    Ancient: NK2315
  Interior decoration: NK1770
Mosaics: NA3770
Mural painting: ND2575
Paintings
  Ancient: ND125
Pompeii
  Ancient sculpture
    Roman: NB116.P6
  Architecture: NA327.P6
Pont-Aven school
  France: N6847.5.P58
Poodle collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8597
Poor
  Arts in general: NX652.P66
  Pop art: N6494.P6, N7108.5.P64
    Arts in general: NX456.5.P6
    Australia: N7400.5.P67
    Belgium: N6968.5.P6
    Brazil: N6655.5.P65
    Great Britain: N6768.5.P65
    Italy: N6918.5.P6
    Japan: N7355.5.P65
    Korea: N7365.5.P67
    Latin America: N6502.57.P64
  Printmaking
    United States: NE508.3.P67
    United States: N6512.5.P6
  Popeye (Fictitious character) in art
  Popular art appreciation: N7477
  Popular art works: N7438
  Popular culture
    Visual arts: N7429.5
  Popular culture and art: N72.S6
  Porcelain: NK4370+
    Decorative arts
      Miniature objects: NK8475.P65
  Porcelain jewelry
    Decorative arts: NK4890.P67
  Porcelain marks: NK4215
  Porcelain, Soft: NK4375
  Porches
    Architecture: NA3070
    Interior decoration: NK2117.P67
Pornography
  Arts in general: NX650.E7
  Porphyry
    Sculpture: NB1210.P67
  Port Louis (Mauritius) in art
    Painting: ND1460.P65
  Portable buildings
    Architecture: NA8480
  Portals
    Sculpture: NB1282
  Portes cochères
    Architecture: NA8385
  Portland vase
    Greek vases: NK4653.P7
Portneuf
  Ceramics: NK4340.P6
Porto (Portugal) in art
  Painting: ND1460.P67
Portrait collection catalogs: N7621+
Portrait collections
  Drawing: NC772
  Porcelain: NK7650
  Drawing: NC772
Portraits
  Engraving: NE218+
  Portrait collection catalogs: N7643+
  Portraits of children in art: N7643+
  Portraits of royalty
    Picture postcards: NC1878.R68
  Portraits of women: N7633+
  Portraits on glassware
    Decorative arts: NK5438
Portugal in art
  Painting: ND1460.P67
Poseidon (Greek deity)
  Art: N7763.P67
Possession, Demonic, in art:
  N8217.D57
Post-impressionism
  Arts in general: NX454.5.P6
Canada: N6545.5.P65
France: N6847.5.P6
Great Britain: N6768.5.P67
Scotland: N6779.5.P67
United States: N6512.5.P64
  Visual arts: N6465.P6
Post offices
  Architecture: NA4450+
  Postage stamps
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.P68
    Postage stamps in art: N8236.P55
Postal employees in the arts:
  NX164.P67
Postal service
  Posters: NC1849.P67
  Postcard artists: NC1879.A+
  Postcards, Illustrated: NC1870+
  Postcolonialism and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.P67
Poster artists: NC1850.A+
  Posters: NC1800+
  Postillae perpetuae (Illuminated work):
    ND3385.N53
Postmodern architecture: NA682.P67
  Denmark: NA1218.5.P67
  Italy: NA1118.5.P65
  Japan: NA1555.5.P66
  Norway: NA1268.5.P67
  United States: NA712.5.P67
Postmodernism
  Arts in general: NX456.5.P66
  Commercial art: NC998.45.P67
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1396.P66
    Korea: N7365.5.P68
    Latin America: N6502.57.P67
    Sculpture
      United States: NB212.5.P67
    Spain: N7108.5.P67
    Visual arts: N6494.P66
Postmodernism (20th century art)
  United States: N6512.5.P65
Potato prints
  Block printing: NE1344+
Potatoes in art: N8236.P6
Potholders
Needlework: NK9199.5

Pots, Chamber
Ceramics: NK4695.C5

Pots, Coffee
Ceramics: NK4695.C6

Pots, Cream
Ceramics: NK4695.C73

Pots, Mustard
Ceramics: NK4695.M83

Pots, Tea
Ceramics: NK4695.T43

Potters' biographies
Ceramics: NK4210.A+

Potters' marks: NK4215

Pottery
Decorative arts
Miniature objects: NK8475.P65

Pottery decoration: NK4600+

Pottery in art: N8236.P67

Pottery portraits: NK4659

Pouring vessels
Ceramics: NK4695.P6

Poverty in art: N8236.P69

Poviest’ o vidienii Koz’my igumen
(Illuminated work): ND3385.P65

Powder boxes
Decorative arts: NK4890.C65

Powder flasks
Decorative arts: NK8598

Power (Social sciences) in art:
N8236.P695

Painting: ND1460.P69

Powerpuff girls (Fictitious characters) in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.P68

Prairie school (Architecture)
United States: NA712.5.P73

Pratt ware
Ceramics: NK4340.P73

Praxiteles: NB102

Prayer in art: N8237

Prayer rugs, Islamic: NK2809.I8

Pre-Mycenaean
Ceramics: NK3843

Pre-Mycenean
Vases: NK4646

Pre-Raphaelites
Arts in general: NX454.5.P7
Italy: N6917.5.P7
Modern art: N6465.P7

Pre Tang
Porcelain: NK4565.2+
Precious stones
Decorative arts: NK7650+

Precisionism: N6512.5.P67

Prefabricated apartment buildings
Architecture: NA7860+

Prefabricated buildings
Architecture: NA8480

Prefabricated houses
Architecture: NA7145

Prefectures
Architecture: NA4420+

Pregnancy
Pictorial humor: NC1763.P7

Prehistoric animals
Drawing: NC780.5

Prehistoric animals in art: N7663

Prehistoric art: N5310+

Prehistoric man in art: N8222.M35

Prehistoric sculpture: NB61.5

Preparatory studies, Artists': N7433.5

Prepodobnyi Maksim Ispovednik, s defaniem: N8189.6.P74

Preraphaelites
Great Britain: N6767.5.P7
United States: N6510.5.P67

Preraphaelitism
Great Britain: N6767.5.P7
United States: N6510.5.P67

Preschool children
Dwellings: NA7195.P7

Presentation drawings
Architectural drawing: NA2714

Preservation
Architectural monuments: NA105+

Art objects and antiques: NK1127.5

Ceramics: NK4233

Paintings: ND1640+

Works of art: N8560+

Preservation, Historic
Pictorial humor: NC1763.H5

Preservation of monuments: N8849+
INDEX

Presidents in art: N8237.2
Pressed brick
  Architectural decoration: NA3703
Pressed glass
  Decorative arts: NK5200+
Prestopans tapestry: NK3047.8.P74
Prevention of fires
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.F48
Prices
  Paintings: ND46+
    Art economics: N8670+
  Prints: NE85
    Art economics: N8670+
Priests
  Portraits: ND1329.3.P74
Priests, Women, in art: N8262.8
Primary school instruction
  Drawing: NC625
  20th century: NX456.5.P7
Primitive architecture: NA205+
Primitive art: N5310.7+
  Arts in general: NX632
Primitive ceramics: NK3795
Primitive decorative arts: NK605
Primitive drawing and design: NC54
Primitive ornament
  Decoration and ornament: NK1177
Primitive painting
  Painting technique and styles: ND1482.P7
Primitive sculpture: NB62+
Primitivism
  Europe
    20th century: N6758.5.P74
Primitivism (18th century art)
  United States: N6507.5.P7
Primitivism (19th century art): N6465.P74
  Bulgaria: N7187.5.P74
  Czechoslovakia: N6830.5.P7
  France: N6847.5.P68
  Great Britain: N6767.5.P74
  Russia: N6988.5.P7
  United States: N6510.5.P7
Primitivism (20th century art): N6494.P7
  Brazil: N6655.5.P7
  Canada: N6545.5.P7
  Colombia: N6675.5.P74
  Cuba: N6603.5.P74
  France: N6848.5.P7
  Great Britain: N6768.5.P74
  Greece: N6898.5.P7
  Guatemala: N6576.5.P75
  Haiti: N6606.5.P74
  Hungary: N6820.5.P7
  Mexico: N6555.5.P74
  Nicaragua: N6582.5.P74
  United States: N6512.5.P7
  Venezuela: N6735.5.P7
Primitivism (Art)
  Argentina: N6635.5.P74
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.P74
    20th century: NX456.5.P7
  Australia: N7400.5.P74
  Belgium: N6968.5.P74
  Bulgaria: N7188.5.P74
  Canada: N6540.5.P7
  Germany: N6868.5.P67
  Great Britain
    17th century: N6766.5.P74
    Italy: N6918.5.P7
    Netherlands: N6948.5.P74
    Romania: N7228.5.P7
    Russia
      17th century: N6986.5.P74
    Spain: N7108.5.P74
    Sweden: N7088.5.P7
    Technique, composition, etc.: N7432.5.P7
    Turkey
      20th century: N7168.5.P74
      United States: N6505.5.P74
      Venezuela: N6730.5.P75
      Yugoslavia: N7248.5.P7
Primitivism in art
  Watercolor painting: ND2365.P74
Princesses
  Drawing: NC825.P75
Print collectors
  Biography: NE59.5+
  Print departments of museums: NE53+
Print media: NE1+
Print prices: NE85
Printed ephemera
  Drawing: NC1280+
Printers, publishers, etc.
  Color printing: NE1860.A+
Printing machines
  Printing of engravings: NE2815
Printing of engravings: NE2800+
Printmaking: NE1+
Printmaking as a profession: NE61
Printmaking materials: NE976
Prints, Large: NE897+
Prints, Miniature: NE893+
Prisoners in the arts: NX164.P7
Prisons in art
  Arts in general: NX650.P63
Privacy
  Arts in general: NX650.P64
Private and government agency cooperation in the support of art: N8798
Private and public cooperation
  Patronage of the arts: NX705
Private art collections (as a theme) in art
  Painting: ND1460.P75
Private collections
  Arms and armor: NK6603.A+
  Brasses: NK7803.A+
  Bronzes: NK7903.A+
  Copperwork: NK8103.A+
  Decorative arts: NK530+
    Ancient: NK615.A+
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4892.5.A+
  Drawing: NC30+
  Embroidery: NK9203.A+
  Firearms: NK6903.A+
  Furniture: NK2220.A+
  Gems (Engraved stones): NK5515.A+
    Glass: NK5103.A+
  Gold and silver: NK7103.A+
  Ironwork: NK8203.A+
  Ivory carving: NK5815.A+
  Jewelry: NK7303.A+
  Lace: NK9403.A+
  Metalwork: NK6403.A+
  Needlework: NK9103.A+
  Private collections
    Painting
      Portraits: ND1301.6.A+
      Portrait miniatures: ND1335.6.A+
    Printmaking and engraving: NE57+
    Rugs and carpets: NK2790.A+
    Stained glass: NK5303.A+
    Swords: NK6703.A+
    Tapestries: NK2990.A+
    Textile arts and art needlework: NK8803.A+
    Toys: NK9509.6.A+
    Wood carving: NK9703.A+
    Woodwork: NK9603.A+
    Woven fabrics: NK8903.A+
  Private foundations
    Patronage of the arts: NX710+
  Private museums
    Printmaking and engraving: NE57+
  Private patronage
    Arts in general: NX710+
  Private patronage for art collections: N5210+
Prizes
  Architecture: NA2335+
  Arts in general: NX411+
  Commercial art: NC1001.5
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4891.5
  Visual arts: N393+
Process art
  Visual arts: N6494.P72
    United States: N6512.5.P72
Processions
  Drawing: NC825.P76
  Processions in art
    Printmaking and engraving: NE962.P74
Products, Commercial, in art:
  N8217.C48
Profession of art: N8350+
Professional ethics
  Interior decoration profession: NK2116.3
Professions
  Commercial art: NC1001
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.P75
INDEX

Professions in art
Printmaking and engraving:
   NE962.O25
Programs and playbills
   Advertising art: NC1002.P7
Progressive Artists' Group (Art)
   India: N7304.5.P76
Prohibition
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.P77
Projection art
   Arts in general
      20th century: NX456.5.P74
   Modern art: N6494.P74
   United States: N6512.5.P74
Promenades
   Architecture
      City planning: NA9070+
   Prometheus (Greek deity)
      Art: N7763.P74
Propaganda in art
   Picture postcards: NC1878.P74
Proportion
   Architectural design: NA2760
   Arts in general: NX650.P65
   Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
   Visual arts: N7431+
Propylaea
   Architecture: NA283.P76
Prostitutes in art
   N8237.3
Prostitution in art
   N8237.3
Printmaking and engraving:
   NE962.P76
Protection
   Monuments and art during war:
      N9100+
   Protection and cultivation of art
      Art and the state: N8750+
   Protestant Christian architecture:
      NA4828.5
Provenance of art:
   N3999
Provence (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.P76
Proverbs in art
   N7780
Prussia, East (Poland and Russia), in
   lithography: NE2459.P78
Prytaneums, Greek
   Ancient architecture: NA278.P78
Psalters
   Illuminated works: ND3357.A+
Psyche (Greek deity)
   Art: N7763.P78
      Sculpture: NB163.P8
   Arts in general: NX652.P78
Psychedelic art: N6494.P79
   Arts in general: NX456.5.P79
   Posters: NC1845.P87
   United States: N6512.5.P79
Psychiatry in art: N8237.5
   Painting: ND1460.P77
Psychoanalysis
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.P78
   Sculpture: NB1153.P74
   Psychoanalysis and architecture:
      NA2543.P85
   Psychoanalysis and art:
      N72.P74
   Psychoanalysis and painting:
      ND1158.P74
   Psychoanalysis and the arts
      Arts in general: NX180.P7
   Psychoanalysis in the arts
      Arts in general: NX650.P7
   Psychological aspects
      Interior decoration: NK2113
      Tall buildings: NA6231.5
   Psychology of color in art: ND1495.P8
   Psychology of the arts and the artist:
      NX165
Psykters
   Greek vases: NK4650.P75
   Public architecture: NA9050.5
   Public art: N8700+, N8825+
   Public buildings
      Architecture: NA4170+
      Interior decoration: NK2195.P8
   Public buildings, Greek
   Ancient architecture: NA278.P83
   Public collections
      Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
   Public health
      Posters: NC1849.P78
   Public museums
      Printmaking and engraving: NE53+
   Public officers
      Portraits: ND1329.3.G68

753
Public spaces
Urban sociology: NA9053.S6
Public spaces in art: N8237.52
Public squares
Architecture
City planning: NA9070+
Public works housing
Architecture: NA7540
Publicity
Pictorial humor: NC1763.P8
Publishers
Picture postcards: NC1875.5+
Publishers and publishing
Posters: NC1849.P82
Publishers' catalogs
Pictorial cards of greeting:
NC1864.A+
Printmaking and engraving: NE75
Publishers, printers, etc.
Color printing: NE1860.A+
Publishing
Posters: NC1849.P82
Pubs
Architecture: NA7851+
Puerto Rico in art
Drawing: NC825.P84
Painting: ND1460.P83
Pull toys
Decorative arts: NK9509.95.P84
Pullstring dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.P85
Pulpits
Christian architecture: NA5065
Punchinello (Fictitious character)
Arts in general: NX652.P83
Special subjects of art: N8237.53
Punic
Ceramics: NK3830
Punishment in art: N8237.55
Puppies
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.D64
Puppies in art
Drawing: NC783.8.D64
Puranas. Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Illuminated work): ND3385.P87
Puranas. Devīmāhātmya (Illuminated work): ND3385.P88
Puranas. Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa
(Illuminated work): ND3385.P88
Pure Land Buddhism in art: N8193.3.P8
Purgatory
Christian art: N8150
Purism
Modern art: N6465.P7
Purism (Art)
France: N6847.5.P8, N6848.5.P8
Purple glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.P87
Pygmalion
Arts in general: NX652.P87
Pyramus and Thisbe
Arts in general: NX652.P9
Pyrenees in art
Painting: ND1460.P97
Pyrex
Decorative arts: NK5439.P95
Pyrography
Decorative arts: NK8600+
Pyrrhus, King of Epirus (Sculpture):
NB165.P96
Pythagoras of Rhegion: NB103
Pyxides
Greek vases: NK4650.P95

Q

Qazwīnī, Zakarīyā ibn Muḥammad,
approximately 1203-1283. ‘Ajā’ib al-
makhluqāt (Illuminated work):
ND3399.Q23
Qin-Han dynasties (221 B.C.-220 A.D.)
Ceramics: NK4165.23
Porcelain: NK4565.23
Qing dynasty
Art: N7343.5+
Ceramics: NK4165.5
Porcelain: NK4565.5
Qing hua da xue (Beijing, China) in art
Drawing: NC825.Q25
Qingbai ware
Porcelain: NK4399.Q45
Qiṣṣat al-Amīr Hamzah (Arabic romance) (Illuminated work):
ND3399.Q5

754
INDEX

Quadriga (Group of artists):
N6868.5.Q3
Quarantine stations
Architecture: NA4510.Q2
Quarters for servants
Architecture: NA8320
Quartz art objects
Decorative arts: NK6055
Quartz carving
Decorative arts: NK6055
Quatre Gats: N7108.5.Q45
Québec (Québec) in art
Painting: ND1460.Q43
Quedlinburg Gospels (Illuminated work): ND3359.Q43
Queen Anne architecture: NA630
Queen Anne revival
Architecture
Canada: NA744.5.Q44
Queens in art: N8219.K5
Questions, examinations, etc.
Drawing: NC599
Quilts
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.Q54
Textile arts: NK9100+
Quince, Grupo: N7108.5.Q5
Quino: NC1460.L3
Qu’ran (Illuminated works): ND3385.K6

R

Rabbit collectibles
Decorative arts: NK8608
Rabbits in the arts: NX650.R33
Race and architecture: NA2543.R37
Race awareness in the arts
Arts in general: NX650.R34
Race horses in art: N7668.H6
Racism and the arts
Arts in general: NX180.R3
Rādha (Hindu deity) in art:
N8195.3.R33
Radical architecture
Architecture
Europe: NA958.5.R34
Radio art
Canada: N6545.5.R33

Radio art
Switzerland: N7148.65.R33
Radio stations
Architecture: NA6885
Radiography
Examination of works of art:
N8558.2.R33
Rag dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.4.C57
Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity) in art:
N8193.3.R34
Raggedy Andy dolls: NK4894.3.R34
Raggedy Ann and Andy
Motion picture cartoons:
NC1766.U53R34
Raggedy Ann dolls: NK4894.3.R34
Railroads
Advertising art: NC1002.R34
Picture postcards: NC1878.R34
Railroads in art: N8237.8.R3
Painting: ND1460.R3
Pictorial humor: NC1763.R3
Posters: NC1849.R34
Railway stations
Architecture: NA6310+
Rain and rainfall in art: N8237.8.R318
Rain forests in art: N8237.8.R32
Rainbow in art
Painting: ND1460.R32
Raku
Ceramics: NK4340.R3
Rāma (Hindu deity) in art: NX680.3.R35
Rāmacaritamānasa (Illuminated work):
ND3399.T85
Raman spectroscopy
Examination of works of art:
N8558.2.R34
Rāmāyana (Illuminated work):
ND3399.V33
Rammed earth
Domestic architecture: NA7163
Rap music album covers:
NC1882.7.R36
Rape
Arts in general: NX650.R36
Rape in art: N8237.8.R34

755
INDEX

Raqqa ware
Earthware: NK4289
ND3399.R33
Ratilly (Artists’ colony): N6494.R3
Arts in general: NX456.5.R3
Rationalism
Architecture
Italy: NA1118.5.R38
Rats in art: N7668.R38
Rattan furniture: NK2712.66
Rattles
Decorative arts: NK8610
Ravens in art: N7666.R38
Raw materials
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R38
Rayonism
Russia: N6988.5.R3
Razor blade banks
Decorative arts: NK8620
Reading in art: N8237.8.R43
Decoration or design: NK1590.B66
Painting: ND1460.R42
Real estate business
Posters: NC1849.R42
Realism
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.R4
20th century: NX456.5.R4
Modern: NX449.7.R43
Modern art: N6494.R4
Realism (19th century art)
Australia: N7400.17.R4
Austria: N6807.5.R42
France: N6847.5.R4
Hungary: N6819.5.R4
Japan: N7354.6.R43
United States: N6510.5.R4
Realism (20th century art):
N6758.5.R42
Canada: N6545.5.R4
China: N7345.5.R43
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.R43
Japan: N7355.5.R4
Russia: N6988.5.R43
United States: N6512.5.R4
Reality in art: N8237.8.R43
Recherche d’art visuel, Groupe de:
N6848.5.G75
Realism, Magic
Austria: N6808.5.M3
Realism, Magic (Art)
Netherlands: N6948.5.M3
Spain: N7108.5.M3
Realismus im BBK, Gruppe:
N6868.5.G75
Realist painting
Painting technique and styles:
ND1482.R4
Reality in art: N8237.8.R43
Reality in the arts: NX650.38
Reattribution
Mural painting: ND2550.5
Paintings: ND1637
Recreation
Architecture
City planning: NA9053.R4
INDEX

Religious arts
   Arts in general: NX653.5+
Religious buildings
   Architecture: NA4590+
Religious monuments
   Sculpture: NB1750+
Religious prints
   Printmaking and engraving: NE958+
Religious subjects
   Chromolithography: NE2522
   Color prints: NE1872
   Etching and aquatint: NE2141
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books: ND3338
   Lithography: NE2452
   Metal engraving
      17th century: NE1675
      1820-1875: NE1722
      18th century: NE1712
      19th century: NE1732
      20th century: NE1742
   Painting: ND1430+
   Sculpture: NB1910+
   Silk screen printing: NE2239.6
   Watercolor painting: ND2360+
Remodeling buildings for other use:
   NA2793
   Particular types of buildings:
      NA4170+
Renaissance
   Architectural decoration: NA3460
   Architecture: NA9094.3
   Arms and armor: NK6609.3
   Arts in general: NX450.5+
   Brasses: NK7809.3
   Bronzes: NK7909.3
   Cloisonné: NK5014
   Copperwork: NK8109.3
   Costume: NK4709.3
   Decoration and ornament: NK1330+
   Decorative arts: NK760
   Drawing: NC85
   Embroidery: NK9209.3
   Firearms: NK6909.3
   Furniture: NK2355
   Glass: NK5109.3
   Gold and silver: NK7109.3
   History of printmaking: NE441.5.R44
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
      ND2990
   Interior decoration: NK1870
   Ironwork: NK8209.3
   Jewelry: NK7309.3
   Lace: NK9409.3
   Metalwork: NK6409.3
   Modern sculpture: NB190
   Needlework: NK9109.3
   Painted enamel: NK5022
   Painting: ND170+
   Portrait sculpture: NB1298
   Religious art: NK1652.3
   Stained glass: NK5309.3
   Swords: NK6709.3
   Textile arts: NK8809.3
   Woven fabrics: NK8909.3
   Renaissance architecture: NA510+
   Renaissance art: N6370+
   Christian art: N7862
   Renaissance revival
      Arts in general
         19th century: NX454.5.R45
   Modern art: N6465.R45
   Renault Centre (England)
      Automobile factory architecture:
         NA6474.R45
   Rendering
      Interior decoration: NK2113.5
      Rendering in color, pen and ink, etc.
      Architectural design: NA2780
   René I, d'Anjou, King of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409-1480. Livre du cuer d'amours espris (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.R4
   Renewal of urban areas
      Architecture
         City planning: NA9053.U7
   Rennes' golden patera
      Decorative arts: NK7225
   Rental and lending services for art:
      N378+
   Repetition in the arts: NX650.R45
   Repetitive patterns
      Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R45

758
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reportage drawing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graphic arts:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>NC915.R47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repoussé</td>
<td>Metalwork:</td>
<td>NK6530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproducing and copying of paintings:</td>
<td>ND1655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproducing works of art:</td>
<td>N8580</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproduction</td>
<td>Art objects and antiques:</td>
<td>NK1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproduction of works of art</td>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproductions and histories of special</td>
<td>Reproductions of gems in</td>
<td>NK5735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illuminated works:</td>
<td>plaster:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproductions of pastels</td>
<td>Graphic art materials:</td>
<td>NC885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproductions of pencil drawings</td>
<td>Graphic art materials:</td>
<td>NC895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproductions of silverpoint drawings</td>
<td>NC902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reptiles</td>
<td>Drawing:</td>
<td>NC783.8.R45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reptiles in art:</td>
<td>N7668.R46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comic book drawing:</td>
<td>NC1764.8.R46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reredos</td>
<td>Christian architecture:</td>
<td>NA5080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research</td>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX280+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preservation of architectural monuments:</td>
<td>NA112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visual arts:</td>
<td>N81+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research buildings</td>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA6751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reservoirs</td>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA6589.R47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reshit hokhmah (Illuminated work):</td>
<td>ND3399.I17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential areas</td>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA9051+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resist-dyed textiles</td>
<td>Textile arts:</td>
<td>NK9504.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resort houses</td>
<td>Interior decoration:</td>
<td>NK2195.V34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resorts, Health, in art</td>
<td>Pictorial humor:</td>
<td>NC1763.H34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters:</td>
<td></td>
<td>NC1849.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurants</td>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA7855+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interior decoration:</td>
<td>NK2195.R4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration</td>
<td>Architectural monuments:</td>
<td>NA105+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA9053.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms and armor:</td>
<td>NK6604.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art objects and antiques:</td>
<td>NK1127.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brasses:</td>
<td>NK7804.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bronzes:</td>
<td>NK7904.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ceramics:</td>
<td>NK4233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copperwork:</td>
<td>NK8104.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Costume:</td>
<td>NK4704.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drawings:</td>
<td>NC930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Embroidery:</td>
<td>NK9204.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Firearms:</td>
<td>NK6904.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glass:</td>
<td>NK5104.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gold and silver:</td>
<td>NK7104.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ironwork:</td>
<td>NK8204.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jewelry:</td>
<td>NK7304.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lace:</td>
<td>NK9404.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metalwork:</td>
<td>NK6404.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mosaics:</td>
<td>NA3752.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Murals:</td>
<td>ND2552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Needlework:</td>
<td>NK9104.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paintings:</td>
<td>ND1650+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prints:</td>
<td>NE380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rugs and carpets:</td>
<td>NK2808.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sculpture:</td>
<td>NB1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stained glass:</td>
<td>NK5304.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swords:</td>
<td>NK6704.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tapestries and wall hangings:</td>
<td>NK2997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textile art needlework:</td>
<td>NK8804.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood carving:</td>
<td>NK9704.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Woodwork:</td>
<td>NK9604.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Works of art:</td>
<td>N8560+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Woven fabrics:</td>
<td>NK8904.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration of streets</td>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA9053.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorers of art works</td>
<td>Training:</td>
<td>N8560.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrooms</td>
<td>Interior decoration:</td>
<td>NK2117.B33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resurrection</td>
<td>Art:</td>
<td>N8053.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Retail stores, Miniature: NK8475.R48
Retro
  Commercial art: NC998.45.R48
  Interior decoration
Revelation (Apocalypse)
  Illuminated works: ND3361.R5+
Revenge in the arts: NX650.R48
Reviews of books
  Arts in general: NX645
Revival movements
  Decoration and ornament: NK1396.R48
Revlon dolls: NK4894.3.R48
Revolutions and the arts: NX180.R45
Revolving buildings: NA8490
Rhinestone jewelry
  Decorative arts: NK4890.R48
Rhinoceroses in art: N7668.R48
Rhyta
  Greek vases: NK4650.R5
Rhythm
  Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
  Visual arts: N7431+
Riesenbibel von St. Florian (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.R54
Rīga (Latvia) in art
  Printmaking and engraving: NE962.R54
Right-handedness
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.L4
Rings
  Jewelry: NK7440+
Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) in art
  Painting: ND1460.R57
Ritual robes, Chinese imperial
  Symbolism: N7745.C5
Rivers
  Allegories in art: N7725.R58
  Watercolor painting: ND2270+
Riviera (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.R58
Roadside buildings, Commercial: NA6210+
Robbia ware
  Ceramics: NK4325
Robes (Chinese imperial ritual)
  Symbolism: N7745.C5
Robots in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R63
  Drawing: NC825.R56
Rochester Cathedral: NA5471.R7
Rock concerts
  Posters: NC1849.R63
  Rock music record jackets
    Design: NC1882.7.R62
Rock temples
  Architecture: NA4640+
  Rocks
    Architecture: NA4640+
    Drawing: NC825.R6
    Rockingham
      Ceramics: NK4340.R6
      Rockingham porcelain: NK4399.R6
      Rocks in art: N8237.8.R6
      Rocks, Ornamental
        Decorative arts: NK8715
Rococo
  Architectural decoration: NA3463
  Arms and armor: NK6609.7
  Arts in general: NX452.5.R6
  Brasses: NK7809.7
  Bronzes: NK7909.7
  Copperwork: NK8109.7
  Costume: NK4709.7
  Decoration and ornament: NK1355
  Embroidery: NK9209.7
  Firearms: NK6909.7
  Furniture: NK2375
  Glass: NK5109.7
  Gold and silver: NK7109.7
  Interior decoration: NK1920
  Ironwork: NK8209.7
  Jewelry: NK7309.7
  Lace: NK9409.7
  Metalwork: NK6409.7
  Modern sculpture: NB193
  Needlework: NK9109.7
  Stained glass: NK5309.7
  Swords: NK6709.7
  Textile arts: NK8809.7
  Visual arts: N6425.R6
INDEX

Rococo
Visual arts
  Austria: N6806.5.R6
  France: N6846.5.R6
  Netherlands: N6946.5.R63
Woven fabrics: NK8909.7
Rococo architecture: NA590
Rodents in art
  Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.R64
Roland (Legendary character)
  Sculpture: NB1925.R64
Rollers
  Painting materials: ND1536
Rolling mills
  Architecture: NA6450
Roma, Campagna di (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.C35
Roman
  Ancient architecture: NA310+
  Ancient sculpture: NB115
    Bronzes: NB142+
  Architectural decoration
    Classical: NA3360+
    Cemetery architecture: NA6141
  Ceramics: NK3850
  Costume: NK4707.33
  Decoration and ornament
    Ancient: NK1240+
  Decorative arts
    Classical: NK680
  Drawing
    Ancient: NC60
Furniture
  Ancient: NK2315
Gems (Engraved stones): NK5565+
Interior decoration
  Ancient: NK1770
  Mosaics: NA3770
  Mural painting
    Ancient: ND2575
  Paintings
    Ancient: ND120
  Sculptured monuments: NB1380
  Terra cotta statuettes: NB158.9
Roman and Greek
  Interior decoration: NK1750+
  Sculptured monuments: NB1360
Roman and Greek architecture:
  NA260+
Roman and Greek reliefs
  Ancient sculpture: NB133+
Roman and Greek revival
  Architectural decoration: NA3465
  Roman capital lettering: NK3625.R66
  Roman Catholic
    Christian architecture: NA4828
    Roman charity (Legend) in art
    Arts in general: NX650.R6
Roman de Gillion de Trazegnies
  (Illuminated work): ND3399.R58
Roman de la rose (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.R56
Roman forums
  Ancient Italy: NA312
Roman iconographies: N7588+
Roman portraits
  Ancient: N7585+
Roman she-wolf (Legendary character)
  Arts in general: NX652.R47
Roman vases: NK4654+
Romanesque
  Architectural decoration: NA3420
  Arms and armor: NK6608.92
  Bronzes: NK7808.92
  Brooches: NK7908.92
  Cemetery architecture: NA6146
  Champlevé: NK5017.5
  Christian art: N7853
  Copperwork: NK8108.92
  Costume: NK4708.92
  Decoration and ornament: NK1285
  Decorative arts: NK730
  Embroidery: NK9208.92
  Furniture: NK2340
  Glass: NK5108.92
  Gold and silver: NK7108.92
  Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
    ND2960
  Interior decoration: NK1830
  Ironwork: NK8208.92
  Jewelry: NK7308.92
  Lace: NK9408.92
  Medieval sculpture: NB175
  Metalwork: NK6408.92

761
Romanesque
Mural painting: ND2580
Needlework: NK9108.92
Painting: ND143
Stained glass: NK5308.92
Swords: NK6708.92
Textile arts: NK8808.92
Woven fabrics: NK8908.92
Romanesque architecture: NA390+
Romanesque revival (Architecture)
19th century: NA670
Architectural decoration: NA3470
United States: NA710.5.R65
Romanesque
Arts in general: NX652.R5
Posters: NC1849.R67
Romanies in art: N8217.G95
Romantic movement
Arts in general
19th century: NX454.5.R6
Modern art: N6465.R6
Romantic movement (Art)
Germany: N6867.5.R6
Romantic painting
History: ND192.R6
Painting styles: ND1482.R6
Romanticism
Architecture
Germany: NA1067.5.R66
Japan: N7355.35.R65
Romanticism (Art)
18th century: N6425.R64
20th century: N6494.R65
Arts in general
18th century: NX452.5.R64
20th century: NX456.5.R65
Belgium: N6967.5.R6
Denmark: N7017.5.R65
Europe: N6757.5.R65
France: N6847.5.R6
Great Britain: N6767.5.R6
Hungary: N6819.5.R6
Italy: N6917.5.R6
Netherlands: N6947.5.R65
Russia: N6987.5.R65
Spain: N7107.5.R64
Romanticism (Art)
Switzerland
17th century: N7146.5.R65
19th century: N7147.5.R65
Technique, composition, etc.:
N7432.5.R6
United States: N6510.5.R6
20th century: N6512.5.R65
Venezuela: N6734.5.R6
Rome
Drawing: NC825.R66
History of printmaking
Ancient: NE420.R6
Rome, Ancient art of: N5760+
Rome. Arch of Constantine:
NA9370.R6
Rome. Column of Marcus Aurelius:
NA9340.R4
Rome (Italy) in art
Painting: ND1460.R66
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.R65
Rome. Monument to Victor Emmanuel II: NA9355.R7
Rome. Palazzo Baldassini
Architecture: NA7595.R65
Rome. Villa Aldobrandini
Architecture: NA7595.R63
Rood screens
Christian architecture: NA5080
Roof decoration (External)
Architecture: NA2910
Roof tiles
Architectural decoration: NA3705
Roofs
Architecture: NA2900
Rookwood
Ceramics: NK4340.R7
Roosters
Arts in general: NX650.R65
Rosario de Juana la Loca:
ND3380.4.R64
Rosemaling
Decoration or design: NK1566.R67
Rosemeade pottery
Ceramics: NK4340.R75
INDEX

Roses
Arts in general: NX650.R65
Rosh ha-Shanah cards: NC1866.R67
Rota Tora (Group of artists):
N6948.5.R68
Rotating buildings: NA8490
Rothchild canticles (Illuminated work):
ND3380.4.R65
Rothchild mahzor (Illuminated work):
ND3380.4.R66
Roto gravure printing: NE2890
Rotterdam (Netherlands) in art
Painting: ND1460.R68
Rouen (France) in art
Painting: ND1460.R69
Rouen school of painting
France: N6847.5.R65
Rousseau Group: N6494.P7
Row houses
Architecture: NA7520
Royal Copley
Ceramics: NK4340.R78
Royal couples in art: N8219.K5
Royal Haeger pottery
Ceramics: NK4340.R79
Royal portraits
Picture postcards: NC1878.R68
Royal villas
Architecture: NA7710+
Rozenburg porcelain: NK4399.R7
Ru ware
Porcelain: NK4399.R8
Ru yi (Scepters)
Decorative arts: NK8636
Rubber stamp art
Modern art: N6494.R83
Rubblings
Graphic art materials: NC915.R8
Rubblings of brasses
Sepulchral monuments: NB1840+
Rubblings of non-Roman alphabets:
NK3632+
Rubblings of sculptured monuments:
NB1330+
Rubelev, Andrei: N8189.5.R8
Ruby glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.R82

Rudolf, von Ems, d. ca. 1254. Willehalm von Orlens (Illuminated work):
ND3399.R84
Rugs
Decorative arts: NK2775+
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.R77
Rugs, Oriental, in art
Arts in general: NX650.R83
Painting: ND1460.R83
Ruhmeshalle (Barmen, Ger.)
Architecture: NA6755.B3
Ruins
Arts in general: NX650.R84
Ruins in art: N8237.8.R8
Painting: ND1460.R85
Rulke Gradual of Gisela von Kerssenbrock (Illuminated work):
ND3380.4.R85
Rural churches
Architecture: NA4827.5
Rural homes
Interior decoration: NK2195.R87
Ruralists' Brotherhood: N6768.5.R85
Russia in Asia
Landscape painting: ND1365.5
Rustic style
Interior decoration: NK1986.R8
21st century: NK1994.R87
Rustic work
Architecture: NA8465

S

S. Clemente (Rome): NA5620.S3
S. Giovanni (Baptistery) (Florence):
NA5621.F6
S. Giovanni in Laterano (Rome):
NA5620.S4
S. Marco, Venice
Architecture: NA5621.V5
S. Maria del Fiore (Florence):
NA5621.F7
S. Maria Maggiore (Basilica Liberiana) (Rome): NA5620.S6
S. Maria Novella (Florence):
NA5621.F75
S. Miniato (Florence): NA5621.F8

763
INDEX

S. Paolo cuori el Mura (Rome):
   NA5620.S8
S. Pietro (in Vaticano): NA5620.S9
S. Sebastiano (Rome): NA5620.S926
Sacra parallela (Illuminated work):
   ND3385.J63
Sacrament houses
   Christian architecture: NA5095.S2
Sacramentaries
   Illuminated works: ND3370+
S. Sebastiano (Rome):  NA5620.S926    Printmaking and engraving: NE63+
Salisbury Cathedral: NA5471.S5
Salmon, Pierre, fl. 1409. Demands faites
   par le roi Charles VI (Illuminated work): ND3399.S35
Salome
   Arts in general: NX652.S24
Sacrament houses
   Illuminated works: ND3370+
Salmon, Pierre, fl. 1409. Demands faites
   par le roi Charles VI (Illuminated work): ND3399.S35
Salome
   Arts in general: NX652.S24
Saint Albans Abbey:  NA5471.S17
Saint Albans Cathedral:  NA5471.S2
Saint Anthony of Padua
   Sculpture: NB1912.A57
Saint Cloud porcelain:  NK4399.S24
Saint Isaac (Cathedral):  NA5696.S4
Saint John's Bible (Illuminated work):
   ND3355.5.S29
Saint Joseph
   Sculpture: NB1912.J68
Saint-Siméon school of painting
   France: N6847.5.S24
Saint Sofia:  NA5870.A9
Saint-Cloud porcelain (Illuminated work):
   ND3355.5.S32
Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.S23
Saints in art
   Christian art: N8079.5+
Sake
   Decorative arts: NK4895.5.S25
Śakti (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S48
Salamancas (Spain) in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.S2
Sales catalogs
   Catalogs of engraved portraits:
      NE250.A+
   Drawing: NC38
Sales catalogs
   Illuminated works: ND2899.5
   Painting: ND46+
   Printmaking and engraving: NE63+
Salisbury Cathedral: NA5471.S5
Salmon, Pierre, fl. 1409. Demands faites
   par le roi Charles VI (Illuminated work): ND3399.S35
Salome
   Arts in general: NX652.S24
Saints in art
   Christian art: N8079.5+
Sake
   Decorative arts: NK4895.5.S25
Śakti (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S48
Salamancas (Spain) in art
   Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.S2
Sales catalogs
   Catalogs of engraved portraits:
      NE250.A+
   Drawing: NC38
San Giuliano (Baptistry, Florence)
   Sculpture: NB1287.F6
San Lorenzo (Cathedral) (Genoa):
   NA5621.G4
INDEX

San Paolo Bible (Illuminated work): ND3355.5.S35
Sand
  Sculpture: NB1270.S3
Sand pails
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S35
Sand toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S35
Santa Claus in art
  Painting: ND1460.S25
Santa dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S25
Santos
  Ceramics: NK4695.S26
São Paulo (Brazil) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S26
Sappho
  Portraits: N7587.S2
Saptamātrkās (Hindu deities)
  Sculpture: NB1912.S27
Saptamātrkās (Hindu deities) in art: N8195.3.S24
Saratoga Monument (Schuylerville, N.Y.)
  Sculpture: NB1291.S3
Sarcophagi
  Sculpture: NB1810
Sardana in art: N8239.S37
Sardinia
  Ancient architecture: NA230+
Sarmatians
  Decorative arts
    Gold and silver: NK7106.4.S27
Sasha dolls
  Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S27
Satin
  Painting on: ND1625
  Painting surface: ND1572
Satire
  Painting: ND1156
Satire and humor, Pictorial: NC1300+
Satyrs (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.S27
Satyrs in art
  Sculpture: NB163.S35
Sauzon (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S28

Scales (Weighing instruments) in art:
  N8239.S6
Scandals in art: N8239.S63
Scapigliatura
  Italy: N6917.5.S62
Scarabs
  Gems (Engraved stones)
    Ancient
    Egyptian: NK5561
Scatology
  Arts in general: NX650.S28
Scene painting: ND2885+
Schachzabelbuch (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.K65
Schlaraffenland
  Arts in general: NX650.C67
Schloßstrasse Acht (Group of artists):
  N6868.5.S43
Scholars in art
  Painting: ND1460.S33
Scholarships
  Arts in general: NX396.6+
  Scholarships in art: N347
  Scholle (Artists' group): N6867.5.S36
School of Fontainebleau: N6845.5.M3
  Sculpture: NB545.5.M36
Schools, Art: N325+
Schools for architecture studies:
  NA2300+
Schools in art: N8217.E3
Schools of architecture
  College architecture: NA6602.S28
Schools of fine and applied arts:
  NX400+
Schuylerville, N.Y. Saratoga Monument
  Sculpture: NB1291.S3
Schwazer Bergbuch (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.S37
Schwyz Region (Switzerland)
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S35
Scicli, Gruppo di
  Italy: N6918.5.G78
Science
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.S4
Science and architecture: NA2543.S35
Science and art: N72.S3
INDEX

Science and painting: ND1158.S36
Science and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.S3
Science buildings
   College architecture: NA6602.S3
Science fiction
   Book jackets: NC1882.7.S35
   Drawing: NC825.S34
   Illustration: NC961.7.S34
   Periodical illustration: NC968.5.S33
Science fiction in art: N8239.S66
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.S35
   Painting: ND1460.S35
Science fiction in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.S3
Science in art: N8239.S65
   Painting: ND1460.S34
   Posters: NC1849.S35
Scipio Africanus the Elder
   Portraits: N7589.S26
Scopas: NB104
Scot, Michael, ca. 1175-ca. 1234. Liber introductorius (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.S42
Scott Memorial Fountain (Detroit):
   NA9410.D6
Scrapbooks
   Lettering: NK3630.3.S37
Scratchboard drawing
   Graphic art: NC915.S4
Screens
   Christian architecture: NA5080
   Decorative arts: NK2910
   Visual arts: N7433.96
Scrimshaw: NK6022
Scrolls
   Design element: NK1580
Sculptors
   Biography: NB1115
Sculptors, Ancient Greek: NB98+
Sculpture: NB1+
Sculpture and architecture: NB1137
Sculpture forgeries: NB1201+
Sculpture gardens: NB1278
Sculpture in art
   Painting: ND1460.S36
Sculpture in relief: NB1280
Sculpture made of snow: NK6030
Sculpture materials: NB1202
Sculpture parks: NB1278
Sculpture Space (Studio): NB212.5.S38
Sculptured decoration
   Architectural decoration: NA3680+
   Sculptured monuments: NB1330+
   Scuola romana (Art)
      Italy: N6918.5.S37
   Scythian art: N5899.S3
Scythians
   Decorative arts
      Gold and silver: NK7106.4.S38
   Sdružení Q (Organization)
      Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S35
   Sea glass
   Decorative arts: NK5439.S34
   Sea in art: N8240
      Arts in general: NX650.S4
      Picture postcards: NC1878.S4
      Posters: NC1849.S42
      Watercolor painting: ND2270+
   Sea resort collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK8642
   Seagram Building
      Architecture: NA6233.N5.S43
   Seals (Christmas, etc.)
      Drawing: NC1895+
      Seaside architecture: NA7574+
      Seaside homes
      Interior decoration: NK2195.S43
      Seaside in art: N8240
   Seasons
      Arts in general: NX650.S43
      Seasons in art: N8241
      Sebastian, Saint
         Arts in general: NX652.S42
         Sculpture: NB1912.S4
   Second Advent
      Christian art: N8120
   Secondary and elementary school instruction
      Drawing: NC610+
   Secondary school instruction
      Drawing: NC635
   Secondary schools
      Visual arts: N350+

766
INDEX

Secrecy in art
  Arts in general: NX650.S435
Secret societies
  Architecture: NA8010+
Sections
  Architectural design: NA2775
Security measures
  Art museums, galleries, etc.: N463
  Seerose (Group): N6868.5.S44
  Seine River Valley (France)
  Painting: ND1460.S39
  Seiz Breur (Art movement)
  France: N6848.5.S45
Self-instruction manuals
  Drawing: NC650
Self-perception in art
  Arts in general: NX650.S44
Self portrait collections
  Drawing: NC772
Self-portraits: N7618+
  Painting: ND1300+
  Printmaking and engraving: NE218+
Self-realization in art
  Arts in general: NX650.S45
Semi-detached houses
  Architecture: NA7525
Semikolon, Künstlergruppe:
  N6868.5.S46
Semiotics
  Architecture: NA2500
  Study and teaching
  Visual arts: N84
Semiotics and architecture:
  NA2543.S46
Semiotics and art: N72.S46
Semiotics and painting: ND1158.S45
Semiotics and the arts
  Arts in general: NX180.S46
Sensation in art: N8241.3
Sensation in the arts
  ArS in general: NX650.S47
Senses and architecture: NA2543.S47
Senses and sensation
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.S46
Senses and sensation in art
  Painting: ND1460.S43
Senses in art: N8241.3
Senses in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.S47
Sensibilizar (Group): N6655.5.S45
Seoul (Korea) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S34
Sepia brush work
  Watercolor painting: ND2460
  September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
  Arts in general: NX650.S49
Sepulchral monuments
  Ancient bronzes: NB143
  Arts in general: NX650.S5
Greek and Roman reliefs:
  NB133.5.S46
Lettering: NK3630.3.S46
Serpis (Egyptian deity)
  Art: N7763.S47
  Sculpture: NB163.S4
Sercambi, Giovanni, 1347-1424. Le
  Chroniche di Giovanni Sercambi,
  Lucchese (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.S47
Serial art: N6494.S47
  Arts in general: NX456.5.S47
  United States: N6512.5.S43
Sericraphy: NE2236+
Serlianas
  Architecture: NA3035
  Symbolism: N7745.S4
Servants’ quarters
  Architecture: NA8320
Servers, Silver flatware
  Decorative arts: NK7234.5
Service buildings for employees
  Architecture: NA6588
Service stations
  Architecture: NA6370.A87
Sesostris III, King of Egypt
  Sculpture: NB165.S4
Setting designs for the stage
  Paintings: ND2885+
Seven wonders of the world
  Visual arts: N5333
Seventh-Day Adventist architecture:
  NA4829.S4

767
INDEX

Severi family
Portraits: N7589.S3
Severus, Lucius Septimus, Emperor of Rome, 146-211
Sculpture: NB165.S45
Seville (Spain) in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S46
Sèvres
Porcelain: NK4390
Sewing machines, Miniature: NK8475.S45
Sex
Arts in general: NX650.E7
Pictorial humor: NC1763.S5
Sex and art: N72.S49
Sex crimes in art
Arts in general: NX650.S53
Sex differences in art
Arts in general: NX650.S54
Sex in art: N8217.E6
Sex role in art: N8241.5
Painting: ND1460.S44
Sexism in art
Printmaking and engraving: NE962.S47
Sezession Oberschwaben-Bodensee:
N6868.5.O34
Sforza manuscript (Illuminated work):
ND3399.S5
Sforza-Riario, Caterina
Portraits: N7639.S5
Shade and shadows
Painting technique: ND1484
Shades and shadows
Architectural drawing: NA2715
Shades and shadows in art: N8243.S36
Arts in general: NX650.S55
Watercolor painting: ND2365.S53
Shades in art
Arts in general: NX650.S55
Shadows and shade
Painting technique: ND1484
Shadows in art: N8243.S36
Arts in general: NX650.S55
Shāhnāmah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.F5
Shaker furniture
Decorative arts: NK789.5.S53
Shakers for salt and pepper
Ceramics: NK4695.S23
Decorative arts: NK8640
Shakespeare's heroines
Metal engraving: NE1713
Shaktism in art: N8195.3.S48
Shamanism in art: N8199.S53+
Shanghai school of painting
China
20th century: N7345.5.S44
Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912:
N7343.53.S44
Shaoshan (Hunan Sheng, China) in art
Painting: ND1460.S445
Sharks
Drawing: NC781
Shaving mugs
Ceramics: NK4695.S5
Shawls made of cashmere
Decorative arts: NK4890.C36
Shearer, Thomas
Furniture: NK2542.S4
Sheep in art: N7668.S54
Sheffield plate
Decorative arts: NK7250
Shelf clocks
Decorative arts: NK7500.S53
Shelf fungi engraving: NE2740
Shellcraft
Decorative arts: NK8643
Shells in art: N8243.S4
Sheltered houses, Earth
Architecture: NA7531
Shelves
Furniture: NK2740
Shepherd, Good
Christian art: N8052
Sheraton
Furniture: NK2542.S5
Sheraton, Thomas: NK2542.S5
Shevchenko, Taras, 1814-1861:
ND699.S48
Shields
Decorative arts: NK6808
Shijō School: N7353.6.S54
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Classification/Works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shin hanga (Art movement):</td>
<td>NE1323.7.S55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shino</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics:</td>
<td>NK4340.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinto religious art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX692.S5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shintoism in art:</td>
<td>N8194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping works of art:</td>
<td>N8585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing:</td>
<td>NC825.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picture postcards:</td>
<td>NC1878.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships in art:</td>
<td>N8230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting:</td>
<td>ND1370+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Temple dolls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK4894.3.S56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK4890.S45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoe buckles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK4890.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters:</td>
<td>NC1849.S47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoes, Glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK5440.S49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoes in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decoration and ornament:</td>
<td>NK1590.S56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopdropping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX456.5.S54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopping bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK8643.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopping centers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA6218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopping malls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA6218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA6220+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and crafts movement:</td>
<td>NK1149.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot glasses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK5440.S53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showrooms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA6218.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior decoration:</td>
<td>NK2195.S56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian architecture:</td>
<td>NA4875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture:</td>
<td>NB1790+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shunga (Erotic art)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese colored wood engravings:</td>
<td>NE1321.85.S58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needlework:</td>
<td>NK9499.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shwe chi doe (Wall hangings):</td>
<td>NK3077.6.A4S58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibyls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art:</td>
<td>N7763.S52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sichuan Sheng (China) in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting:</td>
<td>ND1460.S448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pictorial humor:</td>
<td>NC1763.S53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sick in art</td>
<td>N8243.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siddhas in art</td>
<td>N8193.3.S53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sideboards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture:</td>
<td>NK2727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sideshow banners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK5030+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalk art exhibitions:</td>
<td>N8665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture:</td>
<td>NA9074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidon (Lebanon) in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting:</td>
<td>ND1460.S45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signboards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK8643.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts:</td>
<td>NK8643.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs and signboards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising art:</td>
<td>NC1002.S54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enameling, coloring, etc.:</td>
<td>NK6511.S53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettering:</td>
<td>NK3630.3.S54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiles:</td>
<td>NK4672.S54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs and symbols in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX650.W75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikhism in art</td>
<td>N8199.S54+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general:</td>
<td>NX650.S56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silence in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting:</td>
<td>ND1460.S47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silhouette cuttings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic arts:</td>
<td>NC910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silhouettes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic art materials:</td>
<td>NC910+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting on:</td>
<td>ND1625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Silk
Painting surface: ND1572
Textile arts: NK8899.5.S54
Silk pictures
Woven fabrics: NK9002
Silk-screen printing: NE2236+
Silver and gold
Decorative arts: NK7100+
Silver boxes: NK7236.B67
Silver flatware
Decorative arts: NK7234+
Silver mustard pots: NK7236.M88
Silver, Nickel
Decorative arts: NK8380
Silver-plated napkin rings: NK7242.N3
Silver-plated ware
Decorative arts: NK7240+
Silver spoons
Decorative arts: NK7235
Silver tea balls: NK7236.T34
Silver thimbles: NK7236.T55
Silver vases
Decorative arts: NK7230+
Silvered glass
Decorative arts: NK5439.S47
Silverpoint
Graphic art technique: NC900+
Silverpoint drawings (Reproductions):
NC902
Silverwork
Decorative arts: NK7230+
Silverwork, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.S55
Sin in art: N8243.S52
Sindy dolls
Decorative arts: NK4894.3.S58
Singer Building
Architecture: NA6233.N5S5
Single family housing
Interior decoration: NK2195.S59
Single men
Interior decoration for: NK2115.3.S55
Single people
Dwellings: NA7195.S5
Sino-French War, 1884-1885, in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S56
Sins, Deadly, in art: N8217.D48
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.D4
Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists):
N6967.5.S56
Sirens (Mythology)
Art: N7763.S55
Šišatovački apsotol (Illuminated work):
ND3385.S54
Sisyphus (Greek mythology) in art:
N7763.S57
Site planning
Architecture: NA2540.5
Site planning, Residential
Architecture: NA9051+
Site-specific art: N6494.S57
Arts in general: NX456.5.S57
Italy
21st century: N6918.65.S58
Modern art
21st century: N6498.S58
Sitges luminista school: N7107.5.S55
Siva (Hindu deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.S56
Siva (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S5
Sivaism in art: N8195.3.S5
Skating in art: N8243.S53
Sketching
Landscape painting: ND1341
Watercolor painting
Landscapes: ND2241
Sketching landscapes
Drawing: NC795
Sketching machines
Drawing landscapes: NC799
Sketching of portraits
Art anatomy: NC773
Skies in art: N8243.S55
Painting: ND1460.S55
Skin in art: N8243.S56
Skull in art: N8243.S57
Sky art: N6494.S58
Skyscrapers
Architecture: NA6230+
City planning: NA9053.S4
Arts in general: NX650.S58
Skyscrapers in art: N8243.S574
INDEX

Slabs, Incised
  Sepulchral monuments: NB1830
Slag glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.S53
Slate
  Sculpture: NB1210.S55
Slavery in art: N8243.S576
Sleep in art: N8243.S58
Slide catalogs
  Visual arts: N4039+
Slides (Hand painted): ND1595
Slip decorated earthenware: NK4285
Slipware
  Greek vases: NK4649.5
Slujebnicul mitropolitului Ştefan ak
  Ungrovlahiei (Illuminated work): ND3375.S55
Small art works: N7437
Small country houses
  Architecture: NA7560+
Small houses
  Architecture: NA7533
Small paintings: ND1159
Small rooms
  Interior decoration: NK2117.S59
Small sculpture: NB1277
Smiling in art: N8243.S6
Smoking
  Arts in general: NX650.T6
Smoking in art: N8253.T6
Smoking paraphernalia
  Japanese colored wood engravings: NE1326.5.T62
Snow in art
  Painting: ND1460.S62
Snow sculpture: NK6030
Snowdomes: NK5440.P3
Snowdonia (Wales) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S624
Snuff bottles
  Drawing: NC825.S56
Snuff boxes
  Drawing: NC825.S56
Soap
  Sculpture: NB1270.S6
Soap bubbles in art: N8243.S64
Société réaliste: N6848.65.S63
Societies
  Art and the state: N8710
  Christian art: N7820
Society and architecture: NA2543.S6
Society and art: N72.S6
Society and the arts: NX180.S6
Society houses
  Architecture: NA8000+
Society in art: N8243.S67
Socles
  Architectural details: NA2875
Sodeisha
  Ceramics: NK4167.78.S63
Sofas
  Design, etc.: NK2736
Soft animal toys
  Decorative arts: NK9509.95.S63
Soft drink collectables
  Decorative arts: NK8643.47
Soft porcelain: NK4565.4
Soft sculpture: NB1203
Sogdian
  Mural painting: ND2578.3
Solar radiation
  Architecture: NA2542.S6
  Domestic architecture: NA7117.S65
Soldiers
  Special subjects of art: N8260
Soldiers as artists
  Special subjects of art: N8260
Soldiers in art
  Drawing: NC825.W37
  Reliefs: NB133.7.S64
Solitaires
  Ceramics: NK4695.S65
Solitude in art
  Painting: ND1460.S64
Solomon, Song of
  Illuminated work: ND3358.S8
Solomon's Temple
  Ancient architecture: NA243
Song of Solomon
  Illuminated work: ND3358.S8
Song-Yuan dynasties (960-1368)
  Ceramics: NK4165.4
  Porcelain: NK4565.4
Songzhuang (Group of artists):
  N7345.5.S66
  Sony Building
    Architecture: NA6233.N5S66
Sorrow in art: N8219.J6
Sōtatsu-Kōrin School (Art):
  N7353.6.S64
Sots art
  Russia: N6988.5.S67
Sottsass associati (Milan, Italy):
  NK1396.S65
Soubise, Hôtel de (Paris)
  Architecture: NA7736.P24
Sound
  Arts in general: NX650.S68
  Sound recording album covers
    Drawing: NC1882+
  Sound recordings
    Arts in general: NX285+
  Sound recordings and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.P48
  Sound sculpture: NB198.5.S68
Sources
  Christian art: N7829
  Sousa, Henrique de: NC1460.S6
Southern States in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S65
Souvenir china
  Ceramics: NK4695.S68
  Soviet ekonomicheskoï vzaimopomoshchп
  Architecture: NA4193.5
Space
  Architectural design: NA2765
  Visual arts: N7430.7
  Space and time in art: N72.S73
  Space (Architecture) in art: N8246.S62
  Space flight in art: N8246.S63
  Space in the arts
    Arts in general: NX650.S8
  Space, Outer, in art
    Posters: NC1849.S63
  Space vehicles
    Drawing: NC825.S58
  Space vehicles in art
    Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.S72

772
Spain
  Christian art: NK1653.S7
Spain in art
  Drawing: NC825.S59
  Painting: ND1460.S65
Spanish Moorish
  Decoration and ornament: NK1275
Sparkling wines in art
  Posters: NC1849.S64
Spatialism (Art)
  Arts in general: NX456.5.S7
  Italy: N6918.5.S6
  United States: N6512.5.S6
  Visual arts: N6494.S7
Spatter-ink art
  Graphic art: NC915.S7
Spatterware
  Ceramics: NK4340.S65
  Spazio di Via Lazzaro Palazzi (Artists' group)
    Italy: N6918.5.S63
Special architectural schools: NA2300+
Special schools
  Sculpture: NB1132+
Specialty stores
  Architecture: NA6227.S64
Specifications
  Airport buildings: NA6306+
  Armories, barracks, etc.: NA4486+
  Athletic clubs: NA7966+
  Bus terminals: NA6326+
  Capitols: NA4416+
  Christian architecture: NA4813
  City clubs: NA7926+, NA7936+
  City halls: NA4436+
  Clubhouses: NA7916+
  Courthouses: NA4476+
  Cricket clubs: NA7956+
  Customhouses: NA4466+
  Domestic architecture: NA7140
  Education department buildings: NA6596+
  Fire stations: NA4506+
  Golf clubs: NA7946+
  Government offices: NA4426+
  Official residences, embassies: NA4446+
Specifications
  Police stations: NA4496+
  Post offices: NA4456+
  Railway stations, freight houses, etc.: NA6316+
  Theaters: NA6826
  Yacht clubs: NA7976+
Specimens of decorative lettering
  Roman: NK3630
Spectacles (Eyeglasses) in art:
  N8248.S7
Speculum humanae salvationis
  Christian art: N8185
Speculum humanae salvationis
  (Illuminated work): ND3385.S65
Speculum principis (Illuminated work):
  ND3399.D46
Speed in art:
  N8248.S72
  Sphere in art: N8248.S73
  Sphinxes in art: N8248.S74
  Sphinxes (Mythology)
    Art: N7763.S65
  Spine in art: N8248.S75
  Spinning in art: N8248.S755
  Spirals in art: N8248.S76
  Spires
    Architecture: NA2930
  Spirituality in architecture
    India: NA1504.5.S67
  Spirituality in art:
    N8248.S77
    Denmark
      21st century: N7018.65.S65
      Painting: ND1460.S67
      Sculpture: NB1912.S64
  Splendor solis (Illuminated work):
    ND3399.T75
Sponged ware
  Ceramics: NK4340.S65
Spoons
  Decorative arts: NK8644
  Silver flatware: NK7235
Spoons, Metal
  Decorative arts: NK8450
Sporting goods
  Advertising art: NC1002.S66
Sporting prints
  Printmaking and engraving: NE960+
Steel engravings
  Print media: NE2850
Steingut
  Stoneware: NK4360+
Steins
  Ceramics: NK4695.S73
  Decorative arts: NK8647
Steins, Character
  Ceramics: NK4695.C52
Steinzeug
  Stoneware: NK4360+
Stencil painting
  Watercolor painting: ND2492
  Stencil techniques used in printmaking: NE2240+
  Stencil work (Decorative): NK8650+
Stereotype (Psychology)
  In art: N8251.S27
Sticks
  Decorative arts: NK8645
Sticks, Wooden
  Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Stieglitz Circle: N6512.5.S75
Stijl, De: N6948.5.D42
  Architecture: NA1148.5.D42
Still life in art: N8251.S3
  Chromolithography: NE2528
  Color prints: NE1878
  Drawing: NC825.S74
  Etching and aquatint: NE2146+
  Illumination: ND3342
  Metal engraving
    1820-1875: NE1728
    1875+: NE1738
    18th century: NE1718
    20th century: NE1748
  Painting: ND1390+
  Silk screen printing: NE2239.3+
  Symbolism: N7745.S76
  Watercolor painting: ND2290+
Still picture study: N370+
Still picture study supplies: N377
Stipple engraving: NE1795
Stoas, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.S85
Stockyards
  Architecture: NA6270
INDEX

Stratford-on-Avon
  Mural painting: ND2733.S8
Straw work
  Decorative arts: NK8714
Strawberry Shortcake collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8714.2
Street life
  Arts in general: NX650.S88
Street musicians in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S7
Street names
  Lettering: NK3630.3.S77
Street-railroads
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S78
Streetcars
  Picture postcards: NC1878.S78
Streets
  Architecture
    City planning: NA9053.S7
  Arts in general: NX650.S88
  Drawing: NC825.S77
Streets in art: N8251.S37
Stringholders
  Decorative arts: NK8714.5
Structuralism
  Modern architecture: NA682.S77
Stucco
  Architectural decoration: NA3690
  Domestic architecture: NA7160
Stuckism
  Great Britain: N6768.5.S78
Student unions
  College architecture: NA6602.S7
Students in art: N8251.S4
Students with disabilities
  Architecture for: NA2545.S85
Studies and patterns
  Drawing: NC660
Studies for artists
  Drawing technique: NC735
Studio los in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.S73
Studios
  Visual arts: N8520
  Studios, Artists', in art
    Painting: ND1460.A7
  Study
    Christian art: N7829.5
    Computer art: N7433.83
  Study and teaching
    Icons in art: N8188.5
    Preservation of architectural monuments: NA112
    Visual arts: N81+
  Study of the history of art: N380+
  Stump drawing, Crayon
    Graphic arts: NC875
Styles
  Architecture: NA204
  Arts in general: NX200
  Furniture: NK2235
  Interior decoration: NK1710+
  Lettering
    Roman: NK3625.A+
    Painting
      Technique: ND1480+
      Visual arts: N7432+
  Styrian Artline (Art group)
    Austria: N6808.5.S76
  Sub-Saharan African art: N5310.7+
  Subject choice
    Printmaking and engraving: NE951
    Visual arts: N7560
  Sublime in the arts
    Arts in general: NX650.S92
  Substance abuse in art: N8251.S55
  Substitutes for lithographic stone:
    NE2540+
  Suburban homes
    Architecture: NA7570+
    Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
  Suburban life in art: N8251.S56
  Suburbs
    Architecture: NA9053.S82
    Suburbs in art: N8251.S56
  Subways in art: N8251.S565
Suffering
  Arts in general: NX650.S94
  Suffering in art: N8251.S567

776
INDEX

Suffering in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.S8
Suffrage in art: N8251.S568
Sugar in art: N8251.S57
Sugoroku boards
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1326.5.S85
Sui dynasty
Ceramics: NK4165.24
Porcelain: NK4565.24
Suicide and art: N72.S85
Suiseki
Decorative arts: NK8715
Sukiyaki
Architecture: NA8306.J22
Sulaymānāmah (Illuminated work):
ND3399.A72
Sulphides, Glass
Decorative arts: NK5440.S8
Sumerian
Ancient sculpture: NB80
Sumi painting
Watercolor painting: ND2462
Summer houses
Architecture: NA7574+
Summerhouses
Architecture: NA7574+
Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
Sumo
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1326.5.S87
Sun in art: N8251.S6
Sunday school buildings
Christian architecture: NA4890
Sundgau (France) in art
Prints: NE962.S85
Supermarkets
Architecture: NA6227.S94
Superstudio (Group of architects):
NA1118.5.S96
Supervillians in art
Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.V55
Supplies for studies of still pictures:
N377

Supply catalogs
Architecture
Theaters: NA6828
Supports-Surfaces (Group):
N6848.5.S95
Suppressed plates
Printmaking and engraving: NE863
Suprematism
Russia: N6988.5.S9
Surfaces for painting: ND1560+
Surfing
Picture postcards: NC1878.S87
Surfing in art: N8251.S63
Surimono
Japanese colored wood engravings:
NE1321.85.S87
Surrealism
Arts in general
20th century: NX456.5.S8
Belgium: N6968.5.S93
Canada: N6545.5.S97
Czecho-Slovakia: N6831.5.S818
Denmark: N7018.5.S87
Drawing: NC95.5.S9
Egypt: N7381.75.S97
France: N6848.5.S96
Great Britain: N7683.5.S87
Illustration: NC963.S87
India: N7304.5.S9
Italy: N6918.5.S8
Japan: N7355.5.S87
Latin America: N6502.57.S87
Mexico: N6555.5.S8
Netherlands: N6948.5.S86
Portugal: N7128.5.S96
Spain: N7108.5.S87
Switzerland: N7088.5.S8
United States: N6512.5.S87
Visual arts: N6494.S8
Surrealista de Madrid, Grupo:
N7108.5.S89
Sursum (Group)
Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.S82
Sūrya (Hindu deity)
Sculpture: NB1912.S97
Sūrya (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.S9

777
INDEX

Sūsa (Libya)
  Ancient sculpture: NB130.S95
Sustainability in art
  Posters: NC1849.S87
Sustainable architecture: NA2542.36
Sviatlīa Troīśa: N8189.6.S85
Sviatye Boris i Gleb v diéiãnîakh: N8189.6.S87
Swansea
  Ceramics: NK4340.S9
  Swansea porcelain: NK4399.S9
Swimming in art: N8251.S86
Swine
  Sculpture: NB1942.S85
  Swine collectibles
    Decorative arts: NK8717
  Swine in art: N7668.S95
Swiss architecture
  19th century: NA660
Sword guards
  Decorative arts: NK6700+
Sword hilts
  Decorative arts: NK6700+
Sword mountings
  Decorative arts: NK6700+
Sylt (Germany) in art
  Painting: ND1460.S94
Symbolic inversion in art
  Symbolism: N7745.S96
Symbolical subjects in art
  Chromolithography: NE2526
  Color prints: NE1876
  Lithography: NE2456
Metal engraving
  17th century: NE1680
  1820-1875: NE1726
  1875:- NE1736
  18th century: NE1716
  20th century: NE1746
  Painting: ND1420+
Symbolism (Art movement): N6465.S9
  Arts in general
    19th century: NX454.5.S9
  Belgium: N6967.5.S9
  Bulgaria: N7188.5.S94
  Denmark: N7017.5.S96
  Europe: N6757.5.S94
  France: N6847.5.N3
  Germany: N6867.5.S96
  Great Britain: N6767.5.S94
  Italy: N6917.5.S96
  Netherlands: N6947.5.S93
  Russia: N6987.5.S94, N6988.5.S94
  Scandinavia: N7007.5.S9
  Spain: N7107.5.S95
  United States: N6510.5.S93
Symbolism in art: N7740+
  Chromolithography: NE2526
  Color prints: NE1876
  Drawing
    19th century: NC90.5.S96
    Metal engraving
      1820-1875: NE1726
      1875:- NE1736
    18th century: NE1716
    20th century: NE1746
  Symbolism of color: ND1495.S9
  Symbols and signs in art
    Arts in general: NX650.W75
    Symmetry
      Drawing technique: NC745.A2+
      Visual arts: N7431+
  Synagogues
    Architecture: NA4690
  Synchronism (Art)
    United States: N6512.5.S9
  Synesthesia and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.S96
  Synesthesia (Art)
    United States: N6512.5.S96
  Synods
    Christian symbolism: N8012.C6
  Synthetic media
    Painting materials: ND1535
  Synthetic pigments
    Painting materials: ND1535
  Synthetism (Art)
    France: N6847.5.S94
Syria
  Ancient architecture: NA240+
  Cemetery architecture: NA6135
  Systems Group
    Great Britain: N6768.5.S9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Systems of colors</td>
<td>ND1493.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szocialista Képzőművészek Csoportja</td>
<td>N6820.5.S93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szolnoki Művésztelep</td>
<td>N6820.5.S95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>N6819.5.S95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T, Gruppo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>N6918.5.T2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-shirts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK4890.S45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tableaux</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td>NX650.T27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual arts</td>
<td>N7433.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablecloths</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile arts</td>
<td>NK8899.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK9955.T33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture</td>
<td>NK2740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables for framing pictures</td>
<td>N8553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>ND1460.T32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabletop fountains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK8724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablets, Stone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepulchral monuments</td>
<td>NB1850+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tableware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>NK4695.T33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK8725+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalwork</td>
<td>NK8459.T33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tableware, Miniature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK8475.T33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tableware, Plastic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK8595.2.T34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taboo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in general</td>
<td>NX650.T32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tachism</td>
<td>N6494.A25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>N6808.5.A25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>N6868.5.A14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>N7355.5.A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>ND196.A25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>N6512.5.A25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tactile graphics</td>
<td>NC915.T33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taishō period (1912-1926)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>NK4167.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcelain</td>
<td>NK4567.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taishō period (1912-1926)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual arts</td>
<td>N7355.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>ND1460.T34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talavera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>NK4340.T3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talismans in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>NC825.T35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talking clocks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK7500.T35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>NA6230+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taller de Artistas Gráficos Asociados</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking</td>
<td>NE622.6.T34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taller de Gráfica Popular (Mexico City, Mexico)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking</td>
<td>NE544.6.T34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taller San Ignacio</td>
<td>N6665.5.T37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tammy dolls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK4894.3.T35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanagra terra cottas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient sculpture</td>
<td>NB157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang-Five dynasties (618-960)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>NK4165.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcelain</td>
<td>NK4565.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks (Military science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>NC825.T36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanning in art</td>
<td>N8251.T3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tansaekhwa</td>
<td>N5 865.5.M65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantra in art</td>
<td>N8193.3.T3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taoism in art</td>
<td>N8199.T3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taoist gods and goddesses in art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>NB1912.T34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taos school</td>
<td>N6512.5.T34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taos Society of Artists</td>
<td>N6512.5.T34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tap bells</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK3653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape measures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK6300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapestries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK2975+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapestry cartoons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative arts</td>
<td>NK2995.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarasque</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>NB163.T37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woven fabrics</td>
<td>NK9025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

779
INDEX

Tasso, Torquato, 1554-1595
   Arts in general: NX652.T37
   Taste
      Arts in general: NX210
   Taste in the visual arts: N75
   Tattooing in art
      Drawing: NC825.T38
   Taverns
      Architecture: NA7851+
      Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
   Tea
      Advertising art: NC1002.T43
   Tea balls, Silver: NK7236.T34
   Tea drinking in art
      Painting: ND1460.T43
   Tea drinking in the arts
      Arts in general: NX650.T37
   Tea in art
      Painting: ND1460.T43
   Tea in the arts
      Arts in general: NX650.T37
   Tea making paraphernalia: NK8730+
      Decorative arts: NK8459.T43
   Teacher recruiting, Art: N88+
   Teacher training
      Art: N88+
      Arts in general: NX284+
   Teachers of art, Biography: N89+
   Teaching
      Christian art: N7829.5
      Computer art: N7433.83
      Visual arts: N81+
   Teaching machines
      Pictorial humor: NC1763.T4
   Teahouses, Japanese
      Architecture: NA8306.J22
   Team 10
      Modern architecture: NA682.T43
   Teapots
      Ceramics: NK4695.T43
      Decorative arts: NK8730+
   Tearooms
      Interior decoration: NK2195.R4
   Technical examination
      Mural painting: ND2550.3
      Paintings: ND1635
      Works of art: N8558+
   Technical manuals for artists: ND1500
   Technical works
      Color: ND1492
   Technique
      Architectural drawing: NA2708+
      Chromolithography: NE2515
      Decorative arts: NK1130
      Drawing: NC730+
      Posters: NC1810
      Icon painting: N8188
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
      ND3305+
      Painting: ND1470+
      Portrait miniatures: ND1330
      Sculpture: NB1170
      Tapestries: NK2995.5
      Visual arts: N7429.7+
   Technology
      Pictorial humor: NC1763.T42
      Technology and architecture:
         NA2543.T43
      Technology and art: N72.T4
      Technology and the arts
         Arts in general: NX180.T4
      Teddy bear collectibles
         Decorative arts: NK8740+
      Teddy bears
         Decorative arts: NK8740+
         Printed ephemera: NC1282.T43
   Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles (Fictitious characters) in art
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.T44
   Teenagers' rooms
      Interior decoration: NK2117.T44
   Teethers
      Decorative arts: NK8610
      Telecommunication and art: N72.T45
      Telephones in art: N8251.T33
      Telephus (Greek mythology)
         Art: N7763.T45
      Television and art: N72.T47
      Television and the arts
         Arts in general: NX180.T44
      Television stations
         Architecture: NA6885
      Tell, Wilhelm, in the arts: NX652.T39
INDEX

Témoignage (Group of artists)
  France: N6848.5.T44
Tempera
  Watercolor painting: ND2465
Tempera, Egg
  Watercolor painting: ND2468
Temperance in art: N8251.T35
Temperance (Virtue) in the arts
  Arts in general: NX650.T45
Temple of Athena Nike
  Architecture: NA283.T35
Temple of Jerusalem
  Ancient architecture: NA243
  Temple visit at age twelve
    Christian art: N8066
Temple visit at age twelve
  Architectural decoration: NA3700
  Ceramics: NK4267
  Sculpture: NB1265
Terrace houses
  Architecture: NA7521
Terraces
  Architecture: NA8375
Terrazzo work
  Architectural decoration: NA3750+
  Terror in art: N8251.T38
  Tessellated work
    Architectural decoration: NA3750+
Tempyo
  Ceramics: NK4167.22
Tempyo period
  Porcelain: NK4567.22
Ten American Painters: N6510.5.I4
Ten virgins (Parable) in the arts:
  NX650.T47
Tenement houses
  Architecture: NA7880
Tennis
  Picture postcards: NC1878.T45
Tennis collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK8745
Tennis in art
  Posters: NC1849.T45
Teresa of Avila, Saint
  Arts in general: NX652.T4
Terezín (Czech Republic: Concentration camp)
  In art: N8251.T37
    Drawing: NC825.T47
  Terminals, Airport
    Architecture: NA6300+
  Terminals, Bus
    Architecture: NA6320+
  Terra cotta
    Architectural decoration: NA3700
    Ceramics: NK4267
    Sculpture: NB1265
  Terra cottas
    Ancient sculpture: NB145
  Terra sigillata
    Ceramics: NK3850
  Terrace houses
    Architecture: NA7521
  Terraces
    Architecture: NA8375
  Terrazzo work
    Architectural decoration: NA3750+
  Terror in art: N8251.T38
  Tessellated work
    Architectural decoration: NA3750+
Tetisheri, Queen of Egypt
  Sculpture: NB165.T47
Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho) in art
  Painting: ND1460.T48
Tetraevangheliarul Suceviţa 23
  (Illuminated work): ND3359.T47
Tetraevangheliarul Suceviţa 24
  (Illuminated work): ND3359.T48
Tetramorph
  Christian symbolism: N8012.T43
Tewkesbury Abbey: NA5471.T4
Textbook illustration: NC966+
Textile arts
  Decorative arts: NK8800+
Textile decoration
  Decorative arts: NK9500+
Textile fabrics in art: N8251.T4
  Painting: ND1460.T49
Textile industry in art: N8251.T4
Textile mills
  Architecture: NA6410
INDEX

Textile painting
  Textile arts: NK9505+
Texture
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T48
Texture in architecture: NA2798
Thai
  Alphabets: NK3639.T45+
Thanksgiving collectibles
  Decorative arts: NK9505.57
Thanksgiving in art
  Drawing: NC825.T48
Theater audiences
  Pictorial humor: NC1763.T48
Theater curtains, Painted: ND2885+
  Theater in art: N8252
    Drawing: NC825.T49
Theaters
  College architecture: NA6602.T5
  Picture postcards: NC1878.T48
  Roman architecture: NA325.T5
Theaters, Greek
  Ancient architecture: NA278.T5
Theatrum sanitatis (Illuminated work): ND3399.I15
Theft of works of art: N8795+
Themes and motives
  Painting: ND1288
  Printmaking and engraving: NE951
  Visual arts: N7560
Thennenbach-4 (Illuminated work): ND3385.T47
Theodosius’ disk
  Decorative arts: NK7233
Theory
  Architecture: NA2500
  Sculpture: NB1135
  Study and teaching
    Visual arts: N84
    Visual arts: N61+
Theory of design: NC703
Theory of ornament and design:
  NK1505
Theotocopuli, Dominico, 1541?-1614
  Painting: ND813.T4
Thermometers
  Decorative arts: NK9505.6

Theseus (Greek mythology)
  Art: N7763.T484
Thessalonike (Greece) in art
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.T45
Thimbles
  Decorative arts: NK9505.7
Thimbles, Silver: NK7236.T55
Thinker in art, The: N8253.T3
Thisbe and Pyramus
  Arts in general: NX652.P9
Thomasin, von Zerclaere (Illuminated work): ND3399.T56
Thought and thinking in art
  Painting: ND1460.T52
Thracian art: N5899.T5
Thracians
  Costume: NK4706.4.T45
  Decorative arts
    Gold and silver: NK7106.4.T45
Thread winders
  Decorative arts: NK9505.75
Three-dimensional greeting cards:
  NC1867.T45
Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty (220-618)
  Ceramics: NK4165.24
  Porcelain: NK4565.24
Three Kings
  Christian art: N8063
Throne
  Christian symbolism: N8012.T45
Thucydides
  Sculpture: NB165.T5
Thumbprints in art
  Drawing: NC825.F55
Thuringian ware
  Porcelain: NK4399.T45
Thutmose III, King of Egypt
  Sculpture: NB165.T54
Tiaras
  Jewelry: NK7423
Tibetan alphabets
  Calligraphy: NK3639.T53+
Tie-dyeing
  Textile arts and art needlework:
    NK9505.5
INDEX

Ties, Bola
  Decorative arts: NK4890.B62
Tigers in art: N7668.T53
Tikhvinskajà Bogomater': N8189.6.T54
Tiki mugs
  Ceramics: NK4695.T47
Tile and brick buildings
  Architecture: NA4120
Tile, Hollow
  Domestic architecture: NA7155
Tiles
  Architectural decoration: NA3705
  Architectural details: NA2980+
  Ceramics: NK4670+
  Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T54
Timber architecture
  19th century: NA660
  Time in art: N8253.T5
  Painting: ND1460.T54
  Time in the arts
    Arts in general: NX650.T5
  Tin
    Sculpture: NB1240.T56
  Tin enamel
    Earthenware: NK4290+
  Ting ware
    Porcelain: NK4399.T55
Tints, Neutral
  Watercolor painting: ND2460
Tinwork
  Decorative arts: NK8425
Tiny objects
  Decorative arts: NK8470+
Tires in art
  Posters: NC1849.T57
Titian, 1477-1576
  Painting: ND623.T7
Titles for paintings: ND1288
Titles, Titling
  Printmaking and engraving: NE951
  Titling art: N7560
Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576
  Painting: ND623.T7
Toasting forks
  Decorative arts: NK8459.T63
Tobacco
  Arts in general: NX650.T6
  Tobacco
    Japanese colored wood engravings:
      NE1326.5.T62
    Tobacco in art: N8253.T6
    Tobacco jars, boxes, etc.
      Ceramics: NK4695.T53
      Decorative arts: NK9507
    Tobacco package labels
      Drawing: NC1883.5+
    Tobacco-pipes
      Ceramics: NK4695.T55
      Pictorial humor: NC1763.T6
    Tobacco-pipes, Meerschaum
      Decorative arts: NK6045
    Tobacco trade in art
      Posters: NC1849.T63
    Toby jugs
      Ceramics: NK4695.T6
    Toggenburg Weltchronik (Illuminated work): ND3399.W4
    Toggles for belts, Chinese
      Decorative arts: NK6050+
    Tok Island (Korea) in art
      Painting: ND1460.T65
    Tokugawa period (1600-1868)
      Art: N7353.5+
      Ceramics: NK4167.5
      Porcelain: NK4567.5
    Tolomei, Pia de'
      Arts in general: NX652.T64
    Tonalism
      United States: N6510.5.T6
    Tondi
      Visual arts: N7433.975
    Tong lu er xing (Group of painters):
      N7345.5.T66
    Tools
      Visual arts: N8543
    Tools (as a subject) in art: N8253.T65
    Toothbrush holders
      Ceramics: NK4695.T64
    Toothpick holders
      Decorative arts: NK9508
    Toothpick holders, Glass: NK5440.T68
      Manuscript. 52 (Illuminated work):
      ND3355.5.T67

783
INDEX

Trademarks
  Dolls and dollhouses: NK4893.3
  Tradesmen's cards
    Printmaking and engraving: NE965+
  Tragic, The, and the arts
    Arts in general: NX180.T74
  Training
    Art restorers: N8560.5
    Training in arts administration
      Arts in general: NX760+
    Training of teachers
      Arts in general: NX284+
  Trains
    Drawing: NC825.T7
  Trajan, Emperor of Rome, 53-117
    Sculpture: NB165.T73
  Tramps
    Pictorial humor: NC1763.T7
  Trance in art: N8253.T675
  Transcendental Painting Group:
    N6512.5.T7
  Transfer pictures
    Decorative arts: NK9510
  Transfer printing
    Ceramics: NK4607
  Transfer processes
    Copying, enlarging and reduction of drawings: NC1940
  Transmission arts
    Arts in general: NX456.5.T73
  Transparency
    Interior decoration: NK2115.5.T73
  Transparency in art: N8253.T677
  Transparency painting of fabrics:
    ND1573
  Transparent watercolor: ND2430+
  Transportation
    Illustration of children's books:
      NC965.7.T73
  Transportation buildings
    Architecture: NA6290+
  Transportation in art:
    N8253.T68
    Decoration and ornament:
      NK1590.T73
    Posters: NC1849.T7
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.T73
  Transvisionismo (Group of artists):
    N6918.5.T73
  Trash: N6494.T73
  Travel
    Arts in general: NX650.T73
    Picture postcards: NC1878.T73
    Printed ephemera: NC1282.T73
    Travel in art: N8253.T69
    Watercolor painting: ND2365.T73
    Travel paraphernalia in art: NK9520
    Travelers, Commercial, in art:
      N8217.C5
  Traveling exhibitions
    Visual arts: N4396
  Travels in art
    Visual arts: N8258
  Trays
    Decorative arts: NK9530
    Trays, Beer
      Decorative arts: NK8459.B36
  Tree of life
    Christian symbolism: N8012.T74
  Tree of life in art: N8253.T7
    Sculpture: NB1912.T73
  Trees
    Arts in general: NX650.T74
    Drawing: NC810
    Trees in art: N7680
      Decoration or design: NK1560+
      Illumination: ND3340
      Painting: ND1400+
      Watercolor painting: ND2244+
      Triangle in art: N8253.T75
  Trinadtsat' (Group of artists):
    N6988.5.T74
  Trinity Church (Boston, Mass.):
    NA5235.B75
  Trinity in art
    Christian art: N8045
  Tripods, Ancient Greek
    Decorative arts: NK8459.K4
  Triptychs
    Visual arts: N7433.98
  Trismosin, Salomon. Splendor solis
    (Illuminated work): ND3399.T75
  Tristan (Illuminated work): ND3399.G63
Triumphal arches
   Architecture: NA9360+
   Greek and Roman reliefs:
      NB133.5.T74
Triumphs in art: N8254
Trivets
   Decorative arts: NK9540
Troll dolls
   Decorative arts: NK4894.3.T76
Trompe l'oeil
   Decoration and ornament:
      NK1590.T76
   Netherlands: N6946.5.T7
Tropics
   Architecture: NA2542.T7
   Domestic architecture: NA7117.T74
Troy as a subject in the arts
   Arts in general: NX653.T7
Trucks
   Drawing: NC825.T76
Trunks
   Decorative arts: NK9550
Truthfulness and falsehood in art:
   N8254.7
Tsghrutʻi Avetaran (Illuminated work):
   ND3359.T74
Tuaregs
   Costume: NK4706.4.T83
   Tulasidāsa, 1532-1623.
   Rāmacaritamānasa (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.T85
Tureens
   Ceramics: NK4695.T87
Turkey calls
   Decorative arts: NK4898
Turkey in art
   Drawing: NC825.T87
Turkish
   Alphabets: NK3639.T9+
   Ceramics: NK3855.T87
Turks in art: N8255.T87
Turner, J. M. W. (Joseph Mallord
   William), 1775-1851: NC242.T9
Turtle collectibles
   Decorative arts: NK9555
Turtles in art: N7668.T87

Tūṭīʼāmah (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.T9
   TV lamps
   Ceramics: NK4695.T22
Tyche (Greek deity)
   Art
      Sculpture: NB163.F6
Tyche (Greek deity)
   Art: N7763.T92
Typewriter art: N6494.T94
   Arts in general: NX456.5.T94
Typology (Theology)
   Christian symbolism: N8012.T95
Tyrol (Austria) in art
   Painting: ND1460.T95

U

Ugliness in art: N8255.5
Ukiyoe (Art): N7353.6.U35
Ukiyoe prints: NE1310+
Ulrich, von Lilienfeld, fl. 1308-1358.
   Concordantiae caritatis (Illuminated
      work): ND3385.U47
Ulysses
   Arts in general: NX652.O3
Umbrellas in art: N8256
Unbuilt projects
   Architectural drawing: NA2705.5
Underground architecture: NA2542.7
Underground movements in art
   Drawing: NC825.U48
   Visual arts: N8256.5
Underground movements in the arts:
   NX650.U5
Underpainting of glass
   Decorative arts: NK5431+
   Undertaking establishments
      Architecture: NA6115
Unemployed
   Arts in general: NX652.U52
   Unemployment in art: N8256.53
   Unesco buildings
      Architecture: NA4184.2
   Unfading Flower: N8189.6.U54
   Unglazed ceramics: NK4265+
   Ungulates in art: N7668.U44

786
INDEX

Unicorn, Hunt of the
   Tapestries: NK3049.U5
Unicorn tapestries: NK3049.U5
Unicorns
   Arts in general: NX650.U53
   Symbolism: N7745.U54
Unidentified flying objects in art: N8256.55
Uniforms
   Drawing: NC825.U5
Union Square (New York, N.Y.) in art
   Visual arts: N8256.6
Unions and the arts
   Arts in general: NX180.T7
Unit furniture: NK2712.5
United Nations buildings
   Architecture: NA4184
United States in art
   Drawing: NC825.U55
   Painting: ND1460.U54
Universal design
   Architecture: NA2547
Université de Liège. Bibliothèque.
   Manuscript. Willaert no. 6 (Illuminated work): ND3361.R52.L53
Universities
   Architecture: NA6600+
University art studies: N345+
University of North Dakota pottery:
   NK4340.U54
University prints
   Visual arts: N5301
Unnamed master engravers: NE468.A+
Unter den Linden (Berlin, Germany) in art
   Visual arts: N8256.7
Upholstery
   Decorative arts: NK3175+
Urartian art: N5899.U72
Urban business centers
   Architecture: NA6215+
Urban planners
   Architecture: NA9080+
Urban renewal
   Architecture
      City planning: NA9053.U7
Ural
   Alphabets: NK3639.U73+
Usagi Yojimbo (Comic strip characters) in art
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.U83
Uta
   Arts in general: NX652.U95
Uta-Evangelistar (Illuminated work):
   ND3359.U82
Utagawa School (Art): N7353.6.U82
Utagawa school of Ukiyoe:
   NE1321.85.U82
Utah in art
   Painting: ND1460.U83

Vacation homes
   Interior decoration: NK2195.V34
Vacation houses
   Architecture: NA7574+
Vacations
   Pictorial humor: NC1763.V3
Vairocana (Buddhist deity)
   Sculpture: NB1912.V35
Vaishnavism in art: N8195.3.V3
Vajrasattva
   Religious art: N8193.3.V34
Val d'Oise (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.V32
Valais (Switzerland) in art
   Painting: ND1460.V34
Valentine cards: NC1866.V3
Valentine's Day
   Drawing: NC825.V34
Vallecas school: N7108.5.V3
Vālmiki. Rāmāyaṇa (Illuminated work):
   ND3399.V33
Valvoline, Gruppo: N6918.5.V34
Vampires
   Drawing: NC825.V36
Van Gogh, Vincent, 1853-1890
   Drawing: NC263.G56
Vanitas
   Symbolism: N7745.V35
Vanitas in art
   Painting: ND1460.V35
INDEX

Varaha (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.V35
Varahi (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.V36
Variety stores
  Architecture: NA6227.V37
Varnishes
  Painting materials and methods: ND1530
Varqah va Gulshāh (Illuminated work): ND3399.A9
Vaseline glass
  Decorative arts: NK5439.V37
Vases
  Art
    Engraved stones: NK5732
    Ceramics: NK4620+
    Decorative arts: NK9558
Vases, Gold plate
  Decorative arts: NK7220+
Vases, Greek, in art
  Painting: ND1460.V37
Vases, Stone
  Decorative arts: NK8713.65+
Vaud (Switzerland) in art
  Painting: ND1460.V39
Vaults
  Architecture: NA2880
Vehicles
  Drawing: NC825.V45
Vehicles, Space
  Drawing: NC825.S58
Veils
  Arts in general: NX650.V45
Veils in art: N8256.8
Veinte Pintores y Escultores (Group of artists): N6635.5.V45
Vellum
  Painting surface: ND1587
Vendée (France) in art
  Painting: ND1460.V44
Veneering
  Architectural decoration: NA3710
Venessianov School: N6987.5.V45
Venice (Italy) in art
  Painting: ND1460.V45
  Prints: NE962.V45
  Watercolor painting: ND2365.V46
  Venus de Milo (Sculpture): NB163.V6
  Venus (Roman deity)
    Art: N7763.V46
    Sculpture: NB163.V5+
  Vergilius Romanus (Cod. vat. 3867)
    (Illuminated work): ND3399.V44
    Vergilius Vaticanus (Illuminated work):
      ND3399.V46
  Vernacular architecture: NA208
  Verona (Italy) in art
    Printmaking and engraving:
      NE962.V46
  Versailles (France) in art
    Painting: ND1460.V47
  Versilia Plain (Italy) in art
    Painting: ND1460.V48
  Vestal virgins in art: N7763.V47
  Vestments, Ecclesiastical
    Costume: NK4850
  Vices
    Christian symbolism: N8012.V57
    Victor Emmanuel II, King of Italy, 1820-2878 (Monument in Rome):
      NA9355.R7
  Victoria, Queen of Great Britain
    Portraits: N7639.V5
  Victoria (Roman deity)
    Art: N7763.N54
    Sculpture: NB163.V7
  Victorian
    Arms and armor: NK6609.85.V53
    Brasils: NK7809.85.V53
    Bronzes: NK7909.85.V53
    Copperwork: NK8109.85.V53
    Costume: NK4709.85.V53
    Decoration: NK1378
    Embroidery: NK9209.85.V53
    Firearms: NK6909.85.V53
    Furniture: NK2390
    Glass: NK5109.85.V53
    Gold and silver: NK7109.85.V53
    Interior decoration: NK1968
      United States: NK2003.5
Victorian
Ironwork: NK8209.85.V53
Jewelry: NK7309.85.V53
Lace: NK9409.85.V53
Metalwork: NK6409.85.V53
Needlework: NK9109.85.V53
Stained glass: NK5309.85.V53
Swords: NK6709.85.V53
Textile arts: NK8809.85.V53
Wood carving: NK9709.85.V53
Woodwork: NK9609.85.V53
Woven fabrics: NK8909.85.V53
Victorian architecture
Great Britain: NA967.5.V53
United States: NA710.5.V5
Victorian art: N6465.V5
Arts in general: NX454.5.V5
Great Britain: N6767.5.V52
United States: N6510.5.V5
Victorian lettering: NK3625.V53
Victoriana
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.V53
Victory in the arts
Christian symbolism: N8012.V52
Video art: N6494.V53
Argentina: N6635.5.V53
Arts in general: NX456.5.V53
Canada: N6545.5.V53
Colombia: N6675.65.V53
Europe
20th century: N6758.5.V54
21st century: N6758.65.V54
France: N6848.5.V53
Germany: N6868.5.V53
21st century: N6868.65.V53
Great Britain
20th century: N6768.5.V54
21st century: N6768.65.V54
Ireland: N6789.5.V57
Israel: N7277.5.V53
Italy: N6918.5.V53
Japan: N7355.5.V53
Korea: N7365.65.V53
Latin America: N6502.57.V53
Modern art
21st century: N6498.V53
Netherlands: N6948.5.V53
Video art
Portugal: N7128.65.V53
Russia: N6989.5.V54
Spain: N7108.5.V53
21st century: N7108.65.V53
United States: N6512.5.V53
Video game characters
Drawing: NC825.V52
Vidyāharas (Indic mythology) in art:
N8195.3.V54
Vie de St. Denis (Illuminated work):
ND3385.P37
Vienna porcelain: NK4399.V5
Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Arts in general: NX650.V47
Views
Chromolithography: NE2524
Color prints: NE1874
Lithography: NE2454
Metal engraving
1820-1875: NE1724
1875-: NE1734
18th century: NE1714
20th century: NE1744
Printmaking and engraving: NE954+
Vignettes
Drawing: NC1855+
Viking art: N6275
Decoration and ornament: NK1264.5
Villa Aldobrandini, Rome
Architecture: NA7595.R63
Villa Carlotta, Italy
Architecture: NA7595.C29
Villages for working people
Architecture: NA7557+
Villains in art
Drawing: NC825.V54
Villanovan
Ceramics: NK3855.V54
Villas
Architecture: NA7580
Interior decoration: NK2195.S896
Roman
Ancient Italy: NA324
Villas (Royal)
Architecture: NA7710+
INDEX

INDEX

Villians in art
   Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.V55
Vincennes porcelain: NK4399.V55
Violence in art: N8257
Violence in the arts
   Arts in general: NX650.V5
Vip, 1916-: NC1429.P35
Virtues
   Christian symbolism: N8012.V57
Vishnu (Hindu deity)
   Sculpture: NB1912.V57
Vishnu (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.V3, N8195.3.V54
Vishvärūpa (Hindu deity) in art: N8195.3.V58
Visigothic art: N6242
Vision disorders and art: N71.8
Visionary architecture: NA209.5
Visions
   Symbolism: N7745.V57
Visiting card cases
   Decorative arts: NK9560
Visitors’ centers
   Architecture: NA4510.V5
Visitors to art museums: N435
Vīśrāvaṇa (Buddhist deity)
   Sculpture: NB1912.V59
Visual arts: N1+
Visual disorders and art: N71.8
Visual perception
   Arts in general: NX650.V54
   Visual arts: N7430.5
Vita Sancti Augustini imaginibus adornata (Illuminated work): ND3386.V58
Vitruvius (Roman architect): NA340.V5
Vivelapeinture (Group of artists)
   France: N6848.5.V58
Vlaams Brabant, Groep: N6968.5.V55
Vladimirskiā Bogomater': N8189.6.V5
Vocational guidance
   Decoration and ornament: NK1172
Voice in art: N8257.5
Volcanoes in art: N8257.7
   Painting: ND1460.V65
Voluntarism in the arts
   Arts in general: NX775

Voodooism
   Religious art: NK1678.V66
Vorauer Evangeliar (Illuminated work):
   ND3359.V57
Vorticism (Great Britain): N6768.5.V6
Votive offerings
   Decorative arts: NK7236.V68
   Greek and Roman reliefs:
      NB133.7.V67
   Religious art: N7793.V66
   Sculpture: NB1912.V67
Voyages in art
   Visual arts: N8258
Voyages to the otherworld
   Illuminating of manuscripts and books:
      ND3337.5
Voyeurism in the arts: NX650.V69
Vulcan (Roman deity)
   Art
      Sculpture: NB163.V8

W

W. of the Gable, Master
   Printmaking: NE468.W2
   Wachau (Austria) in art
      Painting: ND1460.W33
   Wade cup
      Bronzes: NK8000
   Waffle irons
      Decorative arts: NK8459.W3
   Walhalla (near Regensburg)
      Architecture: NA6755.W3
   Walking in art: N8259
   Wall and floor tiles
      Architectural decoration: NA3705
      Interior decoration: NK1172
      Wall hangings
      Decorative arts: NK2975+ Wall masks
      Interior decoration: NK2115.5.M37
      Wall pockets
      Ceramics: NK4695.W34
      Wallpapers
      Decorative arts: NK3375+
INDEX

Walls
    Architecture: NA2940+
    City planning: NA9053.W3
    Interior decoration: NK2119

Walls, Garden
    Architecture: NA8380
    Walsche Gast (Illuminated work): ND3399.T56
    Walther, of Milemete (Illuminated work): ND3399.W35
    Wandmalgruppe: N6868.5.W35
    Wanted posters
        Posters: NC1849.W36

War
    Allegories in art: N7725.W3
    Periodical illustration: NC968.5.W35
    War and architecture: NA2543.W37
    War and art: N9100+
    War in art: N8260
        Drawing: NC825.W37
        Etching and aquatint: NE2149.W37
        Painting: ND1460.W37
        Pictorial humor: NC1763.W3
        Printmaking and engraving: NE962.W37
    War in the arts
        Arts in general: NX650.W3

War memorials
    Architecture: NA9325+
    War rugs and carpets: NK2809.W37
    Warehouses
        Architecture: NA6340+
    Wartime loss of monuments and art works: N9100+
    Warwick manuscript: NC75.W2
    Warwick vase
        Decorative arts: NK8713.7.W37
    Washhouses
        Architecture: NA7010
    Washington Square (New York, N.Y.) in art: N8261.W25

Watch fobs
    Decorative arts: NK7502.5

Watch holders
    Decorative arts: NK7504

Watch keys
    Decorative arts: NK7503

Watches in art: N8217.C4
    Decorative arts: NK7480+

Water
    Advertising art: NC1002.W38
    Water and architecture: NA2542.8
    Water in art: N8261.W27
        Painting: ND1460.W39
        Watercolor painting: ND2365.W37
        Water-soluble oil paint
            Painting materials and methods: ND1533
    Water waves
        Design element: NK1590.W37
        Watercolor
            Architectural drawing: NA2726.5
            Watercolor painting: ND1700+
            Watercolor, Transparent: ND2430+
        Waterfronts
            Architecture
                City planning: NA9053.W38
            Waterfronts in art: N8261.W3
            Watering places in art
                Posters: NC1849.H43
            Watermarks
                Paper and paper articles: NK8554
        Waves
            Design element: NK1590.W37
            Wax crayons
                Graphic art materials: NC870
            Wax dolls
                Decorative arts: NK4894.4.W37
            Wax modeling: NK9580+
            Wax portraits: NK9580+
            Wayang in art: N8261.W34
            Wayland the Smith
                Arts in general: NX652.W38
            Weapons
                Sculpture
                    Reliefs: NB133.7.W43
            Wearable art
                Costume: NK4860+
            Weather bureau buildings
                Architecture: NA4510.W6
            Weather in art: N8261.W42
                Painting: ND1460.W43

791
INDEX

Weather vanes
Decorative arts: NK9585
Weavers in art
Sculpture
Reliefs: NB133.7.W44
Weddings in art
Painting: ND1460.W44
Wedgwood
Ceramics: NK4335
Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795: NK4210.W4
WeibsBilder, Gruppe: N6868.5.W43
Weighing instruments in art: N8239.S6
Weightlessness
Arts in general: NX650.W38
Weightlessness in art: N8261.W44
Weights for windmills
Decorative arts: NK8459.W55
Weiner Schule des phantastischen Realismus: N6808.5.M3
Weingartner Liederhandschrift
(Illuminated work): ND3399.W37
Wellheads
Architecture: NA9426+
Wells
Sculpture: NB1895
Wells Cathedral: NA5471.W4
Welchronik. Toggenburg Welchronik
(Illuminated work): ND3399.W4
Wemyss ware
Ceramics: NK4340.W4
Wenzelsbibel (Illuminated work): ND3356.5.W46
Wernher (Priester), active 12th century.
Maria (Illuminated work): ND3399.W47
West Lake (China) in art
Painting: ND1460.W45
West (U.S.)
Arts in general
Special subjects: NX653.W47
Drawing: NC825.W47
Printmaking and engraving
Special subjects: NE962.W48
Western cultural relationships with Asia
Arts in general: NX628
Western Paradise
Buddhist art: N8193.3.P37
Westminster Abbey: NA5470.W5
Whales
Arts in general: NX650.W48
Drawing: NC781
Whales in art: N7668.W48
Whaling in art
Printmaking and engraving:
NE962.W5
Whiskey jugs
Ceramics: NK4695.W45
Whistles
Ceramics: NK4695.W47
Toys: NK9509.95.W85
White-ground
Greek vases: NK4649.5
White House
Architecture: NA4443.W3
White Mountains (N.H. and Me.) in art
Painting: ND1460.W47
Whites in art: N8261.W47
Wicker furniture: NK2712.7
Wickerwork
Decorative arts: NK9587
Wiener Secession: N6494.W5
Arts in general
20th century: NX456.5.W5
Austria: N6808.5.W53
Wild boar
Arts in general: NX650.W56
Wildlife anatomy and drawing: NC780+
Wildlife in art: N7660+
Painting: ND1380+
Wilhelma: NA388.W5
Willehalm (Illuminated work):
ND3399.W6
William and Mary style
Decoration and ornament: NK1352
Willows
Architecture: NA4145.W54
Willowware
Earthenware: NK4277
Winchester Bible (Illuminated work):
ND3355.5.W55
Winchester Cathedral: NA5471.W6
INDEX

Winders for thread
  Decorative arts:  NK9505.75

Windmill weights
  Decorative arts:  NK8459.W55

Windmills in art:  N8261.W5

Windows
  Architecture:  NA3020
  Arts in general:  NX650.W57
  Interior decoration:  NK2121

Windows and doors
  Architecture:  NA3000+

Windows and window traceries
  Gothic architecture:  NA483

Windows in art:  N8261.W56
  Painting:  ND1460.W53
  Winds and architecture:  NA2542.9
  Winds in art:  N8261.W57
  Wine barrels
    Decorative arts:  NK9955.W56
    Wine glasses
      Decorative arts:  NK5440.W55
    Wine in art:  N8262
      Painting:  ND1460.W54
  Wineries
    Architecture:  NA6420+

Winnie the Pooh
  Decorative arts:  NK8740.2.W54

Winnie-the-Pooh (Fictitious character)
  Decoration and ornament:
    NK1590.W55

Winnie the Pooh (Fictitious character) in art:  N8262.3
  Winter in art:  N8262.5
    Painting:  ND1460.W55

Wire
  Interior decoration:  NK2115.5.W57

Wit and humor
  Picture postcards:  NC1878.W58

Wit and humor in art:  N8212
  Arts in general:  NX650.W58
  Painting:  ND1460.W58
  Sculpture:  NB1952.W57

Witchcraft in art:  N8262.7
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.W56

Witches
  Arts in general:  NX652.W58
  Wonders and curiosities in art:  N8217.C87

  Wonders in art:  N8262.7
    Drawing:  NC825.W58

  Wizards
    Arts in general:  NX652.W58
    Wonders in art:  N8262.7
      Drawing:  NC825.W58

  Wolfenbüttel Musterbuch:  NC75.W64
  Wolfram, von Eschenbach, 12th cent.
    (Illuminated work):  ND3399.W6

Women
  Architectural decoration:
    NA3683.W65

  Arts in general:  NX652.W6
  Picture postcards:  NC1878.W64

Women and architecture:  NA2543.W65

Women architects:
  NA1997

Women art critics (Biography):
  N7482.5

Women art historians (Biography):
  N7482.5

Women artists:  N8354

Women automobile drivers in art
  Pictorial humor:  NC1763.W6

Women designers
  Decorative arts:  NK1174

Women executives in art
  Pictorial humor:  NC1763.E96

Women in art:  N7629+
  Comic book drawing:  NC1764.8.W65
  Japanese colored wood engravings:
    NE1326.5.W65
  Painting:  ND1460.W65
  Pictorial humor:  NC1763.W6
  Portraits:  ND1329.3.W6
  Posters:  NC1849.W65
  Printmaking and engraving:
    NE962.W65

Women in Buddhist:  N8193.3.W65
  Religious art:  N7793.W65
  Sculpture:  NB1936
    Reliefs:  NB133.7.W66

Women in the arts:  NX164.W65

Women in the arts and crafts
  movement:  NK1149.5

Women painters:  ND38

Women priests in art:  N8262.8

793
INDEX

Wonders of the world, Seven
Visual arts: N5333
Wood
Domestic architecture: NA7173
Interior decoration: NK2115.5.W66
Painting surface: ND1575
Sculpture: NB1250
Wood buildings
Architecture: NA4110
Wood-carved decoys: NK9700+
Wood carving
Decorative arts: NK9700+
Wood carving, Ancient: NK9707
Wood carving, Baroque: NK9709.6
Wood carving, Buddhist
Medieval: NK9708.7
Wood carving, Byzantine
Medieval: NK9708.8
Wood carving, Classical
Ancient: NK9707.3
Wood carving, Early Christian:
NK9707.4
Wood carving, Egyptian
Ancient: NK9707.15
Wood carving, Etruscan
Ancient: NK9707.2
Wood carving, Gothic
Medieval: NK9708.923
Wood carving, Islamic
Medieval: NK9708.9
Wood carving, Medieval: NK9708
Wood-carving, Miniature
Decorative arts: NK8475.W66
Wood carving, Modern: NK9709
Wood carving, Renaissance: NK9709.3
Wood carving, Rococo: RK9709.7
Wood carving, Romanesque
Medieval: NK9708.92
Wood engravers: NE1200+
Wood engraving: NE1000+
Color print engraving: NE1865.E6
Wood engravings
Printing: NE2830
Wood engravings, Colored: NE1300+
Japanese: NE1310+
Woodburning
Decorative arts: NK8600+

Woodcuts: NE1000+
Woodcuts, Colored: NE1300+
Wooden beehives
Decorative arts: NK9955.B43
Wooden cases for mirrors
Decorative arts: NK9955.M5
Wooden dummy board figures
Decorative arts: NK9955.D8
Wooden jewelry
Decorative arts: NK4890.W66
Wooden molds
Decorative arts: NK9955.M65
Wooden staffs, sticks, etc.
Decorative arts: NK9955.S72
Wooden toys
Decorative arts: NK9955.T69
Woodwork
Architectural decoration: NA3900
Decorative arts: NK9600+
Woodwork, Ancient: NK9607
Woodwork, Baroque: NK9609.6
Woodwork, Buddhist
Medieval: NK9608.7
Woodwork, Byzantine: NK9608.8
Woodwork, Classical: NK9607.3
Woodwork, Early Christian: NK9607.4
Woodwork, Egyptian
Ancient: NK9607.15
Woodwork, Etruscan: NK9607.2
Woodwork, Gothic: NK9608.923
Woodwork, Islamic
Medieval: NK9608.9
Woodwork, Medieval: NK9608
Woodwork, Modern: NK9609
Woodwork, Renaissance: NK9609.3
Woodwork, Rococo: NK9609.7
Woodwork, Romanesque: NK9608.92
Woodworking mills
Architecture: NA6460
Wool
Textile arts: NK8399.5.W65
Woolworth Building (New York)
Architecture: NA6233.N5W66
Worcester
Porcelain: NK4395
Worcester Cathedral: NA5471.W8
INDEX

Words
- Alphabets: NK3630.4.W67
- Drawing: NC825.W67
- Work in art: N8219.L2
- Sculpture: NB1952.L33
- Workers in art
  - Sculpture: NB1952.L33
- Working class
  - Dwellings: NA7550+
- Working class in art
  - Painting: ND1460.L33
- Sculpture: NB1952.L33
- Working drawings
  - Architectural drawing: NA2713
- Workingmen's villages
  - Architecture: NA7557+
- World Heritage areas in art
  - Painting: ND1460.W67
- World in art: N8262.85
- World War, 1914-1918
  - Arts in general: NX650.W67
- World War I, 1914-1918
  - Art and the war: N9150+
- World War II
  - Art and the war: N9160+
- World's fairs
  - Visual arts: N4402+
  - Worpsweder Künstlervereinigung:
    - N6867.5.W67
  - Wounds and injuries in art: N8262.87
  - Woven fabrics
  - Textile arts: NK8900+
- Wrappers
  - Advertising art: NC1002.W72
  - Wrist watches in art
    - Decorative arts: NK7480+
    - Writing and art: N72.W75
    - Writing in art: N8265
    - Arts in general: NX650.W75
- Writing instruments
  - Posters: NC1849.W75
- Writing materials
  - Posters: NC1849.W75
- Writing materials and instruments
  - Ceramics: NK4695.W75
- Writing of artists: N7452+
- Wrought iron work
- Decorative arts: NK8200+
- Wu school of painting
  - China: N7343.53.W8
  - Württembergische Landesbibliothek.
    - Manuscript. Cod. hist. Z 415
      - (Illuminated work): ND3385.W87
- Wuxing school of painting:
  - ND1043.43.W89
- Wyoming in art
  - Painting: ND1460.W95

X
- X-men (Fictitious characters) in art
  - Comic book drawing: NC1764.8.X2
  - X-ray
    - Examination of paintings: ND1635
    - Mural painting: ND2550.3
    - X-rays
      - Examination of works of art:
        - N8558.2.R33
- Xihe Xian (China) in art
  - Painting: ND1460.X54
- Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (China) in art
  - Painting: ND1460.X56
- Xishuangbanna Daizu Zizhizhou (China) in art
  - Painting: ND1460.X57
- XX (Group of artists): N6967.5.X9
- XXV della campagna romana:
  - N6918.5.X95
- Xylography: NE1000+

Y
- Y.M.C.A. buildings
  - Christian architecture: NA4900
- Yacht clubs
  - Architecture: NA7970+
- Yamatoe (Art): N7353.35.Y34
- Yan di (Containers)
  - Ceramics: NK4695.Y36
- Yangtze River (China) in art
  - Painting: ND1460.Y35
- Yellow ware
  - Ceramics: NK4340.Y44
Yeu Island (France) in art
   Painting: ND1460.Y48
Yixing ware
   Stoneware: NK4367.I35
Yo-yos
   Toys: NK9509.95.Y64
Yōkai (Japanese folklore) in art
   Painting: ND1460.Y48
York Cathedral: NA5471.Y6
Yosemite Valley (Calif.) as a subject in the arts
   Arts in general: NX653.Y67
Young British Artists (Group of artists):
   N6768.5.Y68
   Youth
      Dwellings: NA7195.Y6
   Youth and architecture: NA2543.Y6
   Youth and the arts
      Arts in general: NX180.Y68
   Youth centers
      Architecture: NA4510.Y68
   Youth in art: N8266
Yuan dynasty
   Ceramics: NK4165.4
   Porcelain: NK4565.4
Yue ware
   Ceramics: NK4340.Y84
Yunnan school of painting:
   N7345.5.Y84
Yunnan Sheng (China) in art
   Watercolor painting: ND2365.Y86
Yuruk rugs and carpets: NK2809.Y85
Ywain (Legendary character)
   Art: N7763.Y94
   Z
Zaostalí (Group)
   Czechoslovakia: N6831.5.Z36
Zebra (Group of artists)
   Arts in general: NX456.5.Z42
   Visual arts: N6494.Z42
   Zebra, Gruppe (Germany):
      N6868.5.Z37
Zen
   Arts in general
      Religious arts: NX676.3.Z45
   ZEN 49, Gruppe: N6868.5.Z38
   Zen Buddhism in art: N8193.3.Z4
   Zen Buddhist
      Alphabets: NK3633.5
   Zero (Group of artists)
      Arts in general: NX456.5.Z47
      Modern art: N6494.Z47
   Zero lot line housing
      Architecture: NA9051.5
   Zeus (Greek deity)
      Art: N7763.Z48
      Sculpture: NB163.J8
   Zhe school of painting
      China: N7343.53.Z44
   Zhenjiang Shi (China) in art
      Painting: ND1460.Z44
   Zhou dynasty
      Ceramics: NK4165.22
      Porcelain: NK4565.22
   Zinc
      Sculpture: NB1240.Z55
      Substitutes for lithographic stone:
         NE2550
      Zinc engraving: NE1849.Z5
   Zincographs
   Printing of engravings: NE2870
   Ziniars (Group of artists)
      France: N6848.5.Z56
   Zink, Gruppe: N7068.5.Z55
   Zodiac
      Design element: NK1590.Z63
   Zo嘱 animals
      Drawing: NC783.8.Z64
   Zwarte Panter (Group of artists):
      N6968.5.Z85
   Zwiefaltener Passionale.
      Württembergische Landesbibliothek.
      Manuscript. Cod. bibl. Z 56-58:
      ND3385.Z89